ANDREW V. STOUT, ESQ.

Gc
974.702
N42lu
1860
704936

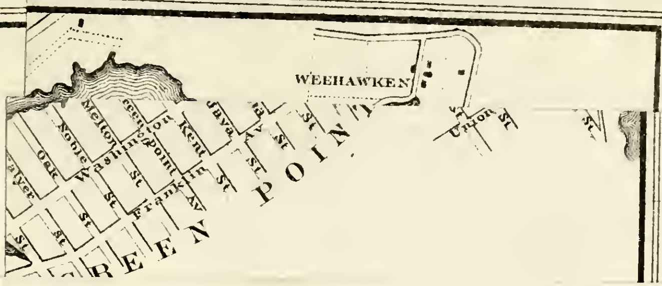
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

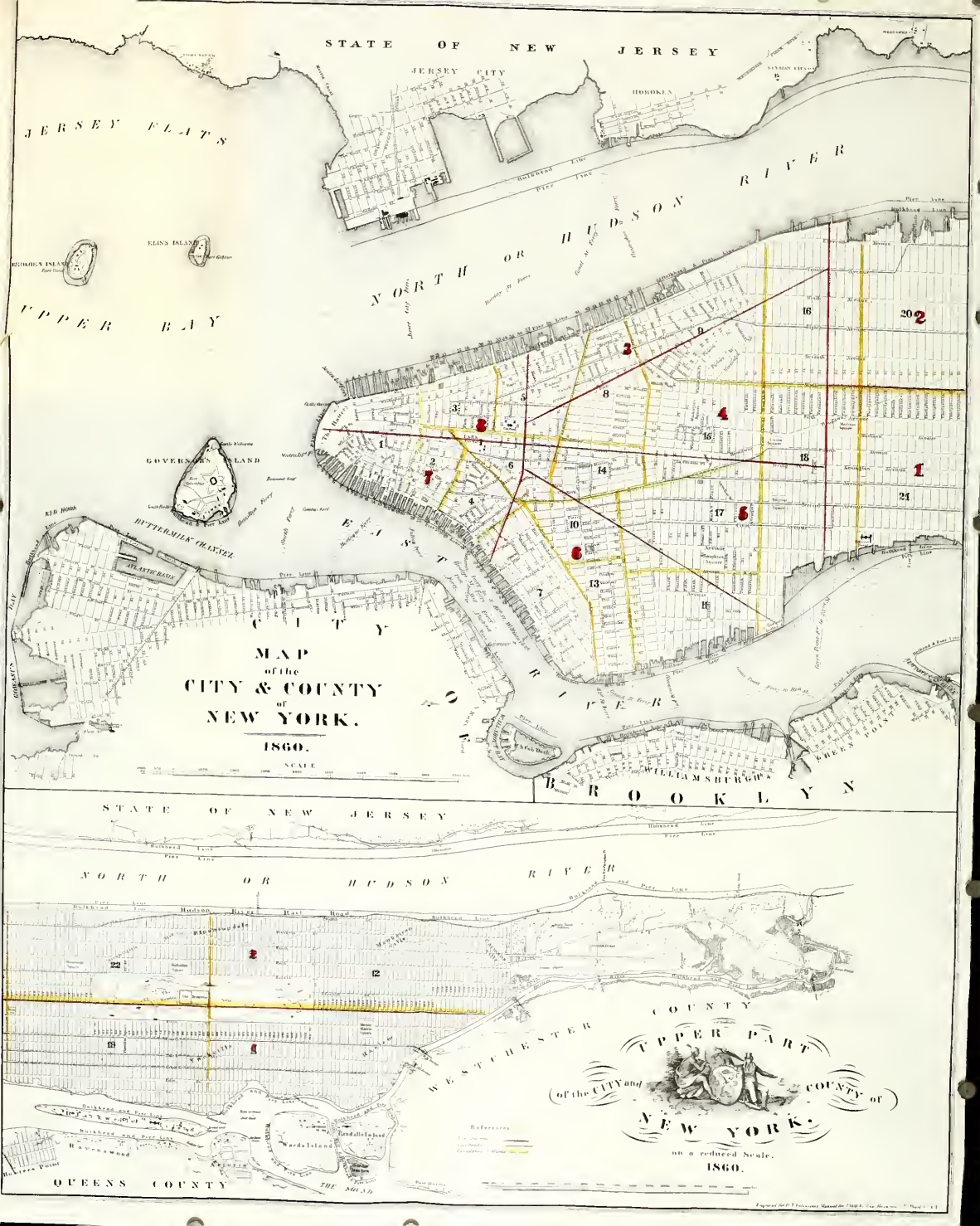
PUBLIC LIBRARY
FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01178 5299

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/manualofcorporat1860innewy


WEEHAWKEN
Union St
Java
Kent
Noble
Oak
Washington
Franklin

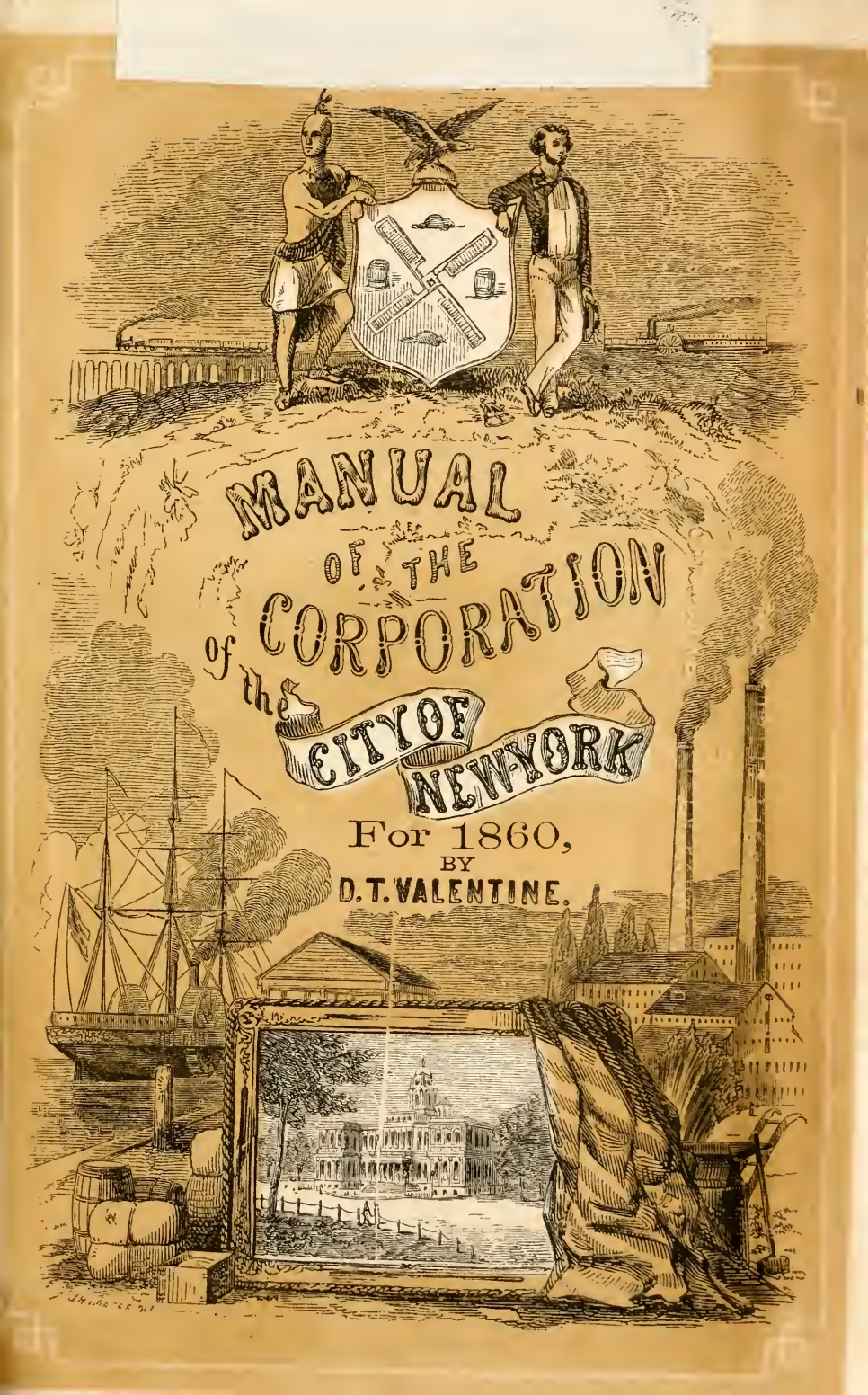

STATE OF NEW JERSEY
JERSEY CITY
HOBOKEN
JERSEY FLATS
NORTH OR HUDSON RIVER
UPPER BAY
ELLIS ISLAND
GOVERNORS ISLAND
BUTTERMILK CHANNEL
EAST RIVER
CITY
MAP
of the
CITY & COUNTY
of
NEW YORK.
1860.
SCALE
BROOKLYN
WILLIAMSBURGH
GREENS POINT
STATE OF NEW JERSEY
NORTH OR HUDSON RIVER
Hudson River Rail Road
WESTCHESTER COUNTY
QUEENS COUNTY
Ravenswood
Hallets Point
Astoria
Randalls Island
Wardells Island
THE SOUND
UPPER PART
of the CITY and COUNTY of
NEW YORK.
on a reduced Scale.
1860.



N E W - Y O R K ,

Taken from Fort Columbus, Governors Island.

1836


MANUAL
OF THE
CORPORATION
of the
CITY OF
NEW-YORK
For 1860,
BY
D. T. VALENTINE.

ENTERED according to Act of Congress, in the year 1860, by

D. T. VALENTINE,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

McSPEDON & BAKER, PRINTERS,
29 Beekman street.

704936

" *December*, 1859.

" IN COMMON COUNCIL :

" *Resolved*, That DAVID T. VALENTINE, Clerk of the Common Council, be requested to prepare the MANUAL OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, for the year 1860, and that the same be published under his direction and supervision.

" Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 27, 1859.
" Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, December 31, 1859.
" Approved by the Mayor, December 31, 1859.

" D. T. VALENTINE,
" *Clerk Common Council.*"

CONTENTS.

Act relative to Board of Supervisors 77
Aged Indigent Females, Society for Relief of 334
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of 81
Aldermen, Names of Members of Board of 90
Aldermen, Officers of Board of 94
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of 430
Alms-house Department 103
American Female Guardian Society 343
American Institute 354
American Seamen's Friend Society 350
Armory, New 218
Assay Office, United States 422
Assemblymen, Names of 437
Assessors of Taxes 115
Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of Board of 430
Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans 340
" " of Exempt Firemen 211
Attendants on Courts 120
Asylum, Juvenile 352
" for Lying-in Women 334
Bell-ringers 217
Bellevue Hospital 104
Blind, Institution for the 338
Bloomingdale Asylum 330
Board of Aldermen, Committees of 91
Board of Councilmen 93, 95
Board of Commissioners, Central Park, Committees, &c 110
Board of Education 276
Board of Health, Commissioners of 109
Board of Supervisors 95
Boundaries of Wards 478
Bureau of Auditing Accounts 97
" Arrears 97
" Taxes 98
" City Revenue 98
" Deposits and Disbursements 98
" County Expenditures 97

Bureau of Water Rents..... 100
" Pipes, Sewers and Pavements..... 101
" Records and Statistics..... 101
" Sanitary Inspection..... 101
" Markets..... 102
" Assessments..... 103
" Inspection..... 103
" Corporation Attorney..... 107
" Public Administrator..... 107
" Street Improvements..... 99
" Wharves..... 99
" Roads..... 99
" Lands and Places..... 99
" Repairs and Supplies..... 99
" Chief Engineer Fire Department..... 100
" Lamps and Gas..... 100
" Collector of Assessments..... 100
Cartmen's Licenses, number of..... 410
Cartmen, Law regulating..... 407
Census of the City..... 432
Chamberlain of the City..... 98
Charter of the City, and Amendments thereto..... 13
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department..... 110
Citizen Soldiery..... 219
City Government, Members of, from 1653 to 1861..... 481
City Inspector's Department.....101, 245
City Institutions..... 323
City Judges, List of..... 525
City Prisons..... 104
City Railroads..... 412
Civil Courts.....120, 184
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas..... 112
Clerk of the Superior Court and Officers..... 116
Collector of City Revenue..... 98
College of Physicians and Surgeons..... 331
Colored Home..... 340
" Schools..... 322
" Orphans, Association for Benefit of..... 340
Columbia College..... 323
Common Schools, Superintendent of..... 280
" " Commissioners of..... 287
" " Inspectors and Trustees of..... 287
Commissioners of Central Park..... 110
" Taxes and Assessments..... 115
" Deeds..... 378
" Health..... 108

Commissioners of Jurors..... 116
" for Removal of Quarantine..... 111
" Building New City Hall..... 423
" Emigration..... 109
" U. S. Deposit Fund..... 422
" Records..... 423
Committees, Standing, of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.....91, 92, 93
" Board of Education..... 277
" Board of Governors of Alms-house..... 103
" Standing, of Board of Supervisors..... 94
Constables..... 107
Convictions, Acquittals, &c..... 181
Coroners' Office..... 116
Corporation Attorney..... 107
Councilmen, Board of..... 91
" Officers of Board of..... 95
" Rules and Orders of..... 85
" Presidents of..... 430
Counsel to Corporation of the City..... 107
Counsels to Corporation, from 1813..... 525
County Officers..... 112
County Clerk's Office, Officers of..... 112
County Superintendent of Common Schools.....116, 280
Courts, Civil.....120, 184
" Criminal..... 117
" Police..... 118
" Ward Justices..... 120
" Marine..... 191
Court of Common Pleas.....112, 189
" Appeals..... 184
" United States..... 192
" Superior..... 189
" Supreme, of U. S..... 184
" Sessions..... 521
Croton Aqueduct Department, Officers of..... 100
Croton Water Pipes laid, for supply of water, during 1856..... 237
Custom-house, Officers of..... 422
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of..... 333
Demilt Dispensary..... 361
Departments, Heads of..... 96
" Police.....96, 135
Department of Finance..... 97
" Streets..... 98
" Croton Aqueduct..... 100
" City Inspector..... 101
" Law..... 107

Department of Alms-house..... 103
Deputy Tax Commissioners..... 115
Dispensary, New York..... 358
" Demilt..... 361
" Eastern..... 364
" Northern..... 368
" North-western..... 371
" Statistics..... 374
" German..... 376
" Homœopathic..... 373, 376
Distances, Table of..... 411
Distances across the Ferries..... 411
District Attorney's Office..... 116
District Courts..... 120
Eastern Dispensary..... 364
Emigrant Landing Dépôt..... 109
" Refuge and Hospital..... 109
Estimated Value of Real Estate belonging to the Corporation..... 235
Executive Departments..... 96
Excise Commission..... 422
Exempt Firemen, Association of..... 211
Express Wagons, Ordinance regulating the licensing of..... 418
" Licenses, Number of..... 410
Eye and Ear Infirmary..... 353
Female Guardian Society, and Home for the Friendless..... 343
Ferries, Lease of..... 227
Financial Condition of the City..... 220
Finance Department..... 97
Fire Commissioners..... 211
Fire Department..... 193
" Fund..... 212
" Officers of..... 194
" Trustees of..... 194
Fire Wardens..... 108, 194
" Apparatus..... 198
" Companies..... 195
" Districts..... 195
" Bell-ringers..... 217
Fires, Schedule of Number of..... 216
Free Academy..... 280
Five Points' House of Industry..... 341, 355
Gas-light Company, Manhattan..... 427
" New York..... 427
" Harlem..... 427
General Information..... 419
Government, City—Officers of, from 1653 to 1855..... 481

Governors of the Alms-house..... 103
Grammar School of Columbia College..... 325
" " University..... 328
Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare..... 415
" " Licenses..... 406
Half-Orphan Asylum, Protestant..... 346
" " Roman Catholic.....335, 339
Hamilton Free School..... 353
Harbor Masters..... 422
Heads of Departments..... 96
Health Commissioners..... 108
" Officer..... 108
" Wardens..... 101

Historical—

Operations in Real Estate in the Olden Time..... 527
The Survey and Laying Out of the Highways..... 568
The Ships and Vessels of our Port in Olden Times..... 570
View of Madison Avenue, 1859..... 578
Original Plan of Supplying the City with Water..... 580
Monsieur Du Buc's Plan of Defense..... 589
Translation of a Letter, relative to the Taking of the City by the English, in 1664..... 592
The Wife of Jacob Leisler..... 594
Mary Delanoy..... 596
Papers Relative to Grants before Dongan's Charter..... 597
Clerks of the City Council, up to 1835..... 608
Historical Minutes of the Dutch..... 612
Memoranda made by the late Jno. Pintard, Esq..... 620
Reverie of a Solitaire..... 625
A Large Ancient Building..... 627
New York Provincial Congress..... 628
Reminiscence..... 630
Hospital at Bellevue, Officers of..... 104
" Emigrant, Medical Staff of..... 104
" Marine..... 110
" New York..... 329
" Ophthalmic..... 354
House and School of Industry..... 348
House of Mercy..... 342
Intelligence Offices..... 397
Inspector of Vessels..... 108
Judiciary..... 184
Junk Shops..... 399
Justices' Courts, Ward..... 120
Juvenile Asylum..... 352

Juvenile Delinquents, School for Reforming..... 336
Kane Monument Association..... 376
Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum..... 330
Ladies' Home Missionary Society..... 341
Law Department..... 107
Leake and Watt's Orphan-house and School..... 355
Licenses, amount of money received for, at the Mayor's Office..... 410
Lines of Omnibuses..... 404
Location of Public Offices..... 390
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of..... 105
Lying-in Asylum..... 334
Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum..... 347
Manhattan Gas-light Company..... 427
Marine Court..... 191
Marine Society..... 349
Mariners' Family Industrial Society..... 350
Markets, Clerks of..... 102
Mayor's Office..... 96
Members of the City Government..... 481
New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor..... 355
" Gas-light Company..... 427
" Dispensary..... 358
" Hospital..... 329
" Woman's Hospital..... 345
" Lying-in Asylum..... 334
" Juvenile Asylum..... 352
Notaries Public..... 384
Northern Dispensary..... 368
North-western Dispensary..... 371
Nursery for Children of Poor Women..... 353
Officers of Board of Aldermen..... 94
" Board of Councilmen..... 95
" Police Department..... 135
" Fire Department..... 194
Officers whose Salaries are paid from City Treasury..... 246
Omnibuses..... 404
Ophthalmic Hospital..... 354
Orphan Asylum..... 346
" Asylum, Roman Catholic.....335, 339
" Asylum, Ladies'..... 334
Paintings in the Governor's Room..... 420
Parks..... 232
Pawnbrokers..... 392
Piers, List of..... 233
Pilot Commissioners..... 111
Police Commissioners.....96, 135

Police Surgeons.... 136
" Deputy Superintendent of..... 139
" Harbor.....174, 179
Policemen and Station-houses..... 141
" detailed to attend Courts..... 139
" at office of Superintendent of Police. 139
Police Bill, Acts and Amendments..... 122
" Clerks..... 118
" Courts..... 118
" Department..... 135
" Officers of..... 135
Population of the City..... 432
Porters and Handcart-men, Laws regulating..... 414
" " " Number of Licenses of..... 410
Post Office Officers—Rates of Postage..... 425
Presidents of Boards of Aldermen, Assistant Aldermen and Councilmen, from 1831 to 1861..... 430
Primary Schools, Public..... 315
Prison Association of New York..... 332
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum..... 346
Public Administrator..... 107
Public Porters, Law relative to..... 414
" Notaries..... 384
" Parks..... 232
" Squares..... 424
Railroads, City..... 412
Rates of Wharfage..... 236
Real and Personal Estate, relative to value of..... 226
Real Estate in use by the Fire Department..... 228
" " " Board of Education..... 229
" " " Police Department..... 231
" " " Public Parks..... 232
" " " Wharves, &c..... 233
" " " Public Markets..... 235
" " " Croton Aqueduct Department..... 235
Receiver of Taxes..... 98
Recorders..... 525
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for..... 336
Regents of the University of the State of New York..... 329
Register's Office, Officers of..... 113
Regulator of Public Clocks..... 100
Relative Value of Real and Personal Estate for 1858 and 1859..... 226
Resident Physician..... 108
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Male and Female.....335, 339
Rules and Orders of Board of Aldermen..... 81
" " Board of Councilmen..... 85

Salaries of City Officers..... 246
Sanitary Association..... 357
Schedule of Salaries paid from the City Treasury..... 246
" Fires for 1856 and 1857..... 216
School Officers..... 276
Schools, Common..... 296
" Normal..... 287
" Ward..... 296
" Primary..... 315
Seamen's Fund and Retreat..... 348
Second-hand Dealers..... 393
Sewers..... 239
Sheriff's Office..... 112
" Jury..... 113
Sheriffs, List of..... 523
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents..... 336
" " Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen..... 349
Speakers of House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1860..... 429
" Assembly, from 1777 to 1860..... 428
Squares and Places, Location of..... 424
St. Luke's Home..... 344
" Hospital..... 344
Standing Committees of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.....91, 92, 93
" " Board of Education..... 277
" " on Free Academy..... 277
Statistics of Dispensaries..... 374
Statement of Convictions, Acquittals, &c., 1841 to 1859..... 181
" " " and Discharges, from 1838 to 1858.. 182
Street Department..... 98, 99
" Inspectors..... 102
Special Circuit Calendar..... 188
Superior Court..... 189
Supreme Court..... 184
" " of United States..... 184
Superintendent of Public Instruction..... 279
" Sanitary Inspection..... 101
" Markets..... 102
" Common Schools..... 280
Supervisors, Board of..... 95
Surrogate's Office—Officers of..... 114
Table of Distances..... 411
Tabular Statement of Pipe laid by the Croton Aqueduct Department..... 241
Terms of Office of the Members of the Board of Aldermen..... 478
Trustees of Common Schools..... 287
United States Court..... 192
" Assay Office..... 422

University of the City of New York..... 326
University of the State of New York..... 329
" " Grammar School of the..... 328
Vacant and Improved Lots..... 480
Valuation of Property in the City, from 1805 to 1858..... 224
Votes for President and Vice-President..... 433
" Governor and State Officers..... 433
" Mayor..... 441
" Aldermen and Councilmen, 1860..... 462
" Judges..... 436, 440
" Members of Assembly..... 437
" County Officers..... 440
" City Officers..... 441
" Constitutional Loan..... 437
" Supervisors..... 440
" Counsel to Corporation..... 451
" Governors of Alms-house..... 451
Ward Officers..... 107
" Justices' Courts..... 120
" Schools..... 296
" Boundaries..... 478
" Formations..... 480
Wharfage, Rates of..... 236
Wharves, Piers, &c.—List of..... 233

1. Henry Smith

2. Richard Barr

3. John T. Henr

4. James Bagley

5. John H. Brad

6. Michael Tuor

7. George Starr

8. John Russe

9. Robert L. Darragh.

10. Chas. G. Cornell.

12. Francis I. A. Boole.

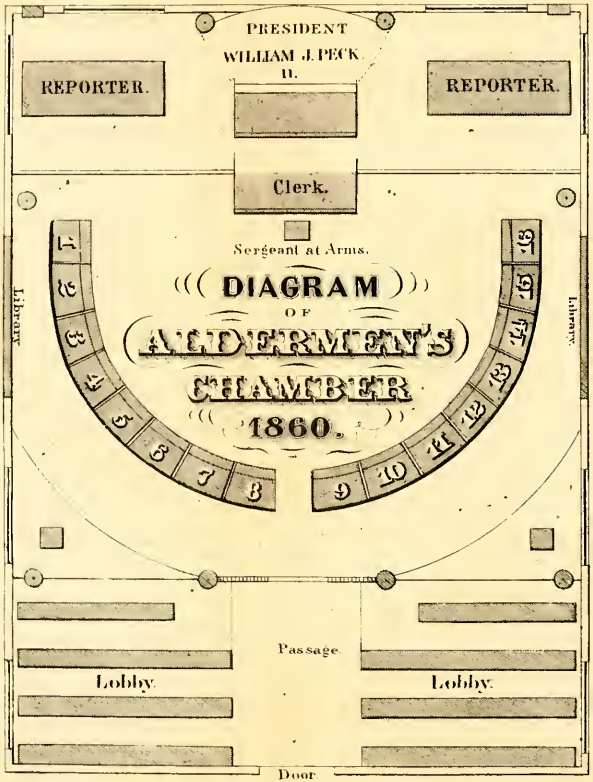
13. Nicholas Seagrist.

14. Gilbert M. Platt.

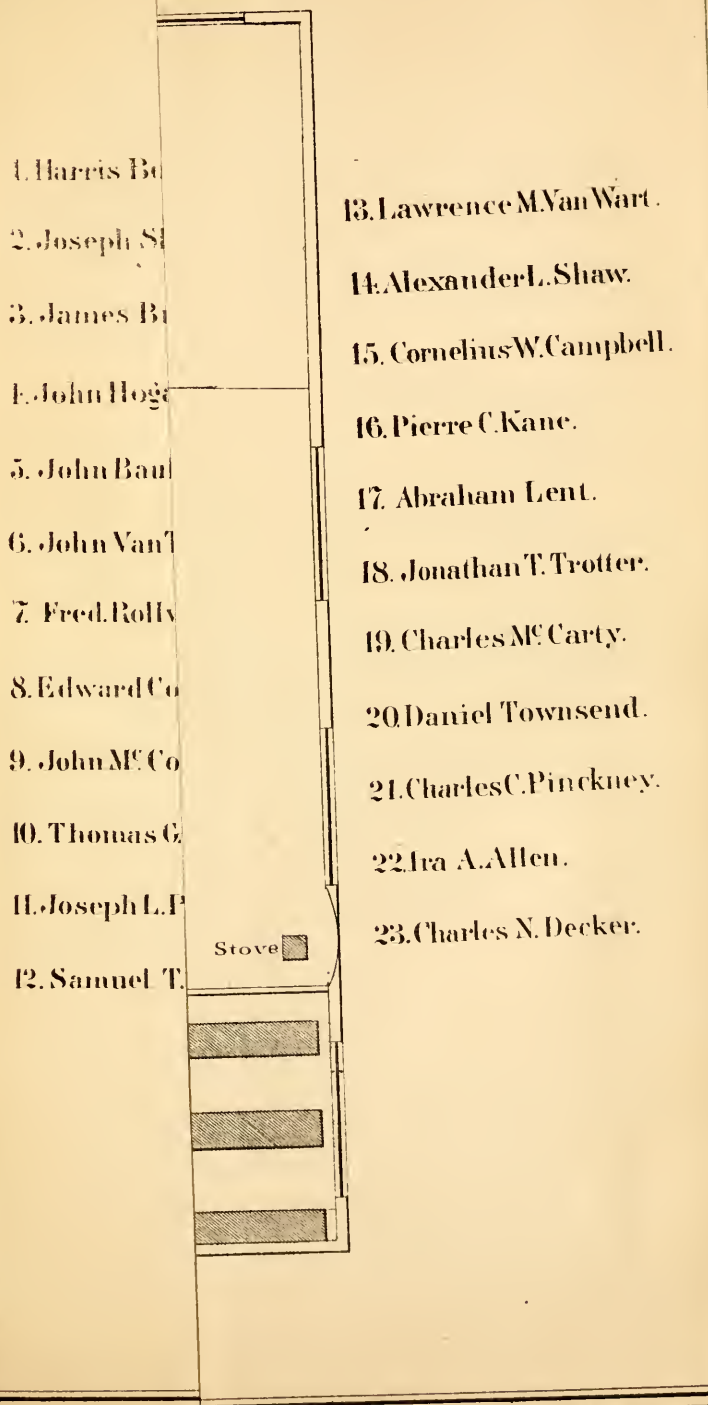
15. James Owens.

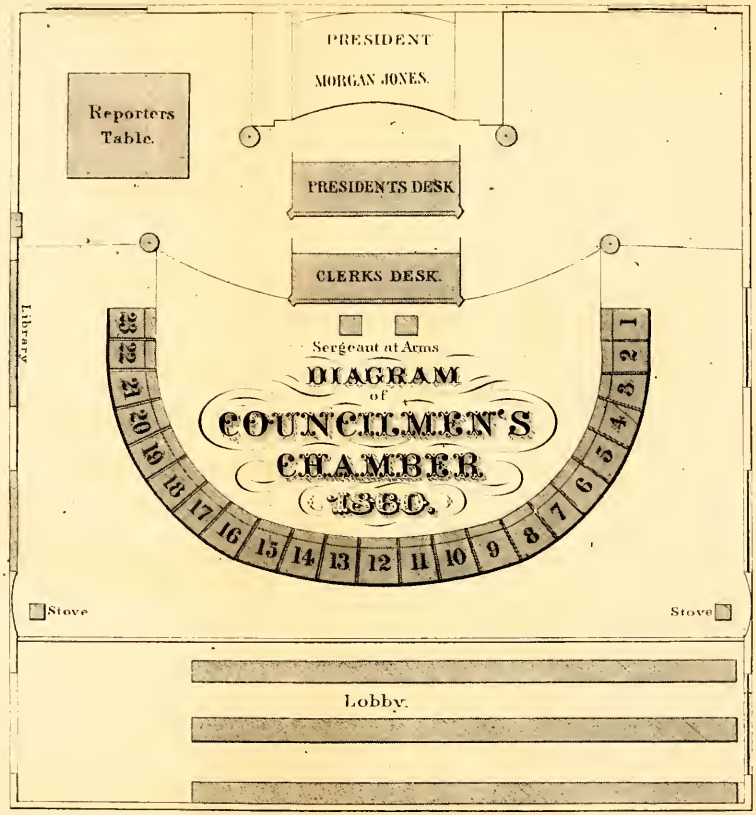
16. Terrence Farley.

17. Henry W. Genet.



1. Henry Smith.
2. Richard Barry.
3. John T. Henry.
4. James Bagley.
5. John H. Brady.
6. Michael Tuomey.
7. George Starr.
8. John Russell.
9. Robert L. Darragh.
10. Chas. G. Cornell.
12. Francis I.A. Boole.
13. Nicholas Seagrist.
14. Gilbert M. Platt.
15. James Owens.
16. Terrence Farley.
17. Henry W. Genet.


1. Harris Bo
2. Joseph S
3. James Bu
4. John Hoga
5. John Baul
6. John Van
7. Fred. Rolly
8. Edward Co
9. John Mc Co
10. Thomas G
11. Joseph L. P
12. Samuel T.
Stove
13. Lawrence M. Van Wart.
14. Alexander L. Shaw.
15. Cornelius W. Campbell.
16. Pierre C. Kane.
17. Abraham Lent.
18. Jonathan T. Trotter.
19. Charles Mc Carty.
20. Daniel Townsend.
21. Charles C. Pinckney.
22. Ira A. Allen.
23. Charles N. Decker.



1. Harris Bogert.
2. Joseph Shannon.
3. James Burns
4. John Hogan.
5. John Baulch.
6. John VanTine.
7. Fred. Rollwagen, Jr.
8. Edward Costello
9. John Mc Connell.
10. Thomas G. Hall
11. Joseph L. Perley.
12. Samuel T. Munson.
13. Lawrence M. Van Wart.
14. Alexander L. Shaw.
15. Cornelius W. Campbell.
16. Pierre C. Kane.
17. Abraham Lent.
18. Jonathan T. Trotter.
19. Charles Mc Carty.
20. Daniel Townsend.
21. Charles C. Pinckney.
22. Ira A. Allen.
23. Charles N. Decker.



CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

GEORGE, the Second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireand, king, defender of the faith, &c. To all whom these present letters shall come, *greeting:*

Whereas, on the twenty-second day of April, in the year of our Lord, one thousand six hundred eighty and six, Thomas Dongan, then lieutenant governor and vice admiral of New York, and its dependencies, under our predecessor, James, (the second) then king of England, &c., did make and execute a certain grant, or instrument in writing, under the seal of the province of New York, in these words following:

1. Thomas Dongan, lieutenant governor and vice admiral of New York and its dependencies, under his majesty James, (the second) by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, supreme lord and proprietor of the colony and province of New York, and its dependencies in America, &c. To all to whom this shall come, *sendeth greeting:*— *Whereas*, the city of New York, is an ancient city within the said province, and the citizens of the said city have anciently been a body politic and corporate; and the citizens of the said city have held, used, and enjoyed, as well within the same, as elsewhere, in the said province, divers and sundry rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, and immunities, as well by prescription as by charter, letters patent, grants, and confirmations, not only of divers governors and commanders-in-chief, in the said province, but also of several governors, directors, generals, and commanders-in-chief, of the Nether Dutch nation, whilst the same was, or has been under their power and subjection. *And whereas* divers lands,

tenements, and hereditaments, jurisdictions, liberties, immunities, and privileges, have heretofore been given and granted, or mentioned to be given and granted, to the citizens and inhabitants of the said city, sometimes by the name of schout, burgomasters, and schephens of the city of New Amsterdam; and sometimes by the name of the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York; sometimes by the name of the mayor, aldermen, and sheriff of the city of New York; sometimes by the name of the mayor and aldermen, of the city of New York; and by divers other names, as by their several letters patent, charters, grants, writings, records, and minuments, amongst other things, may more fully appear. *And whereas* the citizens and inhabitants of the said city have erected, built, and appropriated, at their own proper costs and charges, several public buildings, accommodations, and conveniences for the said city, *That is to say*, the city hall, or stat-house, with the ground thereunto belonging, two market-houses, the bridge into the dock, the wharves or docks, with their appurtenances, and the new burial-place without the gate of the city; and have established and settled one ferry from the said city of New York to Long Island, for the accommodation and convenience of passengers, the said citizens and travellers.

And whereas, several the inhabitants of the said city, and of Manhattan's Island, do hold from and under his most sacred majesty respectively, as well by several and respective letters patents, grants, charters, and conveyances, made and granted by the late lieutenants, governors, or commanders-in-chief, of the said province, as otherwise, several and respective messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments, upon Manhattan's Island, and in the city of New York, aforesaid, and as well as the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, as also, the inhabitants of the said Manhattan's Island, and the city of New York, aforesaid, and their heirs and assigns respectively, may hold, exercise, and enjoy, not only such and the same liberties, privileges, and franchises, rights, royalties, free-customs, jurisdictions and immunities, as they have anciently had, used, held and enjoyed; but also such public buildings, accommodations, conveniences, messuages, tenements, lands, and hereditaments, in the said city of New York, and upon Manhattan's Island aforesaid, which, as aforesaid, have been by the citizens and inhabitants erected and built, or which have, as aforesaid, been held, enjoyed, granted, and conveyed unto them, or any of them, respectively.

2. *Know ye, therefore*, That I, the said Thomas Dongan, by virtue of the commission and authority unto me given, and power in me residing, at the humble petition of the now mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and for divers other good causes and considerations, me thereunto moving, have given, granted, ratified, and confirmed, and by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors, and assigns, do give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, all and every such and the same liberties, privileges, franchises, rights, royalties, free customs, jurisdictions, and immunities, which they by the name of the mayor and commonalty, or otherwise, have anciently had, held, used, or enjoyed, *Provided always*, That none of the said liberties,

privileges, franchises, rights, free-customs, jurisdictions, or immunities be inconsistent with, or repugnant to the laws of his majesty's kingdom of England, or any other of the laws of the General Assembly of this province; and the aforesaid public buildings, accommodations, and conveniences in the said city, *That is to* say, The aforesaid city hall, or stat-house, with the ground thereunto belonging, two market houses, the bridge into the dock, the wharves or dock, the said new burial-place, and the aforementioned ferry, with their and every of their rights, members and appurtenances, together with all the profits, benefits and advantages which shall or may accrue and arise at all times hereafter, for dockage or wharfage, within the said dock, with all and singular the rents, issues, profits, gains, and advantages which shall or may arise, grow, or accrue by the said city hall or stat-house, and ground thereunto belonging, market houses, bridge, dock, burying-place, ferry, and other the above-mentioned premises, or any of them; and also, all and every the streets, lanes, highways and alleys within the said city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, for the public use and service of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and of the inhabitants of Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and travellers there; together with full power, license and authority to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, to establish, appoint, order, and direct the establishing, making, laying out, ordering, amending and repairing of all streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses, ferry and bridges, in and throughout the said city of New York and Manhattan's Island, aforesaid necessary, needful and convenient for the inhabitants of the said city, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and for all travellers and passengers there, *Provided always*, That this said license so as above granted, for the establishing, making, laying out of streets, lanes, alleys, highways, ferries and bridges, be not extended, or be construed to extend to the taking away of any person or persons' right of property, without his, her, or their consent, or by some known law of the said province. And for the considerations aforesaid, I do likewise give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto all and every the respective inhabitants of the said city of New York, and o' Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and their several and respective heirs, and assigns, all and every the several and respective messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, situate, lying, and being in the said city, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, to them severally and respectively granted, conveyed and confirmed, by any of the late governors, lieutenants, or commanders-in-chief, of the said province, or by any of the former mayors and aldermen of the said city of New York, by deed, grant, conveyance, or otherwise howsoever; *To hold* to their several and respective heirs and assigns forever.

3. And I do by these presents, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, all the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated lands, lying and being within the said city of New York, and on Manhattan's Island aforesaid, extending and reaching to the low-water mark, in, by and through all parts of the said city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, together with all rivers, rivulets, coves, creeks, ponds, waters, and water-courses in the said city and island, or either of them, not heretofore given or granted, by any of the former governors, lieutenants, or commanders-

in-chief, under their or some of their hands and seals, or seal of the province, or by any of the former mayors or deputy mayors and aldermen of the said city of New York, to some respective person or persons, late inhabitants of the said city of New York, or Manhattan's Island, or of other parts of the said province.

And I do by these presents, give, grant, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, the royalties of fishing, fowling, hunting, hawking, minerals and other royalties and privileges, belonging or appertaining to the city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid (gold and silver mines only excepted), to have, hold, and enjoy all and singular the premises, to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, rendering and paying therefor, unto his most sacred majesty, his heirs, successors or assigns, or to such officer or officers, as shall be appointed to receive the same, yearly forever hereafter, the annual quit-rent or acknowledgment of one beaver skin, or the value thereof, in current money of this province, in the said city of New York, on the five-and-twentieth day of March, yearly forever.

4. And, moreover, I will, and by these presents do grant, appoint, and declare, that the said city of New York, and the compass, precincts, and limits thereof, and the jurisdiction of the same, shall from henceforth extend and reach itself, and may and shall be able to reach forth and extend itself, as well in length and in breadth as in circuit, to the farthest extent of, and in, and throughout all the said Island Manhattan's, and in and upon all the rivers, rivulets, coves, creeks, waters and water-courses, belonging to the same island, as far as low-water mark. And I do also, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, firmly enjoin and command, that the aforesaid mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city aforesaid, and their successors, shall and may freely and quietly have, hold, use, and enjoy, the aforesaid liberties, authorities, jurisdictions, franchises, rights, royalties, privileges, exemptions, lands, tenements, hereditaments and premises aforesaid, in manner and form aforesaid, according to the tenor and effect of the aforesaid grants, patents, customs, and letters patents of grant and confirmations, without the let, hinderance or impediment of me, or any of my successors, governors, lieutenants, or other officers whatsoever.

5. And also, I do, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, by these presents, that for the better government of the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, there shall be forever hereafter within the said city, a mayor and recorder, town clerk, and six aldermen, and six assistants, to be appointed, nominated, elected, chosen and sworn, as hereinafter is particularly and respectively mentioned, who shall be forever hereafter called, *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty* of the city of New York; and that there shall be forever, one chamberlain, or treasurer, one sheriff, one coroner, one clerk of the market, one high constable, seven sub-constables, and one marshal or sergeant-at-mace, to be appointed, chosen, and sworn, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

6. And I do, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred

majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors and assigns, declare, constitute, grant, and appoint, that the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants, of the said city of New York, for the time being, and they which hereafter shall be the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, and assistants, of the said city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, forever hereafter be, and shall be, by force of these presents, one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact and name, by the name of, *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York; and them by the name of, *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York, one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact and name; I do really and fully create, ordain, make, constitute, and confirm by these presents; and that, by the name of, *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York, they may have perpetual succession; and that they, and their successors, forever, by the name of, *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York, be, and shall be, forever hereafter, persons able, and in law capable, to have, get, receive, and possess lands, tenements, rents, liberties, jurisdictions, franchises, and hereditaments to them and their successors, in fee-simple, or for term of life, lives, or years, or otherwise; and also goods and chattels; and also other things, of what nature, kind or quality soever; and also to give, grant, let, set, and assign, the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods and chattels; and to do and execute all other things about the same, by the name aforesaid. And also that they be, and forever shall be hereafter, persons able in law, capable to plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the courts of his said majesty, and other places whatsoever, and before any judges, justices, and other person or persons whatsoever, in all and all manner of actions, suits, complaints, demands, pleas, causes, and matters, whatsoever, of what nature, kind, or quality soever, in the same, and in the like manner and form as other people of the said province, being persons able, and in law capable, may plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, by any lawful ways and means whatsoever; and that the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, shall and may forever hereafter, have one common seal to serve for the sealing of all and singular their affairs and businesses touching or concerning the said corporation. And it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, as they shall see cause to break, change, alter, and new-make, their said common seal, when, and as often as to them it shall be convenient.

7. *And further, know ye*, That I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and, by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, and constitute, Nicholas Bayard, now mayor, of the said city of New York, to be present mayor of the said city; and that the said Nicholas Bayard shall remain and continue in the office of mayor there, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn in the said office, according to the usage and custom of the said city; and as in and by these presents is hereafter mentioned and directed. And I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, and constitute, create and declare James Graham, Esq.,

to be the present recorder of the said city; to do and execute all things, which unto the said office of recorder of the said city doth, or may in anywise appertain or belong. And I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, constitute, create, and declare John West, Esq., town clerk of the said city; to do and execute all things which unto the office of town clerk may anywise appertain or belong. And I have named, assigned, constituted, and made, and by these presents, do assign, name, constitute, and make, Andrew Brown, John Robinson, William Beekman, John Delaval, Abraham De Peyster, and Johannes Kip, citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, to be the present aldermen of the said city. And also, I have made, assigned, named, and constituted, and by these presents, do assign, name, constitute, and make, Nicholas De Myer, Johannes Van Brugh, John De Brown, Teunis De Key, Abraham Corbit, and Wolfert Webber, citizens and inhabitants of the said city, to be the present assistants of the said city. And, also, I have assigned, chosen, named, and constituted, and by these presents do assign, choose, name, and constitute Peter De Lanoy, citizen and inhabitant of the said city, to be the present chamberlain or treasurer of the city aforesaid. And I have assigned, named, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents, do assign, name, constitute, and appoint John Knight, Esq., one other of the said citizens there, to be present sheriff of the said city, and have assigned, named, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and appoint Jarvis Marshal, one other of the said citizens there, to be the present marshal of the said city. And I do, by these presents, grant to the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants of the said city for the time being, or the mayor, recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen, and any three or more of the assistants, for the time being, be and shall be called the common council of the said city, and that they, or the greater part of them, shall or may have full power and authority, by virtue of these presents, from time to time, to call and hold common council, within the common council house, or city hall of the said city: and there, as occasion shall be, to make laws, orders, or dinances, and constitutions, in writing; and to add, alter, diminish or reform them, from time to time, as to them shall seem necessary and convenient (not repugnant to the prerogative of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, or to any of the laws of the kingdom of England, or other the laws of the general Assembly of the province of New York), for the good rule, oversight, correction, and government of the said city and liberties of the same, and of all the officers thereof, and for the several tradesmen, victuallers, artificers, and of all other the people and inhabitants of the said city, liberties, and precincts, aforesaid, and for the better preservation of government, and disposal of all the lands, tenements, and hereditaments, goods and chattels of the said Corporation; which laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, shall be binding to all the inhabitants of the said city, liberties, and precincts aforesaid; and which laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, so by them made, as aforesaid, shall be and remain in force for the space of three months, and no longer, unless they shall be allowed of, and confirmed by the governor and council for the time

being. And I do further, on the behalf of his sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, appoint and grant, that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, as often as they make, ordain, and establish such laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, as aforesaid, shall or may make ordain, limit, provide, set, impose, and tax, reasonable fines and amerciaments, against and upon all persons offending against such laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, as aforesaid, or any of them, to be made, ordained and established as aforesaid, and the same fines and amerciaments shall and may require, demand, levy, take, and receive by warrants under the common seal, to and for the use and behoof of the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, either by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender therein, if such goods and chattels may be found within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, rendering to such offender and offenders, the overplus, or by any other lawful ways or means whatsoever.

8. And I do, by these presents, appoint and ordain the assigning, naming and appointment of the mayor and sheriff of the said city, that it shall be as followeth, (viz.) upon the feast day of Saint Michael the Archangel, yearly, the lieutenant governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, by and with the advice of his council, shall nominate and appoint such person as he shall think fit to be mayor of the said city, for the year next ensuing; and one other person of sufficient ability and estate, and of good capacity in understanding to be sheriff of the said city of New York, for the year next ensuing; and that such person as shall be named, assigned, and appointed mayor, and such person as shall be named, assigned, and appointed sheriff of the said city, as aforesaid, shall, on the fourteenth day of October then next following, take their several and respective corporal oaths, before the governor and council, for the time being, for the due execution of their respective offices, as aforesaid; and that the said mayor and sheriff, so to be nominated, assigned, and appointed, as aforesaid, shall remain and continue in their said respective offices until another fit person shall be nominated, appointed and sworn in the place of mayor; and one other person shall be nominated and appointed in the place of sheriff of the said city, in manner aforesaid. *And further*, That according to the now usage and custom of the said city, the recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market of the said city, shall be persons of good capacity and understanding, and such persons as his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, shall, in the said respective offices of recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market, appoint and commissionate; and for defect of such appointments, and commissionating, by his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, to be such persons as the lieutenant governor and commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, shall appoint and commissionate; which persons so commissionated to the said offices of recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market, shall have, hold and enjoy, the said offices, according to the tenor and effect of their said commissions, and not otherwise. *And further*, That the recorder, town clerk, clerk of the market, aldermen, assistants, chamberlain, high constable, petty constables, and all other officers of the said city, before they, or any of them, shall be admitted to enter upon and execute their respective offices, shall be sworn faithfully to

execute the same, before the mayor, or any three or more of the aldermen for the time being. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, grant and give power and authority to the mayor and recorder of the said city, for the time being, to administer the same respective oaths to them accordingly. *And further*, I do by these presents, grant, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, that the mayor and recorder of the said city, for the time being, and three or more of the aldermen of the said city, not exceeding five, shall be justices and keepers of the peace of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, and justices to hear and determine matters and causes within the said city and liberties, and precincts thereof; and that they, or any three or more of them, whereof the mayor and recorder, or one of them, for the time being, to be there, shall and may forever hereafter, have power and authority, by virtue of these presents, to hear and determine all and all manner of petty larcenies, riots, routs, oppressions and extortions, and other trespasses and offences whatsoever, within the said city of New York, and the liberties and precincts aforesaid, from time to time, arising and happening, and which arise or happen and any ways belonging to the offices of justices of the peace, and the correction and punishment of the offences aforesaid, and every of them, according to the laws of England, and the laws of the said province; and to do and execute all other things in the said city, liberties, and precincts aforesaid, so fully and in ample manner, as to the commissioners assigned, and to be assigned for the keeping of the peace n the said county of New York, doth or may belong.

9. And, moreover, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, appoint, that the aldermen, assistants, high constable, and petty constables, within the said city, be yearly chosen on the feast day of St. Michael the Archangel, forever, (viz.) one alderman, one assistant, and one constable, for each respective ward, and one constable for each division in the out-ward, in such public place in the said respective wards, as the aldermen for the time being, for each ward, shall direct and appoint; and that the aldermen, assistants, and petty constables, be chosen by majority of voices of the inhabitants of each ward; and that the high constable be appointed by the mayor of the said city for the time being; and that the chamberlain shall be yearly chosen, on the said feast day, in the said city hall of the said city, by the mayor and aldermen and assistants, or by the mayor, or three or more of the aldermen, and three or more of the assistants of the said city, for the time being. *And I do*, by these presents, constitute and appoint the said John West, to be the present town clerk, clerk of the peace, and clerk of the court of pleas, to be holden before the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, within the said city and the liberties and precincts thereof. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, require and strictly charge and command, that the sheriff, town clerk, clerk of the peace, high constable, petty constables, and all other subordinate officers in the said city, for the time being, and every of them respectively, jointly and severally, as cause shall require, shall attend upon the said mayor, recorder, and aldermen, of the said city, for the time being, and every or

any of them, according to the duty of their respective places, in and about the executing of such the commands, precepts, warrants and processes, of them and every of them, as belongeth or appertaineth to be done or executed; and that the aforesaid mayor, recorder and aldermen, and every of them, as justices of the peace for the time being, by their or any of their warrants, all and every person and persons, for high treason or petty treason, or for suspicion thereof, or for other felonies whatsoever, and all malefactors, and disturbers of the peace, and other offenders for other misdemeanors, who shall be apprehended within the said city, or liberties thereof, shall and may send and commit, or cause to be sent and committed, to the common gaol of the said city, there to remain and be kept in safe custody, by the keeper of the said gaol, or his deputy, for the time being, until such offender and offenders shall be lawfully delivered thence. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, charge and require the keeper and keepers of the said gaol, for the time being, and his and their deputy and deputies, to receive, take, and in safe custody to keep, all and singular such person and persons so apprehended, or to be apprehended, sent and committed to the said gaol, by warrant of the said justices, or any of them, as aforesaid, until he and they so sent and committed to the said gaol, shall from thence be delivered by due course of law.

10. *And further*, I do grant and confirm for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, that the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, and no other (according to the usage and custom practised in the said city of New York, in the times of my predecessors, the several lieutenants, governors and commanders-in-chief, of this province), shall have power and authority to give and grant licenses annually, under the public seal of the said city, to all tavern-keepers, inn-keepers, ordinary-keepers, victuallers, and all public sellers of wine, strong waters, cider, beer, or any other sort of liquors, by retail within the city aforesaid, Manhattan's Island, or their liberties and precincts thereof; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, to ask, demand, and receive, for such license, by him to be given and granted as aforesaid, such sum or sums of money as he and the person to whom such license shall be given or granted, as shall agree for, not exceeding the sum of thirty shillings for each license. All which money, as by the said mayor, shall be so received, shall be used and applied to the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, without any account thereof to be rendered, made or done to any of the lieutenants or governors of this province, for the time being, or any of their deputies.

11. *And know ye*, That for the better government of the said city, and for the welfare of the said citizens, tradesmen, and inhabitants thereof, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, give and grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, that the mayor, recorder and aldermen, or the mayor and any three or more of the aldermen, for the time being, shall, from time to time, and at all times hereafter, have full power and authority, under

the common seal, to make free citizens, of the said city and liberties thereof; and no person or persons whatsoever, other than such free citizens, shall hereafter use any art, trade, mystery, or manual occupation, within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, saving in the times of fairs there to be kept, and during the continuance of such fairs only. And in case any person or persons whatsoever, not being free citizens of the said city, as aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter, use or exercise any art, trade, mystery or manual occupation, or shall, by himself, themselves, or others, sell or expose to sale, any manner of merchandise, or wares whatsoever, by retail, in any house, shop, or place, or standing within the said city, or the liberties or precincts thereof: no fair being then kept in the said city, and shall persist therein, after warning to him or them given, or left by the appointment of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, at the place or places where such person or persons shall so use or exercise any art, trade, mystery or manual occupation; or shall sell or expose to sale any wares or merchandises, as aforesaid, by retail; then it shall be lawful for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, to cause such shop-windows to be shut up, and also to impose such reasonable fine for such offence, not exceeding five pounds for every respective offence; and the same fine and fines so imposed, to levy and take by warrant, under the common seal of the said city, for the time being, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the person or persons so offending in the premises, found within the liberties or precincts of the said city, rendering to the party or parties the overplus; or by any other lawful ways or means whatsoever, to the only use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, without any account to be rendered, made or done, to the lieutenants, governors, or commanders-in-chief of this province for the same: *Provided*, That no person or persons shall be made free as aforesaid, but such as are his majesty's natural born subjects, or such as shall first be naturalized by act of general assembly; or shall have obtained letters of denization under the hand of the lieutenant-governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, and seal of the province: and that all persons to be made free as aforesaid, shall and do pay for the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, such sum and sums of money as heretofore hath been used and accustomed to be paid and received on their being admitted freemen as aforesaid: *Provided*, It is not exceeding the sum of five pounds.

12. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, that they and their successors be forever persons able and capable, and shall have power to purchase, have, take, and possess, in fee simple, lands, tenements, rents and other possessions, within or without the same city; to them and their successors forever, so as the same exceed not the yearly value of one thousand pounds per annum, the statute of Mortmain or any other law to the contrary notwithstanding; and the same lands, tenements, hereditaments and premises, or any part thereof, to demise, grant, lease, set over, assign and dispose, at their own will and pleasure; and to make, seal and accomplish, any deed or deeds, lease or leases, evidences or writings, for or concerning the same, or any part thereof, which shall happen to

be made and granted by the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, for the time being.

13. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, that they and their successors shall, and may forever hereafter, hold and keep within the said city, in every week of the year, three market days, the one upon Tuesday, the other upon Thursday, and the other upon Saturday, weekly forever.

14. *And also*, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, that they and their successors and assigns, shall and may at any time or times hereafter, when it to them shall seem fit and convenient, take in, fill and make up, and lay out, all and singular the lands and grounds in and about the said city, and Island Manhattan's, and the same to build upon, or make use of, in any other manner or way, as to them shall seem fit, as far into the rivers thereof, and that encompass the same, at low-water-mark aforesaid.

15. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, give and grant unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold and keep, within the said city and liberties, and precincts thereof, in every week in every year forever, upon Tuesday, one court of common pleas, for all actions of debt, trespass, trespass upon the case, detinue, ejectment, and other personal actions; and the same to be held before the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, or any three of them, whereof the mayor or recorder to be one, who shall have power to hear and determine the same pleas and actions, according to the rules of the common law, and acts of the general assembly of the said province.

16. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, shall have and enjoy all the privileges, franchises, and powers, that they have and use, or that any of their predecessors, at any time within the space of twenty years last past, had, took, or enjoyed, or ought have had, by reason, or under any pretence of any former charter, grant, prescription, or any other right, custom or usage, although the same have been forfeited, lost, or have been ill-used, or not used, or abused, or discontinued, albeit they be not particularly mentioned; and that no officer shall disturb them therein under any pretence whatsoever, not only for their future, but their present enjoyment thereof; provided always, that the said privileges, franchises and powers be not inconsistent with or repugnant to the laws of his majesty's kingdom of England, or other the laws of the general assembly of this province as aforesaid. And saving to his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors and assigns, and the lieutenants, governors, and commanders-in-chief, and other officers under him, and them in Fort James, in or by the city of New York, and in all the liberties,

boundaries, extents, privileges thereof, for the maintenance of the said fort or garrison there, all the right, use, title and authority which they or any of them have had, used, or exercised there; and also, one messuage or tenement next the city hall, and one messuage by the fort, now in the possession of Thomas Coker, gent. The piece of ground by the gate, called the governor's garden, and the land without the gate, called the king's farm, with the swamp next to the same land by the fresh water; and saving the several rents and quit-rents reserved, due and payable from several persons inhabiting within the said city and Island Manhattan's by virtue of former grants to them made and given, and saving to all other persons, bodies politic and corporate, their heirs, successors and assigns, all such right, title and claim, possessions, rents, services, commons, emoluments, interest in and to anything which is their's, (save only the franchises aforesaid) in as ample manner as if this charter had not been made.

17. *And further*, I do appoint and declare, that the incorporation to be founded by this charter, shall not at any time hereafter do or suffer to be done anything by means whereof the lands, tenements or hereditaments, stock, goods or chattels thereof, or in the hands, custody, possession of any of the citizens of the said city, such as have been sett, lett, given, granted or collected, to and for pious and charitable uses, shall be wasted or misemployed contrary to the trust or intent of the founder or giver thereof, and that such and no other construction shall be made thereof, than that which may tend most to advantage religion, justice and the public good; and to suppress all acts and contrivances to be invented, or put in use contrary thereunto. *In witness whereof* I have caused these presents to be entered in the secretary's office, and the seal of the said province to be hereunto affixed, this seven-and-twentieth day of April, in the second year of the reign of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, and in the year of our Lord God, one thousand, six hundred and eighty-six.

THOMAS DONGAN.

By virtue, or under pretext whereof, the said citizens and inhabitants from the date thereof, hitherto have held or claim to hold and still do hold, or claim to hold and enjoy, all and singular the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, hereditaments and other the premises therein particularly mentioned, and thereby intended to be granted. *And whereas*, the citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, besides the several public buildings, accommodations, conveniences and other things in the before recited grant or writing mentioned to have been by them erected, built and appropriated have, since the making thereof, built and appropriated at their own proper costs and charges, several public buildings, accommodations and conveniences, for the said city, *that is to say*, the present city hall and gaols, rooms and places for the sitting of courts of justice and chambers adjoining, with the ground and appurtenances thereunto belonging, five market houses, the present crane and bridge, with the common sewer leading through the great dock, and a magazine or powder-house near the fresh water, and several other public buildings and conveniences in the said city; and have built the new ferry houses on the island of Nassau

for the reception of travellers, with a barn, stables and pen, or pound for cattle. And whereas, our late royal predecessor, Queen Anne, by her letters patent, under the broad seal of the province of New York made, bearing date the nineteenth day of April, in the seventh year of her reign, did grant, ratify and confirm unto the then mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors and assigns, in these words following, *to wit*, Anne, by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, queen, defender of the faith, &c.: To all whom these presents may in any wise concern, sendeth greeting: *Whereas*, the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, by their petition to our right trusty and well beloved cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury, our captain-general and governor-in-chief, in and over our province of New York and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., preferred in council; therein setting forth, that they have a right and interest, under divers ancient charters and grants by divers former governors and commanders-in-chief of our said province of New York, under our noble progenitors, in a certain ferry from the said city of New York, over the East river to Nassau Island (alias Long Island), and from the said island to the said city again, and have possessed the same, and received all the profits, benefits, and advantages thereof, for the space of fifty years and upwards; and perceiving the profits, advantages and benefits usually issuing out of the same to diminish, decrease and fall short of what might be reasonably made of the same, for the want of the bounds and limits to be extended and enlarged on the said island side, whereby to prevent divers persons from transporting themselves and goods to and from the said island Nassau (alias Long Island) over the said river, without coming or landing at the usual and accustomed places, where the ferry boats are usually kept and appointed, to the great loss and damage of the said city of New York; have humbly prayed our grant and confirmation, under the great seal of our said province of New York, of the said ferry, called the Old ferry, on both sides of the East river, for the transporting of passengers, goods, horses and cattle to and from the said city, as the same is now held and enjoyed by the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, or their under-tenant or under-tenants; and also, of all the vacant and unappropriated land, from high-water mark to low-water mark, on the said Nassau Island (alias Long Island) lying contiguous and fronting the said city of New York, from a certain place called the Wall about unto the Red Hook, over against Nutten Island, for the better improvement and accommodation of the said ferry; with full power, leave and license to set up, establish, maintain and keep one or more ferry or ferries, for the ease and accommodation of all passengers and travellers, for the transportation of themselves, goods, horses and cattle over the said river, within the bounds aforesaid, as they shall see meet and convenient and occasion require; and to establish, ordain, and make by-laws, orders and ordinances, for the due and orderly regulation of the same: The which petition we being minded to grant. *Know ye*, that of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion we have given, granted, ratified and confirmed, and in and by these presents, for us, our heirs and successors, we do give, grant, ratify and

confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors and assigns, all that the said ferry, called the Old ferry, on both sides of the said East river, for the transportation of passengers, goods, horses and cattle over the said river, to and from the said city and island, as the same is now used, held and enjoyed by the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York or their under-tenant or under-tenants, with all and singular the usual and accustomed ferriage fees, perquisites, rents, issues, profits and other benefits and advantages whatsoever, to the said Old ferry belonging, or therewith used, or thereout arising; and also, all that the aforesaid vacant and unappropriated ground lying and being on the said Nassau Island (alias Long Island) from high-water mark to low-water mark aforesaid, contiguous and fronting the said city of New York, from the aforesaid place called the Wall-about to Red Hook aforesaid; *That is to say,* from the east side of the Wall-about, opposite the now dwelling-house of James Bobine, to the west side of the Red Hook, commonly called the fishing place, with all and singular the appurtenances and hereditaments to the same, or any part or parcel thereof belonging or in any wise of right appertaining; together with all and singular the rents, issues, profits, ways, waters, easements and all other benefits, profits, advantages and appurtenances, which heretofore have, now are, and which hereafter shall belong to the said ferry, vacant land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed, or to any or either of them in any wise appertaining, or which heretofore have been, now are, and which hereafter shall belong, be used, held, received and enjoyed; and all our estate, right, title and interest, benefit and advantage, claim and demand, of, in or to the said ferry, vacant land and premises, or any part or parcel thereof, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, together with the yearly and other rents, revenues and profits of the premises, and of every part and parcel thereof; except and always reserved out of this our present grant and confirmation, free liberty, leave and license, to and for all and every person or persons, inhabiting or having plantations near the said river, by the waterside, within the limits and bounds above-mentioned, to transport themselves, goods, horses and cattle over the said river to and from the said city of New York and Nassau Island (alias Long Island) to and from their respective dwellings or plantations, without any ferriage or other account to the said ferry, hereby granted and confirmed to be paid or given; so always as the said person or persons do transport themselves only, and their own goods and in their own boats only, and not any stranger or their goods, horses or cattle, or in any other boat: *To have and to hold,* all and singular the said ferry, vacant land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed, or meant, mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and confirmed (except as is hereinbefore excepted) and all and singular the rents, issues, profits, rights, members and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise of right appertaining unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors and assigns forever; to the only proper use and behoof of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors and assigns forever; to be holden of us, our heirs and successors in free and common socage, as of our manor of East

Greenwich, in the county of Kent, within our kingdom of England; yielding, rendering and paying unto us, our heirs and successors for the same, yearly at our custom house of New York, to our collector and receiver-general there for the time being, at or upon the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, the yearly rent or sum of five shillings, current money of New York.

And we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, full and free leave and license to set up, establish, keep and maintain one or more ferry or ferries, as they shall from time to time think fit and convenient, within the limits and bounds aforesaid, for the ease and accommodation of transporting of passengers, goods, horses and cattle, between the said city of New York and the said island (except as is hereinbefore excepted) under such reasonable rates and payments as have been usually paid and received for the same; or which at any time hereafter shall be by them established by and with the consent and approbation of our governor and council of our said province for the time being. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York and their successors, full and absolute power and authority, to make, ordain, establish, constitute and confirm all manner of by-laws, orders, rules, ordinances and directions for the more orderly keeping and regularly maintaining the aforesaid ferry that is now kept, or any ferry or ferries which shall at any time or times hereafter be set up, established or kept within the bounds aforesaid, by virtue hereof, or of, for, touching or concerning the same, (so always as the same be not contrary to our laws of England, and of our province of New York) and the same at all times hereafter to be put in execution, or abrogate, revoke or change as they in their good discretion shall think fit and most convenient for the due and orderly keeping, regulating and governing the said ferry or ferries hereinbefore mentioned.

And lastly, our will and pleasure is, and we do hereby declare and grant that these our letters patent or the record thereof, in the secretary's office of our said province of New York shall be good and effectual in the law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, notwithstanding the not true and well reciting or mentioning of the premises or any part thereof, or the limits and bounds thereof, or of any former or other letters patents, or other grants whatsoever made or granted; or of any part thereof, by us or any of our progenitors, unto any person or persons whatsoever, bodies politic or corporate, or any law or other restraint, incertainty or imperfection whatsoever, to the contrary or in any wise notwithstanding, and although express mention of the true yearly value or certainty of the premises or any of them, or of any other gifts or grants by us or by any of our progenitors heretofore made to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of New York, in these presents, is not made, or any other matter, cause or thing whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *In testimony* whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and the seal of our said province of New York to our said letters patent to be affixed, and the same to be recorded in the secretary's office of our said province.

Witness our right trusty and well beloved cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury, captain-general and governor-in-chief in and over our province of New York aforesaid, and territories thereon depending in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., in council at our fort in New York, the nineteenth day of April, in the seventh year of our reign, *Annoq. Domini*, one thousand seven hundred and eight.

By virtue, or under pretext whereof, the said inhabitants and citizens of the city of New York have held and enjoyed, or have claimed to hold and enjoy, and still do hold or claim to hold, the ferry, vacant land, perquisites, profits, privileges, powers and other premises in the before recited letters patent mentioned and intended to be thereby granted. *And whereas*, besides all the aforesaid particulars in the said grant or instrument made in the aforesaid year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and six, and in the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, mentioned or intended to be thereby granted, the citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, have anciently held or claimed to hold, use and enjoy divers and sundry other rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, powers, profits, immunities, lands, tenements and other hereditaments, as well by prescription as by divers grants and confirmations of and from divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief of the said province, by the name of *mayor, aldermen and commonalty* of the city of New York, and by divers other names, styles and titles and otherwise.

And whereas, divers questions, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, controversies and debates have arisen and been made as well upon and concerning the validity and force of the said recited grant or writing, dated in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, as upon all and every the other grants and confirmations of divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief, made to our city of New York, as aforesaid, by reason of the variety of names, styles, titles and incorporations aforesaid, and by reason that the before recited grant or instrument, dated in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty six, and the other grants and confirmations of divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief, were made in the governors' own names respectively, when they should have been made in the respective names, styles and titles of former kings and queens, our royal predecessors, under whom they were governors, lieutenant-governors or commanders-in-chief respectively, and by reason, as some suggest and say, that the said city, or inhabitants or citizens thereof, never were well, regularly or legally incorporated, and for want thereof none of all the said grants, confirmations, instruments, or letters patent, hereinbefore mentioned, could take effect or operate; and for divers other defects in all, some or one of the aforesaid grants, confirmations and writings; and also upon the validity and force of the prescription aforesaid. *And wherens*, our well-beloved subjects, the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of our said city of New York, by their humble petition presented to our trusty and well-beloved John Montgomerie, Esq., our captain-general and governor-in-chief of our provinces of New York and New Jersey, and territories depending thereon in

America, and vice admiral of the same, &c., in council, reciting among other things, that the city of New York is an ancient city, and the citizens thereof have anciently held and used, and still do use and hold divers and sundry rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free-customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, immunities, lands, tenements, public buildings and hereditaments, as well by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, as otherwise, to the advancement of the said city in the number of its buildings and inhabitants, whereby the said city is become a considerable seaport, and exceedingly necessary and useful to our kingdom of Great Britian, in supplying our governments in the West Indies with bread, flour and other provisions; wherefore they prayed, among other things, for our confirmation and grant to the said city and corporation, by the name, style and title of *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York, of all their lands, tenements, public buildings and hereditaments, wharves, docks, bridges, slips, ferries, cranes, grants, charters, rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free-customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments and immunities, now and heretofore by them held and enjoyed; and that they might have the soil four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, on Hudson's river, from a certain creek or kill called Bestaver's Killitie, southard to the fort, and from thence the same number of feet beyond low-water mark round the fort and along the East river as far as the north side of a certain hill called Corlear's hook; and also for a grant of such other powers, liberties, franchises, rights, free-customs, jurisdictions, privileges, immunities and things as may be needful for the good rule and government of the said city. *And we*, considering that the strength and increase of our good subjects, in that our frontier province of New York does in a great measure depend upon the welfare and prosperity of our said city, wherein the trade and navigation thereof are chiefly and principally carried on, promoted and encouraged; and we, affecting the good and happy estate of our said city, and the steady loyalty and integrity of the inhabitants and citizens thereof, are very desirous and willing to give encouragement to the said city, inhabitants and citizens, and to remove, utterly abolish, and wholly take away all and all manner of causes, occasions and matter, whereupon such questions, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, controversies or debates as aforesaid, or any other questions or doubts may or can arise; and in order thereunto, we have thought fit, them, the said inhabitants and citizens of the said city of New York (by whatsoever name or names they have been or were incorporated, or whether they have been or were heretofore incorporated or not), into one body politic and corporate, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, by our letters to make, constitute, confirm, renew and of new to create. *And we*, being also further willing and fully intending and desiring that the said inhabitants and citizens of our said city, by the name aforesaid, should have perpetual succession, and should hold, possess and enjoy, all and singular the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, ferries, fees, fines, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements and other hereditaments, not only which in the before recited grants,

confirmations, writings and letters patent are mentioned, or intended to be thereby granted, but also, which they have held or claim to hold, by prescription or otherwise, with the alterations and enlargements thereof and additions thereto, in such manner and form as hereafter is mentioned and contained, notwithstanding the before mentioned or any other question, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, debates, faults, or imperfections.

1. *Wherefore know ye,* That we of our especial grace, certain knowledge, meer motion, have willed, ordained, constituted, confirmed, given and granted, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors do will, ordain, constitute, confirm, give and grant, that our said city of New York be, and from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remain a free city of itself; and that the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remain one body corporate and politic, *in re-facto and nomine,* by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, and them and their successors by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, one body corporate, *in re-facto and nomine,* really and fully, we do for us, our heirs and successors, erect, make, ordain, constitute, confirm, declare and create, by these presents, and that by that name they shall and may have perpetual succession; and also, that they and their successors, by the said name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York be, and forever hereafter shall be, persons able in law, and capable to sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all courts and places before us, our heirs and successors, and before all and any the judges, justices, officers and ministers of us, our heirs and successors, and elsewhere in all and all manner of actions, suits, complaints, pleas, causes, matters, and demands whatsoever, and of what kind or nature soever, in as full and ample manner and form as any of our other liege subjects of our said province, being persons able and capable in law, can or may sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, by any lawful ways and means whatsoever. *And also,* That they and their successors, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, be and shall be forever hereafter, persons capable and able in law to purchase, take, hold, receive, enjoy and have any messuages, houses, buildings, lands, tenements, rents, possessions and other hereditaments and real estate, within or without our said province, in fee and forever, or for time of life or lives or years, or in any other manner; and also goods, chattels and all other things of what kind or quality soever. *And also,* That they and their successors by the same name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, shall and may give, grant, demise, assign and sell, or otherwise dispose of all or any the messuages, houses, buildings, lands, tenements, rents, possessions and other hereditaments and real estate and all their goods, chattels and other things aforesaid as to them shall seem meet, at their own will and pleasure.

And also, That the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, shall and may forever hereafter, have and use a common seal for sealing all and singular deeds, grants, convey-

ances, contracts, bonds, articles of agreements, assignments, powers, authorities and all and singular their affairs and things touching or concerning the said corporation. And, by virtue of these our letters, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, as they shall see cause, to break, change and new make the same, or any other common seal, when, and as often as to them it shall seem convenient.

2. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, order and appoint that the said city of New York, and the compass, precincts, circuit, bounds, liberties and jurisdictions of the same do reach, extend and stretch forth, and shall and may reach, extend, stretch forth, as well in length as in breadth and circuit, in and through the limits and boundaries following, *to wit:* To begin at the river, creek, or run of water called *Spyt den Duyvel*, over which King's bridge is built, where the said river or creek empties itself into the North river, on Westchester side thereof, at low-water mark, and so to run along the said river, creek or run, on Westchester side, at low-water mark, unto the East river or Sound, and from thence to cross over to Nassau Island, to low-water mark there, including Great Barn Island, Little Barn Island and Manning's Island, and from thence all along Nassau Island shore, at low-water mark, unto the south side of Red Hook; and from thence to run a line across the North river, so as to include Nutten Island, Bedlow's Island, Bucking Island, and the Oyster Island, to low-water mark on the west side of the North river, or so far as the limits of our said province extended there, and so to run up along the west side of the said river, at low-water mark, or along the limits of our said province, until it comes directly opposite to the first mentioned river or creek, and thence to the place where the said boundaries first began. And also, that the said city, within the limits and jurisdictions thereof as aforesaid, be and forever hereafter shall be and remain divided into seven wards, to wit: the West ward, the South ward, the Dock ward, the East ward, the North ward, Montgomerie ward, and the Out ward; each and every of which wards shall contain and comprehend and reach and extend through the several limits and bounds following, to wit:

The West ward to begin at the middle of the east end of the street that goes from the parade to the North river, between the lot of ground now in fence, belonging to Charles Sleigh, and the house and ground late of Thomas Elde; and from thence to run a direct line over the middle of the west end of Beaver street, and so along to the middle of Beaver street, till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the south end of New street, and to run along the middle of New street to the north end thereof; and from thence to run to the rear of the dwelling-house now in the possession of Domine Du Bois, and from thence to run all along the rear of the houses that front the Broadway up to the north part of the rear of Spring Garden house; and from thence to run up a line, as the Broadway runs, to the end thereof, including the said Broadway; and John Harris, his house, and to include all other houses hereafter to be built fronting the said Broadway, and from the north end of the Broadway to continue and run a line as the said street runs, until it comes directly opposite to Bestaver's Killitie or

rivulet, and from thence to run to the said Bestaver's Killitie, and so to continue the said line four hundred feet beyond low-water mark into the North river, and so down the said North river, always keeping four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to the middle of the west end of the first mentioned street; and so to run to and through the middle of the said street, to the place where the said West ward first began.

The South ward to begin at the middle of Wall street, where the line of the West ward runs across the same, and from thence down the middle of Wall street, until it comes directly opposite to the middle of the north end of Broad street; and from thence down the middle of Broad street to the long bridge; and from thence to the eastward of, and to include the said long bridge, and the market house at the south end of the said street; and from thence to continue and run a southeast line across the East river to low-water mark on Nassau Island shore; and from thence to run along the said shore at low-water mark, to the south side of Red Hook, and from thence to run a line across the North river so as to include Nutten Island, Bedlow's Island, Bucking Island and the Oyster Island, to low-water mark on the west side of the North river; and so to run up along the west side of said river at low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet; and from thence to run to the northwesterly corner of the West ward, at four hundred feet beyond low-water mark; and from thence along the bounds of the said West ward till it comes to the southwesterly end thereof; and from thence still along the bounds of the West ward through the street by the parade, and through Beaver street and New street, to the place where the South ward began.

The Dock ward to begin at the middle of Wall street, directly opposite to the middle of the north end of Broad street, and from thence down through the middle of Wall street until it comes to the middle of Smith street; then down through the middle of Smith street to a place called Marten Clock's Corner, including the small street between the house late of the said Marten Clock, and the slip, and so to continue and run a line as the said small street runs into the East river four hundred feet below low-water mark; thence running westerly, keeping four hundred feet below low-water mark, till it comes to the bounds of the South ward, and from thence along the bounds of the South ward, up the middle of Broad street to the place where the said Dock ward began.

The East ward to begin at the northeasterly corner of the Dock ward, in the middle of Smith street, and so to run from thence up through the middle of the said street, till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the northeasterly end of Golden Hill street; and from thence to run down through the middle of the said street to the middle of the southeasterly end thereof; and from thence to run through the middle of Rodman's slip to the East river; and from thence to continue and run a line as the said slip runs into the East river, four hundred feet below low-water mark, till it comes to the southeasterly end of the Dock ward; and so along the bounds of the Dock ward up through the middle of Smith street to the place where the East ward began.

The North ward to begin where the East ward begins, in the middle of Smith street, and so to run from thence through the middle of the said street, so far as

it runs, and so to continue a line from the end of the said street as the street runs to the south side of the creek that runs from fresh water into the East river; and from thence running a north course till it comes to the bounds of the West ward; and from thence running along the bounds of the said West ward towards Spring garden, and all along the rear of the houses fronting the Broadway, and so still along the bounds of the said West ward to the middle of Wall street, where the West ward runs across the same; and from thence down the middle of Wall street along the bounds of the South ward and the Dock ward, to the place where the said North ward began, including in the same ward the powder house, the city hall, and the Presbyterian meeting house.

Montgomerie ward to begin at the southeasterly corner of the East ward, opposite to Rodman's slip, four hundred feet below low-water mark in the East river, and from thence to run along the bounds of the East ward to and through the middle of Rodman's slip, and all through the middle of Golden Hill street till it meets with the boundaries of the North ward, and the middle of Smith street, and so along the bounds of the North ward, through the middle of Smith street, to the rivulet that runs from fresh water into the East river; from thence along the said rivulet so far as it goes, till it empties itself in the said East river; and from thence to run a southeast line four hundred feet beyond low-water mark into the said East river, and from thence running westerly, keeping four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, to the place where the said Montgomerie ward began.

The Out ward to begin at the northwesterly corner of the South ward, at low-water mark, on the west side of the North river, over against Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, and from thence to run up along the west side of the said river at low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to the river, creek or run of water, called *Spyt den Duyvel*, over which King's bridge is built; and from thence to run to the said creek or river to the Westchester side thereof, at low-water mark, and so to run along the said river, creek or run, on Westchester side, at low-water mark, into the East river or sound, and from thence to cross over to Nassau Island to low-water mark there, including Great Barn Island, Little Barn Island, and Manning's Island; and from thence along Nassau Island shore, at low-water mark, to the bounds of the South ward; and from thence along the bounds of the South ward, the Dock ward, the East ward, and Montgomerie ward, to the place where the said Montgomerie ward and the North ward meet, at the rivulet that runs from fresh water, and so to run a north course as the said North ward runs, till it comes to the bounds of the West ward; and from thence along the bounds of the West ward to the northwesterly corner thereof, at four hundred feet below low-water mark, near Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet; and from thence along the bounds of the South ward to the place where the said Out ward began.

And we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, give and grant that there be, and forever hereafter shall and may be one mayor, one recorder, seven aldermen, seven assistants, one sheriff, one coroner, one common clerk, one chamberlain, one high constable, sixteen assessors, seven collectors, sixteen constables, and

one marshal, appointed, nominated, elected, chosen and sworn, in and for the said city of New York, and the precincts and limits thereof; out of the freeholders or freemen, inhabitants of the said city, in manner and form as hereinafter is particularly mentioned; and for the better execution of our will, gift and grant in this behalf, we have assigned, named, constituted and made, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, do assign, name, constitute, and make our well-beloved Robert Lurting, esq., to be the present mayor of the same city, to do and execute all things which unto the office of mayor of the said city, doth or may belong or in any wise appertain. *And we do, moreover*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor of our said city of New York, and to his successors, and to the mayor of the said city for the time being, and to each of them forever, full power and authority to depute and appoint one of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, to be approved of by the governor or commander-in-chief of said province, for the time being, in the place of the mayor of the said city, for the time being; and as his deputy in all matters and respects to act and do all things which to the office of the mayor of the said city, within the limits, liberties and precincts thereof, do or ought to belong during the sickness or in the absence of the said mayor, for the time being.

4. *And we do hereby will and grant*, That every such deputy or person so to be appointed and approved of, after having taken such oath as hereinafter is directed for every such deputy to take, shall have as full power and authority to act and do, in the sickness or absence of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, all and singular those things which to the office of mayor of the said city belongs, or shall belong or appertain, to all intents and purposes, as the mayor of the said city, for the time being, by virtue of these presents or otherwise, hath, shall or ought to have. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain and grant, that in case it should happen that the present mayor of the said city, or any of his successors, or any of the mayors of the said city, for the time being, should happen to die before any other fit person shall be appointed and sworn mayor of the said city, in their respective rooms and places, then and in every such case, upon the death of such mayor, such alderman for the time being, (who shall have been so appointed and approved of as aforesaid, to act in the place of or as deputy to such mayor,) shall be and he is hereby appointed and declared mayor of the said city, and to continue and be continued in, and to execute the same office of mayor of the said city from the death of such mayor so dying, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn mayor of the said city, in such manner as in and by these presents is hereafter directed for the respective mayors of the said city, to be appointed and sworn, and so as often as such case shall happen.

5. *And further we have assigned*, ordained, named and constituted, and by these presents do for us, our heirs and successors, assign, ordain, name and constitute our trusty and well-beloved Francis Harrison, esq., (one of our council of our said province of New York) to be the present recorder of our said city, to do and execute all things which unto the office of recorder of the said city doth or may belong, or in any manner appertain, and to continue and be continued in

and to execute the said office, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn in the office. *And we do hereby appoint*, That the governor or commander-in-chief for the said province for the time being, at any time or times, when, and as often as they or each of them think fit, may displace and remove the present recorder, or any other recorder hereafter to be appointed.

6. *And we do*, for us, our heirs and successors, assign, name, constitute and appoint John Cruger, Harmanus Van Gelder, Frederick Phillipse, Gerardus Stuyvesant, Anthony Rutgers, John Roosevelt, and Johannes Hardenbrook, esqrs., citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, to be the present aldermen of the said city; and Egbert Van Borsom, Samuel Kip, John Chambers, John Moore, Isaac De Peyster, Petrus Rutgers and Gerardus Beekman, gents, to be the present assistants of the said city, to wit: The said John Cruger to be alderman, and John Moore to be assistant, for the Dock ward of the said city; Harmanus Van Gelder to be alderman, and John Chambers to be assistant for the West ward of the said city; Col. Frederick Phillipse to be alderman, and Isaac De Peyster to be assistant for the South ward of the said city; Gerardus Stuyvesant to be alderman, and Samuel Kip to be assistant for the Out ward of the said city; Anthony Rutgers, Esq., to be alderman, and Egbert Van Borsom to be assistant for the North ward of the said city; John Roosevelt to be alderman, and Petrus Rutgers to be assistant for the East ward of the said city; Johannes Hardenbrook to be alderman, and Gerardus Beekman to be assistant for the Montgomerie ward of the said city.

7. *And we do*, also, hereby nominate and appoint Cornelius De Peyster, to be the present chamberlain and treasurer of the city aforesad; Colonel Henry Beekman to be the present sheriff of the said city; Richard Nichols, gent., to be the present coroner of the said city; Edmund Peers to be the present high constable, and Robert Crannel to be present marshal of the city.

8. *And also*, We do hereby nominate and appoint John Le Montes, David Abeel, assessors; Nicholas Van Taerling, collector, and John Scott, constable, for the South ward of the said city; John Thurman and John Bogart, assessors, and John Pearse, collector for the West ward of the said city; Gerardus Duyckinck and Simeon Soumain, assessors, George Brinckerhoof, collector, and Christopher Nicholson, constable of the Dock ward of the said city; John Brown and Nathaniel Marston, assessors, Peter Noxen, collector, and Timothy Bontecou, constable of the North ward of the said city; John Pintard and Peter Van Dyck, assessors, Ebenezer Grant, collector, and John Abrahamson, constable of the East ward of the said city; Jacobus Kip, assessor, and Cornelius Cousine, collector, for the Bowery division of the Out ward, and Barent Waldren, assessor, Derick Bensing, collector, and Arent Bussing, constable for the Harlem division of the said Out ward.

704936

9. *And we do* hereby appoint, order and direct that within forty days after the date hereof, the freemen of the said city, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of each respective ward in the said city, may and shall assemble themselves and meet together, at such time and place in each of the said wards, as each respective alderman for each respective ward, shall appoint, and then and there by the plurality of their voices or votes, to elect and choose out of the

inhabitants of each respective ward, being freeholders there, or freemen of the said city, the several officers following, to wit, one other constable for the South ward; one other constable for the West ward; one other constable for the Dock ward; one other constable for the East ward; two assessors, one collector and two constables for Montgomerie ward; and two other assessors and three other constables for the Out ward, to wit: one other assessor and two constables for the Bowery division, and one other assessor and one other constable for the Harlem division of the said Out ward. And we do hereby will and ordain, that each and every of the before named mayor, aldermen, assistants, chamberlain, coroner, high constable and marshal, and all and every the before named assessors, constables, and every other assessor and constable hereinafter to be chosen for any ward, or division of a ward in the said city before next *Michaelmas* day, on their being respectively sworn into their respective offices, as hereafter is directed, shall continue in their said respective offices until the fourteenth day of October next ensuing the date hereof, and from thence until other fit persons be respectively chosen and sworn in their respective rooms and places in manner and form as is hereinafter directed. And we do also further ordain, order and declare, for us, our heirs and successors, that as well the before named sheriff, as every other person and persons hereafter to be appointed for or to the office of sheriff of the said city, before he or they be permitted to exercise the said office, shall each of them give and enter into bond to us, our heirs and successors, with two or more sufficient sureties, in a penalty not less than one thousand pounds, conditioned for the faithful and due execution of his said office, in such manner as the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, shall think fit and appoint. And the before named sheriff on his giving such security, and having taken such an oath as hereafter is directed, shall continue in his said office until the fourteenth day of October next coming, and from thence until another fit person is appointed and sworn into the said office, and has given such security as aforesaid.

10. *And we do hereby further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint and ordain that the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, by and with the advice of the council of us, our heirs and successors, for the said province for the time being, from time to time, shall have full power and authority on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, to name and appoint, and can, shall and may name and appoint, a discreet and fit person of the freeholders, freemen or inhabitants of the said city, to be mayor of the said city; and one other fit and able person, one of the freeholders or freemen, being an inhabitant of the said city, to be sheriff of the said city; and one other such person to be coroner of the said city, all for the ensuing year. And also, that on the said feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, the freemen of the said city being inhabitants, and the freeholders of each respective ward in the said city, shall and may assemble themselves and meet together at such time of the day and such public place in each of the said wards as each respective alderman for each respective ward, for the time being, shall appoint; and then and there, by plurality of their voices or votes, to elect and choose out of the inhabitants of

each respective ward, being freeholders thereof or freemen of the said city, (except the Out ward) for the ensuing year, one alderman and one assistant, two assessors, one collector and two constables; and for the said Out ward, four assessors, two collectors and four constables, to wit: two assessors, one collector and two constables for each division of the said ward. *And also*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, and four or more aldermen, and four or more of the assistants of the said city, for the time being, on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, shall and may in common council name and appoint one fit person, being a freeholder or freeman and an inhabitant of the said city, to be treasurer or chamberlain of the said city for the year ensuing; and also that on the same day in every year forever hereafter, the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall name and appoint one other of the said inhabitants, being a freeholder or freeman of the said city, to be high constable of the said city for the year ensuing; every of which person so to be named for mayor, coroner, high constable or chamberlain, or so to be elected for alderman, assistant, assessor or constable, on the feast day of St. Michael, shall, on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing their nomination or election respectively, take their respective oaths hereinafter appointed for them respectively to take, in such manner and form as hereinafter is directed, and shall continue in their said respective offices, from their being so respectively sworn, until other fit persons be respectively named or elected, and sworn in their respective rooms and places. *And also*, That every person so to be named for sheriff on the said feast day of St. Michael, shall on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing his nomination, take such oath as is hereafter appointed for each sheriff to take, and shall give such security as is hereinbefore appointed for each sheriff to give, and shall remain in the said office from the time of his being so sworn and giving such security, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn into the said office, and shall have given such security as aforesaid. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint and ordain that if it should happen that either the mayor, sheriff or coroner of the said city, for the time being, at any time (before other fit persons be so as aforesaid respectively named and sworn in their respective rooms) should happen to die, then and so often as it shall so happen, it shall and may be lawful for the governor and commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, by and with the advice of the said council for the said province for the time being, in some convenient time thereafter, to name and appoint some fit and discreet person, being an inhabitant, freeholder or freeman of the said city, to be mayor of the said city in the room of such mayor so dying; and one other fit and able person, as aforesaid, to be sheriff of the said city in the room of such sheriff so dying; and one other fit person as aforesaid, to be coroner of the said city, in the room of such coroner so dying; and that every such person so to be named mayor, after having taken such oath as is hereby appointed for each mayor to take, shall remain in and execute the said office of mayor of the said city until the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing, and until another fit person be named and sworn into the said office of mayor of the said city; and every such person so to be named sheriff,

after having sworn and given such security as is hereby appointed for each sheriff to do, shall have, exercise and remain in the said office of sheriff of the said city until the fourteenth day of October then next, and until another fit person be named and sworn in the said office of sheriff, and shall have given such security as hereinbefore is appointed for each sheriff to give; and every person so to be named coroner, after having taken such oath as appointed hereby for each coroner to take, shall exercise and remain in the said office of coroner of the said city, until the fourteenth day of October then next, and until another fit person be named and sworn into the office of coroner of the said city.

11. *And we do moreover*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, and by these presents, grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, that if it should happen any of the present named aldermen or assistants, assessors, collectors or constables, or any one of the aldermen, assistants, collectors or constables hereafter to be elected and sworn, or to be sworn in their respective offices as aforesaid, shall happen to die or remove out of the said city, within the time they are or shall be respectively named or elected for, or before other fit persons be respectively named or elected, and sworn in their respective rooms, it shall and may be lawful for the freemen, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of each respective ward for which such alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable so dying or removing, had been named or chosen for, to assemble and meet together at such time and place in the said respective ward, as shall be appointed by the mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy, and then and there by plurality of voices, or votes of the freemen, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of such ward, to elect one of the inhabitants of, and being a freeholder in such ward, or freeman of the said city, to serve as alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable, for the said ward, in the room of such alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable so dying or removing; and so as often as such cases shall happen. And in case the present named or any future chamberlain, or any high constable of the said city hereafter to be appointed, so sworn or to be sworn in their respective offices as aforesaid, should happen to die or remove out of the said city within the time they were or shall be respectively appointed for, it shall be lawful for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, and four or more aldermen, and four or more assistants, for the said city, for the time being, in common council, to appoint another fit person to be chamberlain, in the room of such chamberlain so dying or removing; and for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, to appoint another fit person to be high constable in the room of such high constable so dying and removing; and so often as such cases shall happen. And all and every such person and persons so to be newjy chosen or appointed alderman, assistant, assessor, collector, constable, chamberlain or high constable, shall serve in their respective offices until other fit persons be respectively chosen or appointed, and sworn in their respective rooms, each of them (except collector) first taking such oaths as hereafter is appointed for each of them respectively to take.

12. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, grant and

confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that if any one of the inhabitants of the said city of New York, being a freeholder or freeman as aforesaid, shall hereafter be elected or chosen to the office of alderman, assistant, assessor, collector, or constable for any ward in the said city, or shall be appointed to be high constable of the said city, and have notice of his said election, shall refuse, deny, delay, or neglect to take upon him or them to execute such office, to which he or they shall be so chosen or elected for, that then and so often as it shall happen, it shall and may be lawful for the mayor and his deputy, or recorder, and any four or more of the aldermen, and any four or more of the assistants of the said city for the time being, in common council, to tax, assess, and impose upon every such person or persons so refusing, denying, delaying or neglecting, such reasonable and moderate fine and fines, sum and sums of money, as they, the said mayor, or his deputy, or recorder, and any four or more aldermen, and any four or more assistants, in common council, shall think fit, so as such fine for each refusal, denial, delay or neglect, shall not exceed the sum of fifteen pounds current money of New York; all which said fines shall and may be levied, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof, (if any be) the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted, or, by action of debt in any court of record, to be prosecuted, or any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors: and upon every such refusal or neglect, other fit persons to be elected and chosen in the room and rooms of such person so neglecting or refusing, in such manner as is before directed or appointed for electing and choosing of aldermen, assistants, assessors, collectors and constables, and for appointing a high constable, upon the death or removal of any of them respectively; and so as often as such cases shall happen.

13. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, appoint, and ordain, that if it shall happen that the day or days appointed for the naming, appointing, electing or choosing, or for administering any oath or oaths to any of the officers or ministers of the said corporation, shall happen to fall on a Sunday, then and in such case such naming, appointing, electing or choosing so to be made, shall be made, and such oath or oaths so to be administered, shall be administered on the next day, and so often as such case shall happen.

14. *And further we do*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor or recorder, with four or more aldermen, and four or more assistants of the said city, for the time being, be, and shall be forever hereafter, called the common council of the city of New York: And that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, have and may, and shall have full power, authority and license to frame,

constitute, ordain, make and establish, from time to time, all such laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions, which to them, or the greater part of them, shall seem to be good, useful or necessary for the good rule and government of the body corporate aforesaid; and of all officers, ministers, artificers, citizens, inhabitants and residents of the said city, within the limits thereof, and for declaring how and after what manner and order the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants of the said city, for the time being, and all and every of their officers and ministers, and all officers and ministers, and all artificers, inhabitants and residents of the same city, and their factors, servants and apprentices, in their offices, functions and business, within the said city and liberties thereof, for the time being, and from time to time, shall use, carry, and behave themselves; and for the farther public good, common profit, trade and better government and rule of the said city, and for the better preserving, governing, disposing, letting and setting of the lands, tenements, possessions and hereditaments, goods and chattels, to the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York belonging, or to them and their successors hereafter to belong, and all other things and causes whatsoever, touching or concerning the said city, or the state, right and interest of the same, (provided that such laws be not contradictory or repugnant to the laws or statutes of that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, or of our said province) which laws, statutes, ordinances and constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, may be and remain in force for twelve months from the day of the date thereof, and no longer, unless they shall be allowed of, and confirmed by the governor and council of the said province, for the time being; and that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, or the greater part of them, as often as they shall make, ordain and establish such laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions, in form aforesaid, may make, ordain, limit and provide such and the like pains, punishments, penalties, either by fines and amerciaments, or by disfranchising and amoving from the liberties, privileges, immunities and freedom of the said city, or by either of them, towards and against all and every person that shall offend against such laws, statutes, rights, orders and constitutions, or any or either of them, or by the said common council, or the major part of them, shall be thought necessary and requisite to make, ordain, limit and provide, for the observation and preservation of the same laws, rights, statutes, ordinances and constitutions; and the same fines and amerciaments shall and may, from time to time, levy, receive, have and recover either by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant, under the hand and seal of the mayor, or recorder, or any one of the aldermen, for the time being, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be) the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted; or by action of debt, in any court of record to be prosecuted, or in any other lawful method to be obtained, and to the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs and successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors: all and singular which laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions so as aforesaid to be made, we do, for

us, our heirs and successors, will to be observed, under the pains, penalties and forfeitures in the same contained. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall have the sole power of determining and deciding all elections of all and every their officers and ministers, hereafter to be chosen and elected in, or for the said corporation, or any part thereof.

15. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, declare, give and grant, unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, that the common council of the said city shall be summoned, called and held from time to time, so often and at such times and places, as the mayor, or in case of his sickness or absence, the recorder of the said city, for the time being, shall think fit to appoint or direct; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said common council of the said city, or the major part of them, to assess and lay such reasonable fines and amerciaments in and upon every officer and member of the body corporate aforesaid, for the time being, who, after having had due notice, or being duly summoned to appear or attend at any such common council, to be held for the said city, shall neglect so to do, or make default therein, or shall not appear or attend according to such notice or summons, in that be half, or show a reasonable cause, by the said common council, or the major part of them, at their discretion to be allowed, and so often as such case shall happen so that no such fine or amerciament for any one default of appearance or attend, ance of any such officer or member of the body corporate aforesaid, shall exceed the sum of twenty shillings, in the manner and form aforesaid to be levied, and by, to and for the use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, to be recovered and received without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or any of our or their officers and ministers. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant and confirm unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them (but no other person or persons whomsoever without the consent, grant or license of the said common council of the said city for the time being, or the major part of them) from time to time, and at all times hereafter, shall and may have the sole, full and whole power and authority of settling, appointing, establishing, ordering and directing, and shall and may settle, appoint, establish order and direct, such and so many ferries around Manhattan's Island alias New York Island, for the carrying and transporting people, horses, cattle, goods and chattels from the said Island of Manhattan to Nassau Island, and from thence back to Manhattan's; and also from the said Island Manhattan's to any of the opposite shores all around the same island, in such and so many places as the said common council, or the major part of them shall think fit, who have hereby, likewise, full power to let, set, or otherwise dispose of, all or any of such ferries, to any person or persons whomsoever; and the rents, issues, profits, ferriages, fees and other advantages arising and accruing from all and every such ferries, we do hereby fully and freely for us, our heirs

and successors, give and grant unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and their successors forever, to have, take, hold, and enjoy the same to their own use, without being accountable to us, our heirs or successors, for the same or any part thereof.

16. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, have, and from time to time, and at all times hereafter forever, shall have full power, license and authority, not only to establish, appoint, order and direct, the making and laying out of all other streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses and bridges not already made or laid out, but also the altering, amending and repairing all such streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses and bridges, heretofore made or laid out, or hereafter to be made or laid out, in and throughout the said city of New York and the Island of Manhattan's, in such manner as the said common council, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall think and judge to be necessary and convenient for all inhabitants and travellers there.

17. *And further*, we do hereby, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold, and keep markets, at five several places (in the said city of New York, on every day in the week, throughout the year, except Sunday) as follows, to wit: One market at Coenties dock; one other market at the Old slip, at Burgher's path; one other market at Countesses slip; one other market at the lower end of Wall street, and one other market by the long bridge. And also, we do for us, our heirs and successors, grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold and keep such and so many other markets, at such and so many other times and places in the said city of New York, as shall from time to time be ordered, established, erected and appointed by the common council of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or the greater number of them.

18. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors may and shall have the assize and essay of bread, wine, beer, ale, and all other victuals and things whatsoever, set to sale in the said city and the liberties and limits thereof; and the amending and correcting of the same assize; and all amerciaments, fines and forfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the same or any part thereof, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors; and to perform, do and act, by themselves, or their deputies, all and every thing needful and necessary in, about, or concerning the same.

19. *And we do hereby further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and give unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, the office of gauger of and in the said city, to gauge all and singular the wine, rum, brandy, molasses, beer, ale, cider and

other merchandise and vessels gaugable or to be gauged within the said city; except such liquors as are to pay duty by virtue of any act of assembly, until after they have been gauged by the public officer appointed for that purpose. And the office of measurer of and in the said city, to measure salt, wheat, oats, and other grain and all other merchandises, measurable or to be measured in the said city; and also the office of surveyor and packer of bread, flour, beef, pork and other provisions, and all other merchandises and commodities to be surveyed or packed in the said city; and also the office of cartage, carriage, and portage of all goods, wares, merchandises and other things to be carted or carried in or through the said city or any part thereof; and also the office of garbling of all manner of spices and other merchandises and thing to be garbled in the city aforesaid: To have and to hold the several offices aforesaid, and every of them, and the disposition, ordinances and correctness of the same, and to exercise the same by themselves or their deputies; and to take and receive to themselves all fees, profits and perquisites to the said offices and every of them, due or to be due, and all the fines, amerciaments and forfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the same, or any part thereof, to them the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, to their own proper use forever, without any account, or any other thing, to us or our heirs or successors, to be given or made.

20. *And further*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy for the time being, and any four or more of the aldermen, for the time being, shall from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, have full power and authority, under the common seal of the said city, to make free citizens of the said city and liberties thereof; and that every person so to be made a free citizen, shall pay on his being made free, for the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city aforesaid, and their successors forever, a sum not exceeding five pounds, New York money; and we do for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, full power to ask, take, demand, and receive the same to their own use and behoof, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or any other person or persons whatsoever.

21. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs or successors, constitute, appoint and ordain, that no person whatsoever, not being a free citizen of the said city as aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter, use any art, trade, mystery or occupation within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, or shall by himself, themselves or others, sell or expose to sale any manner of goods, wares, merchandises or commodities by retail, in any house, shop, place, or standing, within the said city, or the liberties or precincts thereof, (save in the time of public fairs,) and that every such person so using any art, trade, mystery, occupation, or so retailing, contrary to the intent and meaning of these our present letters, and shall persist therein after warning to him or them thereof given, or left by the appointment of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, at the place or places where such person or persons shall so use any art, mystery or occupation, or expose to sale by retail as aforesaid, any goods, wares, merchandises or commodities as aforesaid, shall forfeit the sum of five

pounds, New York money, to and for the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, for every time that he or she shall so use any trade, mystery or occupation, or expose to sale by retail as aforesaid, any goods, wares, merchandises or commodities, after such warning given or left as aforesaid; all and every of which same forfeitures shall and may be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by a warrant under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, or his deputy, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be), the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted; or by any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the officers, or ministers of us, our heirs or successors: *Provided always*, and we do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, direct, appoint and order that no person or persons shall be made free as aforesaid, but such as are or shall be natural born subjects of us, our heirs or successors, or shall be naturalized or made denizens. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain and appoint, direct, will and grant, that all and every person and persons now living, who at any time heretofore have been admitted free citizens, or into the freedom of the said city of New York, shall be and remain free thereof, and free citizens, and have and enjoy the same freedom, and all the rights and privileges of freemen and free citizens of the said city of New York, to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

22. And for the better preservation of good rule and order in the said city, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, grant unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall have full power and authority to license or appoint by warrant, under the common seal of the said city or otherwise, one or more surveyors of flour, bread, beef, pork and other provisions, measurers of grain, salt and all other commodities, gaugers of wine, beer, ale, cider, rum, brandy, and all other saleable or exciseable liquors, garbles, beadles, bell-men, watchmen, bridewell keepers, or keepers of a house or houses of correction, and of alms-houses, cryers and bell-ringers, and to displace all or any of them and put others in their room, and to add or diminish the number of them, or any of them, as often as the said common council of the said city, or the major part of them, shall think fit.

23. *And further*, we do for us, our heirs and successors, grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, full power and authority to erect and build, or appropriate any other buildings already built, for one or more bridewell or bridewells, house or houses of correction, and work-house or work-houses, together with full power and authority to the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, to take up and arrest, or order to be taken up and arrested, all and any rogues, vagabonds, stragglers and idle and suspicious persons; and as they the said mayor, recorder or aldermen, or any one of them, shall see cause, to order all or any such rogues, vagabonds,

stragglers and idle and suspicious persons, either to the said work-house, there to remain and work such work and so long, not exceeding forty days, or else to bridewell or the house of correction, there to receive such punishment, not extending to the loss of life or limb, as the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, shall think fit. *And also*, that they the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors forever may and shall have power to build, erect, or appropriate any of their buildings already built, for an alms-house for relief of the poor; together also, with as full and ample power to them and their successors, to order, direct and act in and about the said houses of correction, work-houses and alms-houses, and the persons to be put in and ordered there, as to any city or corporation in any place of that part of our realm of Great Britain called England, and the officers or ministers thereof doth or may belong. *And also*, that they the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever hereafter, may have one or more gaol or gaols in such fit place or places, within the said city and limits and jurisdiction thereof, as by the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall be appointed, to imprison and safe keep all and every person and persons for treasons, murders, felonies, trespasses, evil doings and all other matters and causes whatsoever to be arrested or attached, or to be committed to the gaol or gaols aforesaid, in safe custody, there to remain until they be delivered by due course of law. And that the common council of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall and may have power from time to time, to choose, constitute and place one or more fit person or persons in the office or offices of keeper or keepers of the gaol or gaols aforesaid, to hold the same during the good pleasure of the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, as aforesaid requiring, and hereby for us, our heirs and successors, impowering and commanding the keeper and keepers of the gaol or gaols aforesaid, for the time being, and all and singular traitors, murderers, felons, malefactors, disturbers of the peace and other delinquents, and all others, for any crime or offence, or other reasonable cause or matters, to the gaol or gaols aforesaid, ordered or committed, or to be committed or ordered, from time to time, shall receive, take, keep and cause to be kept in the same gaol or gaols, until they shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

24. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain and grant, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall forever hereafter be clerk of the market of us, our heirs and successors, within the city aforesaid, and the limits, liberties and precincts thereof; and that the mayor of the said city for the time being, by himself or his deputy, may and shall have power and authority to do and execute, and shall and may do and execute forever, within the limits, liberties and precincts of the said city, all and whatsoever to the office of clerk of the market there doth, shall or may belong, without any hinderance or impediment of us, our heirs or successors, or any the officers of us, our heirs or successors; and that no other clerk of the market shall intermeddle there. *And also*, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, and his successors during the time of his and their mayoralties, and no other, be and

shall be, the bailiff and conservator of the water of the North and East rivers, and shall and may do, exercise and execute the said office of bailiff and conservator of the water of the North and East rivers, or water-bailiff by him or themselves, or by his or their sufficient deputy or deputies, in, upon, or about the same water of the North and East rivers (that is to say) in and through all the limits, bounds and jurisdictions of the said city of New York, upon all and every the banks, shores and wharves of the same water of the North and East rivers, within the limits and bounds aforesaid: and to have, receive, collect and enjoy, all and singular, wages, rewards, fees and profits to the same offices of clerk of the market and water-bailiff, or any of them, due or to be due, or belonging to his or their own use, without any account thereof to us, our heirs or successors to be made. *And also*, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall have full power and authority to licence or appoint, by warrant, under his hand and seal, or otherwise, one or more marshal or marshals of the said city, porters, carriers, cartmen, carmen, packers, cullers, common cryers, scavengers, and to displace all or any of them, and to put others in their rooms; and to add to, or diminish the number of them, or any of them, when and as often as the mayor of said city, for the time being, shall think fit.

25. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor of the said city for the time being, and no other whatsoever, shall have power to give and grant licenses annually, under the public seal of the said city, to all such persons as he shall think fit to license them, and every of them, to keep a tavern, inn, ordinary or victualling-house, and to sell wine, brandy, rum, strong waters, cider, beer, ale, or any other sort of excisable or strong liquors, within the city of New York, or the liberties and precincts thereof, by retail or the small measure; and that it shall be lawful to and for the said mayor of the said city for the time being, to ask, demand, and receive for every such license by him to be given and granted aforesaid, such sum or sums of money, as he and the person to whom such license shall be given and granted, shall agree for, not exceeding the sum of thirty shillings for each license; all which moneys, as by the said mayor shall be so received, shall be used and applied to the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be rendered, made or done to us, our heirs or successors, or any other person whatsoever; every and each of which licenses shall continue and be in force for any time not exceeding one year from the granting thereof, but no longer. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, constitute, direct, order and appoint that no person or persons whatsoever, without such license being in force, shall at any time hereafter keep any tavern, inn, public ordinaries or victualling-houses, or sell wine, brandy, rum, strong waters, cider, beer, ale, or any other sorts of excisable or strong liquors within the city of New York, or the liberties or precincts thereof, by retail or small measure, under the penalty of five pounds current money of New York, for every time that any person shall act contrary hereto in any respect, to be forfeited and paid by every person, for every time he or she shall offend or act contrary hereto, in any respect to and for the use of the

said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being; all and every of which penalties shall and may be levied, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant, under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, or his deputy, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof, if any be, (the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted,) or by any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the ministers or officers of us, our heirs or successors.

26. *And further, we,* of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, have given, granted, ratified and confirmed, and by these presents, do for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, that the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, be and shall be at all times forever hereafter, and hereby are assigned to be justice, and each of them a justice of us, our heirs and successors, the peace of us, our heirs and successors, within the city aforesaid, and the limits, jurisdiction and extent thereof, and within the county of New York, to keep; and that they, the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city for the time being, or any four or more of them, (whereof we will the mayor or deputy mayor, or recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one,) shall and may forever hereafter hold and keep four courts of general sessions of the peace, in and for the said city and county of New York, to begin at certain times in the year, *to wit:* one of them to begin on the first Tuesday in November; another on the first Tuesday in February; another on the first Tuesday in May; and another on the first Tuesday in August, in every year; each of which sessions of the peace shall and may last, continue, and be held any time, not exceeding four days. *And also*, that they, the said mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city for the time being, or any four or more of them, (whereof we will the mayor, or deputy mayor, or recorder of the said city for the time being, to be one,) shall and may forever hereafter, have full power and authority to enquire of, and hear and determine, within the city and county aforesaid, all and all manner of felonies, imprisonments, riots, routs, oppressions, extortions, forestallings, regratings, trespasses, offences, and all and singular other evil deeds and offences whatsoever, within the city and county aforesaid, from time to time perpetrated, done, arising or happening, which to the office of justices of the peace are incumbent, or do in any manner belong, or which thereafter shall happen to belong, or be incumbent on them, or which in any manner before justices of the peace ought or may be inquired into, heard and determined, together with the correction and punishment thereof, and to do and execute all other things within the city and county aforesaid, and the liberties and precincts thereof, as fully, freely and entirely, and in as ample manner and form as justices of the peace of us, our heirs and successors, any where within that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, by the laws, statutes or customs

of England, or by any other legal method whatsoever, heretofore had or exercised, or hereafter to be had or exercised, could, might or can do, and in as ample manner and form as if the same had been in these our letters particularly and by special words expressed, contained, and mentioned. And that the said justices of the peace of us, our heirs and successors, in the city and county aforesaid, may have, and exercise jurisdiction in all causes, matters and things whatsoever which to justices of the peace of our said city and county in any manner do or ought to belong. *And further*, that the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and every of them, from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, shall be justices assigned of *Oyer and Terminer*, and of the gaol delivery of all and every the gaols now being and hereafter to be in the said city and county, and either of them, and shall be named in every commission thereof to be made. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, order and appoint, that the sheriff and other ministers and officers of the said city, for the time being, shall and may, and they are and each of them is hereby commanded, authorized and fully empowered to execute and return all and every the precepts and commands of the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and either and any of them, from time to time, at all times, as fully and effectually as any sheriff, minister or officer of any county or city anywhere in that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, the mandates or commands of any justice of the peace, justice of *Oyer and Terminer*, of gaol delivery of or in any county there, hath used to make return or execute in any manner whatsoever.

27. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, will, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their successors forever hereafter, shall, can and may have and hold in the name of us, our heirs and successors, one court of record within the city of New York, and the liberties and precincts thereof, upon every Tuesday in every year, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and any three or more of the aldermen for the time being, or any four or more of them, (whereof we will the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one.) And that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and three or more of the aldermen, and any four or more of them, (whereof we will the said mayor, or his deputy, or the recorder, to be one,) shall and may hold, plea, and have cognizance of all and all manner of plaints, actions and pleas of any lands and tenements within the said city of New York, and the limits and precincts thereof; and also of all actions of trespass with force and arms, and without replevin, ejectment, trover and conversion, trespass upon the case, debt, detinue, covenant, deceits, contracts, contempts, penalties, forfeitures, and all other actions and pleas, as well real as personal, and mixt, arising and accruing within the said city, and limits thereof; together with full power and authority to hear and determine all and every the same, and such actions and pleas aforesaid, and judgments there-

on to render, and executions thereof to award and make, and to act and do every thing therein in such manner and form, and by such and the like methods, process, and proceedings as fully and amply as in our other courts of record, in such or the like cases is used, or can or may be acted and done, according to the laws of that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, and of our said province of New York.

28. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, order and appoint that the sheriff and the coroner, and other ministers and officers of the said city, for the time being, shall and may, and they are and each of them is hereby commanded, authorized and fully empowered to execute and return all and every the precepts and process of the said court, to them respectively directed, or to be directed, from time to time, and at all times, as fully and effectually as any sheriff, coroner, minister or officer of or in any city or place within that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, the precepts and processes of any court of record there, hath used, or can or may execute and return in any manner howsoever; *Provided always*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, or any four or more of them. (whereof the mayor, or his deputy, or the recorder, we will to be one,) may, and by these presents have, and shall have full power to adjourn the said court for any time not exceeding twenty-eight days.

29. *And we do further* will, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, and that they and their successors from henceforth forever hereafter, shall and may have, within the city aforesaid a fit and discreet man to be, and who shall be, and be called the common clerk of the city aforesaid, to act and do all those things within the city aforesaid, and the limits and jurisdiction thereof, which to any common clerk of, or in any city, borough or town incorporated, any where in that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, by virtue of his office, can or ought to do. And also, that forever hereafter the common clerk of the city aforesaid, for the time being, shall also be clerk of the court of record, to be held before the mayor or his deputy, or the recorder, or any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, as aforesaid; and also clerk of our peace, and of the peace of our heirs and successors, and of the sessions of the peace for and in the city and county of New York, from time to time be held, and all and singular those things which to the offices of such clerk of the peace and of the sessions of the peace, do and shall appertain to do, act and execute; and also shall and may require, demand, take, accept, hold, keep and enjoy all fees, perquisites and profits which may to any such common clerk, clerk of the peace, and of the sessions of the peace, do, or ought to belong. *And we hereby* give, grant, ratify and confirm, for us, our heirs and successors, unto our beloved William Sharpas, gen., (one of the inhabitants of the city aforesaid,) to be the present common clerk of the city of New York aforesaid; and also clerk of the peace; and of the sessions of the peace, for and in the city and county of New York, to continue in the offices aforesaid during his life, and to act and execute the same offices and places by himself or

his deputy. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint, will and direct, that the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, from time to time, and at all times after the death of the said William Sharpas, when and so often as the office and place of common clerk of the city shall happen to be vacant, shall and may appoint an honest and discreet man, being one of the inhabitants and a freeman or freeholder of the said city, to be common clerk of the said city, during his good behavior; and so as often as such case shall happen. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will and grant that so often as the said office shall be vacant, the common council of the said city, for the time being, shall and may appoint one other honest and discreet citizen being an inhabitant and freeman or freeholder of the said city, to be common clerk of the said city, and clerk of the said court of record, in and for the said city; and clerk of the peace, and of the sessions of the peace, in and for the said city and county of New York, to act and execute the said offices, and who shall and may execute, do and receive all and whatsoever to the said offices and every of them belongs, or shall belong or appertain, till in his room another honest and discreet person, being an inhabitant and freeman or freeholder of the said city, shall be appointed into and for the said offices, by the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province, for the time being; and shall have taken such an oath as is hereby directed for every such person so to be appointed to give and take; and so from time to time, and so often as the case may or shall so happen.

30. *And further*, we do hereby constitute, name and appoint James Alexander, Joseph Murray, John Chambers, William Smith, George Lurting, William Jamison, Richard Nicolls, and Abraham Lodge, gentlemen, to be the present attorneys, and each of them to be an attorney of and in the said court of record for and during the good behavior of each of them respectively: and we do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, grant, and ordain that no other attorney or attorneys, person or persons whomsoever, (besides the aforenamed attorneys, during the time that they shall all remain attorneys of the said court) shall be permitted or suffered to practice as an attorney of or in the said court; but all and every other attorney or attorneys, person and persons (besides the before-named attorneys during the time aforesaid) from being an attorney or attorneys of or in the said court, and from all practice as such, shall be, and are and each of them is excluded and debarred. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, or any four or more of them, (whereof we will the mayor or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one) shall and may (by and with the consent and approbation of our governor and commander-in-chief for the time being) have full power and authority, all or any of the before-named attorneys of the said court, and all or any other of the persons hereafter to be appointed or admitted attorneys of or in the said court, for their or his evil behavior, in their or his said duty or office of attorneys, or an attorney of or in the same, or his or their being

thereof legally convicted from being attorneys or an attorney of or in the said court to amove, displace and forever exclude; and after the amoval or death of any two or more of the before-named attorneys, upon the amoval or death of any other of the attorneys before-named, or hereafter to be admitted, to recommend one other person to the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, for his approbation, in the room of such attorneys, dying or being removed; each of which persons so to be recommended and approved of as aforesaid, shall and may be admitted and sworn an attorney of and in the said court; and as often as the case shall happen. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and appoint that no other attorney or person whatsoever shall, after the death or amoval of any of the before-named attorneys, be admitted or suffered to practice as an attorney of or in the said court but what shall be recommended and approved of as aforesaid. *And further, we do* for us, our heirs and successors, grant, will and ordain, that the number of attorneys of the said court shall not at any one time after the death or removal of any two or more of the before-named attorneys, forever hereafter exceed the number of six: *Provided*, that nothing herein shall be construed to extend to hinder us, our heirs or successors, from prosecuting or defending all or any suits, causes, actions or prosecutions in the said mayor's court by our attorney or solicitor general for our said province, or the attorney or solicitor-general of us, our heirs or successors for the said province for the time being; nor to hinder the attorney or solicitor-general of us, our heirs or successors for the said province for the time being, to practice in the said court as counsel in any civil cause.

31. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, appoint and direct that the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and each of them from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, shall have by these presents full power and authority to have and take cognizance of and to hear, try and finally determine, with or without a jury, all pleas, suits, controversies and trespasses, wherein the value does not exceed the sum of forty shillings, in such manner as they or either of them shall think or adjudge to be agreeable and according to equity and good conscience; and for the more due proceeding herein, it shall and may be lawful for them, or either of them, to administer an oath to the plaintiff or defendant, and also to such witnesses as shall be produced by each party, if they the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or either of them, think fit; and in case either of the parties, plaintiff or defendant, shall not perform such order, judgment or decree, as the said mayor, recorder or aldermen, for the time being, or any of them, shall make or set down, then it shall and may be lawful for them, or any of them, to commit such party or parties to any prison of or in the said city, there to remain until he, she or they, perform such order; and every marshal of the said city, for the time being, is hereby commanded and authorized to execute all and any the summonses, precepts and commands, of them, the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, made, issued, or given in, about or concerning such suits, pleas, controversies and trespasses, or any of them as shall be to him directed; and every keeper of the gaol for the city of New York, for the time being, is hereby com-

manded and authorized to receive, and safe keep in his gaol or custody, all such parties so committed or to be committed to the prison he shall then be the keeper of, until he, she or they shall perform such order accordingly.

32. *And we do*, for ourselves, our heirs and successors, by these our present letters, require and strictly charge and command, and fully empower the sheriff, common clerk, chamberlain, marshal, gaol keepers, high constable, petty constables, and all other subordinate officers of and in the said city, now chosen, elected, constituted or appointed, or that hereafter may be chosen, elected, constituted or appointed, and every of them respectively, jointly and severally, as cause shall require, to be obeisant and obedient to and attend upon the said mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, and every or any of them at all times hereafter, according to the duty or obligation of their respective offices and places; and to execute all and every the commands, precepts, warrants and processes to them respectively directed and issued, and given out and to be issued and given out, by them the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them.

33. *And we do further*, hereby will, declare and ordain that before the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder, aldermen, assistants, assessors, sheriff, coroner, common clerk, chamberlain, high constable and petty constables of the said city, such of them as are hereby appointed and named, and all and every such as hereafter are to be appointed, elected or chosen, shall, before they be respectively permitted to execute their respective offices or places aforesaid, respectively be sworn as follows, *to wit:* The hereby named mayor of the said city, and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that office, to take the proper oath as such, and well and truly to execute the office of mayor, and all other offices and places, hereby appointed for each mayor to execute and act in, and the usual oath of a justice of peace, before the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, in presence of three or more of the aldermen of the said city of New York, for the time being; or, in case of the absence of the governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, then before the oldest counsellor of the said province, for the time being, in the presence of three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant full power and authority to the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, in the presence of three or more of the aldermen of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or in case of the absence of the said governor or commander-in-chief, then to the oldest counsellor of the said province for the time being, in the presence of any three or more of the aldermen of the said city for the time being, to administer such oaths accordingly, without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs or successors; and so from time to time, as often as the case shall or may require or happen. And the above-named recorder of the said city of New York, and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that office, to take the proper oath as such officer ought to take, and an oath well and truly to execute the office of recorder and the proper oath of a justice of peace, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy; to which the same mayor, for the time being, or

his deputy, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, give full power and authority by these presents to administer such oaths accordingly in the manner aforesaid, without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs and successors; and every deputy mayor or every alderman hereafter to be appointed to act as deputy mayor for the time being, to take the proper oath as such, an oath well and truly to execute the office of a deputy mayor, during the time for which he shall be appointed deputy, if the same mayor, his constituent, shall so long live. And if the said mayor shall happen to die within such time, that thereupon and from thenceforth such deputy mayor shall well and truly execute the office of mayor of the said city, until another fit person be appointed, and sworn mayor of the said city, in the manner in these present letters mentioned; and shall also take the proper oath of a justice of the peace before the mayor or recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city for the time being. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give full power and authority to the mayor or recorder of the said city, and to any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, to administer such oaths as aforesaid without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs or successors. *And also*, every alderman hereby appointed, and every person hereafter to be elected to or for the office or place of alderman of or in the said city, to take an oath well and truly to execute the office or place of alderman, and the proper oath of a justice of the peace, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city for the time being: And also, every assistant, assessor, sheriff, coroner, common clerk, chamberlain, high constable and petty constable hereby named, and every person hereafter to be elected or appointed to or for the office or place of an assistant, assessor, coroner, common clerk or chamberlain, or shall be appointed or elected to or for the office or place of high constable or petty constable of or in the said city, each of them respectively to take the proper oath for his respective office or place, and well and truly to execute the respective offices or places he is or shall have been respectively elected or named for before the said mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy or the recorder of the said city for the time being. *And we do hereby*, give full power and authority to the mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy or the recorder of the said city for the time being, to administer such respective oaths to each of the respective persons aforesaid accordingly, without any other warrant, power or authority from us, our heirs or successors.

34. *And further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we have granted, and by these presents do for ourselves, our heirs and successors, grant and confirm unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and to their successors, that neither they nor any of them, nor any free citizen of the said city, during the time of their being inhabitants there, shall against their or any of their wills, out of the city aforesaid, be put or empanneled upon or in any assizes, juries or inquisitions whatsoever, (although it toucheth, or doth or shall touch us, our heirs or successors, and although we or our successors, be or should or shall be parties,) out of the said city, neither shall they or any one of them be made, elected or chosen assessor,

taxer or collector of any taxes, duties, imposts or subsidies whatsoever, or of any part or parcel of them, or of any of them out of the said city; nor shall be ordained, elected, assigned or appointed constable, bailiff, or any other officer or minister, without or beyond the said city aforesaid, and the liberties and precincts thereof; nor shall be called upon, compelled or forced, against their or any of their wills, to do, receive, occupy or discharge any of the duties or functions above-mentioned, or any other office, duty or function whatsoever, without the city liberties and precincts aforesaid. And although the aforesaid mayor, recorder and aldermen, freemen or free citizens of the city aforesaid, or any of them shall, while they are or remain inhabitants of the said city, against their or any of their wills, be put, empanneled or returned upon any assizes, juries or inquisitions whatsoever, out of the said city and limits thereof; or shall to any of the offices above-mentioned, or any other office or function whatsoever out of the said city, be elected or chosen; and though they or any of them being summoned, empanneled or returned, elected or chosen as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to come and appear before our justices, or other justices, commissioners or officers of us, our heirs or successors, (before whom such assizes, juries or inquests shall happen to be summoned or returned,) or in or upon the same assizes, juries or inquests, shall refuse or neglect to be sworn or tried, or any of the offices, duties or functions aforesaid, shall refuse to do, receive, occupy or discharge, yet the person or persons so refusing any contempts, fines, amerciaments, penalties, forfeitures or loss whatsoever, by reason of such refusal or neglect to or towards us, our heirs or successors, shall not, nor either of them, shall in any wise incur, but therefrom and thereof, as well before us, our heirs and successors, as all other the justices, commissioners and other officers whatsoever of us, our heirs or successors, shall remain quiet and forever discharged.

35. *And further*, we do for us, our heirs and successors, by these present letters give, grant, ratify and confirm unto all and every the respective inhabitants and freeholders of the said city of New York, and their several and respective heirs and assigns forever, all and every the several and respective messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, situate, lying and being in the said city and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, to them severally and respectively granted, conveyed or confirmed, or mentioned, or intended to be granted, conveyed or confirmed, by any of the late governors, lieutenant-governors or commanders-in-chief of the said province, or by any of the former mayors or deputy mayors, and aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, by that or any other, name, style or title, or by others claiming under any such grant or conveyances to have and to hold to them respectively, and to their respective heirs and assigns forever; saving and reserving the several rents and quit-rents, reserved and due, and to be due and payable from each of the several persons, to whom by virtue of any former grants to them (or those from or under whom they respectively hold) the same messuages, tenements, lands or hereditaments were made or given.

36. *And further*, of our special grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we do for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of our said city of New York, and to their successors forever, full, special and free liberty, license, power and authority to

take, receive, have, hold and enjoy to them and their successors forever, in fee simple, any manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents and other possessions and real estate within or without the same city, as well of and from us, our heirs and successors, as of and from all and every other person and persons whomsoever; so as the manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents and other possessions, and real estate which the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York shall and may have in their possession and seizen, at any one time, exceed not in the whole the clear yearly rent or value of three thousand pounds per annum, money of our realm of Great Britain, beyond and above all charges and reprises, without any hinderance of us, our heirs or successors, or the justices, escheators, sheriffs, coroners, bailiffs, or other the ministers of us, our heirs or successors; and this without any other letters patent, liberty, license or power from us, our heirs or successors, the statute of *Mortmain*, or any other act, law or statute, or any other cause, thing or matter whatsoever, to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding; and the same manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents and other possessions, or any part thereof, to demise, grant, lease and set over, assign and dispose at their own will and pleasure, and to make, seal and accomplish any deed or deeds, lease or leases, evidences or writings, for or concerning the same or any part thereof.

37. *And we do*, by these presents, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, all those the now city hall and gaols, rooms or places for the courts of justice and chambers adjoining, with the ground and appurtenances thereto belonging, the five market houses, the great dock, the now crane and wharf, with the common sewer leading through the great dock and bridge, and also the magazine or powder-house near the fresh water, all in the city of New York, and the ferry and ferries on both sides of the East river, and all other ferries now and hereafter to be erected and established all round the Island of Manhattan's; and the management and rule of, and all fees, ferriages and perquisites to the same, or any part thereof belonging or to belong; and also the ferry houses on Nassau Island, with the barns, stables, pen or pounds, and lot of ground thereto belonging; and also all the ground, soil or land between high-water and low-water-mark, on the said island of Nassau, from the east side of the place called Wallabout to the west side of Red Hook; and also to make laws and rules for the governing and well ordering of all the ferries now erected or established, or hereafter to be erected or established round the said Island Manhattan's, and all the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated land lying and being within the said city of New York, and on Manhattan's Island aforesaid, extending to low-water mark; together with the right, benefit, and advantage of all docks, wharves, cranes and slips or small docks within this city, with the wharfage, cranage and dockage, and all issues, rents, profits and advantages arising, or to arise or accrue by or from all or any of them; and all rivers, rivulets, creeks, coves, ponds, waters, water-courses, fishing, fowling, hunting and hawking, mines and minerals, and other royalties and privileges, within the city

of New York and Manhattan's Island; and also all and singular other the rights privileges, liberties, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, ferriages, fees, fines, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, rents, possessions, and hereditaments, and other real estate, not only which in the before recited grant or writing, made or mentioned to be made in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and in the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, mentioned, or intended to be thereby, or by either of them granted or conveyed, but also, which the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their predecessors, inhabitants or citizens of the said city of New York, or any part thereof, by whatsoever other name, style or title they or any of them have been known or called, have held or claimed to hold by prescription or otherwise (silver and gold mines excepted), and also, except our Fort George in our city of New York, and the ground, full boundaries, and extent thereof or thereto belonging, and also that piece of ground near the English church, called the Governor's garden, and the land called the King's farm, with the swamp next to the same; and saving the several rents, reserved by virtue of former grants, and saving to all other persons, bodies politic and corporate, their respective titles to any of the said lands or tenements; and saving to the inhabitants of those that have plantations by the water-side, between Wallabout and Red Hook, the right of transporting themselves and their own goods only in their own boats, from and to their respective dwellings or plantations, without paying ferriage, *to have and to hold*, all and singular the premises aforesaid, and every part and parcel thereof (except and saving as is herein excepted and saved), unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, to their only proper use and behoof forever.

38. *And also*, we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, all that space of ground and soil of Hudson's river now lying and being under the water of the same river, to begin at a certain place near high-water mark at the south end of a piece of upland, which lies between the said river and a piece of meadow ground or marsh, being the first piece of meadow ground or marsh near Hudson's river, to the southward of Greenwich, and from whence the above-named run of water, called Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, runs into Hudson's river, from which place of beginning to extend or run to the south side of the street, which runs from the parade before our fort in New York to Hudson's river, south eighteen degrees, thirty minutes west, on a straight line, the distance being one hundred and twenty-five chains, from which line to run a perpendicular breadth of, and to comprehend four hundred feet from low-water-mark into Hudson's river, the same containing eighty-two acres and one half acre or thereabout. And also, all that space of ground and soil of the East river, from the north side of Corlaer's Hook to Whitehall, beginning at two large stones set on the south side of a small creek, in a marsh on the north side of Corlaer's Hook; from whence to the eastermost point of Corlaer's Hook, the distance on a straight line running south fifteen degrees, thirty minutes east, is

forty chains and two rods; from thence to Whitehall, on a straight line running south, seventy-eight degrees, thirty minutes west, the distance is one hundred and fifty-two chains, from which two lines to run a particular breadth of and to comprehend four hundred feet from low-water-mark into the East river, the same containing one hundred and twenty-seven acres or thereabouts; together with all and singular the benefits, liberties, privileges, ways, water-courses, easements, wharfs, keys, profits, hereditaments and appurtenances to the same, or any part thereof belonging or appertaining, or to belong or to appertain, or that can in any wise be had, made, used or enjoyed thereon, or therewith used, with full power and authority at any time or times hereafter to fill, make up, wharf and lay out all and every part thereof; and the same to build upon and make use of in such manner as they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors shall think fit; and also all of our estate, right, title, interest, benefit, claim and demand whatsoever, of, in or to the same, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, and the yearly and other rents, issues and profits thereof: To have and to hold, all and singular the premises aforesaid, unto them the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, to their own proper use and behoof forever, and to no other use, intent or purpose whatsoever. *Provided always*, that nothing in these presents shall be construed to empower or entitle the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors, to wharf out before any persons who have prior grants from us or some or one of our predecessors, of keys or wharfs beyond low-water-mark, without the actual agreement or consent of such persons, their heirs or assigns, owners of such keys or wharfs. *And also*, that of the wharves to be built or run out, there shall be left towards the East and North rivers, forty feet broad, as well for the greater conveniency of trade, as at any time or times hereafter, for us our heirs and successors, to plant batteries thereon, in case of any necessities; to do which, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, hereby reserve power; any thing herein contained to the contrary, in any wise notwithstanding; they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, rendering, yielding and paying, for all and every the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, fines, amerciaments, perquisites, fees, ferriages, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, rents, possessions, hereditaments and other real estate, and all other the premises in and by these letters before and hereafter granted, or meant, mentioned or intended to be hereby granted unto us, our heirs and successors, or unto our or their receiver general for the said province of New York, for the time being, at the custom house in the said city of New York, yearly and every year, on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, the annual rent of thirty shillings, proclamation money, besides and over and above the yearly quit-rent of one beaver skin or the value thereof, in current money of our said province in and by the aforesaid recited grant, made in the year one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, reserved to be paid on the twenty-fifth day of March, yearly, forever; and also the yearly quit-rent of five shillings, current money of New York, in and by the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, reserved to be paid at or upon the feast day of St. John the Baptist, yearly forever.

39. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, by these presents, give and grant unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their successors, all and singular the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, authorities, jurisdictions, liberties, offices, courts, powers, immunities, ferries, ferriages, profits and perquisites hereinbefore mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted or confirmed, shall and may forever hereafter have, hold, enjoy and use, without the hinderance or impediment of us, our heirs or successors, or of any of the justices, sheriffs, escheators, coroners, bailiffs or other officers or ministers whatsoever of us, our heirs or successors, albeit the same or some or any one of them, have not been used or may have been abused, misused or discontinued, forfeited or lost, being unwilling, and hereby forbidding, that the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, or their successors, or any of them by reason of the premises aforesaid or any part thereof, by us, our heirs, or by the justices, sheriffs, escheators, bailiffs or other officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors, be hindered, molested, vexed or aggrieved, or in any wise disturbed; being willing, and by these presents for ourselves, our heirs and successors, commanding as well all the judges and justices of us, our heirs and successors, as the attorney and solicitor-general of us, our heirs and successors for the said province for the time being; and also all other officers and ministers whatsoever of us, our heirs and successors, for the time being, that neither they nor any of them do prosecute or continue, or cause to be prosecuted or continued, any information, or any writ or summons of *quo warranto*, or any other writ or writs, prosecution, suit or process whatsoever against the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors for the time being, or against any of them, for any causes, things, offences, claims, usurpations or omissions, or any of them, by them, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, or any of them, or by their predecessors or any of them, or by any other mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York or any of them, done, attempted, claimed, used, had, usurped or committed, or omitted, at any time before the making of these letters. And we being willing also that the said now mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors shall not, nor shall any or either of them, be molested or impeached by or before any judge or judges, justice or justices, sheriffs, officers or other ministers, aforesaid, in or for any use, claim, abuse, usurpation, of any the aforesaid, or any other liberties, franchises, or jurisdictions, within the city aforesaid and the liberties and precincts thereof, before the day of the making of these letters, had, used, claimed, abused or usurped, not to or for them, or any of them, or for any other thing whatsoever, shall be compelled to answer; and also of our more abundant especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we have given, pardoned, remitted, released and quit-claimed, and by these presents, do for ourselves, our heirs and successors, give, pardon, remit, release and quit-claim to the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and to their successors forever, by whatsoever name the same mayor, aldermen and commonalty may be called, named or styled, or lately, heretofore were called,

styled, named or titled, all and all manner and actions whatsoever, informations and suits of *quo warranto* and other informations, suits and prosecutions; and also, all and singular, usages, non-usages, abuses, forfeitures, usurpations, intrusions, omissions, and also, all unjust claims of any rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, fees, fines, amerciaments, ferries, ferriages, perquisites, rents, possessions, lands, tenements or hereditaments whatsoever, by the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city aforesaid, or by any of their predecessors, or by any other mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by whatsoever name or names, or incorporation, or by pretext of any incorporation, before the day of the making of these presents, perpetrated, made or claimed: and also, all and all manner of fines, amerciaments, penalties, sums of money, and other forfeitures whatsoever, by reason of such usurpation, intrusion, usage, non-usage, omissions, abuse or unjust claim, and that they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, and every of them be and shall be, and hereby are, thereof fully acquitted and discharged towards us, our heirs and successors forever; being unwilling that they or any of them should, by reason of the premises aforesaid, or any part thereof by us, our heirs and successors, or by any of our justices, sheriffs, ministers or officers whatsoever, be troubled, molested, or in any wise vexed.

40. *And further we do*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, will, declare and signify, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, do grant unto and covenant with the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, not only that they and their successors forever hereafter may and shall have, hold, use, possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, fines, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities; and also all the rents, possessions, lands, tenements and hereditaments, and all other the premises in these presents mentioned, and intended to be hereby granted and confirmed; but also, that these our letters being entered upon record, as is hereinafter appointed, and the record or enrollment thereof, and either of them, and all and every thing therein contained, from time to time, and at all times hereafter be, and shall be, firm, valid, good, sufficient and effectual in law towards and against us, our heirs and successors, according to the true intention thereof; and in and through all things shall be construed, taken and expounded most benignly, and in favor, and for the most and greatest advantage, profit and benefit of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, as well in all courts as elsewhere, without any confirmation, licenses, tolerations procured or to be procured of us, our heirs and successors, notwithstanding that any writ or writs of *ad quod damnum*, have or have not issued, or is or are not returned before the making of these precepts, and notwithstanding the not reciting, mis-reciting or not rightly or certainly reciting, or ill or wrong reciting the said rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, hereditaments, and any other the premises in or by these presents grant-

ed or mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part or parcel thereof, and notwithstanding the not finding, or ill or not right or certain finding of any office or offices, inquisition or inquisitions, of the premises hereby granted or mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part or parcel thereof, by which our title in and to the said premises, or any part thereof, might, could, should, or ought to have been found, before the making of these presents; and notwithstanding any defect in not reciting, or ill reciting of any lease, grant or grants of the premises, or any part thereof being upon record, or not upon record, or otherwise howsoever; and notwithstanding the ill-naming, misnaming, or not right or certain naming any place or precinct wherein the premises or any part thereof are or is; and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning, or not fully, rightly or certainly mentioning the name or names of all or any of the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, hereditaments, or other the premises hereby granted or intended to be granted, or any part or parcel thereof; or of the yearly or other rent of, or reserved in and upon the premises, or any part thereof; and notwithstanding any defect for the want of a computation or declaration, or for the omission of the true value of the premises, in these presents mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part thereof, and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning our true right, estate or title of or to the same premises, or any part or parcel of them; and notwithstanding the not mentioning, or not fully, rightly, or certainly mentioning the natures, kinds, species, or quantities of the premises, or any of them, or part or parcel of them; and notwithstanding any act, statute or ordinance of parliament, or any act of assembly; and notwithstanding any other defects, defaults, or imperfections, or any other cause or thing whatsoever. And further, that if any fault, mistake or imperfection in time to come, shall be found in these presents, or any doubt, scruple or question be or shall be made, or shall happen to arise concerning the premises, or any part thereof, that we, our heirs and successors, shall and will vouchsafe to make any other grant or assurance, under the great seal of us, our heirs or successors, of the said province of New York, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, at their own proper charges, for the better giving, granting and confirming, and for their safe and better enjoying the premises aforesaid, and every part thereof, when it shall be desired by the same mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors. Also we will, and by these presents grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, that they shall and may have these presents, made and sealed under the great seal of our said province of New York, without rendering, paying or making any fine or fee, great or little, to us, or to our use for the same, although no express mention is made of the true yearly or other value, or of the certainty of the premises, or any part thereof, or of the gifts or grants, heretofore by us, or our ancestors, or by any governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, or to the citizens and inhabitants of New York, aforesaid, by that or any other name

style or title, or any other statute, act, ordinance, proclamation, provision or restriction, made, published, ordained or provided to the contrary, or any other cause or matter whatsoever, in anywise notwithstanding.

In testimony whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and the great seal of our said province to be hereunto affixed, and the same to be entered of record in our secretary's office of our said province, in one of the books of patents there remaining. *Witness*, our trusty and well-beloved *John Montgomerie*, esq., our captain-general and governor-in-chief of our said province of New York, and the province of New Jersey, and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., at our Fort George in New York, the fifteenth day of January, in the fourth year of our reign.

May it please your Excellency,

I HAVE perused this Charter, and find nothing therein prejudicial to the interest of his Majesty.

R. BRADLEY, *Attorney-General.*

To his Excellency, The Governor of the province of New York, &c.

15*th January*, 1730.

MEMORANDUM.

THIS REPRINT of the Charter has been made from one printed by order of the Common Council in 1832, and that was taken from a prior copy certified many years before by T. Wortman, as city clerk, to be a true copy. The editor has compared the edition of 1832, with the Charter as reprinted in 1793 by Hugh Gaine, and certified to be a true copy by Robert Benson, clerk. That was the best printed, and probably the most accurate copy of the Charter that has appeared.

AN ACT

FOR CONFIRMING UNTO THE CITY OF NEW YORK, ITS RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES.

PASSED THE 14TH OF OCTOBER, 1732.

I. *Be it declared and enacted by the Governor, the Council and the General Assembly of the colony of* New York, *and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same*, That the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, shall and may forever hereafter remain, continue and be a body corporate and politic, *in refacto et nomine*, by the name of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York; and by that name to sue, plead and be impleaded, and to answer and to be answered, without any seizure or forejudger, for or upon any pretence of any forfeiture or misdemeanor at any time heretofore done, committed or suffered.

II. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the

colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York be, and are hereby declared to be, and shall be good, valid, perfect, authentic and effectual in the law, and shall stand, be taken, reputed, deemed and adjudged good, perfect, sure, available, authentic and effectual in the law, against the King's majesty, his heirs and successors, and all and every person and persons whomsoever, according to the tenor and effect of the said letters patent, grants, charters and gifts.

III. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York be, and are to all intents and purposes, hereby ratified and confirmed.

IV. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, shall, and may forever hereafter, peaceably have, hold, use and enjoy, all and every the rights, gifts, charters, grants, powers, liberties, privileges, franchises, customs, usages, constitutions, immunities, markets, duties, tolls, lands, tenements, estates, and hereditaments, which have heretofore been given or granted under the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by any letters patent, grant, charter or gift, sealed under the seal of the colony of New York.

V. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That this present act shall be accepted, taken and reputed to be a general and public act of assembly; of which all and every the judges and justices of this colony, in all courts, and all other persons, shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever, as if it were a public act of assembly, relating to the whole colony; anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

AN ACT

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers and privileges heretofore had by "the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for.

The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act, shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are or may hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts, and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts, shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen.

§ 6. Each Board of the Common Council shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any member whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise, and in either case the person elected to supply the vacancy, shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of either shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the election, returns and qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and its doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement, involving the appropriation of public moneys, or the taxing or assessing the citizens of the city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Board, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and shall not be passed or adopted until after such notice has been published at least two days; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members, to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with a concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Councilman, and no Alderman or Councilman shall be questioned in any other place for any speech or vote in either Board.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council, shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any person holding office under this charter, who shall, during his term of office, accept, hold or retain any other civil office of honor, trust or emolument under the government of the United States, or under this charter, or who shall, during his said term of office, receive any fees or emoluments, directed to be paid

by any ordinance of the Common Council, except as is hereinafter provided, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office.

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, or, if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city. But no ordinance, act or resolution shall be valid, unless the same shall have received the assent of both Boards within the same year.

§ 12. The Board to which such ordinance, act or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, at least two-thirds of all the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and, if approved by at least two-thirds of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases, the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the ordinance reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

§ 13. If the Mayor shall not return the ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had approved it.

§ 14. Any ordinance of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other. But no ordinance shall be passed by either Board, except by the vote of a majority of all the members elected to such Board.

§ 15. Neither the mayor nor recorder of the city of New York, shall be a member of the Common Council thereof.

§ 16. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and the Executive Departments.

§ 17. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, or whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, or shall be removed as hereinafter provided for, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence or disability, and until the next charter election, in the case of a vacancy or removal from office.

§ 18. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances and improvements.

2. To recommend for the adoption of the Common Council, all such mea-

sures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

3. To be vigilant and active in causing the ordinances of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed for him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State or the United States.

5. To appoint such clerks as may be authorized by the Common Council, and as may be required in his office, to aid him in the discharge of his official duties.

§ 19. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, shall each be elected by the electors of the city; the Mayor for the term of two years, the Counsel to the Corporation for the term of three years, and the Comptroller for the term of four years. The Comptroller shall be voted for on a separate ballot. The other heads of departments shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to confirm or reject all nominations of officers made by the Mayor; and whenever any person nominated by the Mayor shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Mayor shall immediately nominate another person.

§ 20. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, may each be removed by the Governor, for cause, in the manner provided by law in the case of sheriffs. The vacancy occasioned by the removal of the Comptroller, or Counsel to the Corporation, shall be filled by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, until it shall be supplied at the next annual election of charter officers.

§ 21. The other heads of the Executive Departments, except the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall hold their office for two years, and until the appointment of their successors. The Mayor shall have power to suspend, for cause, during any recess of the Common Council, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, to remove any of the heads of departments, except the Comptroller and the Counsel to the Corporation, which suspension, and the cause thereof, shall be communicated to the Common Council, if in session; and if not, then at the first meeting thereof. The Board of Aldermen shall have power, without the consent of the Mayor, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, to remove any of the heads of departments, for cause, other than the Comptroller and Counsel to the Corporation. The heads of departments shall have power to appoint and remove the chiefs of bureaux and clerks in their respective departments; except that the Chamberlain shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, and may be removed in the same manner with heads of departments. The chiefs of bureaux and clerks of departments and bureaux, shall hold office during the same term enjoyed by the heads of departments, unless sooner removed. The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be

prescribed by law. The number of clerks to the departments shall be as fixed by the Common Council, who shall also fix the terms of all offices created by them under authority of law.

§ 22. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts; and all accounts rendered to, or kept in the other departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims in favor of or against the Corporation, and all accounts in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the city of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest of bonds and mortgages, and for the collection of all revenues arising from the use or sale of property belonging to or managed by the city, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of taxes; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall have all the powers, and perform all the duties now prescribed by law for the Receiver of Taxes, and the office of Receiver of Taxes, as heretofore constituted, and the provisions of law relating to him, are hereby modified so as to conform to the provisions of this act. There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of arrears of taxes, arrears of assessments, and arrears of water rents, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Clerk of Arrears." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the city of New York." The Chamberlain shall keep books, showing the amounts paid on account of the several appropriations; and no warrants shall be paid on account of any appropriations after the amount authorized to be raised by tax for that specific purpose shall have been expended. There shall be another bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with the reasons for the allowance, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name of every person in whose favor an account has been audited, with the decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and filed in his office.

§ 23. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, altering, regulat-

ing, grading, flagging, curbing, guttering and lighting streets, roads, places and avenues; of building, repairing and lighting wharves and piers, the construction and repairing of public roads, the care of public buildings and places, and the filling up of sunken lots, under the ordinances of the Common Council. The chief officer thereof shall be called "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves." There shall also be a bureau in this department to be denominated the "Bureau of Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies to public buildings, lands and places, and of all other necessary repairs and supplies, not provided for in other departments; the chief officer thereof shall be a practical builder, and he shall be called the "Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Lamps and Gas," the chief officer of which shall be called "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas." The chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall have a bureau under the Street Department, and shall have charge of repairing fire engines and fire apparatus. There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Roads." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments." There shall be a bureau in this department for grading, flagging, curbing and guttering streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Street Improvements.

§ 24. There shall continue to be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures and property connected with the supply and distribution of Croton water in the city of New York, and the under-ground drainage of the same; and the public sewers of said city, and permits for street vaults and of paving, repaving and repairing streets and digging and constructing wells; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the Croton water, with such other powers and duties as are or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer and Assistant Commissioner," who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Registrar." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the laying of water pipes, and the construction and repairs of sewers, wells and hydrants; paving, repaving and repairing streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Water Purveyor."

§ 25. There shall continue to be an executive department known as the "Almshouse Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the Alms-house and Prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Alms-house;" they shall take and hold their offices as provided by the act entitled "An act to provide for the government of the Almshouse and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York," and be charged with the duties, powers and responsibilities prescribed by that act. All ordinary appropriations intended for the support of the government of the Alms-house De-

partment, proposed by the Governors of the Alms-house, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors to a Board consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen, Mayor and Comptroller. If said Board approve of the appropriations, it shall immediately report the same to the Supervisors of the county of New York; if it shall disapprove of the same, it shall return them, with objections, to the Governors of the Alms-house for their reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the said Board, whose duty it shall be to report to the Supervisors. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by it, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of this section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 26. There shall be an executive department known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation, and shall have the charge of and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds and other papers connected with the Finance Department; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be also a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 27. There shall be an executive department known as the "City Inspector's Department," the chief officer of which shall be the "City Inspector," and shall have cognizance of all matters affecting the public health, pursuant to the ordinances of the Common Council, and the lawful requirements of the Commissioners of Health and of the Board of Health. There shall be a bureau in the City Inspector's Department, to be called the "Bureau of Sanitary Inspection and Street Cleaning," under the control of an officer named the "Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection," and who shall render such services as by ordinance may attach to said bureau in cleaning the streets, and in the abatement and removal of nuisances detrimental to the public health in said city. There shall also be a bureau in this department to be known as the "Bureau of Records and Statistics," and which shall be under the direction of the Registrar of Records, and in which bureau shall be kept all records which may by law or ordinance be required to be kept in said department. The Coroners in and for the city and county of New York shall make return to the City Inspector of all inquisitions taken by them in the said city and county, (excepting those charging homicide or felonious assault, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court of General Sessions.) There shall also be a bureau in this department for the inspection, regulation and management of the public markets, the chief officer of which shall be denominated "Superintendent of Markets." And it shall be the duty of the Croton Aqueduct Department, at all times, to permit the City Inspector to order the hydrants to be used for cleansing the streets, provided that such use shall

not endanger the general supply of the Croton water, and shall be used under such regulations as the Croton Aqueduct Board may prescribe. The City Inspector shall, after the passage of this act, appoint such number of Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and measures as now or hereafter may exist, and who shall succeed to all the powers, and perform the duties, and receive compensation as now by law prescribed, and shall hold office upon the same terms as chiefs of bureaux.

§ 28. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them, and to the departments and bureaux herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act, and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made covering such expense. And no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council; nor in the purchase of any real estate, or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the said Corporation.

§ 29. The Mayor, or either Board of Common Council, may, at any time, require the opinion, in writing, of the head of any department upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, quarterly, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 30. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 31. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure; and no money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn.

§ 32. Until the Common Council shall otherwise direct, the existing ordinances shall apply to the departments herein mentioned, so far as the same are applicable thereto and not inconsistent with this act.

§ 33. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the

revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the legislature.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the *the** first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement, the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council; the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation; the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 35. No tax or penalty shall hereafter be imposed upon or collected of any person, nor license required for selling or exposing for sale upon his, her or their own premises in said city, any wholesome article of food; nor for selling such articles in such parts of the streets of said city as may be designated by the Common Council for that purpose.

§ 36. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Councilmen; and it shall be his duty keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The Clerk of each Board shall appoint, and may remove at pleasure, deputy clerks in his department, to the number authorized by ordinance. The Clerk of the Common Council shall keep the seal of the city; and his signature shall be necessary to all leases, grants, and other documents, as under existing laws.

§ 37. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers which may be employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of an ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, and with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, as part of the proceedings; and no ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, riot or pestilence.

§ 38. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal

* So in the original.

property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Whenever any work is necessary to be done to complete or perfect a particular job, or any supply is needful for any particular purpose, which work and job is to be undertaken or supply furnished for the Corporation, and the several parts of the said work or supply shall together involve the expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, the same shall be by contract, under such regulations concerning it as shall be established by ordinance of the Common Council, unless by a vote of three-fourths of the members elected to each Board, it shall be ordered otherwise; and all contracts shall be entered into by the appropriate heads of departments, and shall be founded on sealed bids or proposals made in compliance with public notice advertised in such of the newspapers of the city as may be employed by the Corporation for the purpose; said notice to be published for at least ten days in each of the daily newspapers so employed; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, the terms of whose contract shall be settled by the Corporation Counsel as an act of preliminary specification to the bid or proposal, and who shall give security for the faithful performance of his contract in the manner prescribed and required by ordinance; and the adequacy and sufficiency of this security shall, in addition to the justification and acknowledgment, be approved by the Comptroller. All bids or proposals shall be publicly opened by the officers advertising for the same, and in the presence of the Comptroller. If the lowest bidder shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within forty-eight hours after written notice that the same has been awarded to his bid or proposal, it shall be readvertised and relet as above provided. All property sold under the authority of the Common Council, shall be sold at auction, after previous public notice, under the superintendence of the appropriate head of department. Every contract, when made and entered into as before provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be filed in the Department of Finance; a receipt for each payment made on account of, or in the satisfaction of, the same shall be indorsed on the said contract by the party receiving the warrant; which warrant shall be only given to the person interested in such contract, or his authorized representative. The proceeds of all sales made under and by virtue of this section, shall be by the officer receiving the same, immediately deposited with the City Chamberlain, and the account of sales verified by the officer making the sale, shall be immediately filed in the office of the Comptroller. No expenditure for work or supplies, involving an amount for which no contract is required, shall be made, except the necessity therefor be certified to by the head of the appropriate department, and the expenditure be as authorized by the Common Council.

§ 39. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the city government, shall, on or before the 1st day of January next succeeding each election, or within five days after notice of such appointment, take

and subscribe an oath or affirmation, faithfully to perform the duties of his office; which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 40. Any officer of the city government, or person employed in its service, who shall willfully violate or evade any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud upon the city, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter; and any person who shall willfully swear falsely in an oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 41. All ferries, docks, piers and slips shall be leased; and all leases and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emptive right), shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security. No lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing,) shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council for mismanagement or neglect to provide adequate accommodations. All persons acquiring any ferry lease, or other franchise or grant under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings and other property of the former lessees or grantees, actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry grant or franchise. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be given, under the direction of the Comptroller, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and for thirty days in each of the daily newspapers so employed.

§ 42. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, unless by the votes of three-fourths of all the members elected to each Board of the Common Council.

§ 43. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct and regulation of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws, except as herein otherwise provided.

§ 44. No officer under this charter, except the Collector of City Revenue, Collector of Assessments, Clerk of Arrears, Counsel to the Corporation or Inspector of Vessels, shall have or receive from the Corporation or city treasurer any perquisites or any compensation or commission for his services, except a salary, except that the City Inspector may receive to his own use such portion of the fees allowed for recording births and marriages, as are or may be prescribed by law. The salaries of all officers provided for by this act, or that may be created by the Common Council in pursuance of this act, shall be prescribed by ordinance to be passed by the Common Council, and approved as hereinbefore provided, for the approval of all ordinances, for raising and appropriating the money or disposing

of the property of the city; and any fees that now are, or hereafter may be provided for any officer under this charter, except as aforesaid, shall, on the receipt thereof, be paid by such officer into the city treasury. No member of the Common Council shall receive any compensation for his services as such member.

§ 45. All officers or other persons, to whom the receipts or expenditures of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty in such form and amount as the Common Council may prescribe, which shall be annually renewed.

§ 46. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim, under any contract with the Corporation or for any services on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 47. No bid shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to, any person who is in arrears to the Corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 48. No alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of magistrate in the arrest, commitment or bailing of offenders, excepting that he cannot let to bail or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate. Courts of Oyer and Terminer in and for the city and county of New York, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court and the Court of General Sessions in and for the said city and county, by the Recorder or City Judge of the said city and county; of Special Sessions therein, by any two Police Justices of said city; and when either of the said courts shall be held as aforesaid, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to each of said courts, shall be possessed and exercised by the officer or officers holding the same.

§ 49. The grand jury of the county may present any officer other than Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, or Comptroller, created by or holding office under this charter, but only upon testimony from witnesses who are personally cognizant of the facts they testify to, and after the person so charged shall have had a reasonable opportunity to appear before said grand jury in person, in explanation thereof. This presentment may charge such officer with willful and fraudulent omission of duty, or commission of any official act prohibited by law. It shall be filed with the clerk of the court to which the presentment is made. A copy shall be served upon the officer presented as aforesaid, who shall be required to plead thereto as to an indictment. If he admit the charges of the presentment so filed and served, the court shall declare his office vacant. If he deny them, the said presentment shall be tried in the same manner as an indictment. If the jury convict him of any charge contained in the presentment, the court shall then declare his office vacant. The court shall order its declaration, if the person so presented shall be found guilty, to be entered on its minutes, and a copy thereof filed with the Clerk of the Common Council, and thereupon the said office shall become vacant.

and the person so convicted shall forever be disqualified from holding any office, not elective, under the City Charter.

§ 50. The city of New York shall be divided into seventeen aldermanic districts, as follows:

The first district shall consist of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the middle of Chambers street to the middle of Duane street, down the middle of Duane street to Rose street, down the middle of Rose street to Frankfort street, down the middle of Frankfort street to Pearl street, down the middle of Pearl street to Dover street, and down the middle of Dover street to the East river.

The second district shall be bounded southerly by first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers to Franklin street, down the centre of Franklin to Baxter street, up the centre of Baxter to Bayard street, through the centre of Bayard to Bowery, down the centre of Bowery to Catharine street, and down the centre of Catharine street to East river, and east by the river.

The third district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway from Chambers street to Spring street, through the middle of Spring street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The fourth district shall be bounded southerly by second district, then up the middle of Broadway from Franklin to Grand street, through the centre of Grand street to Clinton street, down the centre of Clinton street to East river, and east by the river.

The fifth district shall be bounded southerly by the third district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Spring street to Fourth street, thence through the centre of Fourth street to Christopher street, and through the centre of Christopher street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The sixth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Grand street to Houston street, then down the middle of Houston street to Cinton* street, and down the middle of Clinton street to Grand street.

The seventh district shall be bounded southerly by the fifth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Fourth to Fourteenth street, and through the centre of Fourteenth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The eighth district shall be bounded south and east by the East river, on the west and north by a line drawn from the river up the middle of Clinton street to Houston street, and down the middle of Houston street to said river.

The ninth district shall be bounded southerly by the seventh district, and then by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue from Fourteenth street to Twenty-sixth street, and then through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The tenth district shall be bounded on the south by the sixth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Broadway from Houston street to

* So in the original.

Fourteenth street, down the middle of Fourteenth street to Avenue A, and down the middle of Avenue A to Houston street.

The eleventh district shall be bounded southerly by the ninth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, and through the centre of Fortieth street to Hudson river, and west by said river.

The twelfth district shall be bounded southerly by the middle of Houston street, thence by a line drawn up the middle of Avenue A, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, and down the middle of Fourteenth street to the East river, and east by said river.

The thirteenth district shall be formed of the territory now known as the Twenty-second Ward.

The fourteenth district shall be bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Fourteenth street with the East river, thence through the centre of Fourteenth street to the Sixth avenue, thence through the centre of Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, thence through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The fifteenth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourteenth district, thence through the centre of Sixth avenue from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, thence through the centre of Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The sixteenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Nineteenth Ward.

The seventeenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Twelfth Ward, being that portion of the city of New York north of the centre of Eighty-sixth street.

§ 51. The Mayor, Aldermen and Councilmen, provided for in this act, shall be elected at the first election for charter officers, to be held after the passage hereof, which election shall take place on the first Tuesday of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven; all persons who shall have been elected under former laws, regulating or affecting the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this act, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this act shall take office, and no longer, except that the offices of Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, and of Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, are hereby abolished, and except that the persons now filling the several offices of Comptroller, Counsel to the Corporation, Street Commissioner and City Inspector, and the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, shall continue in office until the expiration of their several terms, and shall not be removed from office during such continuance, except for the cause and in the manner provided for in sections 20 and 49 of this act, and all other charter officers, and all school officers, and each governor of the Alms-house, whose terms of office may expire with the present municipal year, shall be also elected on the day before provided for by this section.

§ 52. Every person who shall promise, offer or give, or cause, or aid, or abet, in causing to be promised, offered or given, or furnish, or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered or given to any member of the Com-

mon Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any moneys, goods, right in action or other property, or any thing of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present and prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment or action on any question, matter, cause or proceeding which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a penitentiary for a term not exceeding two years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or promise, or undertaking, to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment or action shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust or appointment, under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section, shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 53. The annual election for charter officers, school officers, and Governors of the Alms-house, after the year eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December, and the officers elected at the first election, as hereinbefore provided, and in each year thereafter, shall take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding. All the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, conduct of election, and canvassing of votes at general elections, shall apply to the first election provided for herein, and to each annual election of charter officers, except that the returns of all elections provided for by this act shall be filed by the district canvassers in the several districts, with the Clerk of the Common Council, within twenty-four hours after the polls are closed, and the said returns shall be canvassed by the Board of Aldermen sitting as a Board of City Canvassers. The Clerk of the Common Council shall be Clerk to the said Board of City Canvassers; and the said Board shall meet on the Thursday succeeding such election, and shall, within ten days thereafter, wholly complete such canvass, and file, within the same time, duplicate statements of the result in the respective offices of the Clerk of the Common Council and County Clerk. The Clerk of the Common Council, within five days succeeding the filing of the said statement, shall give to each person declared elected a certificate thereof.

§ 54. The act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty, and the act to amend the charter of

the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and the act to amend an act entitled an act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, passed July eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-one; and the act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three; and the act supplementary to an act entitled an act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, passed June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, are hereby repealed; and all laws inconsistent with this act are also hereby repealed; but the charter of the city of New York, known as the Dongan and Montgomerie charters, so far as the same or either of them are now in force, shall continue and remain in full force, and shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected hereby. This section shall not prejudice or affect any right accrued, or proceeding commenced before this act takes effect.

§ 55. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of the said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this twentieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. B. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

AN ACT

RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 15, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. There shall be voted for, at each and every charter election hereafter to be held in the city of New York, twelve Supervisors, who shall, together, compose the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and hold office for one year, from the first of January in each and every year hereafter. They shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only six names for Supervisors shall be upon one ticket. The six persons receiving the highest number of

votes shall be declared elected by the Board of City Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes in the same manner as they are required to canvass votes for charter officers; and all the provisions of law, relating to election of charter officers, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the twenty-fourth day of December, in each and every year succeeding the charter election, the Mayor of the city shall appoint, as Supervisors, the six persons receiving severally the highest number of votes next to the votes received by the six Supervisors having the return of the Board of City Canvassers.

§ 2. The vote of a majority of all the members elected to the Board of Supervisors shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance or resolution appropriating money; and every act, ordinance or resolution which shall have passed the Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period. The Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same; and such act, resolution or ordinance, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to the Board, shall thereupon take effect. In all such cases, the votes of the Board shall be determined by the ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against its passage, shall be entered on the journal of the Board.

§ 4. If the Mayor shall not return any act, resolution or ordinance so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 5. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and no expense shall be incurred, whether it shall have been ordered by the Board or not, unless an appropriation of money, then in the treasury, sufficient to cover such expense, shall have been previously made.

§ 6. The Finance Department of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, and its officers, shall have the like power, and perform the like duties, in regard to the fiscal concerns of said Board, as they possess in regard to the local concerns of the said Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty. All moneys drawn from the treasury, by authority of the Board of Supervisors, shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller; and no such moneys shall be drawn therefrom, except on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Board, and no other warrant shall be necessary for such purpose.

§ 7. No allowance or payment, beyond legal claims, shall ever be allowed by the Board.

§ 8. The members of the Board of Supervisors, whenever attending as

members of the Board of County Canvassers, shall not receive compensation for a greater period than ten days, for canvassing the votes of any election; nor shall any person receive any compensation for services as a Supervisor of the said county of New York.

§ 9. The Counsel to the Corporation of the City of New York shall be the legal adviser of the said Board of Supervisors, and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed by said Board, not exceeding the sum of two thousand dollars per annum.

§ 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 17, 1858, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The first section of the act entitled "An act relating to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended to read as follows:

The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York; the members now composing the said Board of Supervi ors shall continue to be members thereof, as hereinafter mentioned; on or before the first Monday of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the present members of said Board shall meet at their usual place of meeting in said county, and the six members thereof, elected by the votes of the electors, shall then and there, in the presence of the Mayor of said city, classify themselves, respectively, by lot, into six classes, and the six members of said Board appointed in December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by the Mayor of said city,

shall also classify themselves respectively, at the same time and place, and in the same presence and manner, into six classes; the terms of office of the two members of the first class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight; the term of office of the two members of the second class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; the term of office of the two members of the third class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eigheeen hundred and sixty; the term of office of the two members of the fourth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one; the term of office of the two members of the fifth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; and the term of office of the two members of the sixth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in this year, and at every succeeding general election, two Supervisors shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only one name for Supervisor shall be on any one ticket, and any ticket having thereon more than one name for Supervisor, shall not be counted. The person having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes, and all the provisions of law relating to the election of county officers in said county, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the fourth Wednesday of December, in each and every year, the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as a Supervisor, the person who received the highest number of votes for Supervisor, next to the votes received by the Supervisor having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at the election last held.

§ 2. The second section of the said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

The vote of seven of the members of the said Board of Supervisors in the affirmative, or in favor thereof, shall be necessary to pass any ordinance or resolution appropriating money, or to fill any vacancy in said Board, or to do any act or thing, except to adjourn from day to day, and every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the said Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, or fill a vacancy in said Board, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval; if he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period; the Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily papers of the city of New York.

§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN

FOR 1860.

PASSED JANUARY 12, 1860.

I. Upon the appearance of a quorum, the President, or, in his absence, a President, *pro tem.*, shall take the chair, as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President, *pro tem.*, shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or, until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of twelve members voting therefor, shall be as follows :

1st. Presentation of Petitions.

2d. Motions or Resolutions.

3d. Reports of Committees.

4th. Communications and Reports from the Department or Corporation Officers.

5th. Unfinished Business.

6th. Special Orders of the Day.

7th. Messages, Papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting ; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution or act, shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution or ordinance, shall be sent from this Board to the other Board, for concurrence, on the same day on which it passes this Board, unless upon the consent of a majority of the members present, first had and obtained; nor shall any ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in cases of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances, which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify, and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance and resolution, which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Councilmen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Councilmen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak, shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless—

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question; or,
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate; and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate on the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order, shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except, in filling up blanks, the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The yeas and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division, shall be entered on the minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against, the question, shall be entered upon the minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given, shall ex-

amine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. Ordinances.
15. Police.
16. Public Health.
17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Taxes.
24. Wharves, Piers and Slips.
25. Railroads.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the chamber of this Board, inside the railing, other than members and ex-members of the Common Council, his Honor the Mayor, the heads of the several departments of the City Government, and the reporters of the press, unless by written permission, obtained from a member of the Board, to be countersigned by the President; nor shall any such permission extend beyond the day for which it is given. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-arms rigidly to enforce the Rule.

XL. None of the foregoing Rules and Orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least a quorum.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

PASSED FEBRUARY 6, 1860.

I. Upon the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of sixteen members, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of petitions.
2. Motions and Resolutions, for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider—
   1st. Resolutions.
   2d. Reports of previous meeting.
5. Communications and reports from the Departments.
6. Special orders of the day.
7. General orders.
8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board, shall be presented by a member in his place; and before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time before action had on it.

VII. All questions relating to the priority of business, shall be decided by the President without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

IX. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the chair, he may substitute a member in his place; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

X. The President may call special meetings of the Board whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the city may require it.

XI. In forming a Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and appoint a chairman to preside. The rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, except the rule respecting the ayes and nays, the times of speaking, and the previous question, and a motion to pass over shall be decided without debate.

XII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XIII. When the question in debate contains several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided.

XIV. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are under consideration as to time and amounts, the longest time and largest amount shall be put first.

XV. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained, unless—

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone for a certain day.
5. To refer.
6. To postpone indefinitely.
7. To amend.

And shall have precedence in the order here arranged, the first three of which shall be decided without debate. A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XVI. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion made to refer any subject, and different Committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order:

1. A Standing Committee.
2. A Select Committee.
3. Committee of the Whole.

XVII. After the ayes and noes shall have been ordered, no motion shall be received or entertained by the Chair, except to permit a member to explain his vote, or to be excused from voting, until the result of the vote shall have been announced by the Chair.

XVIII. No act, resolution, or ordinance, sent from the Board of Aldermen, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this Board, unless by consent of sixteen members; nor shall it be acted upon on the same day it shall have passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XIX. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed; and, also, the proceedings in the

newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance, which shall contemplate any specific improvements, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and nays, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution and ordinance, which has originated in and passed this Board, and which require a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating in the other Board.

XX. It shall also be the duty of the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances and reports, not finally or specially disposed of, in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XXI. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question; in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on a taking of the ayes and nays, shall be permitted to vote, unless present when his name is called in regular order, except by consent of a majority of the members present.

XXII. Any member who shall have voted with the majority may move for a re-consideration, provided he do so at the time of the next meeting, and while the act, resolution or ordinance is in the possession of the Board; such motion having been once put and lost, shall not be renewed, except by the consent of sixteen members.

XXIII. Every member, previous to speaking, shall rise in his place, and address the President.

XXIV. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XXV. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board, nor more than once, until every member, choosing to speak, shall have spoken.

XXVI A member called to order, shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall at once decide on the case without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; and, until decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXVIII. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be amendments pending, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXIX. On taking a vote by ayes and nays, in the cases required by law, as well as when required by three members, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be so entered in the minutes; and when so taken, on the call of a member, the name of such member, and the fact, shall also be entered in the minutes.

XXX. The following officers shall be elected by ballot, viz: President, Clerk, Sergeant-at-arms and Door-keeper.

XXXI. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXII. The Standing Committees shall be as follows:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Croton Aqueduct.
6. Ferries.
7. Finance.
8. Fire Department.
9. Lamps and Gas.
10. Lands and Places.
11. Law Department.
12. Markets.
13. Ordinances.
14. Police.
15. Public Health.
16. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Ward's Island, Randall's Island and Bellevue Establishment.
17. Railroads.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Taxes.
24. Wharves, Piers and Slips.
25. Joint Committee on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committee on Railroads, and Repairs and Supplies, each of which shall consist of five members.

XXXIII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report, in writing, the facts in relation thereto, with their opinions thereon; and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances and other papers relating to the matters referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee; nor shall any matter reported on be taken up, for final action, the same day on which it is reported, unless by the consent of sixteen members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXV. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President; nor, on adjournment, leave his place until the President leaves the chair.

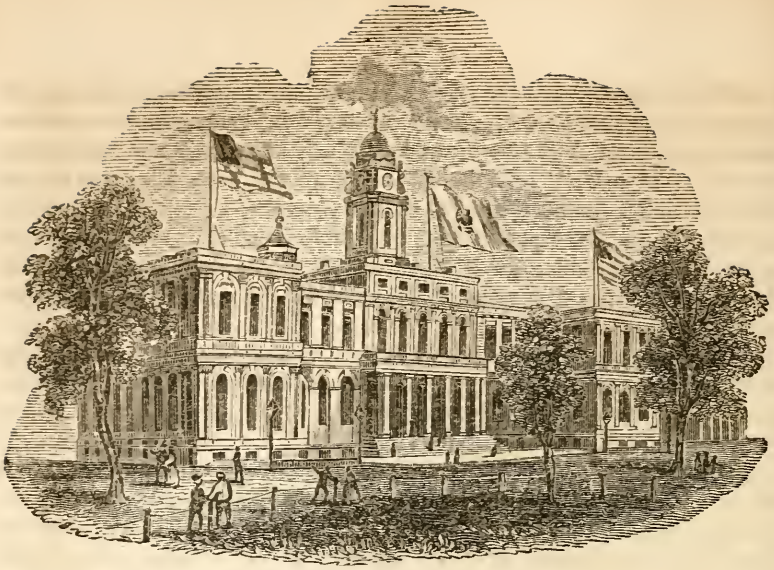
XXXVI. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXVII. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of a member, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Boards of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, Heads of Departments, or Officers of the State Government, and Reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day for which it is given; and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-arms and the Door-keeper rigidly to enforce this rule.

XXXVIII. The regular sessions of the Board shall commence on the first Monday of each month, at five o'clock, P. M., and shall continue on each Monday and Thursday, at the same hour, until the business of the monthly session is concluded; provided, that the Board may, by a vote of the majority of the members present, adjourn for a shorter or longer time.

XXXIX. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded, without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of sixteen members.

C. T. McCLENACHAN, *Clerk.*



CITY HALL.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

1860.

Hon. Fernando Wood, *Mayor;*
Office No. 6 City Hall; residence, Bloomingdale road and 77th street.
David T. Valentine, *Clerk of the Common Council;*
Office No. 8 City Hall; residence, No 415 Fourth street.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Dists.	Names.	Place of Business.	Residence.
1.	Henry Smith	Tow Boats, 16 South st.	64 Whitehall street.
2.	Richard Barry	Wine merchant	488 Pearl street.
3.	John T. Henry	92 Reade street	179 Duane street.
4.	James Bagley	Coal merchant	30 Pike street.
5.	John H. Brady	Stair Builder, 122 Amity st.	136 Amity street.
6.	Michael Tuomey	Wholesale Liquor Dealer.	212 Grand street.
7.	George Starr	Butcher, 2 Jefferson M'ket.	29 Greenwich avenue.
8.	John Russell	Cartman	61 Gouverneur street.
9.	Robert L. Darragh	Builder, 163 W. 19th street.	163 West 19th street.
10.	Charles G. Cornell.	Butcher	68 Third street.
11.	William J. Peck	Foot West 30th street	22 West 28th street.
12.	Francis I. A. Boole	Builder	311 Third street.
13.	Nicholas Seagrist	Notary Public	624 Eighth avenue.
14.	Gilbert M. Platt	121 E. 21st street, Builder.	121 East 21st street.
15.	James Owens	Builder, 108 E. 34th street.	102 East 34th street.
16.	Terrence Farley	Contractor	54th street.
17.	Henry W. Genet	Lawyer, 12 Centre street.	86th street, near 2d av.

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Wards.	Names.	Business.	Places of Business.
1.	HARRIS BOGERT.....	No. 541 Greenwich street.	Nos. 7 and 8 Clinton M'ket.
	MORGAN JONES, *Pres.*	" 506 Pearl street.....	Cor. Pearl and Centre sts.
2.	JOSEPH SHANNON....	" 24 Spring street....	No. 162 Water street.
3.	JAMES BURNS.....	" 198 Elm street.....	" 174 Grand street.
4.	JOHN HOGAN.....	" 127 Liberty street....	" 127 Liberty street.
5.	JOHN BAULCH.....	" 76 Frankfort street..	" 35 Chatham street.
6.	JOHN VAN TINE.....	" 331 Broome street...	" 2 Dey street.
7.	F'K ROLLWAGEN, Jr..	" 13 Avenue A.....	" 20 Centre Market.
8.	EDWARD COSTELLO..	" 304 Twelfth street....	Washington Market.
9.	JOHN MCCONNELL...	" 455 Grand street.....	No. 164 William street.
10.	THOMAS G. HALL....	" 126 Forsyth street...	" 311 Rivington street.
11.	JOSEPH L. PERLEY..	" 112 Columbia street..	" 114 Columbia street.
12.	SAM'L T. MUNSON...	Cor. 16th st. and 7th av..	" 199 W. 17th street.
13.	LAW'E M. VAN WART.	No. 134 Macdougal st....	" 114 Amity street.
14.	ALEX. L. SHAW.....	" 679 Greenwich st....	" 183 Washington st.
15.	COR. W. CAMPBELL..	" 49 E. 13th st.....	Cor. Broadway & 13th st.
16.	PIERRE C. KANE....	" 73 W. 23d street....	No. 54 Wall street.
*17.	JOHN BAKER.....	" 355 First avenue.....	" 355 First avenue.
18.	JON'N T. TROTTER....	" 20 E. 129th street...	" 20 E. 129th street.
19.	CHARLES MCCARTY..	" 612 Third avenue....	" 612 Third avenue.
20	DANIEL TOWNSEND...	" 196 W. 35th street...	" 196 W. 35th street.
21.	CHAS. C. PINCKNEY..	" 15 W. 39th street...	" 72 Wall street.
22.	IRA A. ALLEN.....	" 197 W. 50th street...	Cor. 11th av. and 39th st.
23.	CHAS. N. DECKER....	E. 127th st., near 3d av..	Nos. 12 and 14 James slip.

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN, COUNCILMEN AND SUPERVISORS.

1860.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Alms-house Department—
Alderman Seagrist,
" Barry,
" Darragh.

Arts and Sciences—
Alderman Barry,
" Cornell,
" Starr.

Assessments—
Alderman Tuomey,
" Genet,
" Starr.

Cleaning Streets—
Alderman Farley,
" Platt,
" Brady.

Croton Aqueduct—
Alderman Tuomey,
" Henry,
" Smith.

Ferries—
Alderman Henry,
" Russell,
" Smith.

* Contested by Abraham Lent.

Finance—
Alderman Cornell,
" Platt,
" Starr.

Fire Department—
Alderman Henry,
" Bagley,
" Brady.

Joint Committee on Accounts—
Alderman Russell,
" Seagrist,
" Owens.

Lamps and Gas—
Alderman Bagley,
" Russell,
" Darragh.

Lands and Places—
Alderman Farley,
" Boole,
" Brady.

Law Department—
Alderman Barry,
" Seagrist,
" Owens.

Markets—
Alderman Genet,
" Cornell,
" Smith.

Ordinances—
Alderman Platt,
" Genet,
" Brady.

Police—
Alderman Russell,
" Seagrist,
" Owens.

Public Health—
Alderman Farley,
" Tuomey,
" Starr.

Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment—
Alderman Bagley,
" Barry,
" Darragh.

Railroads—
Alderman Boole,
" Cornell,
" Henry,
" Smith,
" Owens.

Repairs and Supplies—
Alderman Platt,
" Tuomey,
" Darragh.

Roads—
Alderman Genet,
" Farley,
" Brady.

Salaries and Offices—
Alderman Cornell,
" Platt,
" Starr.

Sewers—
Alderman Boole,
" Henry,
" Darragh.

Streets—
Alderman Boole,
" Genet,
" Brady.

Taxes—
Alderman Bagley,
" Tuomey,
" Owens.

Wharves, Piers and Slips—
Alderman Henry,
" Boole,
" Smith.

WILLIAM J. PECK, *President.*

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Alms-house Department—
Councilman Baker,
" Decker,
" Hogan.

Arts and Sciences—
Councilman Burns,
" Campbell,
" Trotter.

Assessments—
Councilman Shannon,
" Trotter,
" Munson,

Cleaning Streets—
Councilman Rollwagen,
" Pinckney,
" Van Wart.

Croton Aqueduct—
Councilman Hogan,
" Townsend,
" Burns.

Ferries—
Councilman Van Tine,
" Allen,
" Rollwagen.

Finance—
Councilman Shaw,
" Hall,
" Bogert.

Fire Department—
Councilman Baulch,
" Perley,
" Campbell.

Joint Committee on Accounts—
Councilman Campbell,
" Perley,
" Van Wart.

Lamps and Gas—
Councilman Van Wart,
" Hall,
" Burns.

Lands and Places—
Councilman Munson,
" Trotter,
" Kane.

Law Department—
Councilman Kane,
" Hall,
" Baker.

Markets—
Councilman Costello,
" Bogert,
" Pinckney.

Ordinances—
Councilman Van Tine,
" Perley,
" Van Wart.

Police—
Councilman Rollwagen,
" Pinckney,
" Kane.

Public Health—
Councilman Bogert,
" McCarty,
" Munson.

Public Buildings on Blackwell's and other Islands—
Councilman Kane,
" Decker,
" Shannon.

Railroads—
Councilman Baulch,
" Allen,
" Townsend,
" Van Tine,
" McConnell.

Repairs and Supplies—
Councilman McConnell,
" Hall,
" Hogan,
" Costello,
" McCarty.

Roads—
Councilman Decker,
" Shaw,
" Trotter.

Salaries and Offices—
Councilman Shannon,
" Perley,
" Van Tine.

Sewers—
Councilman Costello,
" Townsend,
" Baulch.

Streets—
Councilman Shaw,
" Allen,
" Bogert.

Taxes—
Councilman Munson,
" Pinckney,
" Baker.

Wharves, Piers and Slips—
Councilman McConnell,
" McCarty,
" Kane.

MORGAN JONES, *President.*

C. T. McCLENACHAN, *Clerk.*

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

Annual Taxes—
Supervisor Elijah F. Purdy,
" James Davis,
" Walter Roche,
" John A. Kennedy.

Civil Courts—
Supervisor Isaac Bell, Jr.,
" John A. Kennedy,
" Wm. C. Conner,
" Orison Blunt.

County Officers—
Supervisor Wm. M. Tweed,
" Thomas Little,
" John R. Briggs,
" Aug. Weismann.

Criminal Courts and Police—
Supervisor Thomas Little,
" Elijah F. Purdy,
" James Davis,
" Walter Roche.

Printing and Stationery.

Supervisor Orison Blunt,
" Isaac Bell, Jr.

Supervisor Aug. Weismann,
" John R. Briggs.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....415 4th street.
Francis J. Twomey, *Deputy Clerk*.....77 East 85th street.
C. B. Woodruff, *First Asst. Clerk*.....40 White street.
Simon Myers, *Second Asst. Clerk*.....19 State street.
E. W. Taylor, *Third Asst. Clerk*.....343 Cherry street.
Wm. Hitchman, *Eng. Clerk*.....75 East 85th street.
Patrick Gallagher, *Sergeant-at-arms*.....2 Congress street.
G. A. Valentine, *City Librarian*.....82 Grove street.
Horatio N. Parker, *Messenger*.....64 Allen street.
Terence P. Smith, *Asst. Messenger*.....135 Lewis street.
Henry Morford, *Reader to the Board*.....573 Broome street.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

C. T. McClenachan, *Clerk*.....61 W. 27th street.
John A. Towle, *Deputy Clerk*.....61st street, E. R.
James Little, *Assistant Clerk*..... 48 Norfolk street.
J. Seymour Mathews, *Eng. Clerk*.....104 E. 19th street.
Nicholas M. Slidell, *Sergent-at-arms*.....155 Prince street.
John E. Greene, *Messenger*.....176 W. 39th street.
James Harper, Jr., *Asst. Messenger*.....61 W. 27th street.
R. T. Entwistle, *Door-keeper*.....93 Ludlow street.
Geo. Mountjoy, *Reader*.....52d st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The act of the Legislature passed April 15, 1857, altered the mode in which the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York were constituted, and prescribed the annual selection, at the Charter election, of twelve gentlemen to compose the Board. By a supplementary act, passed April 17, 1858, the terms of the Supervisors were continued, and a classification of the members ordered, which divided the Board into six classes, with terms varying from one to six years, each class to consist of one member elected and one appointed at the election first held; and thereafter two Supervisors to be annually chosen at the county election, to serve for six years each.

The following is the Board of Supervisors for 1860:

Isaac Bell, Jr.	26 West 22d street	To serve until Jan. 1,	1861.
Wm. R. Stewart	108 West 34th street	" "	1861.
Elijah F. Purdy	83 Ludlow street	" "	1862.
Orison Blunt	117 West Ninth street	" "	1862.
Wm. M. Tweed	197 Henry street	" "	1863.
John A. Kennedy	54 Beach street	" "	1863.
Walter Roche	121 Leonard street	" "	1864.
Augustus Weismann	302 Broome street	" "	1864.
Wm. C. Conner	61st st., east of 1st av.	" "	1865.
Thomas Little	48 East Eleventh street	" "	1865.
John R. Briggs	138 East Seventeenth st.	" "	1866.
James Davis	125th street and 5th ave.	" "	1866.

William R. Stewart, *President.*

Joseph B. Young, *Clerk*.....15 Hammond street.
Reeves E. Selmes, *Assistant*.....118 Troy street.
Henry Mathews, *Messenger*.....119 East 24th street.

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 815-926; vol. 2, pages 92-976; vol. 3, 774-869.

Those powers and duties in relation to levying taxes and assessments are also defined in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 916-925; vol. 2, page 92.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Executive.....Hon. Fernando Wood, *Mayor.*
Finance.....Robert T. Haws, *Comptroller.*
Streets.....Gustavus A. Smith, *Street Commissioner.*
Croton Aqueduct Dept....Thomas Stephens, *President Commissioner.*
Thomas B. Tappan, *Assistant Commissioner.*
Alfred W. Craven, *Chief Engineer.*
City Inspector.....Daniel E. Delavan.
Dept. of Public Charities and Correction.....Simeon Draper, *President.*
Isaac Bell, Jr., *Secretary.*
Moses H. Grinnell, *Commissioner.*
James B. Nicholson, "
Law.....Greene C. Bronson, *Counsel to Corporation.*

MAYOR'S OFFICE.

Hon. Fernando Wood, *Mayor*..... Bloomingdale road and 77th st
James C. Burnham, *First Marshal*.....Bloomingdale road and 79th st.
George W. Hinchman, *Second Marshal*.....70 Third street.
J. Blakeney Auld, *Chief Clerk*.....121 West 53d street.
George F. Thomson, *First Assist. Clerk*....97 Clinton place.
Chas. E. Baldwin, *Second* " " ....110 West 36th street.
Edward Timpson, *Third* " " ....185 West 48th street.
John W. Herbst, *Interpreter and Translator*.34½ Thompson street.
William McKenny, *Messenger*.....22 Suffolk street.
John P. Haws, *Assist.* " .....122 East 32d street.

POLICE COMMISSIONERS.

Office, No. 413 Broome, cor. of Elm street.

James Bowen, of Westchester County.....*President, and Acting General Superintendent.*
John G. Bergen, of Kings County.....*Treasurer.*
—— —— *General Superintendent.*
George W. Embree, *Chief Clerk.*
Daniel Carpenter, *Inspector.*

For list of Officers, &c., see another portion of this work.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Office, Hall of Records.

Robert T. Haws, *Comptroller*..... 95 Allen street.
Wm. E. Warren, *Deputy Comptroller*..... 43 West 15th street.
William Allen, *Clerk to Comptroller*.....154 West 48th street.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, *Stock Clerk*.....270 Elizabeth street.
Henry P. Bostwick, *Book-keeper*.....
R. A. Storrs, *First Assistant*.....421 Fourth avenue.
Wm. H. Cross, *Second* " .....207 Henry street.
James N. Boyd, *Redemption Clerk*..... 4 Lewis street.
Henry J. Storrs, *General Clerk*..... 90 Second avenue.
Samuel E. Sellen, " ..... cor. Division and Montg'y.
D. P. Smith, " ..... 57 Fourth street.
Wm. H. Field, " .....270 Fourth avenue.
Charles H. De Carr, " ..... 38 West 33d street.
William Gray, " ..... 180 West 22d street.
J. P. Boyce, " ..... 23 Whitehall.
Mathew S. Miller, *Messenger*..... 5 West 41st street.

AUDITING BUREAU.

Edward V. Price, *Auditor*..... 38 Charles street.
David Groosbeck, *First Assistant*..... 79 West 12th street.
W. Kellock, *Second* " ..... 73 Eldridge street.

BUREAU OF ARREARS.

Jos. C. Pinckney, *Clerk of Arrears*..... 73 St. Mark's place.
Phineas H. Kingsland, *First Assistant*.....180 East 23d street.
J. W. Dominick, *Second* " ..... 83d st. and Broadway.
C. H. Whitaker, *Third* " .....187 Third avenue.
B. J. Malone, *Fourth* " .....
C. E. Birdseye, *Fifth* " .....373 Broome street.
Thos. C. Holland, *Messenger*..... 61 Union place.
W. J. Garvin, " ..... 2 Morton street.

BUREAU OF COUNTY EXPENDITURES.

Artemas S. Cady, *Chief Clerk*.....212 West 32d street.
Isaac P. Olmstead, *County Auditor*..... 18 Laight street.
Stephen C. Lynes, Jr., *Book-keeper*..... 69 East 29th street.
Jos. S. Holdridge, *Assistant Book-keeper*.....197 Henry street.
Joseph Gutman, *Assistant Clerk*..... 35th street.
Michael McGowan, *Messenger*..... 36 East Broadway.

BUREAU OF CITY REVENUE.

George H. Franklin, *Collector of City Revenue*....104 Twentieth street.
Wm. W. Burnham, *Clerk to do*.....113 West 33d street.
Wm. S. Davison, *Supt. Market Rents*.....177 West 16th street.
Lewis J. Kirk, *Deputy Collector*.....
Porter G. Sherman, " .....
Mathew D. Green, " .....154 East 34th street.
Mathew C. Fordham, " .....293 Pearl street.
James E. Van Cleef, " ..... 8 Commerce street.
James M. Thomson, " .....117 East 24th street.
Asa Butman, " ..... 17 Gay street.
A. Saunders, " .....

Twelve Inspectors of Manure.

BUREAU OF TAXES.

James Kelly, *Receiver of Taxes*..... .330 Pearl street.
John P. Hone, *Deputy Receiver of Taxes*..... 50 Great Jones street.
Alfred Vredenburgh, *First Clerk*..... 18 Varick place.
Justin H. Howard, *Second* " ..... Fourteenth street.
Wm. McLaughlin, *Third* " ..... 5 Prince street.
Henry B. Cook, *Fourth* " ..... 46 East 24th street.
James S. Combs, *Fifth* " .....287 Tenth street.
Jno. S. Vredenburgh, *Sixth* " .....125th street, Harlem.
Nelson D. Thayer, *Clerk to Deputy*..... 48 Eighth avenue.
Peter Fargis, *Messenger*..... 37 Vandam street.
Jeremiah J. Dickinson, *Assistant Messenger*.....110 Sullivan street.
John J. Sillcocks, *Collector Personal Taxes*.....441 Canal street.

Eight extra Clerks for six months, at three dollars per day.

BUREAU OF DEPOSITS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Andrew V. Stout, *Chamberlain*, Shoe and Leather Bank, corner of Broadway and Chambers street.

H. L. Ovington, *Clerk to do*.....
Joseph Van Vleeck, *Clerk to do*.....

STREET DEPARTMENT.

Office, Times Building.

Gustavus W. Smith, *Street Commissioner*.....Everett House.
Mansfield Lovell, *Deputy Street Commissioner*.... 61 West 37th street.
Henry F. Kent, *Chief Clerk*.....254 West 23d street.
Augustus Purdy, *Contract Clerk*..... 83 Ludlow street.

Chas. M. Livingston, 1*st Book-keeper*..... 11 Hanover street.
Robert H. Clifford, 2*d* " ..... 46 Bleecker street.
Otto Sackersdorff, *Map Clerk*..... 95 Grand street.
William L. Ely, 1*st General Clerk*.....213 Henry street.
Jno. B. Cozzens, 2*d* " " ..... 83 West 39th street.
Lewis R. Ryer, 3*d* " " .....233 West 19th street.
Wm. C. O'Brien, 4*th* " " .....180 Third avenue.
Jno. R. Vandervoort, 5*th* " " .....675 Eighth avenue.
Charles O. Richardson, *Messenger*..... 23d st., bet. 8 & 9 aves.
Edgar A. Trotter, 1*st Assistant Clerk*..... .....153 East 30th street.
Edward Kelly, 2*d* " " .....192 Chatham street.

BUREAU OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

Edward Ewen, *Superintendent*..... ..... 64 Chatham street.
William A. Poor, 1*st Clerk to Superintendent*..... 53 St. Mark's place.
M. P. O'Brien, 2*d* " " .....
Robt. H. Osgood, 3*d* " " .....205 Elm street.
Billings Drake, 4*th* " " ..... 32 First street.
Alexander Ward, *Inspector of Sidewalks*..... 21 Mansfield place.

BUREAU OF WHARVES.

Robert Earl, *Superintendent*..... .....cor. 71st street and 4th av.
Samuel H. P. Meigs, *Clerk to Superintendent*..... 90 Avenue C.
Francis Dayton, *Inspector Incumbrances Wharves*, 132 White street.
Stephen Cornell, " " 15 East 30th street.
John Ketchum, " *Streets*.....cor. 3d av. and 88th st.

BUREAU OF ROADS.

John McQuade, *Superintendent*.....
Azel Freeman, *Clerk to Superintendent*.....360 Ninth avenue.

BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

Thomas Byrnes, *Superintendent*..... 3 Morris street.
Jos. Murphy, *Foreman*.....167 Elm street.

BUREAU OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Jona. Purdy, *Superintendent*.....127 Orchard street.
Jno. Richardson, *Deputy Superintendent*.....749 Greenwich street.
Oscar B. Fletcher, *Assistant to Superintendent*....84th street, near Ave. A.
Wm. Murray, 1*st Clerk to do*..... 87 West 27th street.
B. S. M'Gown, 2*d* " .....106th street, W. of 3d av.
I. J. Worman, *Inspector Small Repairs*..... 21 Stuyvesant square.

Marvin T. Rodman, 1*st Clerk to Dep. Superintendent*, 149 Hudson street.
Jno. Hotaling, 2*d* " " 9 Bank street.
Chas. B. Arcularius, 3*d* " " 9 Boorman place.
George W. Roome, *Keeper City Hall*..... 9 City Hall.
Jno. Y. Savage, Jr., *Regulator of Public Clocks*.. 7 Varick street.

BUREAU OF CHIEF ENGINEER OF FIRE DEPARTMENT.

John Decker, *Chief Engineer*.....Office, 21 Elizabeth street.
Charles A. Gray, *Clerk to Chief Engineer*..... 16 Jay street.
George T. Alker, *Clerk*.....410 Broadway.
James K. Mount, *Foreman Corporation Yard*....
Jno. B. Leverich, *Superintendent Fire Apparatus*..163 Third avenue.

BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Wm. Gayte, *Superintendent*..... 10 Attorney street.
Stephen McCormick.....456 Third avenue.

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Jonathan Trotter, *Collector of Assessments*.....153 East 30th street.
Wilson Small, *Deputy Collector of Assessments*....266 Henry street.
Jno. H. Chambers, " " ... 363 Broome street.
David Kissner, " " ....190 Grand street.
Gershon Cohen, " " ....105 Sullivan street.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Rotunda, Park.

Thomas Stephens, *President Commissioner*.....
Thomas B. Tappan, *Commissioner*.....122d street, cor. Av. A.
Alfred W. Craven, *Chief Engineer*..... 27 West 19th street.
John C. Winder, *Asst.* " ..... 42 West 16th street.
Henry L. Robertson, *Clerk to Board*..... 8 Eldridge street.
John Conklin, *Messenger*.....498 Hudson street.
Wm. H. Conklin, *Assistant Messenger*..... " "

BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Revo C. Hance, *Registrar* .....225 West 19th street.
William Fardon, *Deputy*.....265 Ninth street.
Jacob E. Howard, *Clerk*.....585 Eighth avenue.
William V. Le Count, " .....213 E. 10th street.
Jno. B. McKean, " ..... 92d st., b. 3d & 4th avs.

Marvin T. Rodman, 1*st Clerk to Dep. Superintendent*, 149 Hudson street.
Jno. Hotaling, 2*d* " " 9 Bank street.
Chas. B. Arcularius, 3*d* " " 9 Boorman place.
George W. Roome, *Keeper City Hall*..... 9 City Hall.
Jno. Y. Savage, Jr., *Regulator of Public Clocks*.. 7 Varick street.

BUREAU OF CHIEF ENGINEER OF FIRE DEPARTMENT.

John Decker, *Chief Engineer*.....Office, 21 Elizabeth street.
Charles A. Gray, *Clerk to Chief Engineer*..... 16 Jay street.
George T. Alker, *Clerk*.....410 Broadway.
James K. Mount, *Foreman Corporation Yard*....
Jno. B. Leverich, *Superintendent Fire Apparatus*..163 Third avenue.

BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Wm. Gayte, *Superintendent*..... 10 Attorney street.
Stephen McCormick.....456 Third avenue.

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Jonathan Trotter, *Collector of Assessments*.....153 East 30th street.
Wilson Small, *Deputy Collector of Assessments*....266 Henry street.
Jno. H. Chambers, " " ... 363 Broome street.
David Kissner, " " ....190 Grand street.
Gershon Cohen, " " ....105 Sullivan street.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

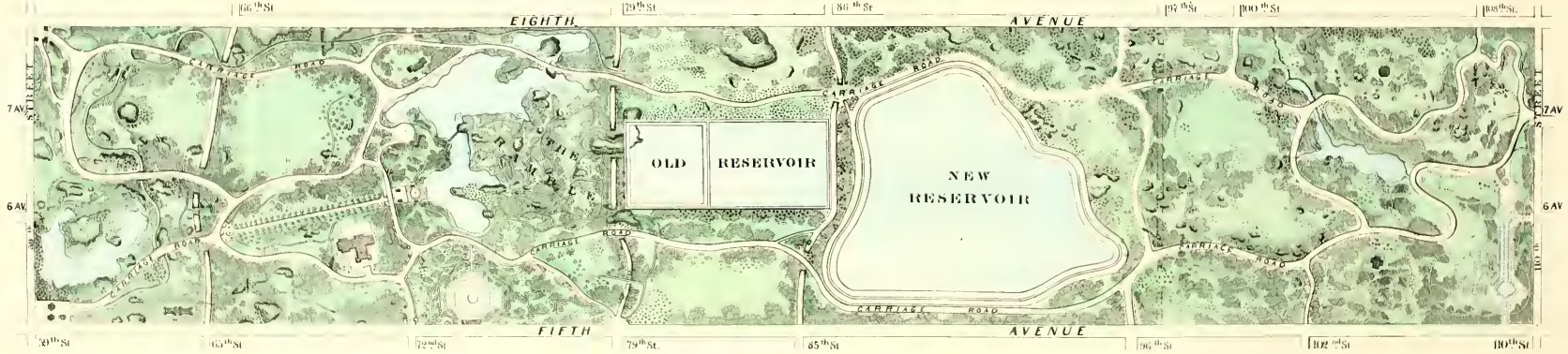
Rotunda, Park.

Thomas Stephens, *President Commissioner*.....
Thomas B. Tappan, *Commissioner*.....122d street, cor. Av. A.
Alfred W. Craven, *Chief Engineer*..... 27 West 19th street.
John C. Winder, *Asst.* " ..... 42 West 16th street.
Henry L. Robertson, *Clerk to Board*..... 8 Eldridge street.
John Conklin, *Messenger*.....498 Hudson street.
Wm. H. Conklin, *Assistant Messenger*..... " "

BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Revo C. Hance, *Registrar* .....225 West 19th street.
William Fardon, *Deputy*.....265 Ninth street.
Jacob E. Howard, *Clerk*.....585 Eighth avenue.
William V. Le Count, " .....213 E. 10th street.
Jno. B. McKean, " ..... 92d st., b. 3d & 4th avs.

PLAN OF THE CENTRAL PARK, CITY OF NEW YORK, 1860.



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl Street, New-York

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1860.



Gilbert H. White, *Clerk*.....135½ Allen street.
Seymour V. Moody, " .....177 Sixth avenue.
Charles R. Fleet, " ..... 14 Abingdon square.

BUREAU OF PIPES, SEWERS AND PAVEMENTS.

Aaron B. Rollins, *Water Purveyor*.....636 4th street.
Alexander F. Dodge, *Contract Clerk*..... 63 E. 14th street.
Jas. Reed, *Clerk*.....146 W. 19th street.
Peter D. De Forest, *Clerk*.....310 West 22d street.

CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, 1 Centre street.

Daniel E. Delavan, *City Inspector*.....132 Prince street.
W. R. W. Chambers, 1*st Clerk to City Inspector*...118 First street.
Alfred S. Dusenberry, 2*d Clerk to City Inspector* .. 57 Morton street.
Warren M. Judson, *Messenger*.....150 Delancey street.
George W. Gibbons, *Assistant Messenger*.....

BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS.

Cyrus Ramsay, *Registrar of Records*.....101 Second avenue.
Thos. N. Carr, *Clerk to* " .....
Saml. A. Vanderlip, *Rec. Clerk*,.....415 4th street.
Simon W. Manwaring, *Burial Permit Clerk*..... 31 King street.
Geo. B. Hall, *Recording Clerk*.....

BUREAU OF SANITARY INSPECTION AND STREET CLEANING.

Richard C. Downing, *Superintendent.*
Samuel T. Webster, 1*st Clerk.*
Thos. H. Wainwright, 2*d* "
Jas. O'Neil, *Ticket Clerk.*
Isaac E. White, *Complaint Clerk.*
Oliver Green, *Pay-roll Clerk.*

HEALTH WARDENS.

1st	Ward—	Noah B. Stokley.	12th	Ward—	Henry J. Walsh.
2d	"	Richard L. Gilbert.	13th	"	Jacob Bennett.
3d	"	Amos Stokey.	14th	"	John Cavanagh.
4th	"	Patrick O'Neil.	15th	"	John S. Vreeland.
5th	"	James Lawrence.	16th	"	John Glastater.
6th	"	Bernard Maloney.	17th	"	Thomas Wallace.
7th	"	Patrick Corcoran.	18th	"	Divine H. Coles.
8th	"	Walter W. Adams.	19th	"	Francis A. Thomas.
9th	"	Samuel Reed.	20th	"	Stephen Munn.
10th	"	John Slowey.	21st	"	B. B. Chappell.
11th	"	Thomas Abbott.	22d	"	Vacant.

STREET INSPECTORS.

1st	Ward—	John Conly.	12th	Ward—	John McQuade.
2d	"	Hiram Corwin.	13th	"	George Patterson.
3d	"	Joseph D. Costa.	14th	"	Owen Gallagher.
4th	"	Jeremiah Healy.	15th	"	Thomas H. Dilks.
5th	"	Charles Banta.	16th	"	George A. Bleakley.
6th	"	Ennis Geraghty.	17th	"	Elisha Kingsland.
7th	"	F. J. Hawks.	18th	"	Daniel O. Neill.
8th	"	John Forshay.	19th	"	William McManus.
9th	"	H. H. Cargill.	20th	"	Thomas Kiernan.
10th	"	Jesse S. Sickels.	21st	"	J. C. Ferris.
11th	"	J. Henry Baxter.	22d	"	M. Goetzel.

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

James Irving, *Superintendent of Markets.*
Thomas A. Banker, *Clerk to Markets.*
John S. Austin, *Clerk of Washington Market.*
William H. Johnson, *Deputy Clerk, do.*
John A. Costa, *Clerk of Fulton Market.*
Geo. W. Isaacs, *Deputy Clerk, do.*
William H. Monk, *Clerk of Catharine Market.*

Leonidas Osborn,	"	*Jefferson*	"
Joseph Alden,	"	*Clinton*	"
Eugene Shine,	"	*Essex*	"
Matthew Toomey,	"	*Centre*	"
Peter Petit,	"	*Union*	"
Henry Marshall,	"	*Tompkins*	"
John H. Starin,	"	*Franklin*	"
Peter Nugent,	"	*Gouverneur*	"

MEAT INSPECTOR AND ASSISTANTS.

Julius Johnson, *Inspector.*		Wm. H. Mansfield, *Assist. Inspector.*	
George White, *Assistant Inspector.*		Daniel Powers,	" "
George Goodheart,	" "	Charles Willmot,	" "
Henry Haight,	" "	James Malone,	" "

KEEPERS OF CORPORATION YARDS.—Jane street—George H. E. Lynch, *Keeper;* Thomas Riley, *Assistant.* Rivington street—Thomas Astin, *Keeper;* William Griffin, *Assistant.*

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCAVENGERS' DOCKS.—Joseph Sannon.

INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—Jonas N. Phillips, Oliver S. Hibbard, John A. Fisher.

ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

The Alms-house Department is organized under an "Act to provide for the government of the Department of Alms and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York," passed April 6th, 1849, which was amended by an "Act to explain the powers and duties of the Governors of the Alms-house," passed April 10th, 1850.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

Isaac J. Oliver,	to serve	1	year	from	January,	1, 1860.
C. Godfrey Gunther,	"	1	"	"	"	"
P. G. Moloney,	"	2	years	"	"	"
Benj. F. Pinckney,	"	2	"	"	"	"
Washington Smith,	"	3	"	"	"	"
Anthony Dugro,	"	3	"	"	"	"
Chas. Brueninghausen,	to serve	4	"	"	"	"
Isaac Townsend,	"	4	"	"	"	"
James Lynch,	"	5	"	"	"	"
Wm. T. Pinkney	"	5	"	"	"	"

Benjamin F. Pinckney is the President, and Patrick G. Moloney the Secretary of the Board; George B. Gilbert, Clerk; Joshua Phillips, Clerk, to Governors; Samuel R. Spelman, Supply Clerk; Robert H. Kellock, Messenger.

COMMITTEES FOR 1860.

Alms-house	Smith, Townsend, Brueninghausen.
Bellevue Hospital	Brueninghausen, Lynch, Gunther.
City Cemetery	Gunther, Oliver, Moloney.
City Prisons	W. T. Pinkney, Dugro, Smith.
Colored Home and Colored Orphan Asylum	Dugro, Oliver, Townsend.
Conference	Oliver, Lynch, Smith.
Ferries	Lynch, Smith, Dugro,
Island and Small-pox Hospitals	Gunther, Lynch, W. T. Pinkney.
Lunatic Asylum	W. T. Pinkney, Brueninghausen, Moloney.
Out-door Poor	Brueninghausen, Moloney, Gunther.
Penitentiary	Dugro, Townsend, W. T. Pinkney.
Randall's Island	Oliver, Dugro, W. T. Pinkney.
Salaries	Townsend, Smith, Brueninghausen.
Stores	Smith, Lynch, Oliver.
Workhouse	Townsend, Oliver, Moloney.
Supplies	Moloney, W. T. Pinkney, Brueninghausen
Finance	Lynch, Oliver, Gunther.

Alms-house.

Charles P. Degreck, *Warden.*
Rev. Hugh T. Brady, *Chaplain.*
Thomas J. Marshall, *Clerk.*
—— *Register Clerk.*
Elijah T. Simpson, *Engineer.*
Eliza Heaton, *Matron.*
Ann M. Purdy, *Asst. Matron.*
Cordelia Gregg, *Help.*
Jacob Vincent *Captain Dead Boat.*
Henry Zeh, *Gardener.*
Osgood W. Gould, *Messenger.*

Bellevue Hospital.

Timothy Daly, *Warden.*
E. A. Ebbets, *Clerk.*
John Frey, *Apothecary.*
John King, *Engineer.*
Susan L. Corwin, *Matron.*
Twelve Nurses.
Three House Surgeons.
Three Ass. do. do.
Four House Physicians.
Four Senior Assistants.
Seventeen Orderlies.
Seventy-four Assistants, Nurses, &c.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Consulting Physicians.

J. W. Francis, M. D., *President.*
Issac Wood, M. D.

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott, M. D.
Alexander H. Stephens, M. D.

Physicians.

A. Clark, M. D.
B. Fordyce Barker, M. D.
Benjamin W. McCready, M. D.
George T. Elliott, M. D.
Isaac E. Taylor, M. D.
Alfred L. Loomis, M. D.
John W. Green, M. D.
Theodore G. Thomas, M. D.

Surgeons.

James R. Wood, M. D.
Stephen Smith, M. D.
Lewis A. Sayre, M. D.
John J. Crane, M. D.
William Parker, M. D.
Alexander B. Mott, M. D.
Carl Theo. Maer, M. D.
John W. S. Gouley, M. D.
William H. Church, M. D.

HOUSE STAFF.

House Physicians.....Drs. Elliot, Draper, Little, Grimke.
House Surgeons..... " Hawthorn, Graham, Goddard.
Assistant Physicians..... " Barrett, Parish, Hadden, Howe.
" *Surgeons*..... " Hunt, Bedford, Peugnet.
Apothecary.....John Frey.

City Prisons.

Charles Sutton, *Warden.*
John H. Whitmore, *Clerk.*
James Finley, "
James Mooney, *Deputy.*
Mark Finley, "
Edward Smith, "



Alms-house.

Charles P. Degreck, *Warden.*
Rev. Hugh T. Brady, *Chaplain.*
Thomas J. Marshall, *Clerk.*
—— *Register Clerk.*
Elijah T. Simpson, *Engineer.*
Eliza Heaton, *Matron.*
Ann M. Purdy, *Asst. Matron.*
Cordelia Gregg, *Help.*
Jacob Vincent *Captain Dead Boat.*
Henry Zeh, *Gardener.*
Osgood W. Gould, *Messenger.*

Bellevue Hospital.

Timothy Daly, *Warden.*
E. A. Ebbets, *Clerk.*
John Frey, *Apothecary.*
John King, *Engineer.*
Susan L. Corwin, *Matron.*
Twelve Nurses.
Three House Surgeons.
Three Ass. do. do.
Four House Physicians.
Four Senior Assistants.
Seventeen Orderlies.
Seventy-four Assistants, Nurses, &c.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Consulting Physicians.

J. W. Francis, M. D., *President.*
Issac Wood, M. D.

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott, M. D.
Alexander H. Stephens, M. D.

Physicians.

A. Clark, M. D.
B. Fordyce Barker, M. D.
Benjamin W. McCready, M. D.
George T. Elliott, M. D.
Isaac E. Taylor, M. D.
Alfred L. Loomis, M. D.
John W. Green, M. D.
Theodore G. Thomas, M. D.

Surgeons.

James R. Wood, M. D.
Stephen Smith, M. D.
Lewis A. Sayre, M. D.
John J. Crane, M. D.
William Parker, M. D.
Alexander B. Mott, M. D.
Carl Theo. Maer, M. D.
John W. S. Gouley, M. D.
William H. Church, M. D.

HOUSE STAFF.

House Physicians.....Drs. Elliot, Draper, Little, Grimke.
House Surgeons..... " Hawthorn, Graham, Goddard.
Assistant Physicians..... " Barrett, Parish, Hadden, Howe.
" *Surgeons*..... " Hunt, Bedford, Peugnet.
Apothecary.....John Frey.

City Prisons.

Charles Sutton, *Warden.*
John H. Whitmore, *Clerk.*
James Finley, "
James Mooney, *Deputy.*
Mark Finley, "
Edward Smith, "



Ward's Island Buildings, N. Y. 1860.

John C. Covel, *Physician.*
Thomas Mullan, *Dep.* "
Thomas Sullivan, "
Robert Cunningham, "
Artemas Kendall, "
James Brown, "
Peter Crosby, "
William H. Warts, "
Flora Foster, *Matron.*
Ann J. French, *Assistant Matron.*
Lavinia Phelps, *Night* "
Mathew Daly, *Keeper 2d District.*
Abrm. Crearman, " "
John Orr, " *3d District.*
John Brown, " "
Hiram Chandler, " *4th District.*
William R. Doty, *Keeper 4th District.*

Lunatic Asylum.

M. H. Ranney, *Resident Physician.*
R. L. Parsons, *Assistant* "
Zetus Searle, *Chaplain.*
James Dodd, *Engineer.*
N. P. Anderson, *Clerk.*
Stevens Chandler, *Watchman.*
Michael Cordial, *Watchman.*
Mary Godwin, *Matron.*
Mary Tookey, *Attendant.*
Thirty Female Attendants.
Fourteen Male Attendants.
Mary Welsh, *Sewing-room.*

Out-Door Poor—Office, Rotunda.

George Kellogg, Jr., *Superintendent.*
Sparhawk Parsons, *Clerk.*
Wm. B. Parsons, "
Henry W. Boswell "
Chas. E. Anderson, "
George Gambo, "
John McGrath, *Visitor.*
James Marshall, "
James Quackinbush, *Visitor.*
John Mullane, *Hearse Driver.*
Robt. McDade, *Asst.* "
Anthony Furer, " "
Godfrey Kieffer, *Door-keeper.*
John Brewer, *Inspector of Beef.*
Christian Schaud.
Twenty Temporary Visitors.
Six Keepers Coal and Wood Yard.

Penitentiary.

Robert Walmsley, *Warden.*
John E. Flagler, *Clerk.*
Samuel P. Atkinson, *Dep. Warden.*
Robert McGee, *Shoemaker.*
Thos. F. Dooley, *Asst.* "
Robert Hunt, *Blacksmith.*
Geo. P. Bloomers, *Carpenter.*
Philip E. Brown, *Quarryman.*
John DeMott, *Quarryman.*
F. B. O'Donnell, *Engineer.*
Joseph Parker, *Mason.*
James Mahoney, *Stone-cutter.*
Twenty-seven Keepers.
John Schureman, *Asst. Carpenter.*
Ellen H. Halliwell, *Matron.*
Eliza Ring, "

Penitentiary Hospital.

Wm. W. Sanger, *Resident Physician.*
C. W. Packhard, *Dep.* " "
C. H. Tenny, *Assistant* "
W. Hartshorne, *Assistant Physician.*
M. Christie, " "
J. R. Page, " "

D. E. Marston, *Assistant Physician.*
H. C. Chalmers, " "
J. T. Bates, " "
M. D. Mornement, *Watchman.*
John Atkinson, *Apothecary.*
Sarah J. Bell, *Matron.*
E. Dundas, *Nurse.*
J. Hitchcock, "
B. B. Sibell, *Steward.*
S. G. Butler, *Clerk.*

Randall's Island.

Moses E. Crasto, *Warden.*
Lewis Hulue, *Coxswain.*
Wm. Melvin, *Farmer.*
W. O. Webb, *Keeper City Cemetery, Ward's Island.*
C. L. Crofut, *Keeper.*
J. G. Doxey, *Keeper.*
O. Fitzpatrick, *Gardener.*
Play-room.
Sewing-room.
Mary Baldwin, *Nurse.*
Ann Drady, "

Nursery.

Rufus Ripley, *Keeper.*
Ebenezer Jessup, *Engineer.*
John Torry, *Tailor.*
Jane Lee, *Matron.*
Emeline Morgan, *Assist. Matron.*
Margaret W. Fort, " "
Leah E. Strang, " "
Charlotte Bottner, " "
Anne Robinson, " "
Ellen H. Barnette, " "
Sixty-five Nurses and Assistants.

Nursery Hospital.

Henry N. Whittlesey, *Res. Phys'n.*
John T. Crook, *Asst. Physician.*
Wm. G. Foggo, " "
Jackson Hart, *Apothecary.*
Mary Strong, *Matron.*
Bridget Byron, *Asst. Matron.*
Isabella Whelpley, " "
Thirty-one Nurses and Assistants.
Joseph Kein, *Store-keeper and Clerk.*

Store-house, B. I.

John Fetch, *Store-keeper,*
Charles Henry, *Clerk.*

BAKE-HOUSE.

Alfred Chancellor, *Baker.*
Thomas P. White, *Clerk.*

Work-house.

Stephen M. Drew, *Superintendent.*
Samuel Reynolds, *Dep.* "
Charles W. Smyth, *Clerk.*
Margaret W. Sell, *Matron.*
Christiana Avis.
Isaac Hampton, *Carpenter.*
C. Newhardt, *Shoemaker.*
John Slatterley, *Engineer.*
Nine Keepers.
H. Brainard, *Quarry-master.*

Ferry, Blackwell's Island.

Charles Graham, *Ferry-master.*
Patrick Jamison, "
John H. Brown, *Coxswain.*
George Brucher, "



SLAND, N

D. E. Marston, *Assistant Physician.*
H. C. Chalmers, " "
J. T. Bates, " "
M. D. Mornement, *Watchman.*
John Atkinson, *Apothecary.*
Sarah J. Bell, *Matron.*
E. Dundas, *Nurse.*
J. Hitchcock, "
B. B. Sibell, *Steward.*
S. G. Butler, *Clerk.*

Randall's Island.

Moses E. Crasto, *Warden.*
Lewis Hulue, *Coxswain.*
Wm. Melvin, *Farmer.*
W. O. Webb, *Keeper City Cemetery, Ward's Island.*
C. L. Crofut, *Keeper.*
J. G. Doxey, *Keeper.*
O. Fitzpatrick, *Gardener.*
Play-room.
Sewing-room.
Mary Baldwin, *Nurse.*
Ann Drady, "

Nursery.

Rufus Ripley, *Keeper.*
Ebenezer Jessup, *Engineer.*
John Torry, *Tailor.*
Jane Lee, *Matron.*
Emeline Morgan, *Assist. Matron.*
Margaret W. Fort, " "
Leah E. Strang, " "
Charlotte Bottner, " "
Anne Robinson, " "
Ellen H. Barnette, " "
Sixty-five Nurses and Assistants.

Nursery Hospital.

Henry N. Whittlesey, *Res. Phys'n.*
John T. Crook, *Asst. Physician.*
Wm. G. Foggo, " "
Jackson Hart, *Apothecary.*
Mary Strong, *Matron.*
Bridget Byron, *Asst. Matron.*
Isabella Whelpley, " "
Thirty-one Nurses and Assistants.
Joseph Kein, *Store-keeper and Clerk.*

Store-house, B. I.

John Fetch, *Store-keeper,*
Charles Henry, *Clerk.*

BAKE-HOUSE.

Alfred Chancellor, *Baker.*
Thomas P. White, *Clerk.*

Work-house.

Stephen M. Drew, *Superintendent.*
Samuel Reynolds, *Dep.* "
Charles W. Smyth, *Clerk.*
Margaret W. Sell, *Matron.*
Christiana Avis.
Isaac Hampton, *Carpenter.*
C. Newhardt, *Shoemaker.*
John Slatterley, *Engineer.*
Nine Keepers.
H. Brainard, *Quarry-master.*

Ferry, Blackwell's Island.

Charles Graham, *Ferry-master.*
Patrick Jamison, "
John H. Brown, *Coxswain.*
George Brucher, "



HOUSE OF REFUGE, RANDALS ISLAND, N. Y. 1860.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.

Office, 237 Broadway.

Greene C. Bronson, *Counsel to the Corporation*.....36 East 21st street.
Henry H. Anderson, *Assist.* " .....Gramercy Park House.
Henry G. Bronson.....42 West 16th street.
Henry Sacia.....119 Waverley place.
A. T. Campbell.....42 Beach street.
Thatcher M. Adams.....8 East 24th street.
Patrick C. Lee.....
William H. Bertholf, *Messenger*.....7 West 15th street.

BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

Office, Tryon Row.

George C. Genet, *Corporation Attorney*.....28 East 14th street.
John M. Harrington, 1*st Clerk*.....65 Chatham square.
Lawrence Worrall, 2*d* " .....60 Beach street.
James O'Donnell, *Messenger*.....49 Oliver street.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, 271 Broadway.

Stephen P. Russell, *Public Administrator*.....19 West 37th street.

WARD OFFICERS.

CONSTABLES.

1st	Ward—	Mathew Birne,	Thomas Roche.
2d	"	Jas. Sullivan,	Joseph R. Reed.
3d	"	John Hurley,	Michael McCann.
4th	"	Michael Doodey,	James Donovan.
5th	"	Chas. F. Watts,	Michael Kerrigan.
6th	"	Daniel Duffy,	Patrick Boyle.
7th	"	Christopher F. Klenck,	Robert Stanwood.
8th	"	Robert Reid,	Thomas Cavanagh.
9th	"	Abraham Springstein,	Thos. Parroll.
10th	"	Chas. V. Lyons,	Philip Riley.
11th	"	Lloyd Bryant,	Lorenz Oberle.
12th	"	John Helms,	John R. Farrington.
13th	"	Anthony Glastater,	Joseph Hilderbrand.

14th Ward—	Thos. McGuire,	Isaac Jones.
15th "	John Hillier,	William Hepburn.
16th "	John Ready,	Michael McCann.
17th "	Rudolph Blumenberg,	George Robbins.
18th "	John R. Finley,	James Owens.
19th "	John McGlynn,	John Mahoney.
20th "	Simeon Raymond,	William Wilson.
21st "	Thos. Bradburn,	Mathew Magent.
22d "	Thos. Cushing,	John F. Seigruan.

BOARD OF FIRE WARDENS.

Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

M. Eichells	143 Forsyth street,	Term exp. April,	1860
Louis C. Meeks	336 Front street,	" "	1861.
Robert B. Sanderson	181 Church street,	" "	1861.
John S. Clayton	148 Sullivan street,	" "	1860.
John Downey	123 Christopher street,	" "	1860.
James M. Macgregor	149 Rivington street,	" "	1860.
John Clements	542 Broome street,	" "	1861.
Enoch Smith	398 Greenwich street,	" "	1861.
Geo. C. Brown	60 Greenwich avenue,	" "	1862.
Wm. H. McDonough	125 Mulberry street,	" "	1862.
Samuel Cheshire	180 Third avenue,	" "	1862.
Stephen Hallock	255 Monroe street,	" "	1862.

John J. Tindale. *Clerk.*

COMMISSIONERS OF HEALTH.

Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.

PRESIDENT,

Fernando Wood, *Mayor.*

HEALTH OFFICER.

Alex. N. Gunn.....Quarantine, Staten Island.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Lewis A. Sayre.....795 Broadway.

HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Jedediah Miller, M. D.....313 3d av. & 17 Av. D.
Wm. J. Peck, *President Board of Aldermen*.... 8 City Hall.
Morgan Jones, *President Board of Councilmen*.....5 City Hall.
Daniel E. Delavan, *City Inspector.*
Elisha Harris, M. D., *Physician to the Marine Hospital, Quarantine.*
Andrew Sheehan, *Inspector of Vessels.*

BOARD OF HEALTH,

Composed of the Mayor and members of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.

Fernando Wood, Mayor, *President.*
Robert T. Haws, Comptroller, *Treasurer.*
D. T. Valentine, *Clerk.*

Ten members constitute a quorum.

COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION,

ORGANIZED BY ACT OF LEGISLATURE, MAY 5, 1847.

Office, ~~No. 81 Worth street.~~ Castle Garden

Gulian C. Verplanck, *President.*

Cyrus Curtis, Elijah F. Purdy,
John P. Cumming, Wilson G. Hunt,

A. A. Low.

Andrew Carrigan, *Pres. Irish Em. Soc'y, ex-officio.*
William Jellinghaus, *Pres. German Soc'y,* "
Fernando Wood, *Mayor of New York,* "
S. S. Powell, *Mayor of Brooklyn,* "
Eleazer Crabtree, *Vice-Pres.* Bernard Casserly, *Secretary.*
George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer.*

NAMES OF OFFICERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION, AT THEIR OFFICE.

N. Fitzpatrick, *Ex. County Bills.* Jules Burian, *Ex. Clerk.*
H. D. Glynn, *Manifest Clerk.* William P. Quinn, *Record Clerk.*
Thomas C. Browne, *Bond Clerk.* George Richardson, *Messenger.*
Geo. C. Cook, } *Labor Exchange &* } Michael O'Grady, "
Jno. Domotor, } *Intelligence Office,* } Thomas Jevers, *Porter.*
Dr. John W. Sterling, *Ex. Physician,* George Jevers, "
James Regan, *Ex. Clerk.* John Swearer, "
John D. Burns, *Coachman.*

EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

John A. Kennedy, *Superintendent.*
William H. Cammerer, M. D., *Examining Physician.*
Daniel Cooney, *Register Clerk.*
William Wietling, " "
Andrew Moran, *Baggage* "

EMIGRANT REFUGE AND HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Ward's Island, foot of 106th street, East River.

Louis A. Pilsbury, *Superintendent.* J. Murray Carnochan, *Surgeon in Chief.*
....., *Deputy* "

George Ford, M. D., *Principal Physician.*
F. Simrock, *Assistant* "
H. Guleke, M. D., *Surgeon.*
J. Carey, Selden, M. D., *Assistant Surgeon.*
John Dwyer, *Apothecary.*

MARINE HOSPITAL, STATEN ISLAND.

Dr. James H. Jerome, *Physician and Superintendent.*
Dr. Theodore Walter, *Assistant Physician.*
Dr. A. N. Gunn, *Health Officer.*
Dr. C. C. Waller, *Dep. do. do.*

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

Charles H. Russell	2 Great Jones street.
J. F. Butterworth	21 Nassau street.
John A. C. Gray	7 Trinity Buildings.
Waldo Hutchins	40 Wall street.
Thomas C. Fields	271 Broadway.
Andrew H. Green	43 Wall street.
Charles W. Elliott	18 East 20th street.
William K. Strong	50 Pine street.
August Belmont	76 Beaver street.
R. M. Blatchford	6 East 14th street.
H. G. Stebbins	2 West 16th street.

President—R. M. Blatchford. *Teasurer*—Andrew H. Green.
Vice-President—John A. C. Gray. *Secretary*—Thos. C. Fields.

The Commissioners and officers above-named receive no compensation for their services.

Office of the Board, rooms 1, 2 and 3 Bank of Commerce building, corner of Cedar and Nassau streets.

Office of the Architect-in-Chief, in 5th avenue, at 103d street.

Office of the Disbursing and Property Clerks, Arsenal building, 5th avenue, at 64th street.

COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF CENTRAL PARK.

1. *Finance*—Messrs. Russell, Strong, Belmont.
2. *Executive*—Messrs. Gray, Butterworth, Green, Belmont, Stebbins.
3. *By-Laws and Ordinances*—Messrs. Strong, Elliott, Belmont.
4. *Auditing*—Messrs. Butterworth, Gray, Stebbins.
5. *Statuary*—Messrs. Stebbins, Russell, Gray.
6. *Salaries*—Messrs. Butterworth, Stebbins, Gray.

OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION.

ALL APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

Frederick Law Olmsted, *Architect-in-Chief.*
Calvert Vaux, *Consulting Architect.*
W. H. Grant, *Supt. Engineer.*
Geo. M. Van Nort, *Clerk to the Commission.*
Michael Miller, *Disbursing Clerk.*
B. F. Crane, *Property* "
Francis Petrarchi, *Time-keeper.*
Edward P. Barker, *Assistant to Clerk.*

PILOT COMMISSIONERS.

Office, 69 South street.

In consequence of the repeal by the Legislature of the State of New York, in 1845, of all laws regulating pilots and pilotage for the port of New York by the way of Sandy Hook, the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Underwriters organized a Board, consisting of five members; of whom

2 were appointed by the Chamber of Commerce;
2 " " Board of Underwriters; and
1 " " Navy Department.

In 1853, the Legislature passed the present law, legalizing the action of the above bodies, and creating a Board of five Commissioners;

3 to be appointed by the Chamber of Commerce, and
2 " " Board of Underwriters.

The present members are:

Charles H. Marshall,
Robert L. Taylor,
E. E. Morgan,
} Appointed by the Chamber of Commerce.

Russell Sturgis,
Geo. W. Blunt,
} Appointed by the Board of Underwriters.

Russell Sturgis, *President.*
Fras. Perkins, *Secretary.*

The Pilot Commissioners are also, by act of the Legislature of April 16, 1857, Harbor Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE REMOVAL OF QUARANTINE.

Office, 59 Pine street.

John C. Greene, Esq.
Hon. George W. Patterson.
Hon. Charles A. Peabody.

COUNTY OFFICERS.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE,

No. 10 City Hall.

John Clancy, *County Clerk*.....45 Franklin street.
David A. Fowler, *Deputy County Clerk*.....574 Broome street.
A. G. Wallace, *Equity Clerk*.....99 West 46th street.
H. P. Carr, *Law Clerk*.....95 East 31st street.
W. S. Yard, *Special Term*.....
R. C. Beamish, *Chambers*.....
T. M. Squires, *Circuit, Part* 1.....29 Gouverneur street.
D. I. Chatfield, *General Term*.....378 Bleecker street.
Henry P. Randolph, *Circuit, Part* 2.....54 Morton street.
Lawrence Clancy, *Recording Clerk*,.....45 Franklin street.
John M. French, *Docket* " .....11 Franklin street.
Fred. W. Vincent, *Bookkeeper* .....53 Crosby street.
David Eagan, *Assist. Docket Clerk*.....77 Greenwich street.
Edward Letts, *Recording* " .....253 Monroe street.
Stephen C. Duryea, " " .....54th st., n. Lexington av.
North West, " " .....107 Lexington av.
Charles W. Kip, " " .....849 Third av.
John Poynton, " " ..... 22 Scammel street.
J. McCullough " " .....112 Mott street.
John J. Malony, *Messenger* .....
James Smith, *Recording Clerk* .....
Henry McCabe, " " ....391 Third av.

OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,

No. 13 City Hall.

Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk*.....8th av. and 146th street
Richard J. Clark, *Deputy Clerk*.....156 West 50th street.
Thomas H. Landon, " " .....Harlem.
Richard S. Cumming, " " .....Grammercy Park Hotel.
Hugh M. Herrick, " " .....58th street.
F. V. Kennedy, " " .....26 West 16th street.
John Brown, *Naturalization Clerk*..... .....Cherry street.
Wm. P. Richardson, *Recording Clerk*.....712 Greenwich street.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

No. 11 City Hall.

John Kelly, *Sheriff*.....277 Lexington avenue.
Frederick L. Vulté, *Under Sheriff*.....22 West 23d street.
Joel O. Stevens, *Assistant Under Sheriff*.....Fourth av., near 86th st.
Hugh Crombie, *Deputy Sheriff*.....87th st., n 4th av.
Joseph Cornell, " .....Cor. 5th av. and 85th st.

Thomas Dunlap, *Dep. Sheriff*.....295 Henry street.
Hugh Kelly, " .....160 First avenue.
Thomas S. Murphy, " .....79 East 28th street.
Samuel J. Anderson, " .....Leroy Place Hotel.
Bernard Reilly, " .....Cor. 1st av. and 13th st.
Henry Dreher, " .....93 Avenue C.
Michael Smith, " .....West 45th st., near B'way.
Redmond P. McManus.....11 City Hall.
Wm. Dunham.....57th street, near 3d ave.
Bradford Jones.....3 Chambers street.
John J. V. Westervelt *Equity Clerk*.....11 City Hall.
James Watson, *Collector*.....136 West 23d street.
Thomas J. Crombie, *Clerk*.....87th st., near 4thav.
William Maginn, *Janitor*.....25 Clark street.
Norman McLeod, *Jailor*.....22 Eldridge street.

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1860,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquests, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, on Monday of each week, at 4½ o'clock P.M.

First Panel—Every Monday, of each week, in January.
" " " " " March.
" " " " " May.
" " " " " July.
" " " " " September.
" " " " " November.
Second Panel, " " " " February.
" " " " " April.
" " " " " June.
" " " " " August.
" " " " " October.
" " " " " December.

N. B. There will be a Calendar placed in the Sheriff's Office, and the causes will be tried in the order they are placed thereon. No cause will be tried unless placed on the same before 12 o'clock on the day for which they are noticed.

JOHN KELLY, *Sheriff*.

Dated at Sheriff's Office, Jan. 1st, 1860.

REGISTER'S OFFICE,

Hall of Records.

William Miner, *Register*.....179 William street.
Thomas C. Acton, *Deputy Register*.....61 West 13th street.
Alfred E, Crooker, *Assist. Deputy Register*.....19 Great Jones street.
George Mortimer, *Satisfaction Clerk*.....102 West 47th street.
Isaac P. Wilkins, *Collector*.....179 William street.
William H. Chase, *Examiner*.....192 West 35th street.

David Lenox, *Index Clerk*.....106 Leonard street.
John P. Cavarly, *Chattel Mortgage Clerk*..... Sixth avenue.
Henry Miller, *Searcher*..... 49 Lexington av.
John J. Wilson, " ..... 48 King street.
Edward W. Degrove, *Searcher*.....106 East 14th street.
William H. Bell, " ..... — Madison street.
Patrick J. Molloy " ..... 52 Orchard street.
Henry W. Stevens, " ..... 15 Bleecker street.
Nelson Samson, " .....315 Third street.
Michael Phillips, *Map Clerk*..... 8 Battery Place.
John Ahern, *Recording Clerk*.....274 Spring street.
Daniel L. Ballman, " ..... 72 Charlton street.
William J. Donnelly " .....321 West 23d street.
Elias P. Wisner " .....659 Fourth street.
Samuel J. Warts, " ..... 81 Houston street.
John Garrett, " .....124 White street.
Philip F. Hannavan, " .....52d st. and 8th av.
Wells O. Pettit, " ..... — Grand street.
Thomas Egan, " .....Cor 49th st. and 11th av.
William H. Thompson, " .....304 West 20th street.
Ephraim Reed, " ..... 47 Suffolk street.
Adolph Dumahaut, " .....687 Broadway.
Alonzo Bingham, " ..... 31 Pell street.
Pat'k H. McDonough, " .....282 Bowery.
Timothy Waters, " ..... 54 Forsyth street.
Charles Blauvelt, " .....584 Greenwich street.
John P. Scherpf, " ..... 28 Gold street.
William F. Gilley, " .....123 Sullivan street.
J. Murray Ditchett, " ..... 49 Rose street.
Charles Stafford, " ..... Ninth avenue.
Washington Fosdick, " .....223 Chrystie street.
George W. Clackner, " ..... 9 East 13th street.
Maurice L. Otter, " ..... — West 25th street.
Sigismund Beer, " ..... 14 Greene street.
J. Jackson Kelso, " .....209 Henry street.

SURROGATE'S OFFICE,
New York Times Building, Park Row.

Edward C. West, *Surrogate*.....144 West 22d street.
Gabriel Van Cott, *Chief Clerk*..... 84 Columbia street.
Cornelius Miner, *General* " .....391 Houston street.
Wm. Ripley, *Recording* " ..... 20 Suffolk street.
Henry S. Decker, " " ..... 72 Laight street.
Samuel Jones, *Engrossing* " .....598 Eighth avenue.
Julius Reischelin, " " .....
Daniel A. Bostwick, *Messenger*.....

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONERS OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS,

No. 32 Chambers street.

Amor J. Williamson.....293 Pearl street.
Jonathan W. Allen..... 60 West 38th street.
Josiah W. Brown..... 61 Clinton place.

DEPUTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

1st District—Samuel T. McKinney.....221 Monroe street.
2d " William P. Powers..... 15 Chambers street.
3d " Isaac M. Phyfe.....138 Amity street.
4th " Andrew J. Campbell.....121 Hammond street.
5th " James J. Reilly..... 38 Stanton street.
6th " Richard Mott..... 16 East 32d street.
7th " David Miller.....113 Hester street.
8th " James Dennis.....136 East 32d street.
9th " Samuel R. Smith..... 23 Fifth street.
10th " Casper C. Childs..... 66 Macdougal street.
11th " John V. Gridley..... 63 West 31st street.
12th " Robert C. McIntire..... 14 Walker street.

The above-named Deputies have charge of the Districts set opposite their respective names, said Districts being composed as follows:

1st Dist.—1st, 2d and 3d Wards.		7th Dist—16th Ward.	
2d "	4th, 7th, 10th and 13th "	8th "	20th "
3d "	5th, 6th, 8th and 14th "	9th "	21st "
4th "	9th and 15th "	10th "	12th "
5th "	11th and 17th "	11th "	19th "
6th "	18th "	12th "	22d "

CLERKS.

Nathaniel S. Husted.....133 Orchard street.
Jacob L. Smith..... 1 Broadway.
Timothy R. Hibbard..... Girard House.
David W. Allen..... 63 East 26th street.
Richard G. Newkirk..... 71 Suffolk street.
John F. Cleveland..... 12 Cottage place.
John Contrell..... 18 Harrison street.
John Morgan..... 24 Old slip.
Gregory Conner..... — 80th st. and Third av
Robert L. Linn.....180 Varick street.
E. J. Cadwell.....141 Macdougal street.
James Anderson.....239 West 36th street.
J. S. Nye.....127th st., bet. 4 and 5 avs
Norman A. Beach..... 8 Broadway.
One vacancy.....

SURVEYOR.

Joseph H. Toone.....127th street, near 3d ave.

DEPUTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Charles McNeill..... 18 East 24th street.
Jacob F. Oakley..... 21 Norfolk street.
William A. Dooley..... 53d st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Walter S. Pinkney, *Clerk*..... 53d st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE,

New Court-house.

Nelson J. Waterbury, *District Attorney*. Henry Callen, *Clerk*.
John Sedgwick, *Assistant* " James M. Sweeney, *Clerk*.
Jno. H. Anthon, " " Bartholomew Doyle, *Messenger*.

CORONERS' OFFICE,

No. 4 Centre street.

Robert Gamble, *Coroner*..... 24 West 54th street.
Andrew R. Jackman, " .....296 Third street.
Francis B. O'Keefe, " ..... 67 Pitt street.
William Schirmer, " ..... 42 East 11th street.
John G. Parise, *Deputy Coroner*..... 56 Market street.

CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Office, No. 16 City Hall.

George T. Maxwell, *Clerk*.....121 East 31st street.
H. H. Rice, *Dep.* " ..... 45 East 28th street.
Jesse Oakley, *Dep. in Equity*.....225 West 20th street.
Robert D. Livingston, *General Term Clerk*.....22d street.
William P. Brennan, *Special* " .....103 Columbia street.
Peter Lemon, *Naturalization Clerk*.....335 Eighth street.
Charles K. Taylor, *Recording* " ..... 58 East 25th street.
George Eadie, *Docket* " .....Harlem.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

Office, 3 Chambers street.

Ulysses D. French, *Commissioner of Jurors*,.....Prescott House.
William Osborn, *First Assistant*.....Harlem.
John Matthews, *Second* " .....68 East 32d street.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Henry S. Randall, *City Superintendent*.....Cor. Grand and Elm sts.
Henry Kiddle, *Asst.* " " .....190 East 19th street.
Samuel W. Seaton.....Irving place.

CRIMINAL COURTS,

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

OYER AND TERMINER,

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court.

TERMS FOR 1860—First Monday of April and October.

GENERAL SESSIONS,

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the city of New York.

TERMS—First Monday in each month.

Hon. George G. Barnard, *Recorder of the City of New York*, and Hon. Abm. D. Russel, *City Judge, Presiding Judges of the Court of General Sessions.*

Nelson J. Waterbury, *District Attorney.*

John Sedgwick, *Assistant District Attorney.*

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*

John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

SPECIAL SESSIONS,

Held by the Police Justices. TERMS—First Monday in every month.

Robert H. Johnston, *Clerk*..... 23 Grove street.

Peter L. Feirty, *Deputy Clerk*.....120 White street.

ASSIGNMENTS OF JUSTICES TO HOLD THE SEVERAL TERMS OF THE COURT, FOR THE YEAR 1860.

JANUARY.

Justice Osborn,
" Welsh,
" Steers.

FEBRUARY.

Justice Brennan,
" Kelly,
" Quackenbush.

MARCH.

Justice Connolly,
" Brownell,
" Osborn.

APRIL.

Justice Welsh,
" Steers,
" Kelly.

MAY.

Justice Brennan,
" Connolly,
" Quackenbush.

JUNE.

Justice Brownell,
" Osborn,
" Welsh.

JULY.

Justice Kelly,
" Brennan,
" Quackenbush.

AUGUST.

Justice Steers,
" Connolly,
" Osborn.

SEPTEMBER.

Justice Brownell,
" Welsh,
" Brennan.

OCTOBER.

Justice Quackenbush,
" Kelly,
" Steers.

NOVEMBER.

Justice Osborn,
" Brownell,
" Connolly.

DECEMBER.

Justice Welsh,
" Kelly,
" Steers.

ROBERT H. JOHNSTON, *Clerk.*

PETER L. FEIRTY, *Deputy Clerk.*

POLICE COURTS.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Halls of Justice, Centre street.

JUSTICES.

Barnabas W. Osborn.....119 Orchard street.
Michael Connolly..... West 50th street.

CLERKS.

John Lalor..... 49 Fifth street.
John D. Lindon..... 93d street.
W. J. A. McGrath, *Assistant* ..... 58 West 28th street.
E. H. Dominick, " ..... 47 Rivington street.
David Spicer, *Index Clerk*.....267 Elizabeth street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Josiah McCord,
John Miller,
Richard King,
Francis M. Barron,
William P. Smith,
George Dougherty,
Moses S. Hunt,
William Ruyden,
Hugh Barkley,
Peter Ruck.

POLICE COURT AT CITY HALL,

No. 1 Basement (Vacated).

JUSTICE.

James H. Welsh*.....393 Pearl street.

CLERKS.

Merwin N. Jones, *Clerk*..... 42 University place.
John J. Reilley, *Assistant*.....200 East Broadway.

DETAILED OFFICERS.

George Geist,
Theodore Syphers,
William Jenkins,
Joseph A. Gardener,
Samuel Brower,
J. C. Bumstead.

* Justice Welsh temporarily assigned to the Fourth District Police Court at Yorkville.

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.

JUSTICES.

John Quackenbush.....114 West 38th street.
Richard Kelly..... 74 East 20th street.

CLERKS.

James M. Murray.....130 Thompson street.
Thos. W. Murray.....130 Thompson street.
Charles M. Vandervoort, *Assistant*.....cor. 46th st. & Broadway.
Ed. M. Skidmore, " .....259 Madison street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT

R. R. Colfax,
Elihu Burlison,
Israel Bower,
John Read,
Luther Horton,
Alex. W. Ferguson,
Gilbert Dugan,
Jno. K. Scott,
Francis Sackmeister,
John H. Thomas,
Jackson Corsa,
Lorenzo D. Leighton.

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Essex Market, Essex Court.

JUSTICES.

James R. Steers.....274 Seventh street.
Matthew T. Brennan..... 94 White street.

CLERKS.

James Steers.....274 Seventh street.
William Rockwell.....156 East 50th street.
Jas. E. Kerrigan, *Assistant*..... 15 Elizabeth street.
Geo. W. Riblet, *Assistant*..... 10 Attorney street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Lyman Crofut,
Staats M. Dyckman,
Dominick Conlan,
Gilbert Leggett,
Geo. Smith,
Louis Zeigler,
Robert De Grushe,
Jno. Lummey,
Aug. Van Arsdale,
Jno. M. Sherwood,
Jno. W. Holmes.

FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Eighty-sixth street, Yorkville.

JUSTICE.

J. Sherman Brownell.....19 Grove street.

CLERK.

Wm. Dodge..... 15 Commerce street.
Jas. M. Byrne, *Assistant*.....184 West 42d street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Wm. M. Gross,
James Greer,
Geo. W. Rockwell,
Robert B. Montgomery.

JUSTICES' OR DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

First District—First, Second, Third and Fifth Wards, 82 Nassau street. Thos. Steward, *Justice;* I. B. Batchelor, *Clerk.**†

Second District—Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner Pearl and Centre streets. Charles Sweeney, *Justice;* T. F. Peers, *Clerk.**†

Third District—Eighth and Ninth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson Market. William H. Dusenberry, *Justice;* W. E. Smith, Jr., *Clerk.**†

Fourth District—Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of Third street. William H. Van Cott, *Justice;* David Seaman, *Clerk.**†

Fifth District—Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street, corner Grand street. Charles K. Smith, *Justice;* E. S. McPherson, *Clerk.**

Sixth District—Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards, Broadway. Thos. J. Fonda, *Justice;* John Waite, *Clerk.**

Seventh District—Twelfth, Nineteenth and Twenty-second Wards, corner of Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue. C. W. Van Voorhis, *Justice;* Abel J. Stillson, *Clerk.**

Eighth District—For Police Magistrates only, Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards.

Sixth District—For Police Magistrates only, Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards.

---

* Contested by Fred. W. Lowe, 1st District; Thomas J. Ware, 2d District; John Hogan, 3d District; Daniel M. O'Brien, 4th District; Ed. C. McConnel, 5th District; Isaac Doughty, 6th District Michael McConner, 7th District.

† At a meeting of the Convention composed of the Mayor and Board of Aldermen, held November 14, 1859, the following gentlemen were balloted for and declared elected:—Isaac B. Batchelor, 1st District; Samuel Osgood, 2d District; Wm. E. Smith, 3d District; Thos. J. Munday, 4th District; Chas. A. Denike, 5th District; John Waite, 6th District; Michael McCann, 7th District. The compiler understands that these several offices are contested by the above-named parties.

ATTENDANTS ON COURTS.

Court of Oyer and Terminer and Supreme Court.

Henry Bertholf,
John T. Skidmore,
Nathaniel Hepburn,
Wm. Hartnett,
Joseph P. Smith,
Hugh McCabe,
Jas. Conlan,
Jno. V. Riker,
Ambrose De Fries,
Richard Kimmins,
Edward J. Knight,
Benjamin W. Buchanan,
Samuel Rowland,
Philip H. Jonas,

R. H. Bishop.

Superior Court.

Leonard Hoffman,
Samuel S. Acker,
Charles U. Combs,
James G. Kent,
James Ryan,
Jas. P. Odell,
Thomas L. Jackson,
Thomas Ryan,
Charles Goldin,
Jesse C. Wood,
John Reid.

Court of Common Pleas.

Edward A. Davin,
W. H. Brown,
Thos. H. Parker,
Stephen W. Dusenberry,
John Major,
Robert J. Brown,
Timothy T. Weeks,
John Cooper,
Allan McKeachnie.

Marine Court.

P. Lawles,
T. Kivlin,
D. W. Mills,
S. J. Thompson,
Butler Maynard,
Daniel McManus,
Edward B. Holly,
Greydon Maynard,
Jacob Van Tine,
Jas. Devoy.



POLICE DEPARTMENT.

AN ACT

TO ESTABLISH A METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF.

PASSED APRIL 15, 1857; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The counties of New York, Kings, Westchester and Richmond, are hereby constituted, for the purposes of this act, into one district, to be called "The Metropolitan Police District of the State of New York." Immediately upon the passage of this act, and thereafter, from time to time, as required by this act, there shall be appointed by the Governor, and by and with the consent of the Senate (except that during any recess of the Senate, the Governor may appoint, subject to the thereafter consent of the same), five Commissioners of Police, who shall be the chief officers of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and who shall severally possess and perform therein the powers and duties authorized and enjoined by this act. The said Commissioners, together with the Mayors of the cities of Brooklyn and New York, *ex officio*, shall form the Board of Police for the said district, and a majority of them shall constitute a quorum of such Board for the transaction of business.

§ 2. Three of said Commissioners shall be appointed from the city of New York, one from Kings county, one from the county of Richmond or Westchester. The persons so first appointed shall thereupon assemble together in the office of the Secretary of State, and draw lots among themselves, in the presence of the said Secretary of State, or his deputy, for three terms of office; one term to expire, for three Commissioners, upon the first day of May, which will be in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight; another term to expire, for two Commissioners, on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. Each Commissioner appointed to fill a term succeeding an expiring one, shall be appointed thereafter for a full term of three years, and the appointment for such full term shall be made as provided in section first, and shall be made from the county in which the vacancy occurred. Any vacancy as Commissioner of Police for the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be filled by the Board of Police for the residue of the unexpired term. Any one of the said Commissioners who shall, during his term of office, accept any other place of public trust or emolument, or who shall, during the same period, receive any nomination for an office elective by the people, without publicly declining the same within ten days succeeding the said nomination, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office. Any one of the Commissioners aforesaid may be at all times removed by the Governor, under the provisions of the statutes relating to the removal from office of sheriff, which provisions are hereby extended so as to relate to each one of the said Commissioners.

§ 3. Upon the conclusion of the drawing for terms of office provided for in the preceding section, the said Secretary of State, or his deputy, shall file a certificate of the result thereof, and give to each Commissioner the proper certificate of his office, according to the term he shall have so drawn as aforesaid. The said Secretary of State, or his deputy, shall then administer the constitutional oath of office to each Commissioner, and make the proper record thereof; whereupon the said Commissioners may organize themselves into a Board of Police for the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and assume control of the police force thereof.

§ 4. The officers of the Board of Police shall be a president and treasurer, who shall each be selected from among the said Commissioners. The Board shall have power to appoint a chief clerk and six deputy clerks for the said districts, who shall hold office at the pleasure of the said Board. The principal office of the Board shall be located in such part of the said "The Metropolitan Police District" as may be deemed most advisable and convenient for the transaction of business. The said office shall be rented by the Board, and the Superintendent of Police, hereafter created, shall have office accommodations in the same building with that occupied by the said Board. The office accommodations for the two Deputy Superintendents of Police, hereinafter created, may be, at the discretion of the Commissioners, located in any part of the district, except that one Deputy Superintendent of Police shall have office accommodations in the city of Brooklyn.

§ 5. It shall be the duty of the Board of Police hereby constituted, at all times of the day and night, within the boundaries of the said "The Metropolitan Police

District," to preserve the public peace, to prevent crime, and arrest offenders; to protect the rights of persons and property, to guard the public health, to preserve order at every primary and public election; to remove nuisances existing in public streets, roads, places and highways; to provide a proper police force at every fire, in order that thereby the firemen and property may be protected; to protect strangers and travelers at steamboat and ship landings, and railway stations; to see that all laws relating to the observance of Sunday, and regarding pawnbrokers, mock-auctions, emigrants, elections, gambling, intemperance, lottery policies, vagrants, disorderly persons, and the public health, are properly enforced; and to obey and enforce all ordinances of Common Councils and Boards of Supervisors, and town and village authorities within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," which are applicable to police or health.

§ 6. The said duties of the Board of Police shall be more especially executed under the direction and control of said Board, and according to rules and regulations, which it is hereby authorized to pass, from time to time, for the more proper government and discipline of its subordinate officers, by a police force for the whole of the said "The Metropolitan Police District;" and authorized to do duty in any part thereof, without regard to residence or county lines. The said police force shall consist of a general superintendent of police, and two deputy superintendents of police; five surgeons of police, and so many inspectors or captains of police, not to exceed forty; so many sergeants of police, not to exceed one hundred and fifty; and so many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, to be appointed as a quota of the patrol force, to be paid for by said county; and as many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Common Council of the city of Brooklyn, to be appointed as a quota of the patrol force, to be paid for by the city of Brooklyn; and so many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Supervisors of the towns of the county of Kings, not included within the municipal jurisdiction of the city of Brooklyn, to be appointed as a quota of the police force, to be paid for by said towns of the county of Kings; and as many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Supervisors of the counties of Richmond and Westchester, to be appointed as a quota of the patrol force, to be paid for by said counties respectively, in the mode and manner hereinafter provided; and the aforesaid authorities may, from time to time, increase or diminish the number of patrolmen; and, until otherwise provided for as aforesaid, the said quota of patrol force for the county of New York, and for the county of Kings, shall be of the number of patrolmen now existing by law in the cities of New York and Brooklyn. The said offices hereby created for the said police force shall be severally filled by appointment from the Board of Police, in the mode prescribed by this act; and each person so appointed shall hold office only during such time as he shall faithfully observe and execute all the rules and regulations of the said board, the laws of the state, and the ordinances existing within the district enacted by the city, county, town and village authorities within the same, and which ordinances apply to such part of the district where the members of the police force may be on duty.

§ 7. The qualifications, enumeration, and distribution of duties, mode of trial,

and removal from office of each officer of said police force, shall be particularly defined and prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board of Police, in accordance with the constitution and laws of this state; provided, however, that no person shall be so appointed to office, or hold office in the police force aforesaid, who cannot read and write the English language, or who is not a citizen of the United States, or who shall not have resided within the said "The Metropolitan Police District during a term of five years next preceding his appointment, or who shall ever have been convicted of crime; and provided that no person shall be removed therefrom, except upon written charges preferred against him to the Board of Police, and after an opportunity shall have been afforded him of being heard in his defense; and provided, that whenever any vacancy shall occur as inspector of police, the same shall be filled by an appointment from among the persons then in office as sergeants of police; and a like vacancy in the office of sergeants of police shall be filled by appointment from among the persons then in office as patrolmen.

§ 8. The members of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District" shall possess, in every part of the state of New York, all the common law and statutory powers of constables, except for the service of civil process; and any warrant for search or arrest issued by any magistrate of the state of New York, may be executed in any part of the state by any member of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," without any backing or indorsement of the said warrant, and according to the terms thereof; and all the provisions of sections seven, eight and nine, of chapter two, title two, part four of the Revised Statutes in relation to the giving and taking of bail, shall apply to this act. The general and deputy superintendents and inspectors or captains of police, having just cause to suspect that any felony has been, or is being, or is about to be committed within any building, or on board of any ship, boat or vessel within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," may enter upon the same at all hours of the day and night, to take all necessary measures for the effectual preservation or detection of all felonies, and may take then and there into custody all persons suspected of being concerned in such felonies, and also may take charge of all property, which he or they shall have then and there just cause to suspect has been stolen.

§ 9. If the general superintendent of police shall report in writing to the Board of Police, that there are good grounds for believing any house or room within the said "The Metropolitan Police District" to be kept or used as a common gaming-house or cock-pit, and if two or more householders, dwelling within the said district, and not belonging to the Metropolitan Police aforesaid, shall make oath in writing before any one of the commissioners of police, and annexed to the said report, (which oath every commissioner of police is hereby empowered to administer, receive and subscribe,) that the premises complained of by the general superintendent of police, are commonly reported and believed by the deponents to be kept as a common gaming-house or cock-pit, it shall be lawful for any commissioner of police, by order in writing, to authorize the said general superintendent, or either deputy superintendent of police, to enter upon such

premises, together with such members of the patrol force as shall be directed by the said commissioner, by name, to accompany him or them, and, if necessary, to use force for the purpose of effecting such entry, whether by breaking open doors or otherwise, and to take into custody all persons who shall be found therein, and destroy all implements of gaming found therein, and forthwith to convey the said persons before any magistrate of the district, who shall forthwith proceed to hear the proof whether or no any of such persons were in such premises for the purpose of gaming; and if there shall be probable cause for believing that any of such persons were so in such premises for the purpose of gaming, then the said magistrate shall forthwith order, by due commitment, any of the said persons to find good bail, with two householders of the Metropolitan Police District as his sureties, conditioned for his appearance at the proper criminal court of the county wherein the said premises are situated, having jurisdiction to try misdemeanors, either at the term thereof then in being, or at the next term thereof, to answer any indictment which may be found thereat, charging him with being in the said premises as a common gambler, or in default thereof, the said magistrate shall commit to the common jail or city prison of the county for such trial. The said magistrate shall immediately send the proofs in writing to the District Attorney of the county, whose duty it shall be, in preference to any other case in his office of prosecution for any offense, to lay the same before the grand jury of the county, and upon indictment being thereupon found, to immediately try the same in preference to every other case, subject to the discretion of the court. It shall be sufficient in the said indictment to charge that the defendant (naming him) upon a day certain, and at an hour certain, was arrested within a common gaming-house and is a common gambler. If the jury are satisfied that the premises in which he was arrested was kept for purposes of gaming, and that he was present for the purpose of gaming, then the said defendant may be convicted as a common gambler. If convicted as such common gambler, then the court shall forthwith sentence him as for a misdemeanor, to an imprisonment not less than ten days in the jail of the county, or penitentiary not exceeding one year, and at hard labor therein, or to a fine not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars. The phrase "purposes of gaming" in this section, shall be taken to mean any purpose of playing for wagers of money at any game of chance, by whatsoever name the same shall be known. If the said implements of gaming seized shall have annexed to the same any thing of value, apart from their value as such implements, the said thing of value so annexed to the implements ordered to be destroyed, shall be returned to the owner thereof.

§ 10. It is hereby made the duty of the Board of Police, for more effectually distributing and enforcing its police government and discipline, to divide the said "The Metropolitan Police District" into precincts, not exceeding forty, and without regard to county or ward boundaries, and to assign one inspector or captain of police, and four sergeants of police to each of said precincts. The board may, from time to time, establish a station or sub-stations, in each precinct, for the accommodation of the police force on duty therein. It may, from

time to time, detail and change, without regard to, or limitation of, residence, inspectors or captains, sergeants and patrolmen and doormen, to such parts of the district, rivers, creeks and harbors therein, or to such of the police and criminal courts, and to the public offices of the government of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and the quarantine and emigration offices as it may deem advisable. It shall not suspend members of the police force from pay for more than thirty days. It shall promulgate all regulations and orders through the general superintendent of police, who shall take the place of the mayor of the city of New York and of the city of Brooklyn, as being the head of the Police Department or force of the said cities, but always subject to the orders and regulations of the Board of Police; and it shall be the duty of the police force to respect and obey the said general superintendent of police as the head and chief of the same, subject to the rules and regulations and general orders of the Board of Police.

§ 11. The Board of Police, whenever it shall see fit, shall, on the application of any person or persons, showing the necessity thereof, appoint and swear any additional number of patrolmen to do duty at any place within "The Metropolitan Police District," at the charge and expense of the person or persons by whom the application shall be made; (but not to exceed the yearly sum provided for patrolmen of the force, provided by this act as the general police force,) and the patrolmen so appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Board of Police, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such other special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblem, as the board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges and duties of the patrol force, heretofore prescribed. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of Police, without assigning cause thereof, upon one month's notice of the intention so to do, given to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid. The Board of Police may also, upon any emergency, of riot, pestilence, invasion, or during any day of public election or celebration, appoint as many special patrolmen, without pay, from among the citizens, as it may deem advisable, and for a specified time, and during the term of service of any such special patrolmen he shall possess all the powers and privileges, and perform all the duties of the patrolmen of the standing police force of the district; but the Board of Police, in making such appointments, shall in no way interfere with the force of the lawful command of the sheriffs of counties, as now provided for by law, and such special patrol shall wear any emblem to be prescribed by the Police Commissioners.

§ 12. No member of the police force, under penalty of forfeiting the pay which may be due to him, shall withdraw or resign from the police force, unless he shall have given one month's notice thereof, in writing, to the general superintendent of police; and no person who shall ever have been removed from the police force established by this act, for cause, shall be reappointed by the Board of Police to any office in the said police force.

§ 13. All stolen property, taken by members of the police force, shall be kept

in a place, and by a person to be designated by the Board of Police. Every such article of property shall be entered in a book kept for the purpose, together with the name of the owner, if ascertained, and the name of the place where found, and of the person from whom taken, with the general circumstances, and the date of its receipt, and the name of the officer recovering the same. The Board of Police shall also cause to be kept general complaint books, in which shall be entered every complaint, preferred upon personal knowledge of the circumstance thereof, with the name and residence of the complainant. It shall also cause to be kept books for the registry of lost, missing or stolen property, for the general convenience of the public and of the police force of the district. It shall also cause to be kept a book of records of "The Metropolitan Police District," wherein shall be entered the name of every member of the police force, with his time and place of nativity, the time and place when he became a citizen, if he was born out of the United States, his age, his former occupation, number of family and residence thereof, the date of appointment or dismissal from office with the cause of the latter. And in every such record, sufficient space shall be left against all such entries wherein to make record of the number of arrests made by such member of the police force, or of any special services deemed meritorious by the inspectors or captains of police. It shall also cause to be kept in proper books, the accounts of the treasurer of the Board, and number of the several meetings thereof, and all receipts for moneys or warrants or checks for money, shall be written in books kept for the purpose, and the said receipts signed by the person or persons in every case receiving money, warrants, or checks from the treasurer. All such books shall be, at all business hours, and when not in actual use, open to public inspection. The Board of Police shall also cause to be kept and bound all police returns and reports of the districts.

§ 14. It shall be the duty of the Common Councils of the cities of New York and Brooklyn respectively, in accordance with the practice and ordinances now existing therein, to provide, at the expense of said cities respectively, all necessary accommodation within such precincts of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," as shall be contained within the boundaries of the said cities respectively, for the station-houses required by the Board of Police for the accommodation of the Police force of such precincts; for the lodging of vagrants and disorderly persons, and for the temporary detention of persons arrested for offenses. It shall also be the duty of the said Common Councils respectively to furnish the same suitably, and to warm and light the same by day and night. In case the said Common Councils or either of them neglect or refuse so to do, after having been thereto requested by the Board of Police, then the said Board may have their own provisions in the premises, and the same, when made, shall become a proper charge and debt for the expenses and disbursement thereof against the said city or cities, whose Common Council has so neglected or refused to make provision as foresaid. The accommodations required in the counties of Richmond and Westchester, and in the county town of Kings county, respectively, shall be those ordinarily made and used therein by the criminal authorities of each town or village therein; and so far as the detention

of persons under arrest is concerned, the same shall be lawful in any part of the said "Metropolitan Police District," without regard to county lines therein, on direction to that effect by any inspector or captain of police; and in every case of arrest the same shall be made known, within six hours thereafter, to the inspector or captain upon duty, in the precinct wherein the arrest was made, by the person making the same, and it shall be the duty of the said inspector, within twelve hours after such notice, to make written return thereof, according to the rules and regulations of the Board of Police, together with the name of the party arrested, the offense, the place of arrest, and the place of detention. The Board of Police shall provide suitable accommodations within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," for the detention of witnesses who are unable to furnish security for their appearance in criminal proceedings, and such accommodations shall be in premises other than those employed for the confinement of persons charged with crime, fraud, or disorderly conduct; and it shall be the duty of all magistrates, in committing witnesses, to have regard to the rules and regulations of the Board of Police in respect to their detention.

§15. All telegraphic apparatus, public police property, books, records and accoutrements, now in the possession of the Police Departments of Brooklyn and New York, are hereby given for the use (at the proper places, within the county of Kings and Brooklyn, not to be removed from the county wherein now used,) of the Board of Police herein authorized; but the ownership of the same, and the use thereof, as aforesaid, shall be according to the ordinances which the Common Council of the cities in which the said property is situated, have enacted or may hereafter enact. The Board of Police shall have power to enact and maintain, under the general laws of the state, relating to the telegraph lines, all such lines of telegraph in such places within the said district, as for purposes of police the Board shall deem necessary.

§ 16. The necessary expenses incurred in the execution of criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be a county charge, only against the county from which the said process issued.

§17. The constables elected by the electors within the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and in the county town of Kings, shall possess all the powers conferred by this act upon patrolmen of the police force. The Board of Supervisors in each of the said last-mentioned counties, and the Supervisors of the county town of Kings, in Board assembled, may call upon the Board of Police to appoint for duty, within the precincts of which the said county shall be a part, as many additional inspectors or captains, sergeants and patrolmen, as it shall enumerate and describe, upon appropriations, to the police fund, the necessary expenses and salaries to be incurred thereby. Any of the village or town authorities within the said counties respectively may also make such demand upon the Board of Police, upon making the like provisions of pay; and it shall be the duty of the Board of Police to appoint such officers, who shall thereafter become regular members of the police force of the district, and subject to all the rules and regulations of the Board, discharge the duty and possess powers and privileges as such members. The Supervisors of the counties of Richmond,

Westchester and Kings are hereby authorized, from time to time, to levy and raise by tax, upon the real and personal property taxable within each county, such sum or sums of money as may be required to carry into effect the provisions of this section, or the police purposes of this act.

§ 18. No person holding office under this act shall be liable to military or jury duty, nor to arrest on a civil process, or to service of subpœna from civil courts whilst actually on duty.

§ 19. The health officer of the port of New York shall have power, at all times, to call upon any of the police force of the district, to a number not exceeding ten, to aid him upon any necessary emergency, in enforcing the powers and duties conferred upon his office by law, and it shall thereupon become the duty of any such member of the police force, so called upon, to obey him. But such service shall not continue longer than twenty-four hours.

§ 20. The Board of Police shall, at all times, cause the ordinances of the cities of New York and Brooklyn to be properly enforced, and it shall be the duty of said Board, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the Board, and with the requirements of this act, to furnish all information desired, and comply with all the requests made by the Common Councils of the said cities, or by the Mayors thereof, or by the Boards of Supervisors of the counties of Westchester and Richmond and the county town of Kings. The Board of Police is hereby invested with all the powers now conferred by law upon the Mayors of New York or of Brooklyn, in respect to ordering military assistance in aid of the civil authorities, to quell riots, suppress insurrection, protect the property and preserve the public tranquillity. The Board of Police shall appoint all court clerks prescribed to the judicial districts in which police justices are elected in the city and county of New York, and it shall designate the courts at which they shall do duty respectively. The Board of Police shall have power to issue subpœnas, attested in the name of its president, to compel before it the attendance of witnesses, upon any proceeeding authorized by its rules and regulations. Each Commissioner of Police, the General Superintendent of Police, and each Deputy Superintendent of Police, and the chief clerk of the Board of Police, are hereby given power to administer, take, receive and subscribe all affirmations and oaths to any witness summoned and appearing in any matter or proceeding authorized as aforesaid, or to any depositions necessary by the rules and regulations of the Board of Police. Any willful and corrupt false swearing by any witness or person making deposition before any of the officers last mentioned, to any material fact in any necessary proceeding under the said rules and regulations, shall be deemed perjury, and punished in the manner now prescribed by law for such offense. The provisions of law now existing, in respect to attachment of witnesses before Committees of the Common Council of New York, and to the compulsory attendance of the said witnesses to appear and testify before them, are hereby applied to the case of witnesses subpœnaed before the Board of Police.

§ 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Police to detail, on the day of any election within the cities of New York and Brooklyn, at least two patrolmen to

each election poll, and shall, in and for each of the said cities, appoint all poll clerks provided for by law, and shall, in and for the said cities, provide ballot-boxes for use at general, special and charter elections, and keep custody of the said boxes, except during the taking, receiving and counting of the votes. It shall not be lawful for any person to publicly keep or dispose of any intoxicating liquors upon the first day of the week, called Sunday, or upon any day of public election within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offense, to be sued for and recovered in the name of the people of the State of New York, by the District Attorney of the county wherein the offense is committed, for the benefit of the police contingent fund hereby authorized; and it shall be the duty of the Board of Police to strictly enforce the provisions of this section by its proper order in respect thereto. It shall be the duty of the said board to prevent any booth or box for the distribution of tickets at any election, to be erected or maintained within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place within said district.

§ 22. It shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment in the county jail or penitentiary, if there be a penitentiary in the county where the conviction is had, not less than one year nor exceeding two years, or by a fine not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, for any person, without justifiable or excusable cause, to use personal violence upon any elector in the Metropolitan Police District, or upon any member of the police force thereof, when in the discharge of his duty, or any such member to neglect making any arrest for an offense against the law of the state, committed in his presence, or for any person, not a member of the police force, to falsely represent himself as being such member, with a fraudulent design.

§ 23. The Treasurer of the Board of Police shall receive an annual stated salary of three thousand dollars, and each other Commissioner shall receive an allowance of eight dollars for each day of actual service, the same to be certified to the Comptroller of the State by the Treasurer of the Board; but no other compensation shall be paid or allowed to the members of the Board. The General Superintendent of Police shall receive a like salary of three thousand dollars; each Deputy Superintendent of Police shall receive a like salary of two thousand dollars; each Surgeon of Police shall receive a like salary of fifteen hundred dollars; each Inspector or Captain of Police shall receive a like salary of twelve hundred dollars; each Sergeant of Police shall receive a like salary of nine hundred dollars; the chief clerk to the Board of Police shall receive a like salary of two thousand dollars; and each deputy clerk a like salary of one thousand dollars. The pay of each police patrolman shall be at the rate of eight hundred dollars, and that of each doorman at the rate of seven hundred dollars per year. The salaries shall be paid quarterly, and the pay monthly, to each person entitled thereto. The salary of each Commissioner shall be paid to him by the Comptroller of the State, out of the police fund. Each Inspector or Captain shall receive monthly, from the Treasurer of the Board, the sums required for the pay of the patrolmen and doormen doing duty within his police district precinct. No member of the Board of Police or of the police force, shall receive or share in, for his own benefit, under any pretence whatsoever, any pres-

ent, fee, gift or emolument for police services, other than the regular salary and pay provided by this section, except by unanimous consent of the Board of Police.

§ 24. All rewards, fees, proceeds of gifts and emoluments that may be allowed by the Board of Police, to be paid and given for account of extraordinary services of any member of the police force, and all moneys arising from the sale of unclaimed goods, shall be paid into the bank wherein the Treasurer of the Board of Police shall be required, as hereinafter provided, to keep his account. The payments so made shall constitute a fund, to be called the "Police Life and Health Insurance Fund," and the persons who shall from time to time fill the office of the said Treasurer of the Board of Police, and that of the Comptrollers of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, are hereby declared the trustees of the said fund, and may invest the same, as they shall see fit, either in whole or in part.

§ 25. Whenever any member of the police force, in the actual performance of his duty, shall become bodily disabled, his necessary expenses, on the certificate of a surgeon of the police, stating the manner, cause and condition of injury, and approved by the Board of Police, during the time his disabling, as aforesaid, continues, may become a charge upon the fund provided for in the preceding section. If such bodily disabling is likely to continue for life, on the like certificate to that effect and the like approval, the sum of one thousand dollars may be chargeable upon the said fund, to be paid to the person so injured. If any member of the police force, in the performance of his duty, shall be killed, or shall die from the effect of any injury received by him whilst in such performance, and there shall be any person absolutely interested, pecuniarily, in the continuance of his life, a sum of two thousand dollars may be chargeable against the said last-mentioned fund, to be paid to the person so interested. In every case the Board of Police shall inquire into the circumstances, and if satisfied that the charge upon the said fund is correct, shall order the same to be paid by the draft of the said trustees upon the said fund, each writing his signature thereto. But the provisions of this section shall not apply to special patrolmen, appointed as herein provided for, at the request and expense of private parties.

§ 26. The Board of Supervisors in the county of New York, and the joint Board of Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn and Kings respectively, shall annually raise and collect by tax upon the real and personal property taxable within the cities of New York and Brooklyn, such sums of money as the Board of Police for the said "The Metropolitan Police District," on or before the first Monday of June in each year, shall apportion as requisite and needful to be raised by each city and county, which several sums of money shall be applied by the said Board of Police for the fiscal purpose of this act. But such apportionment shall not be legal or binding upon the respective Boards of Supervisors above mentioned, if the apportionment of tax made to each county aforesaid shall exceed the sum which shall be necessary to maintain police accommodations and the police force used and employed within each or either of the said counties, according to the action of the Board of Supervisors, nor unless the said apportionment shall be first approved by a majority vote of an

auditing committee, composed of the President of the Board of Supervisors in each of the counties embraced by the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and by the Comptrollers of the cities of New York and Brooklyn respectively. The said several sums of money apportioned, levied and collected within each of said cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be in lieu of all taxes within each of the said cities for the support of police governments therein.

§ 27. Such several sums of money provided for by the preceding section, when collected, shall be paid into the treasury of the said respective cities, and shall be styled the Police Fund, and next immediately paid into the treasury of the state of New York, and shall be paid therein and therefrom under the fiscal regulations of law relating to the School Fund of the state of New York, at least once a month, but not in a sum exceeding, at any one time, one-sixth of the whole yearly sum collected; and the sums of money collected by the respective cities aforesaid, for the purposes of police therein, during the years eighteen hundred and fifty-six and eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, and not expended, in the respective treasuries of the said cities, shall immediately, upon the organization of the Board of Police, and after due notice to that effect served upon the Comptroller of the city and county of New York, and the City Treasurer of Brooklyn, be paid into the state treasury, as part of the police fund, and disbursed, as before provided, to the Treasurer of the Board of Police, on his proper warrant in like manner, as aforesaid.

§ 28. The Treasurer of the Board of Police shall disburse all moneys required for the purposes of the said Board, but always upon his check or warrant upon the funds to the credit of the Board, which shall be deposited by the said Treasurer in such bank or banks, within "The Metropolitan Police District," as shall be designated for that purpose by the Comptroller of the state of New York. No expenses, other than salaries and pay herein provided, shall ever be incurred by the Board of Police, except for rents, stationery, printing, advertising, fuel and lights, unless the same shall be expressly authorized, and provision therefor made as a separate county or city charge by the Board of Supervisors for the county, or the joint Board of the Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn within which the expenditure becomes necessary.

§ 29. The Treasurer of the Board of Police shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond by himself, together with sufficient sureties, not less than two, in a penalty of fifty thousand dollars to the people of the state of New York, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties; the sureties to justify before a Justice of the Supreme Court of the first or second judicial district. This bond shall be approved by the Comptroller of the state of New York, and shall be filed in the office of said Comptroller. Whenever any of its conditions shall be violated, the said bond may be sued upon by the Attorney-general of the state, and the proceeds of suit paid to the credit of the police fund, provided by section twenty-seven.

§ 30. The Board of Police shall require and make suitable provision respecting security to be entered into by the General and Deputy Superintendents of Police, and by the Inspectors of Police, and for the taking by members of the police force of an oath of office, and the registry of the same in a book to be

kept for that purpose by the Board of Police, which oath of office may be taken before any Commissioner of Police, who is hereby empowered to administer and receive the same.

§ 31. From and after the first meeting of the Board of Police, under the provisions of this act, it shall possess all the power and authority heretofore conferred by law upon the Board of Commissioners of Police of the city of New York, or upon the Mayor, Recorder and City Judge of said city as Police Commissioners, or upon the Mayors of New York and Brooklyn respectively, as the heads therein of the respective Police Departments of those cities, or upon the Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, which power and authority shall relate to or in any way be connected with, the police government, police appointments, or police discipline within either of said cities, or within the counties of Kings and New York; and from and after the said first meeting of the Board of Police of "The Metropolitan Police District," the duty and authority and power of each and all of the aforementioned officers in relation to police government, appointment and discipline shall wholly cease, and rest, as aforesaid, in the said Board of Police constituted by this act, except that the Mayors of Brooklyn and New York shall be, with the Commissioners, members, *ex officio*, of the Board of Police, and entitled to one vote each at every session thereof, when present at its meetings.

§ 32. From and after the passage of this act, the designation of Chief of Police in the cities of New York and Brooklyn shall be, respectively, Deputy Superintendents of Police, and the persons filling the first-mentioned offices shall continue, under their new name, to discharge, as before, the duties of heads of the Police Department in the said respective cities, but only until a General Superintendent of Police shall be elected and appointed by the Board of Police, from and after which they shall discharge duty, respectively, as his deputies. From and after the passage of this act, Captains of Police in New York and Brooklyn shall be designated as Inspectors or Captains of Police; Lieutenants and Assistant Captains of Police, in said cities, shall be designated Sergeants of Police, and perform duty concurrently with the Sergeants then in office, until the Board shall regulate the proper number of such Sergeants according to the terms of this act; and policemen shall be designated patrolmen. The present wards of the said cities shall be police precincts, within "The Metropolitan Police District," until new ones are made by the Board of Police. The police in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, officers and patrolmen, shall continue to do duty under existing laws, at the passage of this act, and according to the regulations of the Departments of New York and Brooklyn, until after the first meeting of the Board of Police, under this act, when the said police shall hold office and do duty under the provisions of the act hereby enacted, and as members of the police force of "The Metropolitan Police District" hereby constituted.

§ 33. The Board of Police shall remove from office any one of the present members of the Police Departments of New York or Brooklyn not possessed of the qualifications set forth in section seven of this act, but shall proceed in the manner prescribed in the seventh section of this act.

§ 34. The General Superintendent of Police shall make to the Board of Police quarterly reports, in writing, of the state of "The Metropolitan Police District," with such statistics and suggestions as he may deem advisable for the improvement of the police government and discipline of said district. The Board of Police shall, on or before the first Monday in December in each year, report, in writing, the condition of the police within the said police district, to the Governor of the State.

§ 35. All statutes, parts of statutes and provisions of law inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed, together with all modes and qualifications of appointment to office, as members of Police Departments or of elections to office therein, inconsistent with the provisions of this act, whether such statutes, provisions, and modes and qualifications relate to the city of Brooklyn or to the county of Kings, or to the city and county of New York.

§ 36. Whenever, in any statute not inconsistent with this act, the words Chief of Police shall occur, it shall be taken to mean General Superintendent of Police; in like manner the words Captain of Police shall be deemed to mean Inspector or Captain of Police; in like manner the words Lieutenant or Assistant Captains of Police shall be taken to mean Sergeants of Police; and the words policemen and patrolmen shall be identical in meaning in any act not repealed by this act.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, in the
[L.S.] year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Secretary of State.

BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE COMMISSIONERS.

Thomas B. Stillman, *President*, of New York.
James Bowen, *Treasurer*, of Westchester county.
James S. T. Stranahan, of Kings county.
Isaac H. Bailey, of New York.
Michael Ulshoeffer, of New York.
Hon. Fernando Wood, Mayor of New York, }
" Samuel S. Powell, " Brooklyn, } *Ex officio members.*
George W. Embree, *Chief Clerk.*
Humphrey Bower, 1*st Deputy Clerk.*
Joel B. Nott, " "
John J. Rabineau, " "
Cornelius Allison, " "
Ira Dubois, detailed as " "
Robert Brown, " " "
A. H. Stoutenburgh, " " "
William Beaumont, *Doorman, Janitor*, &c.

POLICE SURGEONS.

	RESIDENCE.
Dr. James Kennedy, *President*	186 Duane street.
Dr. Alanson S. Jones	42 University place.
Dr. Alexander B. Mott	209 East 10th street.
Dr. Lafayette Ranney	14 W. 32d street.
Dr. Frank W. Fisher	133 Eighth street.
Dr. Martin Freligh	691 Broadway.
Dr. Sigismund Waterman	100 Forsyth street.
Dr. Daniel Wells	87 Ludlow street.
Dr. James B. Gould	10 E. 28th street.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE SURGEONS OF THE METROPOLITAN POLICE.

1. The number of Surgeons of the Metropolitan Police shall, from time to time, be determined by the Board of Commissioners of Police, as the exigencies of the service may require, and the powers and duties of the said surgeons shall be the same, except as is hereinafter provided.

2. There shall be appointed by the Commissioners of Police, one of the said surgeons as President, who shall be the organ of communication between the Commissioners and Board of Surgeons; but it shall be in order for either of the said surgeons to communicate to the Board of Commissioners at any time, such suggestions or information in respect to the sanitary condition of the police force, or of the station-houses in the district to which he is assigned, and to the abatement of nuisances affecting the public health, or the presence of infectious or contagious disease in any part of the Metropolitan Police District.

3. The Metropolitan Police District is divided into Surgical Districts.

The first district comprises the 1st, 2d and 3d Police Precincts, and 8th and 9th Wards (Sub-stations), Brooklyn.

The second district comprises the 4th, 5th and 6th Police Precincts, and 17th Wards (Sub-stations), Brooklyn.

The 3d district, 1st and 2d Police Precincts of New York.

"	4th	"	3d and 5th	"	"
"	5th	"	4th and 6th	"	"
"	6th	"	8th and 14th	"	"
"	7th	"	9th and 15th	"	"
"	8th	"	7th and 10th	"	"
"	9th	"	11th and 13th	"	"
"	10th	"	16th and 20th	"	"
"	11th	"	17th and 18th	"	"
"	12th	"	19th and 21st	"	"
"	13th	"	12th and 22d	"	"

4. To each of the foregoing districts the Commissioners of Police shall assign one surgeon for duty; and each surgeon shall, in the district to which he is assigned, have the exclusive surgical and medical charge, except that he may invite the aid of such other surgeons of the force, from time to time, as he may deem expedient.

5. It shall be the duty of each surgeon—

1. To report to the Commissioners of Police, as often as he may deem proper, but at least once every three months, on the health of the police force, and the sanitary condition of the station-houses in the district assigned to him.

2. To render professional services to all members of the police force stationed in his district, who may be ill, whether such illness be in consequence of injuries received on duty, or from ordinary sickness and indisposition, and to report thereon in writing, to the chief clerk of police, on the last day of each month, the cause of such illness, and specifying the number of days when any officer in his district was unable, from wounds received while on service ,or from illness contracted by exposure, to perform duty.

3. To carefully inspect and report upon, from time to time, to the Commissioners of Police, the sanitary state of the station-houses, the condition and ventilation of the cells, and on all matters connected with the station-houses or other buildings, in charge of the Board of Police, within his district, which may affect injuriously the health of the inmates.

4. To attend all prisoners confined in the station-houses in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command.

5. To attend all casualties requiring professional aid, occurring by day or by night in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command, and to visit all persons reported to him to have been assaulted or otherwise injured, whose cases have or may become the subject of investigation by the police magistrates, and to report to the General or Deputy Superintendent of Police, whether the injuries sustained are of such a nature as to render it necessary for a magistrate to be called to take the injured person's deposition; and when the life of the injured person may appear to be in danger, it shall be the duty of the surgeon to give immediate notice thereof to the General or Deputy Superintendent.

6. To visit, from time to time, all injured persons in his district whose cases are undergoing investigation, in order that he may be able to give full and complete medical evidence, when necessary, on the trial of the accused parties.

7. To inspect, whenever called upon by a captain of police, the carcasses of any animals within his district suspected to be diseased, or any butcher meat, fish, poultry, or other articles of provisions suspected to be unsound or unwholesome, or in a state unfit for human food, and to give evidence thereon in court when required.

8. To inspect, on the requisition of a captain of police, any adulterated provisions within his district, and to give evidence thereon when required.

9. To report forthwith in writing to the General Superintendent, all nuisances affecting the public health, and the presence of any infectious or contagious disease within his district.

6. It shall be the duty of the captains of police to report in writing to the sur-

geons of their respective precincts, the names of all officers under their command who may have been wounded or taken ill, stating their residence, and whether wounded or sick; and no officer so wounded or sick shall be placed on duty without the consent in writing of the surgeon of police who attended him being first had and obtained.

7. It shall be the duty of those surgeons of police, who receive fifteen hundred dollars per annum for their services, in consideration of their larger compensation, to examine the physical condition of all candidates for police appointments whose applications shall have been favorably considered by the Board of Police, and report thereon in writing, whether such candidates possess the qualifications prescribed in respect to health, strength, stature, and age. Such reports shall be signed by at least two of the surgeons referred to in this section, and be filed in the office of the chief clerk. It shall be the duty of all the surgeons of the police to make the examination herein mentioned whenever required by resolution of the Board of Commissioners.

8. It shall be the duty of one or more of the surgeons of police to repair to any part of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever so directed by the Board of Commissioners, to examine and report upon the presence of contagious or infectious disease; upon the existence of nuisances dangerous to the public health, or upon any matter or thing within the said police district, that may be supposed prejudicial to the public health.

Resolved, That the surgeons of police be assigned to surgical duty in the districts opposite their respective names:

Surgeon	Ball	1st District,	Brooklyn.
"	Brady	2d "	"
"	Freligh	3d "	New York.
"	Kennedy	4th "	"
"	Waterman	5th "	"
"	Fisher	6th "	"
"	Jones	7th "	"
"	Wells	8th "	"
"	Kimbark	9th "	"
"	Gould	10th "	"
"	Mott	11th "	"
"	Ranney	12th "	"
"		13th "	"

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

Amos Pilsbury, *General Superintendent.*
William M. Connelly, *Clerk to* "
Thomas Dusenbury, *Messenger.*

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

DANIEL CARPENTER, *Deputy Superintendent.*
Manuel A. White, *Clerk to* " "
Horace A. Bliss, " "
William L. Griswold, " "
James Murnin, *Messenger and Doorman.*

STOLEN PROPERTY DEPARTMENT.

Charles J. Warren, *Property Clerk.*
John P. Conklin, *Assistant* "

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Charles L. Chapin, *Acting Inspector of Telegraph.*
James Crowley, *Telegraph Operator.*
James K. Kellock, " " *detailed.*
Eldred Polhamus, " " "

DRILL DEPARTMENT.

William H. Allen.....*Drill Sergeant.*
John C. Helme..... " *Officer,* (detailed.)

POLICEMEN DETAILED TO THE MAYOR'S OFFICE.

William P. Hilliard, Wilson M. Dutcher.

DETAILED TO POLICE COURTS.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Josiah McCord,
John Miller,
Richard King,
Francis M. Barron,
William P. Smith,
George Dougherty,
Moses Hunt,
William Bryden,
Hugh Barkley,
Peter Ruck.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Robert R. Colfax,
Alexander W. Ferguson,
Elihu Burlison,
Luther Horton,
John K. Scott,
Gilbert Dugan,
Israel Bower,
Francis Sackmeister,
John Read,
Jackson Corsa,
Lorenzo D. Leighton,
John H. Thomas.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Lyman Crofut,	Dominick Conlan,
Louis Zeigler,	John W. Holmes,
Robert De Grushe,	Gilbert Leggett,
Staats M. Dyckman,	John M. Sherwood,
George Smith,	John Tummey,

Augustus Van Arsdale.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

William M. Gross,	James Greer,
George W. Rockwell,	Robert B. Montgomery.

JUDGE WELSH'S COURT.

Joseph A. Gardiner.

STEAMBOAT SQUAD.

Sergeant, James N. Croft.

Jeremiah Conley,	Samuel Brower,
Jacob Kleiderer,	Henry T. Lloyd,
Cornelius Burdick,	Charles E. Freeman,
Austin H. Lake,	Matthias Bruen,
Thomas Cholwell,	George Armstrong,
Edward Barbelet,	Henry Cronin,
George Keyser,	Thomas Harty,
John C. Barker,	Henry C. King,
George S. McWaters,	Andrew Murray,
Charles Rogers,	Robert N. Smith,
George Langley,	Benjamin F. Welch,
John D. Gilmor,	Braddock D. Albertson.

SPECIAL DETAILMENTS.

George P. Gott, *Treasurer's Office.*
George B. Fry, *Clerk to the President of the Board.*
Alonzo Hawley, *Recorder's Office.*
William B. Walsh, *Office of the Ten Governors.*
Stephen W. Maynard, " " "
Charles J. Addams, *Commissioners of Emigration.*
Lambert S. Beck, *Juvenile Asylum.*
Joseph M. Watson, *Bronxville, Westchester county* (paid by the inhabitants).
John H. Holley, *Hastings,* " " " "

POLICE AND STATION-HOUSES,

Station-house, Franklin Market.

FIRST PRECINCT.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
James Silvey, *Captain*	June 29, 1857.
Thomas Cherry, *Sergeant*	June 8, "
Benjamin F. Denton, "	July 16, "
Carmille L. Dege, "	July 11, "
Stephen Johns, "	April 23, "
Thomas Snodgrass, "	June 22, "
PATROLMEN.	
Jacob Ahrens	June 8, 1858.
George K. Burns	July 1, 1857.
Sylvester H. Blackwood	July 16, "
John Beam	Nov. 12, 1859.
Patrick H. Cohen	Feb. 14, 1858.
Robert Cairnes	June 17, 1857.
William Coughlin	Feb. 4, 1859.
Jeremiah Conley	Oct. 8, 1858.
Horace Durrin	May 24, "
Patrick H. Flavin	June 17, 1857.
Theodore Freude	April 23, "
Jacob Fero	Oct. 9, 1858.
Michael Gilfeather	April 23, 1857.
James Gaffney	Feb. 15, 1858.
Valentine Hinton	April 23, 1857.
John Hays	" 1857.
Louis Herrlich	Feb. 12, 1858.
William P. Hilliard	July 11, 1857.
Jacob Klider	April 23, 1857.
Laurence Riely	"
John Kohler	Oct. 11, 1858.
Michael McLaughlin	June 29, 1857.
Robert Myers	Feb. 15, 1858.
John C. Matthews	Feb. 19, 1859.
Henry Newman	April 23, 1857.
Maurice O'Connell	Jan. 13, 1859.
Samuel Perry	June 29, 1857.
Jotham C. Phillips	May 25, 1858.
Robert H. Quackenbush	Feb. 16, "
George Rowland	June 30, 1857.
Gideon Rice	June 29, "
Pearsall Rodermond	April 23, "
William H. Smith	Jan. 13, 1859.
Hugh Thompson	Feb. 27, 1858.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Tyack J. Tyacks	Feb. 3, 1859.
Richard Van Veghton	July 16, 1857.
John Williamson	Oct. 8, 1858.
William H. Welling	Jan. 19, 1859.
Joseph Bryan	July 16, 1857.
Charles H. Bunt	Aug. 4, "
Jacob L. Codett	Dec. 26, 1859.
John Egan	Feb. 3, "
John G. Goodell	April 23, 1857.
John Hennessey	May 22, 1858.
Daniel Kennedy	July 16, 1857.
John W. Martin	Oct. 30, "
James Murray	July 11, "
David Moses	Feb. 13, 1858.
William H. Miller	Feb. 15, "
Thomas Powers	April 4, 1859.
Patrick Ryan	June 23, 1857.
John Stewart	Feb. 15, 1858.
Alexander Thompson	June 22, 1857.
Warren S. Taylor	April 23, "
Joseph T. Williams	June 6, 1857.
Charles Rogers	May 22, 1858.
Edward Hussey	Jan. 3, 1860.
Daniel Horrigan	April 23, 1857.
Timothy Ryan	Jan. 21, 1860.
Thomas Byrnes	Jan. 23, "
Jeremiah Healy	Jan. 28, "
Godfrey Dorn, *Doorman*	June 6, 1857.
Peter Lambert, "	July 24, 1858.
William Hackett, "	June 6, 1857.
John Mundschau, "	April 23, 1858.

SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house No. 49 Beekman street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Hart B. Weed, *Captain*	June 23, 1857.
Charles N. Brackett, *Sergeant*	Feb. 13, 1858.
Joseph E. Kelly, "	July 16, 1857.
Joseph H. Petty, "	July 23, 1858.
John J. Wintringham, "	Mar. 12, "
PATROLMEN.	
William H. Brooks	July 16, 1857.
Robert Brown	June 23, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Alonzo F. Bailey	Feb. 10, 1859.
William Bingham	June 8, "
Elijah Curtis	April 23, 1857.
Adolphus Dobke	Feb. 10, 1859.
Francis H. Fay	July 16, 1857.
Solomon Ferre	Feb. 12, 1858.
James Fitzmaurice	Feb. 10, 1859.
John F. Gantz	Oct. 31, "
Jonas A. Houghton	Feb. 13, 1858.
John Keough	Feb. 10, 1859.
David Kelley	"
James McDonough	Feb. 6, 1858.
John Miller	Jan. 30, "
James McKay	July 3, 1857.
George Niven	Feb. 15, 1858.
Stephen D. O'Keefe	July 16, 1857.
John O'Connor	Nov. 7, 1859.
Reuben Phillips	July 11, 1857.
Josiah N. Reynolds	July 11, 1857.
Edward Rice	Feb. 4, 1859.
Alfred C. Speight	Mar. 9, "
John E. Sparrow	July 16, 1857.
George W. Tuthill	June 17, "
John Understiller	July 16, 1857.
Joseph M. Watson	"
Henry B. Clendenen	Feb. 15, 1858.
John M. Curry	"
Daniel Davenport	July 16, 1858.
John Donnelly	June 11, 1859.
Thomas R. Houston	June 1, 1857.
William Kline	Apr. 23, "
George W. Knight	July 16, 1857.
William L. Michales	"
Joseph A. Perkins	July 11, "
George L. Simonson	Feb. 2, 1858.
David K. Seaman	May 21, "
George T. Tracy	April 23, 1857.
Robert P. Wintringham	July 16, 1857.
George Washburn	Feb. 15, 1858.
Michael Waters	Feb. 4, 1859.
William Loughran	Dec. 31, "
Eugene Hagan	Jan. 4, 1860.
Richard Burke	Jan. 7, "
Samuel Myers	Jan. 21, "
Benjamin F. Timpson	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Bernard Morrissey	Jan. 28, 1860.
James L. Olden	July 16, 1857.
William Stead, *Doorman*	"
Thomas Owens "	July 21, 1858.
John Sands "	Nov. 5, 1857.

THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 79 Warren street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
William Jameson, *Captain*	Jan. 13, 1858.
John W. Cropsey, *Sergeant*	April 23, 1857.
Robert Gillmore "	"
Samuel W. Mackey, "	"
Milton Swayze, "	"
PATROLMEN.	
John D. Arthur	June 29, 1857.
John Brown	Feb. 5, 1858.
William Bowker	April 23, 1857.
Cornelius Burdick	"
Robert H. Campbell	"
Samuel Cornelius	Feb. 4, 1859.
Archibald M. Crawford	April 23, 1857.
William Chamberlaine	"
Abraham Drucker	Aug. 10, 1859.
Henry Dwyer	Sep. 19, "
Neil Duffy	June 23, "
James Folwell	April 23, 1857.
James M. Farrington	"
Garrett Forshay	June 29, "
George Gieren	Feb. 12, 1859.
Anson Gillett	Jan. 3, 1857.
Henry Giraud	April 23, "
Richard Geary	June 24, 1859.
John D. Gilmor	June 29, 1857.
James Gillen	Oct. 12, 1858.
William P. Hervey	April 23, "
Plum Hoyt	Feb. 15, 1858.
John Hamblin	April 23, 1857.
George H. Lash	Feb. 3, 1859.
John Mead	April 23, 1857.
John Murphy	Oct. 15, 1859.
William H. McElroy	Feb. 12, "
Richard Orpheus	April 23, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
James O'Neil	June 11, 1859.
George W. Ruton	June 10, 1857.
Isaac Randall	June 29, "
Frederick D. Ross	Sep. 24, 1859.
Edward D. Requa	Feb. 3, "
Abraham Stookey	Feb. 4, "
Henry Spence	Oct. 19, "
Abram Van Winkle	April 23, 1857.
Charles E. Van Duser	"
Edward Kealey	Jan. 28, 1860.
Belknap Bower	June 29, 1857.
John H. De Forest	Feb. 12, 1859.
John H. Darrow	Feb. 4, "
John A. Galloway	June 29, 1857.
Simon Martin	Oct. 9, 1859.
George W. Quackenbush	June 29, 1857.
Jacob S. Utt	"
Charles W. Woodward	June 30, "
John Quinn	Dec. 31, 1859.
John L. Henry	"
Stephen Callaghan	Jan. 14, 1860.
James Conner	Feb. 6. "
Michael Smith	Feb. 4, "
Daniel Fordham, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
Nicholas Martin "	"

FOURTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 340 Pearl street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
William Seaman, *Captain*	May 12, 1858.
Jeremiah T. Brooks, *Sergeant*	June 23, 1857.
Robert Castle "	April 23, "
Henry C. Cary "	April 23, 1858
Charles F. Williams "	Feb. 13, "
PATROLMEN.	
William H. Bailey	July 11, 1857.
John G. Craig	Feb. 13, 1858.
James Cunningham	Nov. 19, 1857.
William Creighton	Feb. 15, 1858.
George Dougherty	April 23, 1857.
John A. Deming	"
John Delany	Feb. 3, 1859.
Frederick Eberhard	"
Samuel Felleman	Feb. 12. 1858.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John C. Fitzgerald	Jan. 13, 1859.
John F. Flynn	Feb. 3, "
Joseph Gaillard	June 23, 1857.
William Hoy	Feb. 13, 1858.
George W. Josling	Feb. 15, "
Stephen A. Lawrence	Mar. 13, "
Samuel H. Lynt	June 11, 1857.
Samuel McCracken	Feb. 15, 1858.
Edward Mason	July 3, "
Patrick O'Donnell	Feb. 3, 1859.
James O'Deay	Nov. 18, "
Jesse P. Paul	July 11, 1857.
Charles Raynor	"
John W. Rode	Feb. 15, 1858.
William Robb	Apr. 23, 1857.
Henry P. Robinson	Oct. 8, 1858.
Solomon W. Spratt	Aug. 4, 1857.
John H. Shyers	Nov. 19, "
Daniel Sheehan	Feb. 13, 1858.
William H. Sparks	"
Dennis Sullivan	"
John Templeton	June 22, 1857.
Patrick H. Toole	Mar. 12, 1859.
James White	July 7, "
Michael Wogan	Sept. 12, "
James Youngs	Feb. 15, 1858.
George Black	Feb. 13, "
William S. Allen	Nov. 7, 1859.
William Blair	Feb. 13, 1858.
Henry A. Conklin	Jan. 13, 1859.
Leroy T. Clark	Dec. 24, "
William Coakley	Ap'l 23, 1857.
Bernard Decker	July 11, 1857.
Ezra W. Higgins	"
George Irwin	July 15, "
James W. Fuller	Nov. 19, "
William B. Kellum	July 11, "
Benjamin C. Nodine	Ap'l 10, 1858.
George W. Petty	Aug. 4, 1859.
John H. Studley	Feb. 15, 1858.
John B. Town	Dec. 24, 1859.
James McDonnell	July 16, 1859.
Timothy McCarthy	Dec. 31, "
Daniel Sheehan	"
William Furlong	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John Coakley	Dec. 31, 1859.
Patrick J. Pendergast	"
Dennis McGuire	Jan. 21, 1860.
Patrick Connor	Jan. 28, "
David S. Clark	Ap'l 23, 1857.
William Beaumont, *Doorman*	June 29, "
Henry Gerrodett, "	June 1, "
Henry Seawood, "	Ap'l 23, 1857.

FIFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 49 Leonard street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Henry Hutchings, *Captain*	Jan. 19, 1858.
James C. Pell, *Sergeant*	March 12, "
Samuel Truax, "	"
Stephen B. Smith, "	"
Wm. Southerland, Jr., "	"
PATROLMEN.	
Daniel Braniff	June 3, 1857.
Thomas H. Bulmer	"
John M. Bennett	July 3, "
Thomas Bell	June 3, "
Henry W. Coles	July 3, "
Howell Clark	June 3, "
Henry S. Cocke	"
Ira Dubois	June 22, "
John F. H. Dazet	June 3, "
Joseph A. Dazet	"
Richard S. Eldridge	"
John B. Fry	April 23, "
Henry Green	June 3, "
James Green	May 21, 1858.
Thomas L. Heape	Feb. 4, 1859.
Luther A. Horton	Oct. 8, 1858.
Moses Hunt	April 23, 1857.
William H. Isaacs	June 3, 1859.
William S. Keyser	" 4, "
Jeremiah G. Kemp	" 3, 1857.
Augustus Kruger	" 3, "
William H. Kidney	July 3, "
Henry P. Kuhlmann	Feb. 4, 1859.
Robert Latta	June 11, 1857.
John McConnell	" 11, "
Stephen W. Maynard	April 23, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Andrew Muller	July 3, 1857.
Andrew Nesbitt	June 3, "
Stephen Paret, Jr	July 3, "
William Pettit	June 3, "
John Read	April 23, "
Supply M. Rollins	July 3, 1857.
Lemuel S. Slater	June 3, "
Peter Tule, Jr	" 3, "
William Westcott	" 3, "
John Wilson	July 11, 1858.
Manuel A. White	April 23, 1857.
Richard Field	July 3, "
Michael Barry	Feb. 5, 1858.
John Girvin	June 3, 1857.
William Van Tassell	June 3, "
John Stilwell	July 3, "
William McClary	March 3, 1858.
Thomas Hines	Feb. 4, 1859.
James P. Boyle	Oct. 8, 1858.
Hugh McCleary	Feb. 4, 1859.
Henry C. King	June 4, "
James H. Layden	July 3, 1857.
Marcus Horbett	Feb. 4, 1859.
William W. Martin	June 3, 1857.
Edward Weylen	"
Thomas D. Conover	Dec. 26, 1859.
Abram V. Davis	April 23, 1857.
Thomas J. Baker	Jan. 3, 1860.
William H. Monday, *Doorman*	June 3, 1857.
William West, "	June 29, "
James Murion, "	July 16, "

SIXTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 12 Franklin street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Joseph Dowling, *Captain*	June 24, 1858.
James T. Twaddle, *Sergeant*	August 4, 1857.
James M. Flandreau, "	June 13, 1859.
Jeremiah Petty, "	June 23, 1857.
William E. Brush, "	June 29, 1857.
PATROLMEN.	
Augustus W. Baldwin	Feb. 15, 1858.
John Barrett	Sept. 24, 1859.
George C. Crolius	Jan. 13, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
James S. Downing	Oct. 15, 1859.
Thomas A. Doran	Feb. 4, "
John Donaghy	July 11, 1857.
Peter Divins	May 21, 1859.
James A. Elder	Feb. 4, "
John L. Flynn	July 16, 1857.
Timothy Golden	Feb. 13, 1858.
Thomas Harty	Feb. 13, "
George Hyde	July 11, 1857.
Henry Harper	Sept. 3, 1859.
Peyton Herbert	June 11, 1857.
Thomas Huggins	July 16, "
John Jourdan	Oct. 11, 1858.
Roger Judge	Sept. 17, 1859.
James Leavy	Oct. 15, "
James Lanigan	Feb. 4, "
Daniel McHugh	Sept. 3, "
James McGuire	Feb. 3, 1859.
Hugh McDermott	Oct. 15, "
Mathew McGuire	Nov. 5, "
Samuel Osborn	June 30, 1857.
Thomas Pearson	Feb. 5, 1859.
William Porcher	Feb. 13, 1858.
John Riorden	Feb. 3, 1859.
Patrick Gilmartin	Jan. 28, 1860.
John Sullivan	Feb. 3, 1859.
William H. Simonds	Feb. 4, "
John M. Sherwood	May 22, 1858.
Edward Walsh	Feb. 25, "
Jacob Wilsey	Feb. 4, 1859.
William Caulfield	Feb. 8, "
Robert Conner	Dec. 24, "
John Clark	Feb. 4, "
Peter Carr	July 10, 1857.
John W Elder	Dec. 26, 1859.
Mark Gilgan	Jan. 27, 1858.
Samuel Hyatt	April 23, 1857.
Patrick T. Muldoon	Oct. 8, 1858.
Dennis McCauley	Dec. 26, 1859.
William McGrath	Dec 24, "
John Quinn	April 23, 1857.
John S. Riker	Feb. 4, 1859.
John M. Robbins	April 23, 1857.
Edward Sherlock	Jan. 13, 1859.
John Van Brakle	Dec. 27, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Samuel Abrahall	Jan. 3, 1860.
John Roche	"
John J. Quin	Jan. 21, "
Bernard Donnelly	Dec. 31, 1859.
Patrick Curley	Jan. 28, 1860.
Peter Hunt	"
James Hogan, *Doorman*	June 27, 1858.
Peter Riley, "	May 21, 1859.

SEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Gouverneur Market.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
John Cameron, *Captain*	Jan. 15, 1858
Benjamin E. Buckman, *Sergeant*	Mar. 12, "
John F. Edmonds, "	"
Theron Copeland, "	"
Horatio B. Park, "	"
PATROLMEN.	
Barnes Bennet	July 11, 1857.
Henry Cronin	May 22, 1858.
Andrew Craft, Jr.	Jan. 13, 1859.
John F. L. Du Flon	Jan. 19, 1858.
Christopher Fahrer	April 23, 1857.
William Green	Feb. 4, 1859.
Frederick Grassel	Oct. 9, 1858.
Henry W. Hall	Feb. 13, "
Thomas Huff	Feb. 13, 1858.
Edward Haas	July 11, 1857.
William Howell	July 13, "
John Hennessey	Feb. 13, 1858.
Joseph Jubo	July 11, 1857.
John Johnson	Feb. 13, 1858.
Holly Lyon	Feb. 13, 1858.
Hugh McKinnon	July 11, 1857.
John J. Nicolai	Jan. 19, 1858.
William B. Nixon	Feb. 13, "
Joel Pike	"
Frederick A. Potter	"
John Callery	"
Martin Reeder	Feb. 15, "
Augustus E. Rowland	Jan. 13, 1859.
Henry B. Shaphoff	July 11, 1857.
Daniel B. Stevenson	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
William H. Smith	Jan. 20, 1859.
James Valentine	July 11, 1857.
John Walker	Jan. 13, 1859.
Robert Walker	July 11, 1857.
Benjamin F. Welch	Jan. 14, 1859.
Stephen B. Walmsley	Jan. 13, "
Thomas F. Williams	July 11, 1857.
Thomas Ahearn	Feb. 13, 1858.
Francis Anderson	"
John Brower	Jan. 14, 1859.
George S. Burras	Dec. 24, "
Peter M. Carnes	Feb. 4, "
John De Cordy	Feb. 13, 1858.
James De Esterre	Feb. 5, 1859.
Riley Eagleston	April 23, 1857.
Andrew J. Green	Feb. 13, 1858.
John W. Hudson	"
Dominick Harn	Dec. 24, 1859.
Edward Jaquins	Feb. 4, 1859.
Charles B. Jarboe	Feb. 1, 1858.
Erasmus A. Kutz	July 18, 1859.
William Montross	April 23, 1857.
Henry Moran	Jan. 14, 1859.
Edward McPhelan	Feb. 15, 1858.
Thomas Lynch	Jan. 28, 1860.
Dennis Murphy	Jan. 28, 1860.
William J. McMurray	Feb. 13, 1858.
John Parsons, Jr	"
Levi W. Pierce	"
Rosevelt G. Secor	July 13, 1857.
George W. Townsend	Feb. " 1858.
Michael Wilkinson	April 23, 1857.
Nicholas O'Connell	Dec. 31, 1859.
John Parsons, Sr., *Doorman*	July 11, 1857.
Israel S. Smith "	"
Matthew H. O'Connor, *Patrolman*	Feb. 4, 1860.

EIGHTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 125 Wooster street.

Charles S. Turnbull, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
James Z. Bogart, *Sergeant*	"
Hezekiah P. Glenny, "	"
Isaac L. Lent, "	"
John J. Mount, "	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John C. Andre	April 23, 1857.
Hugh Barkley	July 3, "
George W. Barker	July 16, "
Augustus P. Crosby	July 3, "
Thomas Cholwell	Jan. 11, 1858.
Gilbert Dugan	Jan. 3, 1857.
William Dubois	July 11, "
Charles Farrentz	"
Henry Godfrey	July 3, "
William Gray	Feb. 3. 1859.
Henry F. Jones	April 23, 1857.
Isaac Johnson	"
Henry Jay	Feb. 4, 1859.
Lorenzo D. Leighton	April 23, 1857.
William J. Lyons	July 3, "
Charles K. Lintz	"
John McKinnon	April 23, "
William H. Mount	March 12, 1858.
William H. Mingay	Feb. 12, "
Edmund Martin	Feb. 4, 1859.
Thompson Miller	Feb. 3, "
Robert A. McCredie	"
Henry M. Quinn	July 3, 1857.
Thomas Reid	"
Nathaniel W. Stilwell	April 23, "
Frederick H. Spear	"
Nathaniel Sperbeck	July 7, "
A. Hamilton Stoutenburgh	April 23, "
Joshua R. Traver	July 3, "
John S. Van Buren	April 23, "
William West	"
Theodore Winchell	"
Charles C. Wilson	Feb. 4, 1859.
Howard A. Baldwin	April 23, 1857.
Ezra Beach	"
Abraham S. Barnitt	Feb. 4, 1859.
Augustus Goodrich	July 11, 1857.
Joseph Halstead	July 3, "
John T. Harrold	June 22, "
William F. Olmstead	April 23, "
Francis L. Palmer	July 3, "
Henry E. Price	Feb. 20, 1858.
Samuel Parsons	May 22, "
Joseph T. Rogers	April 23, 1857.
William Roberts	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
George H. Tyler	July 3, 1857.
Morris D. Underhill	Dec. 24, 1859.
Ralph P. Van Brunt	Feb. 25, 1858.
Joseph Wark	April 23, 1857.
George D. Wiseburn	July 3, "
Bernard Neis	April 23, "
James M. Miller	"
John Reynolds	"
Mathew McConnell	Jan. 7, 1860.
Henry Horr	July 3, 1857.
Thomas Brennan	Jan. 28, 1860.
Peter A. Burley	"
John G. Giltzow, *Doorman*	June 16, 1857.
Othniel H. Williston, "	March 27, 1858.
John Craft, "	Dec. 31, 1859.

NINTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 94 Charles street.

Jacob L. Sebring, *Captain*	June 24, 1858.
Ralph Blakelock, *Sergeant*	July 1, "
Clark Knapp, "	June 2, 1857.
Richard Lush, "	March 28, 1858.
William Y. Taft, "	July 1, "

PATROLMEN.	
Henry Ackerman	Feb. 3, 1859.
John Brown	June 10, 1857.
Israel Bower	June 24, "
Robert R. Colfax	June 10, "
Arthur S. Cholwell	June 22, 1857.
Ignatius T. Chutkowski	June 23, "
Charles Clayton	Feb. 3, 1859.
Benjamin Christopher	Feb. 25, 1858.
Cornelius J. Demarest	Feb. 3, 1859.
Alexander Fraser	April 23, 1857.
Alexander W. Ferguson	June 10, "
John F. Giraud	June 11, "
Joshua H. Hyatt	April 23, "
John C. Helme	May 23, 1858.
John Hanifen	June 24, 1857.
John P. Hutchinson	Feb. 12, 1858.
Henry M. Ludlum, Jr	Oct. 8, "
William C. Lufbery	April 23, 1857.
William W. Leroy	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Temple Lord	June 10, 1857.
Henry Mead	April 23, "
Chauncey Mason	June 10, "
James B. Mead	April 23, "
Charles O'Neil	Feb. 3, 1859.
Charles J. Rose	"
Abraham Sharrot	April 23, 1857.
John F. Standish	"
William J. Simms	"
Peter T. Smith	June 10, 1857.
William A. Van Dusen	June 11, "
James L. Van Orden	Oct. 27, 1858.
James B. Wilson	July 16, 1857.
Henry P. Wolf	April 23, "
John Washburn	June 11, "
James C. Westerfield	Feb. 17, 1858.
Jacob L. Bennett	Feb. 12, "
Joseph M. Ely	Feb. 3, 1859.
Isaac W. Edsall	April 23, 1857.
Jeremiah Sherwood	June 10, "
James L. Tower	April 22, "
Algernon Kniffin	"
Samuel G. Onthank	Oct. 9, 1858.
Stephen Christopher	June 10, 1857.
Alexander D. Smith	April 23, "
Joseph Butman	June 10, "
Edward Knight	Feb. 15, 1858.
George Young	June 10, 1857.
Thomas B. Curry	April 23, "
Stephen L. Cook	"
John McCann	Dec. 31, 1859.
Frances Macklin	"
William B. Paulscraft	"
Valentine Neiheisel	"
Carpenter Brown	Jan. 9, 1860.
Nathaniel Crawford, *Doorman*	June 10, 1857.
Bruce C. Smith, "	March 27, 1858.
George G. Foster. "	July 3, 1857.

TENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Essex Market.

Thaddeus C. Davis, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Richard Latty, *Sergeant*	"
James A. Lucas, "	"
Augustus C. Weed, "	June 23, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Joseph Ackerman	June 23, 1857.
James Anderson	"
Samuel Brower	Oct. 8, 1858.
Horace A. Bliss	June 23, 1857.
George Dickinson	July 3, "
Simon Eldot	Feb. 4, 1859.
Isaac R. Fisher	"
Samuel Frazier	July 11, 1857.
Edward C. Hoyt	June 23, 1857.
James Howe	Feb. 3, 1859.
John Holland	Nov. 15, 1859.
Charles James	June 23, 1857.
Joseph Knight	July 11, 1857.
Charles Knebler	Feb. 4, 1859.
Richard King	April 23, 1857.
George Langley	Feb. 15, 1858.
John M. Marchay	July 11, 1857.
Isaac Mead	Jan. 13, 1859.
John Slowey	June 23, 1857.
John H. Turner	"
Andrew J. Thompson	June 11, 1859.
Charles H. Taylor	June 23, 1857.
John J. Smith	"
John F. Buckley	Sept. 5, 1859.
Samuel W. Daniels	Feb. 15, 1858.
Robert J. Finley	Sept. 12, 1859.
John W. Holmes	July 11, 1857.
William Herring	Feb. 18, 1858.
Charles Gardner	July 13, 1857.
Josiah McCord	April 23, "
Joshua McCabe	"
Henry J. Miner	June 23, 1857.
Franklin Kasmire	July 11, "
Cornelius S. Robertson	"
Jeremiah Wood	July 13, "
Leopold Wolf	July 11, "
James R. Sammis	June 8, 1859.
Samuel W. Simpson	Sept. 17, "
Dewitt C. Smith	June 23, 1857.
Thomas Willis	Feb. 18, 1859.
George Jackson	Dec. 27, 1859.
Patrick McGrath	Nov. 18, 1859.
John Ahern	Jan. 13, 1860.
John Callery, Jr	Jan. 28, "
John Williams	July 11, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
James Darrow	June 8, 1859.
Isaac Schneittacher	Jan. 28, 1860.
Philip Zeiger	Feb. 4, 1860.
William Van Wart	"
Frederick W. Loss, *Doorman*	March 19, 1859.
Henry Otten, "	June 23, 1857.

ELEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Union Market.

Peter Squires, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Francis J. Banfield, *Sergeant*	March 12, 1858.
Philip M. Griffith, "	May 28, "
Oliver Laflin, "	March 12, "
Zephaniah C. Smith, "	" "

PATROLMEN.

Theodore H. Abbott	April 23, 1857.
Isaac H. Albin	June 10, "
John R. Anderson	Jan. 13, 1859.
Thomas Beatty	July 18, 1857.
Josiah Carter	June 10, "
Edward Church	Jan. 14, 1858.
George W. Church	June 23, 1857.
William H. Coles	Jan. 13, 1859.
John T. Disbrow	Oct. 12, 1858.
Staats M. Dyckman	April 23, 1857.
Gerardus C. Glass	June 11, 1857.
Caspar Gossman	Oct. 9, 1858.
Justus Hawks	June 11, 1857.
Abel T. Hunt	June 23, "
Arthur Johnston	June 18, "
Gilbert Leggett	April 23, "
Edmund Lockwood	Nov. 19, "
Jonathan A. Lyon	July 24, "
Wesley Lyon	April 23, "
William L. Miller	June 18, "
Conrad Mueller	Feb. 4, 1859.
James J. Reeves	June 10, 1857.
Robert Smyth	June 23, "
Daniel D. Sutton	July 22, "
William P. Teller	Feb. 4, 1859.
Peter Van Duzer	Oct. 19, 1857.
Oscar Van Tassell	June 23, "
Jerome Vermilyea	April 23, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Sylvanus Warren	Feb. 4, 1859.
Joseph Waterbury, Jr.	June 18, 1857.
Thomas Wilson	June 23, "
Henry Wolfert	"
John M. Biglan	Jan. 13, 1859.
Joseph Brown	June 10, 1857.
Peter R. Crum	April 23, "
James Duncan	May 22, 1858.
John H. Elliott	June 18, 1857.
George W. Gould	"
Julius F. Hack	June 30, "
Adam F. Hallett	June 10, "
Enoch Jones	June 11, "
Austin H. Lake	April 23, "
Samuel Levon	Mar. 29, 1858.
Alexander B. Marston	June 23, 1857.
Andrew McFail	Feb. 11, 1858.
Edwin Mershon	Feb. 14, "
Gilbert Nelson	May 22, "
Floyd Palmer	June 18, 1857.
John D. Rockwell	June 10, "
Joseph Romaine	June 23, "
Charles A. Smith	Feb. 4, 1859.
John W. Wells	April 23, 1857.
Charles R. Wilson	June 10, "
Timothy Desmond	Dec. 27, 1859.
Daniel McKittrick	Dec. 31, "
James Carragan	"
William Carland	Jan. 21, 1860.
John E. Hunt, *Doorman*	Feb. 7, 1859.
Elijah Proctor, "	June 11, 1857.

TWELFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 126th street, between 3d and 4th avenues.

Galen T. Porter, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Alanson Finch, *Sergeant*	March 12, 1858.
William G. Graham, "	April 23, 1857.
Nathaniel Holmes, "	March 13, 1858.
Sylvester Osborn, "	March 27, "
Henry Ten Eyck, "	"
Joseph Whiteman, "	March 13, "

PATROLMEN.	
William H. Aldis, Jr.	July 11, 1857.
Benjamin Bates	June 17, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Archimedes Bell	June 17, 1857.
Abraham G. Bertholf	April 23, "
Edward Browne	Oct. 11, 1858.
Peter C. Bensel	July 11, 1857.
William P. Cushing	"
Oscar D. Fisher	July 17, "
John P. Frank	July 11, "
Albert G. Hayden	June 17, "
Alexander H. Harlow	June 16, "
Patrick Hallaran	June 17, "
Jacob King	Nov. 8, 1858.
Lewis D. Knickerbocker	Feb. 7, 1859.
Joseph L. Liscomb	July 17, 1857.
George Lavender	June 18, 1858.
Charles Miner	June 17, "
George W. Majory	June 18, 1857.
John W. Palmer	Feb. 4, "
William Parliman	July 3, "
John B. Porcher	Feb. 25, 1858.
Samuel Pabor	June 17, 1857.
James K. Phillips	"
Samuel B. Ryer	Oct. 11, 1858.
William Read	April 23, 1857.
Nathaniel Skinner	July 11, "
William Stubblebine	June 17, "
Edward W. Struck	July 11, "
Arthur B. Simonson	July 3, "
Henry Sickels	April 23, "
Henry C. Van Orden	June 17, 1858.
Alexander Williamson	July 11, 1857.
John J. Willets	June 10, "
Watson H. Wagner	April 23, "
Joseph Thayer	June 17, 1859.
Alonzo Forbes	June 17, 1857.
David Golden	"
Edward V. Graham	April 23, 1858.
William H. Hoyland	April 23, 1857.
Peter McCusker	Feb. 9, 1859.
James B. Pettit	June 17, 1857.
John H. Porter	"
Christopher Pabor	April 23, 1859.
William H. Shaw	Feb. 15, 1858.
Jacob Walters	July 11, 1859.
Walter Weeks	April 23, 1857.
John McArthur	Jan. 13, 1858.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Robert B. Dennison	June 22, 1857.
John Halloran	Jan. 31, 1860.
Daniel B. Harlow, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
George Rosenwold "	March 29, 1858.
Abram H. Garrett "	"
William H. Smith "	June 29, 1857.

THIRTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner of Delancey and Attorney streets.

Thomas Steers, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Richard Cornwell, *Sergeant*	"
Thomas C. Emery, "	Nov. 19, "
Sandy Higgins, "	April 23, "
Thomas W. Thorne, "	"
PATROLMEN.	
Daniel Acker	April 23, 1857.
John C. Abbott	"
Franklin Boyd	Nov. 19, "
William Bryden	"
Daniel N. Brown	"
Francis Brown	"
Henry Bedell	April 23, "
James Buckbee	Nov. 19, "
Edward Collard	"
John E. Combs	"
Daniel Foiles	April 23, 1857.
George Ferguson	Nov. 19, "
Samuel R. Forshay	Feb. 4, 1859.
Robert W. Gray	Feb. 13, 1858.
George Gastlin	Nov. 19, 1857.
Whitman P. Hallick	"
Andrew Lewis	Feb. 13, 1858.
James R. Martin	Nov. 19, 1857.
William Magee	March 23, 1858.
Dudley M. Mills	Feb. 4, 1859.
John Nelson	Feb. 13, 1858.
William W. Osborn	Nov. 19, 1857.
Charles Ostrander	Jan. 30, 1858.
Henry Poillon	Nov. 19, 1857.
James H. Simington	Feb. 4, 1859.
James Sherry	"
Henry V. Steers	Nov. 19, 1857.
George Smith	"
George W. Seymour	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
George Senior	April 11, 1857.
Jacob Van Duzer	Oct. 8, 1858.
Albert Van Tassell	April 23, 1857.
Theodore F. Youngs	Feb. 13, 1858.
James H. Johnson	Nov. 19, 1857.
James Madden	Feb. 4, 1859.
Jonathan Osborn	April 23, 1857.
James Parish	"
Peter T. Seymour	Nov. 19, 1857.
Thomas H. Seymour	"
Augustus Wood	"
William P. Thorne	Dec. 3, 1859.
John T. Horton	Jan. 13, 1860.
Thomas Miner, *Doorman*	July 17, 1857.
J. J. Phillips "	"

FOURTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 53 Spring street.

John J. Williamson, *Captain*	June 15, 1857.
John R. Weed, *Sergeant*	June 21, "
James A. Matthew, "	July 3, "
Abram P. Devoursney, *Sergeant*	"
Francis S. Wemyss, "	"

PATROLMEN.

Charles Ulman	July 11, 1857.
Abial Swift	"
Jarvis N. Rennie	"
Charles E. Howell	"
Charles J. Addams	Sept. 3, 1859.
Adolphus Borst	Jan. 13, "
Uriah B. Cooper	July 11, 1857.
Michael Flanagan	Aug. 10, 1859.
George P. Gott	Aug. 11, 1858.
Pattison Jolly	July 11, 1857.
Charles Jarvis	"
James K. Kellock	July 15, "
Charles W. Lewis	Feb. 12, 1858.
Bernard O'Rorke	July 11, 1857.
Willard H. Oliver	"
Barnett L. Phillips	"
John H. Polley	June 19, 1857.
William H. Stagg	Oct. 14, 1858.
Miles Sullivan	Sept. 10, 1859.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Francis Tumans	July 11, 1857.
John J. Terhune	April 23, "
Richard Van Gieson	"
William M. Wade	Feb. 2, 1859.
Robert M. Webb	July 11, 1857.
Henry T. Lloyd	"
James A. Duffey	"
Franklin S. Gale	"
James W. Hafflin	Feb. 25, 1858.
Edmund Johnson	July 11, 1857.
William G. Lawson	"
James Montgomery	"
Peter Marrin	Feb. 3, 1859.
Michael O'Connor	Feb. 2, "
Gordon Patterson	"
William H. Rhodes	May 22, 1858.
Henry Sanford	Jan. 13, 1859.
Charles White	July 11, 1857.
William H. Bennett	Feb. 2, 1859.
Patrick J. Keogh	July 3, 1857.
Samuel S. Davis	April 23, 1857.
Robert Woodbury	Feb. 2, 1859.
Joseph Thebo	Dec. 24, "
Joseph Haring	"
John Flynn	Dec. 27, "
Philip Farley	Jan. 14, 1860.
George L. Downs	Dec. 31, 1859.
William L. Griswold	Jan. 31, 1860.
James Smith	Feb. 4, "
Peter Chivois, *Doorman*	July 3, 1857.
John Hart	Jan. 25, 1858.

FIFTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner Mercer and Amity streets.

George W. Dilks, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Peter A. Banta, *Sergeant*	"
William Delamater, "	"
Amos Upham, "	"
William W. Dilks, "	"

PATROLMEN.	
Hiram S. Blunt	June 25, 1858.
Gustavus G. Bowker	April 23, 1857.
Edmund Bodine	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Joseph P. Bull	July 3, 1857.
Jackson Corsa	April 23, "
William Cargill	Feb. 5, 1859.
Edgar Davis	April 23, 1857.
John Demarest	"
Edward Foster	"
William Groat	"
James D. Hawes	Feb. 26, 1858.
William A. Kent	Jan. 14, 1859.
John Littell	April 23, 1857.
James B. Lefferts	Feb. 7, 1859.
George W. McPherson	April 23, 1857.
Joseph S. Miller	"
William Macdonald	"
John McPherson	June 17, "
Thomas McGuire	Feb. 26, 1858.
Thomas O'Gorman	April 23, 1857.
Carlisle N. Roe	"
Stephen Rockwell	"
Moses C. Ryer	Aug. 10, 1859.
John K. Scott	April 23, 1857.
William Smart	"
George J. Smith	March 12, 1858.
Charles C. Tucker	April 23, 1857.
Thomas Taylor	Feb. 6, 1859.
Elias Tooker	" 4, "
John W. Williams	April 23, 1857.
John T. Wells	"
William B. Willis	"
Jacob Acker	June 17, "
Isaac Bird	Feb. 7, 1859.
William A. Coleburn	July 16, 1857.
William B. Carpenter	Oct. 8, 1858.
William S. Crawbuck	Feb. 4, 1859.
Henry Duncan	April 23, 1857.
Henry Dunn	Feb. 4, 1859.
Samuel C. Helms	April 23, 1857.
William Hinchman	March 9, 1859.
Harman B. Lyng	April 23, 1857.
William Little	June 22, 1857.
George S. McWaters	Feb. 5, 1859.
Ambrose W. Oliver	July 11, 1857.
James Speir	April 23, "
Joseph P. Sandford	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Thomas Van Cott	June 29, 1857.
George Wiggins	Feb. 4, 1859.
Hector Moore	April 23, 1857.
Stewart J. Smith	"
John Jones	Feb. 4, 1860.
Joshua Dean, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
John Smith, "	April 24, 1858.

SIXTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 155 Twentieth street.

James A. P. Hopkins, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Charles W. Caffry, *Sergeant*	June 11, 1858.
Charles J. Day, "	" "
Samuel W. Hastings, "	" 10, 1857.
John Thompson, "	" 11, 1858.

PATROLMEN.

Robert Boyd	Oct. 11, "
Jacob C. Brown	Feb. 13, "
John Cox	April 30, 1857.
Thomas Courtney	May 21, 1858.
Thomas Cummings	April 23, 1857.
James Crosby	Feb. 13, 1858.
Stephen A. Cody	Feb. 16, "
Charles R. Dubois	Feb. 3, 1859.
John G. Endler	Feb. 13, 1858.
Martin Fischer	April 23, 1857.
John Ferguson	Feb. 13, 1858.
George H. Flandrow	Feb. 15, "
George Fisher	March 11, "
Thomas Fitzsimmons	Feb. 4, 1859.
John S. Gillespie	Feb. 13, "
John Green	Feb. 13, 1858.
William Greig	Sept. 3, 1859.
Henry Harrison	Jan, 25, 1858.
David J. Hughes	Jan. 13, 1859.
Henry W. Henley	Feb. 13, 1858.
Abraham Housman	"
John Jackson	April 23, 1857
William Jenkins	Feb. 13, 1858.
Moses Jackson	"
Thomas McLaughlin	Oct. 22, "
Augustus S. Moring	Oct. 16, "
David Lindsay	Sept. 2, 1859.
Andrew McConnell	April 23, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John McKee	Feb. 21, 1859.
William H. Overton	Feb. 13, 1858.
Richard C. Ormsby	Jan. 19, 1859.
George Perkins	Jan. 25, 1858.
George C. Robertson	April 23, 1857.
William B. Rabineau	Feb. 13, 1858.
Isaac B. Smith	April 23, 1857.
Alexander Stuart	Feb. 13, 1858.
Abraham Stran	Feb. 15, "
William Smiley	Feb. 3, 1859.
John Thomas	July 3, 1857.
Joseph Wood	Feb. 13, 1858.
Edward Barbelet	Feb. 16, "
Christian Miller	April 23, 1857.
William McTaggart	Feb. 16, 1858.
William Marsh	"
Isaac V. Purdy	April 23, 1857.
Ephraim Q. Patterson	July 16, "
John Sharkey	Nov. 10, 1859.
George Shelley	Feb. 15, 1858.
John Tunmey	July 16, 1857.
John L. Vosburgh	Jan. 13, 1859.
James O. Vredenburgh	Feb. 15, 1858.
Thomas Houston	Sept. 3, 1859.
Hugh Lynch	Jan. 14, 1860.
Henry Brice	Jan. 21, "
John N. Gifford	Feb. 13, 1858.
Peter Kehoe	Jan. 4, 1860.
Nicholas L. C. Roome	Feb. 7, "
James Bird, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
Andrew Southerland, "	July 11, "

SEVENTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 75 First avenue, corner of Fifth street.

James Leonard, *Captain*	June 26, 1858.
David G. McKelvey, *Sergeant*	June 21, 1857.
William H. McConnell, "	April 23, "
Frank Weith, "	Jan. 23, 1858.
PATROLMEN.	
John Adamson	June 30, 1857.
John Brewer	July 6, 1859.
Jacob Briggs	July 3, 1857.
George Cook	July 11, "
Lyman Crofut	April 23, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Dominick Conlin	July 3, 1857.
John P. Conklin	July 11, "
David C. Davis	June 16, "
John H. Dally	July 11, "
Joseph Doncourt	Feb. 8, 1859.
Robert De Grushe	July 11, 1857.
James Egan	July 3, "
William F. Fountain	July 11, 1858.
Thomas Greene	June 22, 1857.
David W. Gregory	July 3, "
Robert B. Gilmor	April 23, "
Ellsworth F. Hoagland	Feb. 11, 1858.
Lewis E. Hill	Jan. 14, 1859.
George C. Hewer	July 11, 1857.
Thomas Kinkaid	July 11, 1858.
Edmund S. Lockwood	April 23, 1857.
Hugh Lindsey	July 11, "
John Long	Sept. 24, 1859.
Robert Lanney	July 11, 1858.
Erastus P. Marks	Feb. 8, "
Thomas Moore	March 13, "
William McCowen	July 3, 1857.
John McDermott	Dec. 24, 1859.
James McGiven	Feb. 4, "
John Pousson	June 6, 1848.
William D. Purdy	July 3, 1857.
George C. Platt	April 23, "
Alexander Potter	Feb. 4, 1859.
Conrad Reutzell	July 3. 1857.
Arthur H. Vaughan	July 11, 1858.
William H. Van Sickle	July 11, 1857.
John H. Voss	Sept. 24, 1859.
Albert Weith	Jan. 23, 1858.
Thomas Wacob	April 23, 1857.
Edwin P. Whitcomb	Feb. 15, 1858.
Louis Ziegler	April 23, 1857.
John C. Baillie	Feb. 4, 1859.
John Clancy	Dec. 17, 1859.
David E. Carpenter	April 23, 1857.
Charles D. Chipman	Jan. 13, 1859.
Lawrence Delany	Feb. 9, "
Aaron Brookheim	Sept. 12, "
Harvey N. Hitchcock	July 3, 1857.
John McDermott	March 2, 1859.
Patrick Magner	Dec. 24, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Thomas Pearson	Feb. 12, 1858.
Frederick Pross	July 3, 1857.
Edwin K. Robinson	April 23, "
Charles Schiff	Oct. 11, 1858.
Michael Freshman	July 3, 1857.
Joshua Sutton	July 3, "
John Thomas	July 3, "
James S. Ward	June 27, "
Henry Witthack	March 26, 1859.
Hugh Monahan	Jan. 16, 1860.
John T. Underhill	July 3, 1857.
Jacob Feist, *Doorman*	July 3, 1857.
Charles Ebling, "	Jan. 23, 1860.

EIGHTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Twenty-second street, between First and Second avenues.

Theron H. Bennett, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
William H. Aldis, *Sergeant*	Jan. 19, 1858.
George W. Barrett, "	June 2, 1857.
Bowen G. Lord, "	Feb. 13, 1858.
Henry Burden, "	April 23, 1857.
PATROLMEN.	
John H. Arnoux	April 23, 1857.
Elihu Burlison	June 10, "
Samuel Burden	April 23, 1857.
Henry Buttell	Feb. 13, 1858.
William Beinkhampen	July 3, 1857.
James Bagley	Feb. 4, 1859.
Austin Esterbrook	April 23, 1857.
Joseph H. Harrington	"
Antone Greubelstein	July 3, "
John Harris	Feb. 13, 1858.
David Heath	April 23, 1857.
Frederick Kinnersly	July 3, "
William J. Loudon	June 16, "
Samuel Morrison	Feb. 3, 1859.
John Monroe	April 23, 1857.
Philip Marks	"
Elias S. Rhodes	Feb. 3, 1859.
Silas F. Sherwood	June 22, 1857.
John T. Shaw	April 23, "
Nathan B. Sanford	Feb. 13, 1858.
Maurice Stack	Feb. 4, 1859.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Francis Sackmeister	Feb. 26, 1858.
Augustus C. Tate	Feb. 16, "
William Ure	July 11, 1857.
Thomas J. Veldran	April 23, "
William Young	July 3, "
Samuel Areson	April 23, "
Byard A. Berryman	Feb. 13, 1858.
Augustus S. Brainard	May 25, 1859.
Simon Cummings	May 21, 1858.
Alonzo Durfee	July 11, 1857.
Joseph T. Desmond	June 29, "
James J. Esterbrook	Jan. 14, 1859.
Frederick Harsen	Dec. 5, "
Henry Hutchinson	Feb. 26, 1858.
Stephen Linendoll	July 11, 1857.
Peter McCort	Feb. 3, 1859.
Bryan McCahill	Jan. 14, "
Robert Shaw	April 23, 1857.
James Simpson	Feb. 4, 1859.
Leslie Shields	Feb. 5, "
Theodore Syphers	May 22, 1858.
Theodore Stocum	Feb. 26, "
Charles A. Whitmore	April 23, 1859.
John Lafarge	Jan. 30, 1860.
Andrew Cassidy	Sept. 3, 1859.
William Kass	Feb. 3, 1859.
Somerset Kinnaird	Jan. 7, 1860.
James Brown	Jan. 14, "
Thomas McGuire	"
John H. Cowan	Feb. 3, 1859.
John William Wirth	Jan. 28, 1860.
John Birmingham	Feb. 4, "
Thomas Wynne	"
Bernard Engemann	"
George L. Thein, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
William H. Wilson "	"

NINETEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Fifty-ninth street, bet. Second and Third avenues,

James Bryan, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Theodore Bumstead, *Sergeant*	"
Moses J. Decker "	"
William Fulmer "	"
George W. Van Brunt "	July 8, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Charles Aschenbach	Oct. 8, 1858.
Albert Bogert	July 8, 1857.
Philip Dingeldein	"
Richard Doncourt	July 12, "
Thomas F. Dooley	May 23, 1858.
Peter Durkin	Feb. 4, 1859.
William A. Elliott	"
Jesse C. Fortner	July 8, 1857.
Michael Farrell	Sept. 24, 1859.
Ira C. Gardner	April 23, 1857.
Jeremiah Gahan	Feb. 4, 1859.
William M. Gross	April 23, 1857.
Michael Hogan	"
Daniel L. Hallock	July 8, 1857.
Andrew Houston	June 19, "
Joseph Hays	Feb. 4, 1859.
Harvey S. Holley	July 11, 1857.
Peter Jones	April 23, "
Ernest Keyser, Jr.	Feb. 4, 1859.
Thomas McKnight	July 8, 1857.
John L. Morrell	Feb. 4, 1859.
John W. Merrill	June 19, 1857.
James G. Mulford	June 17, "
David B. McCullough	Feb. 3, 1859.
David O. Connell	Jan. 24, "
George W. Rockwell	April 23, 1857.
Martin Schneider	June 16, "
Hewlett Smith	June 11, "
Henry Tyson	July 12, "
James Tennant	June 19, "
Thomas Wallace	Sept. 24, 1859.
Thomas Wiley	April 23, 1857.
William H. Watson	"
James Bradley	"
George W. De La Hunt	June 11, 1857.
George W. Darby	Jan. 13, 1859.
John L. Davis	Feb. 4, "
Elias Ellis	April 23, 1857.
John W. Johnson	July 8, "
Alexander James	June 19, "
Chauncey R. Jump	April 23, "
James H. Many	July 8, 1857.
Thomas Noxham	Dec. 24, 1859.
James G. Forbes	April 23, 1857.
Stephen Shangle	"

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Aaron W. Wyatt	April 23, 1857.
William J. Williams	June 23, "
Benjamin E. Hickok	Jan. 14, 1860.
John McCusker	Jan. 21, 1860.
Edward W. Irving, *Doorman*	June 16, 1857.
Adam Stagner, "	July 10, "

TWENTIETH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 212 W. Thirty-fifth street.

Francis M. Curry, *Captain*	June 22, 1857.
John Brady, *Sergeant*	"
Geo. M. Dennett, "	"
Ferd'd Van Hagen, "	June 23, "
John T. Wright, "	Oct. 14, 1858.
PATROLMEN.	
John H. Alcott	Feb. 3, 1859.
James H. Anderson	April 30, "
Benjamin Burnell	June 23, 1857.
Lambert S. Beck	June 22, "
Henry Brayton	June 23, "
James Bloomer	April 23, "
Andrew Clow	"
Ezra D. Corwin	Feb. 12, 1858.
Alexander Ferguson	May 22, "
John Howe	Feb. 26, "
William T. Hunter	Feb. 25, "
David B. Hatch	Oct. 11, "
John W. Hull	April 23, 1857.
William Haw	Feb. 25, 1858.
James Irving	Feb. 24, "
Montraville Jackson	Feb. 13, "
Benjamin Lawrence	June 23, 1857.
Alexander A. Lineback	"
Joseph Lloyd	June 22, "
Jacob Moore	April 23, "
William Miller	June 22, "
Luther B. Morehouse	Feb. 13, 1858.
Peter Miller	Feb. 3, 1859.
John Murray	"
George A. Pfister	June 22, 1857.
William Z. Rowland	"
Alexander Reid	Feb. 3, 1859.
Daniel Smith	June 22, 1857.
Charles S. Smith	June 29, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
James G. Taylor	Feb. 3, 1859.
Isaac Van Wart	June 22, 1857.
Alonzo Vredenburgh	Jan. 13, 1859.
Simon V. Woolley	"
David Wylie	June 22, 1857.
Henry Wright	June 23, "
Alanson S. Wilson	June 8, "
Matthew Butler	April 23, "
Wilson M. Dutcher	Feb. 12, 1858.
James Hurley	June 23, 1857.
Matthew Hanlin	Feb. 3, 1859.
Harvey T. Martine	April 23, 1857.
David Platt	Feb. 3, 1859.
Samuel Robinson	Feb. 26, 1858.
Thomas Steele	June 22, 1857.
Charles C. Fisher	"
Burritt Lamson	June 23, "
Elias F. Lang	Feb. 25, 1858.
Charles Ross	April 23, 1857.
John Russell	June 22, "
Jacob Depuy	Feb. 24, 1858.
Philip Holtz	Sept. 3, 1859.
Aaron S. Hotchkiss	Jan. 16, 1860.
Peter Hart	Jan. 21, "
James Cabre	Jan. 28, "
William Doyle	Jan. 13, "
Robert F. Anderson	June 22, 1857
Herman Wyatt	Dec. 31, 1859.
John McEntyre	"
Daniel D. Bailey, *Doorman*	June 22, 1857.
Southwell D. Davies, "	April 23, "

TWENTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 34 E. Twenty-ninth street.

Francis C. Speight, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Albert M. Palmer, *Sergeant*	"
Abram S. Relay, "	"
John J. Ward, "	"
Walter S. Sanford, "	"

PATROLMEN.	
Nathaniel B. Abbott	April 23, 1857.
Charles K. Acker	June 2, "
John Bradt	Feb. 3, 1859.
John C. Barker	June 23, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Christian F. Cornell	April 23, 1857.
Daniel Doland	"
Hiram L. Frost	Feb. 3, 1859.
John Gillan	July 7, "
Timothy H. Gleason	April 23, 1857.
Edmund Johnson	"
Samuel Jenniss	June 23, "
Peter Kniffin	April 23, "
Russell Myers	June 23, "
Andrew Moore	Feb. 3, 1859.
Joseph N. Magrath	"
Robert J. Mathews	April 23, 1857.
David W. Noyes	Feb. 14, 1859.
Thomas S. Fallister	April 23, 1857.
Richard T. Quidor	"
James Rockwell	June 23, "
Dennis F. Sullivan	Feb. 10, 1859.
Joseph H. Sprague	June 22, 1857.
Francis Spilker	Jan. 14, 1859.
Henry M. Smith	Feb. 4, "
Amos B. Stoddard	June 23, 1857.
Robert Tucker	April 23, "
Frederick Welp	"
John McDonald	Oct. 9, 1858.
Alexander Carmichael	Feb. 15, 1859.
Timothy Carroll	Dec. 26, "
Desso Didway	May 22, 1858.
James Eldridge	July 24, 1857.
Peter Hadden	April 23, "
Thomas Hagan	Sept. 12, 1859.
Richard Jackson	Oct. 8, 1858.
Aaron Lebourveau	April 23, 1857.
Alexander McBride	Sept. 17, 1859.
Alexander M. Manolt	April 23, 1857.
Peter McIntyre	Dec. 24, 1859.
Robert Perry	Feb. 3, 1859.
Abraham Stevens	April 23, 1857.
John Towers	Dec. 26, 1859.
Benjamin Verbryck	July 8, 1857.
Albert Wares	April 23, "
Abraham Conner	Jan. 14, 1860.
John Dunphy	Jan. 21, "
Valentine Eulner	Jan. 28, "
William Peck, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
Edward J. Earle, "	"

TWENTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner Eighth avenue and Forty-eighth street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
James E. Coulter, *Captain*	June 10, 1857.
James Bowley, *Sergeant*	June 22, "
John Murphy, "	April 23, "
Michael Schnider, "	"
Johannes C. Slott, "	June 22, "
PATROLMEN.	
William C. B. Armstrong	July 24, 1857.
Austin Lawrence	July 11, "
Abraham Allen	June 22, "
Jacob H. Beaver	July 11, "
Francis M. Barron	Oct. 8, 1858.
Thomas Bowles	July 11, 1857.
George F. Bord	Jan. 29, 1858.
Ralph P. Barker	July 11, 1857.
Martin Byrne	Feb. 3, 1859.
John Brady	"
Anthony Bruder	June 22, 1857.
Joseph Cook	Sept. 19, 1859.
John Connell	May 21, "
Michael Corey	June 9, "
Joseph Cottrell	July 11, 1857.
Frederick H. Cooke	Jan. 13, 1859.
John P. Casey	June 22, 1857.
Michael Crowley	Feb. 3, 1859.
James Darke	July 11, 1857.
Asa Dennett	Oct. 8, 1858.
Thomas W. Eastburn	June 22, 1857.
Jacob Files	"
James Green	May 21, 1858.
Thomas Green	June 22, 1857.
Nehemiah Hoyt	July 11, "
James N. Haire	"
William C. Jewett	June 22, "
Michael Kelly	Sept. 3, 1859.
Thomas Maher	June 22, 1857.
Francis Martin	"
Richard Martin	"
Thomas McCracken	June 20, "
John McDougal	June 22, 1857.
Bobert B. Montgomery	April 23, 1857.
James S. Odell	July 11, 1857.
Isaac Richards	"
William Rang	Jan. 13, 1859.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John Stewart	July 11, 1857.
Walter Stafford	Jan. 13, 1859.
Elisha Stokene	June 22, 1857.
Henry Schuck	"
Henry H. Stevens	July 11, "
Archibald Taylor	June 22, "
Elijah Tompkins	June 17, "
John Trzeciak	Jan. 13, 1859.
George Unger	Jan. 29, 1858.
John White	June 22, 1857.
George W. Whitman	July 11, "
Jotham Wilson	June 22, 1857.
William Walkley	July 11, "
Peter Bodine	April 23, 1857.
Louis Bermholtz	July 11, 1857.
William Dickerson	Feb. 12, 1858.
Abram I. Johnson	Feb. 3, 1859.
Edward McCarty	June 22, 1857.
Ezekiel Palmer	July 11, "
Henry P. Vochlinger	Feb. 3, 1859.
Patrick Kelly	Dec. 31, 1859.
John Cokely	"
Thomas Burris	"
Abraham Forshay	Jan. 3, 1860.
William Sims	"
Francis Kiernan, Jr.	"
Walter Hosford, *Doorman*	July 11, 1857.
William Wilson, "	July 23, 1858.

TWENTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, Eighty-sixth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.

Morris DeCamp, *Captain*	Feb. 14, 1858.
William Clinton, *Sergeant*	July 16, 1858.
Thomas I. Folger, "	March 10, 1857.
Nathaniel T. Hicks, "	June 16, "
William A. Russell, "	July 16, 1858.

PATROLMEN.	
Isaac D. Blake	Feb. 2, 1859.
George W. Bickner	June 17, 1857.
Christian Bleil	Feb. 3, 1859.
Elon B. Butterfield	July 11, 1857.
Dennis Cavanagh	Feb. 2, 1859.
Thomas Corcoran	" 8, "
Timothy G. Clark	June 10, 1857
John Clements	April 23, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Timothy Callahan	Feb. 15, 1859.
Peter Duffy	June 11, 1857.
James A. Dolan	Feb. 3, 1859.
James Ferdon	June 11, 1857.
Patrick Flynn	March 12, 1859.
Horatio N. Gray	June 17, 1857.
Nicholas Haas	Feb. 2, 1859.
Charles Humphrey	March 19, 1859.
Ernest F. Hillman	Feb. 2, 1859.
Thomas C. Joyce	Feb. 10, "
William B. Lowery	April 23, 1857.
Nelson Mott	July 3, "
Patrick Murphy	Feb. 8, 1859.
John B. Peffers	April 23, 1857.
John W. Peeny	July 8, "
John P. Rogers	Feb. 2, 1859.
Jasper Suling	July 8, 1857.
John C. Brewer	April 23, "
Michael Burke	"
John F. Fitzgerald	May 21, 1859.
Edward Genet	July 12, "
Martin M. Green	April 23, 1857.
Philip Lewenthall	Feb. 15, 1858.
James McArthur	May 31, "
John McMahon	Feb. 26, 1859.
James W. O'Connor	July 8, 1857.
William H. Roff	Feb. 18, 1859.
James S. Risley	July 8, 1857.
Edwin R. Wright	June 16, "
DeWitt C. Ward	April 23, "
Morris L. Binswanger	Feb. 4, 1860.
George B. Payne	"
John T. Kaveny	" 7, "
Richard Lydecker, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
Whitfield D. Parker, "	"
Patrick Scollen, "	Jan. 21, 1860.

TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

HARBOR POLICE FORCE.

Station-house, No. 1 State street.

Alexander J. Gibson, *Captain*	March 25, 1858.
Winfield S. Belton, *Sergeant*	April 23, "
Samuel Brevoort, "	"
Dominick Lynch, "	May 4, "
James Todd, "	March 2, "
James Alexander	Feb. 15, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Alonzo Bampton	Dec. 20, 1858.
George W. Bently	July 16, 1857.
Hamilton Billings	Feb. 15, 1858.
James Blackwell	April 23, 1857.
Frederick Blair	" 15, 1858.
Joseph H. Bogle	" 20, "
Theodore Burdett	Feb. 15, "
Gilbert Cain	"
William B. Carpenter	Oct. 8, "
Joseph Connery	April 20, "
Joseph W. Cornell	Feb. 15, 1858.
Martin H. Dixon	April 19, "
Ira S. Garland	" 22, "
Benjamin Garthwaite	April 23, 1857.
Henry G. Gould	Jan. 14, 1859.
John T. Griffiths	April 13, 1858.
Charles Harvey	" 19, "
Thomas Hayes	July 16, 1857.
Alpheus Hodge	Feb. 15, 1858.
Daniel Holland	" 1, "
George W. Housey	" 15, "
Andrew James	"
Thomas N. James	"
James Lee	"
William J. Matthew	April 20, "
Thomas L. McGowan	Nov. 11, "
Francis C. McIntyre	June 23, 1857.
John C. McKean	June 29, 1857.
William H. Morgan	July 16, "
Thomas Nesbitt	Feb. 15, 1858.
Douglass T. O'Brien	"
Edwin A. O'Brien	April 15, 1858.
Michael Quigley	Oct. 8, "
Peter Ruck	Feb. 15, "
James Smiley	"
John Somerindyke	Feb. 3, 1859.
Patrick Stack	April 24, 1858.
Lyman S. Stevens	April 15, "
Jacob C. Swain	April 12, "
Abram B. Van Derzee	April 10, "
Charles Van Wart	Feb. 15, "
Richard Welsh	"
John W. Whitney	"
Cornelius Sullivan	"
William Guerker	Jan. 28, 1860.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
George B. Folger, *Doorman*	Feb. 15, 1858.
Edward Hooper, "	Jan. 26, 1858.
Charles C. Waterman, "	April 14, 1858.

TWENTY-FIFTH PRECINCT.

(DETECTIVE FORCE.)

Station-house, 413 Broome street, corner Elm.

George W. Walling, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
John F. Dickson, *Sergeant*	"
William H. Lefferts, "	"

PATROLMEN.

James P. Bennett	April 23, 1857.
William M. Connelly	Jan. 14, 1859.
Ely De Voe	April 23, 1857.
Thomas Dusenbury	July 11, "
Joseph Eustace	April 23, "
William G. Elder	June 22, "
Philip Farley	Jan. 15, 1858.
Alonzo Hawley	Nov. 19, 1857.
Joseph Keefe	Feb. 12, 1858.
Robert King	June 16, 1857.
John McCord	April 23, "
John Pool	June 11, "
George J Radford	April 23, "
David Roach	"
Thomas Slowey	"
John H. Smith	Feb. 5, 1858.
Thomas Sampson	May 15, 1858.
Thomas H. Sease	April 23, 1857.
John C. Tieman	"
Martin Van Beuren	Jan. 14, 1859.
John S. Young	June 23, 1857.
William B. Walsh	April 23, 1857.
Abram. H. Williamson	Feb. 5, 1859.
William Wilson	April 23, 1857.
Christian B. McDougal	June 16, "
Thomas S. Lear, *Doorman*	March 13, 1858.
Stephen Oram, "	April 23, 1857.

TWENTY-SIXTH, OR CITY HALL PRECINCT.

Jedediah W. Hartt, *Captain*	June 8, 1857.
Henry Hedden, *Sergeant*	June 16, "
Isaac W. Potter, "	April 23, 1858.
Jacob Warlow, "	July 3, 1857.
Joseph Souder	June 27, "

BROADWAY SQUAD.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
James D. Center	July 16, 1857.
Henry H. Waters	July 11, "
Nathaniel R. Mills	Oct. 11, 1858.
James C. Jepson	Feb. 13, "
James D. Birdsall	June 29, 1857.
Martin Dymond	July 11, "
Adam Gander	Feb. 4, 1859.
Silas McArthur	"
James K. Fuller	July 17, 1857.
John Robinson	Feb. 3, 1859.
William Jenkins	Feb. 13, 1858.
John B. Hathorn	Jan. 19, 1859.
John Doncho	March 3, "
John Cronk	Dec. 31, "
Charles W. Little	June 23, 1857.

PAWNBROKERS AND INTELLIGENCE OFFICES.

Thomas McParlin	Nov. 3, 1859.
Michael O'Brien	Sept. 24, "

HACKS AND COACHES.

James Finney	July 1, 1859.
Peter S. Fowler	April 23, 1857.
Patrick Mullane	Feb. 4, 1859.
James A. McPherson	June 25, "
John H. Gallagher	June 7, "
Thomas Wallace	June 29, 1857.

STAGES, CARS AND DRIVERS.

William C. Havens	Dec. 27, 1859.
David L. Files	Sept. 13, "
William H. Busteed	Jan. 25, 1858.
John Sheridan	Feb. 4, 1859.

CARTS AND CARTMEN.

Richard Gambling	April 23, 1857.
Patrick McMahon	Jan. 28, 1858.
Thomas Dwyer	Feb. 12, "
Thomas C. Doyle	Jan. 16, 1860.
William Clark	Feb. 4, 1859.

EMIGRANT AND BOARDING-HOUSES.

Jeremiah Lawson	Oct. 9, 1858.
Samuel Davidson	July 3, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John H. Blunt	Jan. 3, 1860.
Andrew B. Mooney	Dec. 26, 1859.
Thomas Bigley	April 23, 1857.
Patrick Holden	July 16, 1859.
John Mason	Oct. 9, 1858.
Benjamin B. Rosenberg	Jan. 16, 1859.
Peter O'Reilly	July 24, 1858.
Charles Sherrer	July 11, 1857.
John J. Dunn	March 7, 1859.
Gilbert R. Merritt	Oct. 8, 1858.

JUNK AND SECOND HAND DEALERS.

Joseph C. Dilks	Feb. 14, 1859.
Thomas Black	July 16, 1857.
Edward M. Baldwin	June 29, "
Maurice Kane	July 7, 1859.
James L. Metcalf	Dec. 23, "
Thomas Walsh	July 11, 1857.
James McLoud	April 23, "

GENERAL DUTY.

Monmouth B. Wilson	Jan. 23, 1858.
Lorenzo D. Place	April 23, 1857.
Joseph Quick	July 24, "
George Gerst	May 28, 1858.
Christopher V. Hogan	Jan. 14, 1859.
Richard J. Banfield	Jan. 14, 1860,
Robert White	"

DETAILED OUT OF THE PRECINCT.

Matthias Bruen	June 23, 1857.
George E. Keyser	July 11, "
Robert M. Smith	Feb. 12, 1858.
Charles E. Freeman	July 11, 1857.
George Armstrong	July 16, "
Andrew Murray	May 24, 1858.
Braddock D. Albertson	June 11, 1857.
Joseph A. Gardner	June 10, "
William P. Smith	June 22, "
Augustus Van Arsdale	April 23, "
Eldred Polhamus	Jan. 13, 1859.
Matthew Lyons, *Doorman*	Feb. 12, 1858.

Note.—The names of the detailed men, and the dates of the appointment, will be found in their several precincts, as well as in the detailed lists.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

(HARBOR POLICE.)

1. The harbor police, until the further action of the Board of Police, shall consist of twenty-five men, distributed in five boats.

2. There shall be assigned to each boat five men, of whom one shall be in command, and be called coxswain, but all shall receive the pay of patrolmen.

3. There shall be two sergeants, who shall relieve each other, and while on duty, shall be in command of all the boats, subject directly to the orders of the Deputy Superintendent of New York, under the General Superintendent, to whom reports shall be made every morning at nine o'clock, of the duty performed by the several boats for the preceding twenty-four hours.

4. Three of the boats shall be on service on the East river and bay, of which two shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

Two boats shall be on service on the North river, of which one shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

5. The beats of the harbor police shall be from the southerly end of Blackwell's Island, on the East river, to Governor's Island and the entrance to the Atlantic Dock, on the Brooklyn shore, and from Fourteenth street to the Battery, on the North river; but the boats may, by order of the sergeant in command, or of the General Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent of New York, proceed to any part of the harbor on police duty.

6. Each boat on night duty shall be provided with a signal-lantern, to throw flashes of red light on shore; and it shall be the duty of the patrolmen on West or South streets, who may see the light, to repair to the place where the boat shall land, to render such assistance as may be required.

7. The boats on night duty shall, in addition to the signal-lanterns, carry rockets, provided for the purpose, which they shall discharge when requiring assistance from the other boats on service; and it shall be the duty of the other boats to repair immediately to that part of the river or bay whence the rocket was discharged.

8. When a boat shall bring prisoners ashore, it shall be the duty of one or more of the crew to transfer them to the patrolmen on land, who shall convey the prisoners to the nearest station-house.

In addition to the ordinary baton of a patrolman, each member of the harbor police shall be armed, while on duty, with a revolving pistol and a cutlass.

9. Each boat, while on duty, shall be continually moving, unless engaged in watching some suspected place or vessel.

10. The boats shall be painted black on the outside and white on the interior, and the word "Police" shall be painted in large black letters on the inside of the stern, and in white letters on either bow on the outside of the boats, and numbered from one to five; but there shall not be any name or any other distinctive mark on the said boats.

11. The uniform of the harbor police shall be—

A sailor's jacket of blue cloth, police vest buttons.
" vest " " " "
trowsers " " " "
blue shirt.
A sailor's pea jacket, police coat buttons.
tarpaulin hat.

And from June till September, instead of cloth, white duck trowsers; and instead of tarpaulin, a sailor's straw hat.

The dress of the Sergeants shall be the same as that of the men, except that they shall wear the cap and other insignia of officers of their rank. The men shall wear the patrolmen's shield.

12. Neither of the boats, under any pretense whatever, whether the crew be on or off duty, shall be employed except on the business of the Police; and if it shall be proven that the crew, or either of them, or any other person or persons, shall use a Police boat for pleasure or fishing, the coxswain in command shall be instantly dismissed from the service.

13. It shall be the duty of the members of the Harbor Police to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the localities of all junk shops, and the character of their occupants, and the character, business, and appearance of all boats and vessels plying in the harbor of New York.

The station of the boats and the head-quarters of the men shall be hereafter determined by the Board.

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS AND DISCHARGES,

By the Court of Special Sesions in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1838 *to* 1859, *inclusive.*

CONVICTIONS, ETC.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1856.	1858.	1859.
Conviction, petit larceny..	261	349	526	666	744	907	896	991	977	....	1064	1180	1419	1453	1475	1415	1411	2047	1788	2041	1919	1953
Acquitals, " ..	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	220	173	258	261	219	187	214	179	108	196	208	273	317	289
Discharges	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	537	481
Convictions, assault and battery	125	163	226	296	287	395	551	615	509	334	436	558	837	662	978	1230	1152	929	986	1589	1697	1699
Acquittals	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52	59	76	43	51	67	66	84	84	284	344	349
Discharges	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109	697	672	938	1382	1194	1167	1120	1184	1064	1454	1627	1784	1849
Misdemeanors	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	25	101	139	158
" Acquitted	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	4	40	60	54
Other discharges	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	101	125
Totals	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047	2922	2352	2502	2996	3933	3539	3884	3944	3921	4354	4549	5825	6748	6957
Number of Trials in Special Sessions	434	614	839	1001	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1399	1635	1837	2218	2079	2405	2570	1528	1942	2803	3752	4476	4502
Sentenced to county prisons	296	241	508	682	737	987	1058	1123	1075	981	1003	1120	1402	1179	1254	1242	1159	1528	1426	1824	2061	1012
Sentenced to House of Refuge	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66	56	51	52	71	112	94	97	119	77	69	41	195	134	129
Fined	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	569	723

STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &c.

Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New York, from 1841 to 1859, a period of nineteen years

OFFENSES.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.
Murder	1	2	....	....	2	1	1	1	1	....	8	4	3	1	1	....	3	1	3
Arson, first degree, (capital)	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Manslaughter (various degrees)	8	....	3	7	2	2	1	3	6	4	8	6	17	15	9	12	15	28	16
Assault and battery, with intent to kill or maim	2	3	4	8	4	6	4	3	6	5	9	7	10	11	12	19	12	21	29
Assault & battery, with intent to rob	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	1	1	5	10	6	18	23
Rape and intent to commit rape	4	....	1	1	5	4	5	1	4	2	1	1	4	4	....	....	4	3	3
Abandoning child in public highway	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Robbery, (first degree)	4	5	....	3	2	3	11	6	4	10	3	15	10	7	5	6	22	10	8
Kidnapping	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....
Riot, with assault	26	6	8	17	7	2	....	4	13	49	6	17	45	32	....	....	....	1	....
Assault and battery	10	73	86	81	52	39	40	47	19	50	41	37	71	63	47	55	79	121	133
Procuring abortion	2	....	....	5	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bigamy	2	1	2	....	3	2	5	3	1	3	1	4	....	2	1	5	5	12	4
Incest	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sodomy	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Perjury and subornation of perjury	....	2	2	2	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	....	2	1	....	....	....
Arson, (not capital)	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	8	3	1
Burglary, various degrees	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31	18	51	47	54	64	52	67	76	89	85	62
Attempt to commit felonies	7	2	5	6	4	6	10	6	10	10	9	14	9	19	48	64	101	137	197
Embezzlement	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2	....	3	....	2	4	1	1
Grand larceny, and second offense	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91	87	86	105	119	155	112	62	94	89	110	122
Petit larceny, and attempt to commit petit larceny	57	48	40	42	40	88	66	54	95	101	76	51	75	91	130	109	116	109	131
Petit larceny, second offense	4	....	....	3	1	3	....	....	....	....	6	8	2	....	....	3	....	2	8

Conspiracy	....	1	2	4	....	....	2	5	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Carrying slung-shot, (felony)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	1	1	4	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
Receiving stolen goods, (scienter)	10	8	3	10	6	5	7	8	13	8	4	9	6	6	10	15	5	15	15	
Accessory to felony	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Forgery, (various degrees)	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7	12	13	17	15	15	25	19	30	49	54	76	
Receiving challenge to fight a duel	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Breaking prison	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Aiding prisoners to escape	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Keeping gambling & disorderly house	12	16	12	24	7	36	18	....	16	16	15	16	14	38	7	9	3	5	14	
Nuisance	13	2	2	1	4	5	....	3	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Selling, insuring and advertising lottery tickets	10	4	2	3	....	2	2	4	....	1	1	....	6	10	2	....	....	3	....	
Libel	2	10	13	2	2	4	....	1	....	2	1	....	6	4	2	....	....	1	....	
Cruelty to animals	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Selling liquor without license	1	....	....	4	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	14	307	10	1	....	....	....	....	....
Misdemeanor	3	12	7	8	1	4	8	14	1	8	7	1	6	16	10	....	8	....	2	
Acquitted	153	163	119	103	142	72	78	107	91	102	93	106	155	168	141	77	96	126	163	
Sentenced to be executed	1	2	....	....	2	1	1	1	2	....	8	4	3	1	1	....	4	1	3	
" to State Prison	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136	145	168	200	227	252	225	165	216	246	264	290	
" to County Prisons	82	78	60	91	64	115	86	96	124	113	91	80	124	144	151	174	177	301	338	
" to House of Refuge	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19	4	21	8	7	23	2	10	14	42	25	34	
Indictments found by Grand Jury	871	909	942	807	765	765	593	531	639	788	833	945	1934	2696	997	986	1273	1161	1303	
Complaints dismissed by "	312	294	271	213	403	216	182	206	206	413	281	221	220	205	142	105	154	175	162	

From January 1, 1830, to December 31, 1859 (thirty years), forty-one persons have been sentenced to be executed, on convictions had in the criminal courts of the county. Of this number, seventeen were executed; the sentence of fourteen were commuted to imprisonment for life; one was pardoned; one committed suicide; in five cases, new trials were ordered (three were subsequently convicted of manslaughter, one was discharged, and one is yet to be tried), and three are now under sentence.

JUDICIARY.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Roger B. Taney, of Maryland, *Chief Justice.*
John M'Lean, Ohio, *Associate Justice.*
James M. Wayne, Georgia, "
John Catron, Tennessee, "
Peter A. Daniel, Virginia, "
Samuel Neilson, New York, "
Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania, "
Nathan Clifford, Massachusetts, "
John A. Campbell, Alabama, "

COURT OF APPEALS,

STATE OF NEW YORK,

Is composed of eight Judges, of whom four are elected by the people at large, for eight years, and four selected from the Justices of the Supreme Court having the shortest term to serve.

CHOSEN BY THE PEOPLE AT LARGE.

George F. Comstock. Term expires December, 1861.
Samuel L. Selden. Term expires December, 1863.
Hiram Denio, of Utica. Term expires December, 1865.
Henry E. Davies, of New York. Term expires December, 1867.

SUPREME COURT,

First District.

TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER 31.

Benj. W. Bonney, New York..... 1859.
Thomas W. Clerke, " ..... 1861.
Josiah Sutherland, " ..... 1863.
Daniel P. Ingraham, " ..... 1865.
Wm. H. Leonard, " ..... 1867.

Second District.

John A. Lott, Brooklyn..... 1861.
James Emott, Poughkeepsie..... 1863.
John W. Brown, Newburg..... 1865.
Wm. W. Scrugham..... 1867.

Third District.

William B. Wright, Monticello..... 1861.
George Gould..... 1863.
William Hogeboom..... 1865.
Rufus W. Peckham..... 1867.

Fourth District.

A. Rosekrans.....1861.
Amaziah B. James, Ogdensburg.....1863.
Platt Potter.....1865.
Augustus Bockee.....1867.

Fifth District.

William J. Bacon, Utica.....1861.
W. F. Allen.....1863.
J. Mullen.....1865.
Le Roy Morgan.....1867.

Sixth District.

Charles Mason Hamilton.....1861.
Ransom Balcom.....1863.
William W. Campbell.....1865.
Jno. M. Parker.....1867.

Seventh District.

Henry Wells, Penn Yan.....1861.
E. Darwin Smith.....1863.
Thomas A. Johnson.....1865.
Addison T. Knox.....1867.

Eighth District.

Noah Davis, Jr., Buffalo.....1861.
Benjamin F. Greene, Buffalo.....1863.
R. P. Marvin.....1865.
Martin Grover.....1867.

Assignment of Courts and Judges in the City of New York, for the years 1860 *and* 1861.

GENERAL TERMS.

1860.

First Monday of February.....Judges Sutherland, Bonney, Leonard.
" " May..... " Sutherland, Bonney, Leonard.
Third " September..... " Sutherland, Bonney, Ingraham.
First " November..... " Sutherland, Bonney, Ingraham.

1861.

First Monday of February.....Judges Clerke, Sutherland, Ingraham.
" " May..... " Clerke, Leonard, ———.
Third " September..... " Clerke, Ingraham, Leonard.
First " November..... " Clerke, Sutherland, ———.

OYER AND TERMINER,

To be held at the same time with the Circuits.

1860.

First Monday of January.....by Judge Ingraham.
" April..... " Sutherland.
" October..... " Ingraham.
" December..... " Bonney.

1861.

First Monday of January..... .....by Judge Leonard.
" April..... " Ingraham.
" October..... " Clerke.
" December..... " ———.

CIRCUITS.

1860.

January, 1st part .....by Judge Ingraham.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
February, 1st " ..... " Ingraham.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
March, 1st " ..... " Bonney.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
April, 1st " ..... " Sutherland.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
May, 1st " ..... " Ingraham.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
June, 1st " ..... " Leonard.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
Third Monday of September..... " Leonard.
October, 1st part..... " Ingraham.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
November, 1st " ..... " Leonard.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
December, 1st " ..... " Bonney.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.

1861.

January, 1st part..... by Judge Leonard.
" 2d " ..... " Sutherland.
February, 1st " ..... " ———.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
March, 1st " ..... " Clerke.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
April, 1st " ..... " Ingraham.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
May, 1st " ..... " Sutherland.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
June, 1st " ..... " Ingraham.
" 2d " ..... " Leonard.
Third Monday of September..... " Sutherland.
October, 1st part..... " Clerke.
" 2d " ..... " ———.
November, 1st " ..... " Leonard.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.
December, 1st " ..... " ———.
" 2d " ..... " from another district.

Where two Circuits are to be held at the same time, the first part will take up the odd numbers on the Calendar, and the second part the even numbers. In such cases, a panel of jurors will be summoned for each part.

SPECIAL TERM FOR ENUMERATED MOTIONS.

1860.

First Monday of	January	by Judge	Bonney.
"	March	"	Ingraham.
"	April	"	Leonard.
"	June	"	Sutherland.
"	October	"	Bonney.
"	December	"	Leonard.

1861.

First Monday of	January	by Judge	Ingraham.
"	March	"	———.
"	April	"	Sutherland.
"	June	"	Clerke.
"	October	"	Leonard.
"	December	"	Ingraham.

SPECIAL TERM FOR MOTIONS AND CHAMBER BUSINESS.

1860.

January	Judge	Leonard.
February		All the Judges.
March	Judge	Sutherland.
April	"	Bonney.
May		All the Judges.
June	Judge	Ingraham.
July	"	Ingraham, two weeks.
"		residue, Leonard.
August	"	Sutherland, two weeks.
"		residue, Ingraham.
September	"	Sutherland, two weeks.
"		residue, all the Judges.
October	"	Leonard.
November		All the Judges.
December	Judge	Sutherland.

1861.

January	Judge	———.
February	"	Leonard.
March	"	Sutherland.
April	"	Clerke.
May	"	Ingraham.
June	"	———.
July	"	Leonard.
August	"	Ingraham, two weeks.
"		residue, Sutherland.

September.....Judge Clerke, two weeks.
" ..... " residue, ———.
October..... " Sutherland.
November..... " Ingraham.
December..... " Leonard.

The Judge at Chambers will continue to hold the same, to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month, except when otherwise directed herein.

All applications for business to be transacted at Chambers and Special Term, must be made to the Judge assigned to hold that branch of the Court.

REGULATIONS.

All issues of fact already joined and triable in the city of New York, will be noticed to the Clerk, and be put on the Calendar for the ensuing January Circuit.

During the first week of that Circuit, motions to correct the Calendar may be made.

After that week the Calendar will remain unchanged, and continue the Calendar for every successive Circuit, until all the causes on it shall be tried; each Circuit beginning on the Calendar, where the immediately preceding Circuit left off, and new causes to be placed in order at the foot of the permanent Calendar.

After the first week of each Circuit (during which motions to correct the Calendar may be made), the Calendar of the causes which may have gone down at the previous Circuit, and the new issues will be entered as part and in continuation of the permanent Calendar; and so on, from court to court, until the end of the year.

These regulations do not affect the question of noticing the causes for trial to the opposite party, from court to court, as the Statute may require.

Hereafter no causes will be reserved, generally, after they are placed on the day Calendar.

No cause on any day Calendar will be passed, except where the counsel is actually engaged in a trial of a cause in another court in the city, or in the Court of Appeals; and then only until such an engagement is discharged, or upon proof of the absence of a witness duly subpœnaed.

Parties, by consent, may apply to the Clerk and have any cause reserved generally, and set down for a particular day, before it is placed on the day Calendar; and may, on filing with the Clerk a like consent, have the same placed on the day Calendar.

SPECIAL CIRCUIT CALENDAR.

At any Circuit, until further orders, any causes belonging to either of the following classes, may be placed on a Special Circuit Calendar, unless the trial is likely to occupy more than one hour.

1st. Where the action is on contract, and the answer merely denies the allegations in the complaint, without setting up any new matter.

2d. Where the action is on contract, and new matter is set up in the answer, and there shall be reason to believe that the defense is made only for the purpose of delay.

3d. Where it shall appear by affidavit, that the cause can be tried in an hour.

To entitle the cause to be placed on such Calendar, the plaintiff's Attorney must give a notice of four days to be heard before a Judge, at Chambers, that he will move to have the cause placed on such Calendar; and if the motion be granted, the cause may be heard on any subsequent Friday.

If the motion be founded on the belief that the defense is for delay, affidavits must be served at the time of notice.

The plaintiff's Attorney must deliver to the Clerk of the Circuit a like notice one day before such Friday, containing also the number of the cause on the General Circuit Calendar.

If the cause shall actually occupy more than one hour on the trial, the trial may be suspended at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be put down at the foot of the Calendar.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *Chief Justice.*
Murray Hoffman, *Justice.*
Lewis B. Woodruff, "
Edwards Pierrepont, "
James Moncrief, "
Anthony L. Robertson, "
George T. Maxwell, *Clerk.*

GENERAL TERM.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November and December.

TRIAL TERMS.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November and December.

During the General Term, one of the Justices will hold a Court at Chambers daily, at one o'clock, P.M.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

C. P. Daly, *Justice.*
John R. Brady, "
Henry Hilton, "
Nat. Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk.*

TERMS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,

For the City and County of New York, for the years 1860 *and* 1861.

GENERAL TERMS FOR ARGUMENTS AND APPEALS.

Third Monday of	February	Held by all the Judges.	
" "	April	"	"
" "	June	"	"
" "	October	"	"
" "	December	"	"

Open at 11 o'clock, A.M.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

		PART I.	PART II.
First Monday of	January	Judge Brady.	Judge Hilton.
" "	February	" Hilton.	" Daly.
" "	March	" Daly.	" Brady.
" "	April	" Brady.	" Hilton.
" "	May	" Hilton.	" Daly.
" "	June	" Daly.	" Brady.
" "	October	" Brady,	" Hilton.
" "	November	" Hilton.	" Daly.
" "	December	" Daly.	" Brady.

Open at 11 o'clock, A.M.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ISSUES OF LAW, MOTIONS, ORDER, etc.

First Monday of	Jan.,	Judge	Daly.	First Monday of	July,	Judge	Daly.
" "	Feb.,	"	Brady.	" "	Aug.,	"	Brady.
" "	March,	"	Hilton.	" "	Sept.,	"	Hilton.
" "	April,	"	Daly.	" "	Oct.,	"	Daly.
" "	May,	"	Brady.	" "	Nov.,	"	Brady.
" "	June,	"	Hilton.	" "	Dec.,	"	Hilton.

Open at 10 o'clock, A.M.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,

For the City and County of New York, for the year 1860.

ORDERED:

1. That a new General Calendar for the Trial Terms be made up for the year 1860, notes of issue for which must be filed before Saturday, the 24th day of December, instant, specifying whether the issue is to be tried "*by a jury*," or, "*by the Court without a jury;*" also, stating thereon its number upon the Calendar of 1859, and if it has been marked "*down*," when it was so marked.

   No cause will be entered upon the Calendar, unless the note of issue conforms to these requirements.

2. There will be but one Calendar made up for the year 1860, and but one note

of issue need be filed in any cause. Causes noticed after the January term will be placed at the foot of the General Calendar, according to their dates of issue. Causes marked "*down*" will be placed at the end of the Calendar.

3. Causes may be *generally reserved* by a written consent of the attorneys, filed at any time *before* the case is on the day calendar. Cases so reserved, may afterwards be placed upon the day calendar, on the application of either party to the Judge *at Chambers*, provided two days' previous notice of such application be given to the adverse party.
4. All causes marked "*Off for the term*," shall have priority at the succeeding term, and will be placed at the head of the calendar therefor.
5. The calendar of causes to be tried *by the Court without a jury*, will be called at the trial terms on the fourth Mondays of January, March, May and November.
6. Fifteen causes will be placed on each day calendar, and no calendar will be made for Saturdays.
7. At the General Terms, in appeal cases arising in *this Court*, the parties may, by consent, reserve the argument until the second week in term, when all so reserved, will be called in their order on the calendar. But in appeals from the Marine and Justices' Courts, no such reservation will be allowed, and counsel therein must be prepared for the argument when the case is reached in its order.
8. In any action on contract, where there is reason to believe that the defense is interposed for delay, and that the trial will not occupy more than one hour, the plaintiff may, upon a notice of four days, apply *at Chambers* to have the cause placed upon the Special Calendar for short cases, and which will be made up for the last Friday in each trial term.

   The notice must be accompanied by the affidavits, if any, upon which the motion will be founded.

   If the motion be granted, the order to that effect shall forthwith be delivered to the Clerk, with a written notice, specifying the number of the cause on the General Calendar.

   Should the trial occupy more than one hour, it may be suspended in the discretion of the Judge holding the Court, and the cause will thereupon be placed at the foot of the General Calendar, unless otherwise specially ordered.

MARINE COURT.

Arba K. Maynard, *Justice*,
Florence McCarthy, "
Henry Alker, "
Moses D. Gale, *Clerk*.
Open every day, except Sunday.

UNITED STATES COURT.

Office No. 41 Chambers street.

Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties: Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court and Judge of the U. S. Circuit Court.*
Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the U. S. District Court.*
Jas. I. Roosevelt, *U. S. District Attorney.*
C. H. Hunt, *Assist.*
Jas. F. Dwight, *2d Assist.*
Isaiah Rynders, *U. S. Marshal.*
Joseph Thompson, *Dep.* "
Lorenzo De Angelis, " "
Robert Donnel, " "
Theodore Rynders, " "
Maurice O'Keefe, " "
Kenneth G. White, *Clerk of Circuit Court.*
Richard E. Stilwell, *Deputy Clerk.*
George F. Betts, *Clerk of District Court.*
George W. Morton, *Deputy Clerk.*
Joseph Bridgham, *Clerk.*
A. C. Wilmarth, "

U. S. COMMISSIONERS.

Kenneth G. White, George W. Morton,
Richard E. Stilwell, George F. Betts,
George W. Morell, Charles W. Newton,
Joseph Bridgham.

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAILS, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the city and county of New York; and the County Clerks of the remaining counties, comprising the Southern District of New York, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for those counties.

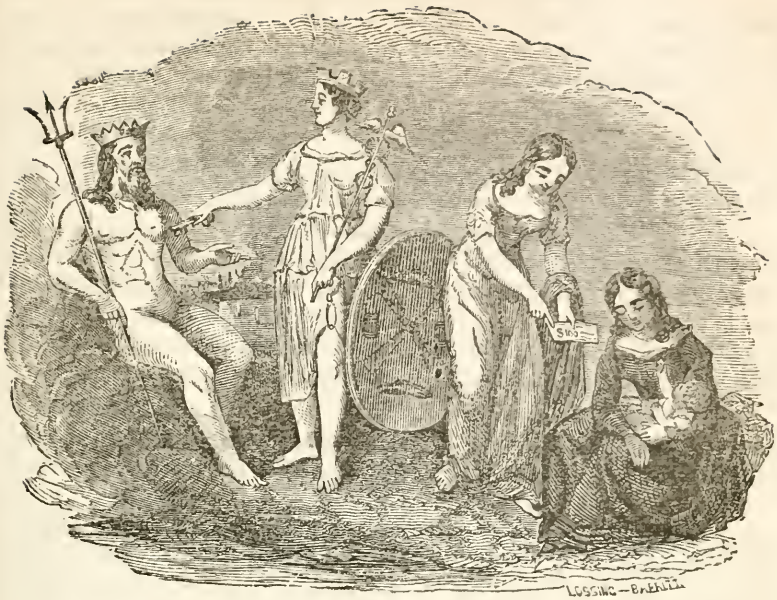
COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February.
General Term, First Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Term, first Tuesday in each month.
Special Term, every Tuesday.



FIRE DEPARTMENT.

John Decker,	*Chief Engineer*.....		13 Ann street.
Peter N. Cornwell,	*Ass't* "	.....	13 Essex street.
John Baulch,	" "	....	76 Frankfort street.
John A. Cregier,	" "	.....	51 Morton street.
Tim. L. West,	" "	.....	259 West 17th street.
Elisha Kingsland,	" "	.....	44 First street.
Jno. McKusker,	" "	.....	Harlem.
G. J. Ruch,	" "	.....	112 East 25th street.
John Brice,	" "	.....	282 West 31st street.
Stephen Mitchell,	" "	.....	207 Eighth avenue.
Ed. W. Jacobs,	" "	.....	239 Delancey street.
Daniel Donovan,	" "	....	42 Vandewater street.
William Hackett,	" "	.....	151 Broadway.

One vacancy.

PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER, AT THE PUBLIC YARD, No. 21 ELIZABETH STREET.

Charles A. Gray,	*Clerk*.....	61 Walker street.
George T. Alker,	"	410 Broadway.

WORKMEN IN THE CORPORATION YARD.

James R. Mount, *Foreman*..... 43 Mott street.
Hugh Bennett.....175 Mulberry street.
Ebenezer Chambers.....101 Clinton street.
David Conlan..... 59 Mott street.
Robert Anspake.....343 Madison street.
Henry Lewis..... 49 Ridge street.
John Gunson.....412 Madison street.

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

William A. Woodhull, *President*.....207 Front street; house, 184 Henry st.
Wm. H. Wickham, *Vice-President*...177 West st; house, 101 Lexington av.
Chas. L. Curtis, *Secretary*.....172 East Thirteenth street.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*..... 34 Elizabeth st.; house, 181 Tenth st.
David Theall, *Collector*.....112 Fourth street.

TRUSTEES.

Henry A. Burr, *President*.....cor. Cliff and Frankfort; h., 33 7th st.
George F. Nesbitt, *Secretary*.....cor. Pine and Pearl streets.

Committee on Donations.

Jonas N. Phillips..... 85 Pike slip; house, 269 Ninth street.
James Y. Watkins..... 16 Catharine st.; house, 28 Henry st.
Zophar Mills.....144 Front st.; house, 207 Madison st.
Samuel B. Thomson..... 84 Beekman st.; house, 148 Laurens st.
A. F. Ockershausen..... 21 Rose street; house, 137 Henry st.
William Williams.....115 West 19th st.; house, 117 W. 19th.
Robert McGinniss..... 5 Depeyster st.; house, 73d st., bet. 3d and 4th avenues.

Committee on Schools.
James Y. Watkins,
Robert McGinniss,
William Williams,

Committee on Fines and Penalties.
Jonas N. Phillips,
Samuel B. Thomson,
A. F. Ockershausen.

Committee on Finance.
Zophar Mills,
A. F. Ockershausen,
Henry A. Burr,

Committee on Fuel.
Samuel B. Thomson,
William Williams,
Robert McGinniss.

Special Committee to Solicit Donations.
Zophar Mills, Samuel B. Thomson,
James Y. Watkins.

Places to keep the Book to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.

Fire Warden's Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street, and Chief Engineer's Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

All complaints of violation of the laws of the State and of the Corporation, relative to fires, powder, construction of buildings, &c., are to be made to the

FIRE WARDENS.

John T. Harding, *President*.....647 Fourth street.
Michael Eichells.....143 Forsyth street.

Louis C. Meeks.....336 Front street.
Robert B. Sanderson.....157 Franklin street.
George C. Brown..... 60 Greenwich avenue.
Theodore Keeler.....280 Fourth avenue.
W. H. McDonough..... 125 Mulberry street.
John S. Clayton.....148 Sullivan street.
John Downey.....127 Christopher street.
James Macgregor.....149 Rivington street.
John Clements.....542 Broome street.
Enoch Smith.....261 Greenwich street.
John J. Tindale, *Clerk*..... 21 Elizabeth street.

POLICE STATION-HOUSES,

Where Books are kept to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.

1. Franklin Market.
2. No. 49 Beekman street.
3. No. 79 Warren street.
4. No. 9 Oak street.
5. No. 49 Leonard street.
6. Franklin, near Baxter street.
7. Gouverneur slip.
8. Old Watch-house, corner Prince and Wooster streets.
9. No. 94 Charles street.
10. Ludlow, corner of Grand street.
11. Union Market.
12. 126th street, between 3d and 4th avs., and at Manhattanville.
13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.
14. Spring street, near Marion.
15. No. 220 Mercer street.
16. Twentieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.
17. Fifth street and First avenue.
18. Twenty-second street, bet. First and second avenues.
19. Fifty-ninth street, bet. Second and Third avenues.
20. Thirty-fifth street, bet. Eighth and Ninth avenues.
21. Twenty-ninth street, bet. Fourth and Madison avenues.
22. Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth street.

26th Precinct, City Hall Basement.

FIRE COMPANIES.

There are forty-seven engine companies, fifty-seven hose companies, and fifteen hook and ladder companies, nearly all of which are supplied with the necessary apparatus for service.

FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into Eight Fire Districts, as follows:

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Church and

Leonard streets; thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street, to the North river; thence southerly, along the North river, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets; running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to Lexington avenue; thence southerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets, and thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to the East river; thence southerly, and along the East river, to Fourteenth street; thence south-westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; thence westerly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the foot of Market street, on the East river; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence south-westerly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of Market street on the East river; and running thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly along a straight line, intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

In the Second District, two strokes.

"	Third	"	three "
"	Fourth	"	four "
"	Fifth	"	five "
"	Sixth	"	six "
"	Seventh	"	seven "
"	Eighth	"	eight "

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, November 9, 1850.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, November 11, 1850.

Approved by the Mayor, November 25, 1850.

The force in each Fire District is as follows:

First District.

Ten engines, eight hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

Second District.

Nine engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Third District.

Four engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Fourth District.

Five engines, eight hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Fifth District.

Four engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

Sixth District.

Eight engines, eleven hose carriages, and four hook and ladder trucks.

Seventh District.

Four engines, ten hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

Eighth District.

Four engines and four hose carriages.

Resolved, That hereafter all fire companies shall do duty in any two fire districts the Chief Engineer may designate, and that no company be allowed to take their apparatus into any other district, except by his permission or direction, or in case of a general alarm.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 6, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 8, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 12, 1855.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 28, 33, 36, 37, 39, 51.
Hose—7, 30, 32, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 61, 62.
Hook and Ladder trucks—8, 9.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25, 33, 36, 37, 39, 48, 50.
Hose—30, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 51, 57, 62.
Hook and Ladder trucks—2, 8.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Engines—3, 11, 24, 25, 29, 34, 48, 50.
Hose—11, 23, 24, 33, 35, 38, 40, 55, 57.
Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 3, 6, 14.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 9, 23, 24, 29, 34.
Hose—5, 11, 19, 23, 24, 29, 35, 38, 40, 55.
Hook and Ladder trucks—3, 6, 12, 14.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 7, 9, 17, 19, 26, 28, 32, 41, 44, 51.
Hose—4, 7, 13, 16, 17, 29, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 61.
Hook and Ladder trucks—5, 9, 12, 13.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Engines—6, 8, 17, 19, 26, 31, 32, 44.
Hose—4, 6, 9, 13, 16, 17, 22, 26, 31, 34, 36, 47.
Hook and Ladder trucks—5, 11, 13.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 38, 40, 42.
Hose—1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.
Hook and Ladder trucks—1, 4, 11, 15.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 38, 40, 41, 42.
Hose—1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 33, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.
Hook and Ladder trucks—1, 4, 15.

Harlem and vicinity—Engines 35, 49; Hose Co's 43, 52; Hook and Ladder truck 7.

Carmansville and vicinity—Engine 27.

Yorkville and vicinity—Engine 45; Hose Co. 48; Hook and Ladder truck 10.

Manhattanville and vicinity—Engine 43; Hose Co. 59.

The Yorkville and Harsenville companies will not be required below Forty-second street.

The Harlem, Manhattanville, and Carmansville companies will be under the direction of the engineer of that district.

Resolved, That hereafter all hose companies shall carry not less than nine lengths of hose, and the Chief Engineer is hereby directed to notify all hose companies to comply with this resolution immediately after the passage thereof.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 5, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 5, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 7, 1855.

Return of Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder, and Hydrant Companies, their Apparatus, Places of Deposit, Condition, &c.

ENGINE COMPANIES.

Hudson engine, No. 1; Foreman, John Hamill—Located 188 West Forty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in ordinary condition, engine second class, piano style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1850, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

Excelsior engine No. 2; Foreman, Edward J. Knight—Located, 21 Henry street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1852, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 44, entitled to 60; 650 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Niagara engine No. 4: Foreman, R. W. Adams—Located, 220 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849, by James Smith; rebuilt in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 43, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Protection engine No. 5; Foreman, William C. Lyons—Located, 61 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck, piano, 8 inch cylinders, built in 1856; present number of men 40, entitled to 60; 900 feet of hose, 500 of which is in good condition. This company also has an old style New York engine, 6½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, and a hose tender.

Americus engine No. 6; Foreman, William B. Dunley—Located, 269 Henry street, near Gouverneur street; performs duty in seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine first class, 9 inch cylinders, 10 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856; present number of men 70, entitled to 70; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Lexington engine No. 7; Foreman, D. Cheshire—Located, 109 East Twenty-third street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849, by James Smith; present number of men 56, entitled to 60; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Manhattan engine No. 8; Foreman, Robert L. Brown—Located, 91 Ludlow street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1846, by Rogers, Baltimore, Md.; present number of men 47, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion engine No. 9; Foreman, James Hays—Located, 47 Marion street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; first class company, but doing duty with third class engine, 6½ inch cylinders, and 9 inch stroke; present number of men 51, entitled to 70; 600 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Water Witch engine No. 10; Foreman, William Frost—Located in Eighty-second street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, double end brakes, alternate motion, four 8½ inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1855, by Messrs. Burnham, of Yorkville; present number of men 14, entitled to 60; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Oceanus engine No. 11; Foreman, John Wildey—Located, 99 Wooster street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condi-

tion, built by Van Ness & Torboss, in 1853; present number of men 45, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Knickerbocker engine No. 12; Foreman, Jacob W. Cooper—Located, 113 East Fortieth street, temporary; performs duty in the first and second districts; engine third class, piano new style, four 6 inch cylinders, 6 inch stroke, patent capstan, built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 50; 600 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Eagle engine No. 13; Foreman, John Healy—Located, 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, and patent capstan, four 8 inch cylinders, 4 inch stroke; good condition; built in 1856, by Pine and Hartshorn; present number of men 43, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbian engine No. 14; Foreman, Robert Rogers—Located, corner Church and Vesey streets; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, built in 1847, by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa., now rebuilding by John Agnew; present number of men 60, entitled to 60; 600 feet of hose, 500 of which is good.

Chatham engine No. 15; Foreman, Wm. Starrett—Located in Ninth avenue, near Thirty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House temporary; engine first class, end brakes, patent capstan, four 10 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by John H. Sickels; present number of men 57, entitled to 70; 650 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mohawk engine No. 16; Foreman, Thomas Roe—Located, 126 W. Broadway; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House is small; engine in good condition, second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch strke, built in 1857, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 17, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

East River engine No. 17; Foreman, Chas. H. Reynolds—Located, 7 Goerck street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 60, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Union engine No. 18; Foreman, James Conolly—Located, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Broadway, temporary; second class skeleton engine, four 7 inch cylinders, 6 inch stroke, patent capstan, building by Pine & Hartshorn; to perform duty in the first and second districts; present number of men 30, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Lafayette engine No. 19; Foreman, John Slowey—Located, 199 Chrystie street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1852, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 48, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Washington engine No. 20; Foreman, John Roberts—Located, 3 Temple street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary

condition; engine small, third class, crane neck, piano style, 7½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, building by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 45; entitled to 50; 500 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Fulton engine No. 21; Foreman, James McCullough—Located in Worth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinder, 9 inch stroke, built in 1851, by James Smith, now building by the same builder; present number of men 42, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Protector engine No. 22; Foreman, Caleb Sears—Located, corner of Centre and Chambers streets; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck, piano style, 8 inch cylinder, built by Torboss & Co., in 1857, in good condition; present number of men 32, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

United States engine No. 23; Foreman, Thomas Daly—Located, Twelfth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, 7 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of men 19, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Jackson engine No. 24; Foreman, William M. Mitchell—Located in Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano new style, 8½ inch cylinders, 8 inch stroke, patent capstan, built by James Smith; present number of men 40, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Cataract engine No. 25; Foreman William Lamb—Located, 1006 Broadway; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8 inch cylinder, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 39, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Jefferson engine No. 26; Foreman, John Ford—Located, No. 83 Fifth street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1853, by J. H. Sickels, patent capstan; present number of men 36, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Fort Washington engine No. 27; Foreman, Robert E. Fay—Located at Carmansville; performs duty at Carmansville and vicinity. House in good condition; engine third class, piano new style, four 7 inch cylinders, 4½ inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 34, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pacific engine No. 28; Foreman, Samuel M. Simpson—Located, 377 Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine third class, crane neck, piano style, 7½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1854, by James Smith; present number of men 21, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Guardian engine No. 29; Foreman, Eli Bates—Located, 14 West Tenth street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order;

engine second class, piano style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 650 feet of hose, all of which is in bad condition.

North River engine No. 30; Foreman, B. F. Grant—Located at 153 Franklin street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; second class engine; at present using a third class, patent capstan, 7 inch cylinder, 9 inch stroke; present number of men 47; 400 feet of hose, in good order.

Adriatic engine No. 31; Foreman, William Hutton—Located, 49 Chrystie street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; first class engine, 10 inch cylinder, from 6 to 12 inch stroke, good condition, built in 1857, by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.; present number of men 56, entitled to 70; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

Black Joke engine No. 33; Foreman, Peter Masterson—Located in Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, new style, four 8 inch cylinders, 4½ inch stroke, with patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 44, entitled to 60; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Howard engine No. 34; Foreman, Jonas L. Coe—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order, but small; engine second class, crane neck, piano style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, built in 1856, by James Smith; present number of men 56, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbus engine No. 35; Foreman, John Hart—Located on Third avenue, near One hundred and twenty-first street; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, 9 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Equitable engine No. 36; Foreman, A. O. Dougherty—Located in Sixty-eighth street, near Broadway (Harsenville); performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano new style, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels, in good condition; present number of men 34, entitled to 50; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Tradesmen engine No. 37; Foreman, Josiah Hedden—Located in Fifty-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1856, by W. H. Torboss, in good condition; present number of men 20, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Southwark engine No. 38; Foreman, Geo. T. Alker—Located, 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine first class, Philadelphia style, 9½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in ordinary condition, built in 1842, by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa.; patent running gear, rebuilt in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 36, entitled to 70; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Franklin engine No. 39; Foreman, Bernard M. Sweeney—Located in Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; engine built by John H. Sickels, third class, piano, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan; present number of men 39, entitled to 50; 600 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Lady Washington engine No. 40; Foreman, Joseph H. Hutton—Located in Elm street, near Broome; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856, by James Smith; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good. Also, a crane neck engine, 7 inch cylinder, 9 inch stroke, in good condition.

Clinton engine No. 41; Foreman, Anthony J. Allaire—Located in Delancey street, corner of Attorney street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano Carson style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1853, by A Van Ness; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Empire engine No. 42; Foreman, Richard P. Moore—Located, 2½ Murray street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck, piano style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of men 38; entitled to 60; 450 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Manhattan engine No. 43; Foreman, James E. Poole—Located at Manhattanville; performs duty at Manhattanville, Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, 7 inch cylinders, 8 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of men 22, entitled to 50; 450 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Live Oak engine No. 44; Foreman, James L. Hawkins—Located 92 Houston street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1851, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Aurora engine No. 45; Foreman, Francis Bazzoni—Located at Yorkville; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in ordinary condition; engine third class, piano new style, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 35, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mazeppa engine No. 48; Foreman, Jeremiah Foley—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine second class, new style, end brakes, four 8½ inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Pocahontas engine No. 49; Foreman, Elijah W. Gardner—Located in One hundred and twenty-sixth street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs

duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, four 7 inch cylinders, 4½ inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 25, entitled to 50: 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Lone Star engine No. 50; Foreman, R. Van Houten—Located, 165 West Twentieth street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano new style, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by James Smith; present number of men 25, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mutual engine No. 51; Foreman, George McGrath—Located in Twenty-second street, near First avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good condition; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8 inch cylinders 9 inch stroke, good condition, built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 40, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

HOSE COMPANIES.

Eagle hose No. 1; Foreman, Walter Smith—Located in Madison, near Pike street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Knickerbocker hose No. 2; Foreman, John Warner—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Independence hose No. 3; Foreman, Thos Dalton—Located 211 Hester street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion hose No. 4; Foreman, Theo. Hillyer—Located corner of Delancey and Attorney streets; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

New York hose No. 5; Foreman, Francis W. Raymond—Located, Firemen's Hall, Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1847, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1852, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 24, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Croton hose No. 6; Foreman, Geo. R. Carver—Located, 23½ Gouverneur street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ringgold hose No. 7; Foreman, Albert Winham—Located in Thirteenth street, near Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, buit in 1857, by William Williams;

present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 500 feet of which is good.

City hose No. 8; Foreman, Chas. H. Cornell—Located, 74 Cedar street, temporary; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in good condition, built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 10, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbia hose No. 9; Foreman, Jno. L. Herbell—Located, 174 Mulberry street; performs duty in the sixth and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 23; entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Liberty hose No. 10; Foreman, Jas. Richard—Located, 3 Dover street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by Jesse H. Ludlum; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Gulick hose No. 11; Foreman, D. G. Robinson—Located, 14 Amos street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; hose tender in good condition; present number of men 29, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Minute hose No. 12; Foreman, Chas. E. Ennins—Located, 380 West Forty-third street; house temporary; hose tender building by Wm. Williams; present number of men 16, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Jackson hose No. 13; Foreman, Jacob H. Ackerly — Located, 34 Mangin street performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in bad order; carriage in good condition; built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Excelsior hose No. 14; Foreman, Alex. M. Eagleson—Located, 160 West Thirteenth street. House in good order; carriage in good order; rebuilt in 1858, by Wm. Williams; present number of men 27; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Tompkins hose No. 16; Foreman, Alex. Faris—Located in Norfolk, near Houston street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 29, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Clinton hose No. 17; Foreman, L. Dalton—Located corner of First avenue and Fifth street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage ordinary, built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Franklin hose No. 18; Foreman, Dennis J. Conley—Located, 28 Beaver street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

American hose No. 19; Foreman, Walter W. Adams—Located, 52 Greene street; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 100 of which is good.

Humane hose No. 20; Foreman, Jared A. Timpson—Located, 28 Ann street;

performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House indifferent and small; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hudson hose No. 21; Foreman, Wm. Callen — Located, 304 Washington street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Phœnix hose No. 22; Foreman S. Stymus—Located, 101 Hester street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1849, by A. Van Ness; rebuilt in 1855, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 24, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Perry hose No. 23; Foreman, A. V. Davidson—Located in Horatio, between Hudson and Fourth streets; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good condition; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1849, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 1000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

National hose No. 24; Foreman, Samuel Burham, Jr.—Located, 253 Spring street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by J. H. S. Allen, of Newark, N. J.; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

United States hose No. 25; Foreman, Hugh Gallagher—Located in Worth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage built by J. H. Sickels; rebuilt in 1857, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 11, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Rutgers hose No. 26; Foreman, James M. Petty—Located, 6 Norfolk street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Neptune hose No. 27; Foreman, George H. Cobalis—Located, 106 Reade street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 19, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Pearl hose No. 28; Foreman, Emile Malherbe—Located, corner of Chambers and Centre streets; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 25, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose in ordinary condition.

Metamora hose No. 29; Foreman, Henry N. Squire—Located, corner of Fifth avenue and Twenty-first street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Ludlum; present number of men 14, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Laurel hose No. 30; Foreman, J. H. Arnold—Located in Twenty-seventh

street, near Ninth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 12, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Putnam hose No. 31; Foreman, ———— Located, 7 Jackson street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 19, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Index hose No. 32; Foreman, Lawrence Martin—Located, corner of Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Warren hose No. 33; Foreman, A. Yeoman—Located, 118 Sullivan street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built by Jesse H. Ludlum; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Lafayette hose No. 34; Foreman, John Irwin—Located, 211 East Eleventh street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Ludlum; present number of men 15, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Baltic hose No. 35; Foreman, James H. Bell—Located, 199 Mercer street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Oceana hose No. 36; Foreman, John Buck—Located, 205 Madison street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Madison hose No. 37; Foreman, Simon V. Woolley—Located in Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Amity hose No. 38; Foreman, J. M. Baunby—Located, 132 Amity street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, in good condition.

Metropolitan hose No. 39; Foreman, Bernard Gormley—Located, 343 Third avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in bad order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Ludlum; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Empire hose No. 40; Foreman, Wm. Evans—Located, 70 Barrow street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in bad order; carriage in good condition, built in 1857, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Alert hose No. 41; Foreman, Robert Stump—Located, 67 Watts street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mazeppa hose No. 42; Foreman, John Lee—Located, 286 West Thirty-third street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pioneer hose No. 43; Foreman, John R. Farrington—Located on Third avenue and One hundred and twenty-first street; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Washington hose No. 44; Foreman, George Hook—Located in Thirty-first street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Valley Forge hose No. 46; Foreman, Ed. L. Cobb—Located, 188 West Thirty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 25, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Mechanic's hose No. 47; Foreman, John J. Whyte—Located in Fourth street, between Avenue D and Lewis street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage ordinary, built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Americus hose No. 48; Foreman, Seth W. Valentine—Located in Eighty-fifth street, near Third avenue; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 19, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Lady Washington hose No. 49; Foreman, Jacob L. Smith—Located, 126 Cedar street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1857; present number of men 12, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Hope hose No. 50; Foreman, John Feeney—Located, 10½ Mott street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 24, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Relief hose No. 51; Foreman, John Rourke—Located in Fiftieth street and Lexington avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 14, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Undine hose No. 52; Foreman, George H. E. Lynch—Located in One hun-

dred and twenty-second street, near Third avenue; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Harry Howard hose No. 55; Foreman, Samuel Slingerland—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Nassau hose No. 56; Foreman, Thomas Downey—Located, 8 Theatre alley; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House temporary; hose tender building by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 14, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose in good condition.

Paulding hose No. 57; Foreman, John J. Reid—Located in Eighteenth street, between seventh and eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House temporary; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Merchant hose No. 58; Foreman, William Buckley—Located in Burling slip; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House temporary; carriage ordinary, built in 1849, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ion hose No. 59; Foreman, John Moore—Located in Manhattanville; performs duty in Manhattanville and vicinity. House temporary; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1851, by Pine and Hartshorn; present number of men 12, entitled to 30; 950 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

M. T. Brennan hose No. 60; Foreman, Walter Roche—Located, 12 Elm street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine and Hartshorn; present number of men 23, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hose company No. 61; Foreman, J. H. Whitney—Located, 379 Fourth avenue; performs duty in first and fifth districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 8, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

Mutual hook and ladder No. 1; Foreman, George A. Hilton—Located in Chambers, corner of Centre street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1848; rebuilt in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 20, entitled to 50.

Chelsea hook and ladder No. 2; Foreman, Stephen Mitchell—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 45, entitled to 50.

Phœnix hook and ladder No. 3; Foreman, Abraham Cooper, Jr.—Located,

132 Amity street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 50.

Eagle hook and ladder No. 4; Foreman, Thomas W. Wilding—Located, 20½ Eldridge street. House temporary; truck in good condition, built in 1858, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 37, entitled to 50; performs duty in seventh and eighth districts.

Union hook and ladder No. 5; Foreman, Adam Hepp—Located, 91 Norfolk street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 50.

Lafayette hook and ladder No. 6; Foreman, James K. Kellock—Located, Fireman's Hall, Mercer street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn, and rebuilt in 1856, by the same; present number of men 26, entitled to 50.

Mechanics' hook and ladder No. 7; Foreman, James Prophet—Located in One hundred and twenty-sixth street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House ordinary; truck in good condition; present number of men 25, entitled to 50.

Empire hook and ladder No. 8; Foreman, Martin Senger—Located, corner of Eighth avenue and Forty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 35, entitled to 50.

Washington hook and ladder No. 9; Foreman, John H. Forman—Located, 132 East Twenty-sixth street. House temporary; performs duty in the first and second districts. Truck in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 36, entitled to 50.

Narraganset hook and ladder No. 10; Foreman, G. C. Hebberd—Located at Yorkville; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1848, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 11, entitled to 50.

Harry Howard hook and ladder No. 11; Foreman, Charles L. Kent—Located, 295 East Broadway; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House temporary; truck ordinary; present number of men 30, entitled to 50.

Friendship hook and ladder No. 12; Foreman, James O. Carolin—Located, 78 East Thirteenth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; present number of men 30, entitled to 50.

Marion Hook and ladder No. 13; Foreman, Edwin A. Guyon—Located in Third street, near Lewis; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1855, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Columbian hook and ladder No. 14; Foreman, Robert Wright—Located, 96 Charles street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House and truck both in good condition; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Baxter hook and ladder No. 15; Foreman, John Andrews—Located in Franklin, near Hudson street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1853, and rebuilt in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

☞ The hook and ladder trucks are all supplied with the necessary ladders, hooks, axes, picks, lanterns, &c.

Exempt engine company; Foreman, James L. Miller—Located, 202 Centre street. House in good order; engine, formerly No. 42, double brake piano style, 10 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, built in 1842, by Henry Waterman, Hudson, New York; rebuilt in 1850, by Pine & Hartshorn.

This company was organized by the Common Council, December 27th, 1854 as a reserved corps, composed exclusively of exempt members of the department, and performs duty only in case of a general alarm of fire, or when directed by the engineers.

FIRE COMMISSIONERS.

Henry Wilson, *President*..... 31 Sixth avenue.
William M. Tweed.....197 Henry street.
John J. Gorman.....617 Hudson street.
Thomas Laurence.....184 Waverley place.
Erastus W. Brown.....187 West street.
Charles P. Knapp, *Clerk*.....
David Theall, *Messenger*..... 31 Amos street.

The above Commission was authorized in pursuance of the act of the Legislature, passed March 29th, 1855, which specially defines their powers and duties.

ASSOCIATION OF EXEMPT FIREMEN.

This association is composed of persons who have served the time prescribed by law, in the New York Fire Department. They meet on the third Tuesday of January, April, July and October, at Firemen's Hall, Mercer street, between Prince and Houston.

Officers for 1858.

Philip W. Engs, *President*.....131 Front; h., 70 West 14th street.
Zophar Mills, 1*st Vice-President*.....144 Front; h., 207 Madison street.
A. Ockershausen, 2*d Vice-President*.. 21 Rose street; h., 22 Rose street.
Geo. W. Wheeler, *Recording Sec'y*.... 1 Centre street; h., 172 Broome st.
F. Hagadorn, *Financial Secretary*... 10 Wall street; h., Williamsburgh.
Joseph M. Price, *Treasurer*.....Oriental Bank; h., 31 Pike street.
David Theall, *Sergeant-at-Arms*..... 30 Amos street.

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1859.

To the Representatives of the New York Fire Department:

As the termination of the present year approaches, your Trustees are reminded of their annual duty, to report to the Board of Representatives a statement of the various duties intrusted to their charge; and it is with feelings of sincere gratitude to a beneficent Providence, for His merciful kindness in permitting us to enjoy a year of prosperity, free from war, pestilence and famine, that we humbly return our thanks for His gracious favor, whereby we have been enabled to discharge our trust, in aiding the widow, the orphan, and our brother firemen. And if the amount expended for that purpose is not as large as the previous year, it is a creditable fact to the many recipients of the fund, that it is only in adversity that they seek its assistance.

Your Trustees are desirous that not only the Board of Representatives, but the whole body of the firemen, should be perfectly familiar with the many and responsible duties which we are called to discharge, for we are satisfied that if our brethren in the active ranks of the department are awakened to the important bearing that is exercised over the financial affairs of the department by the moral tone of its active force, that seldom or ever would our citizens have cause for censure. We call on our young men, entering the ranks of our volunteer department, to imitate the career of those who, in past years, by their excellent conduct, have made their names and memory dear to our citizens; and it is by following their example, and that only, that our noble institution can be perpetuated.

The importance of the high position in which the department is held by our fellow-citizens, cannot be more vividly portrayed than by the following extract from one of the leading daily journals of this city, during the past month:

"*Our city has a sure protection in her military force, and, if necessity required, could summon a powerful auxiliary in the sturdy and efficient Fire Department*—no insignificant powers to support and enforce the law and maintain order."

Firemen, you are not only looked upon as the protectors of life and property, but the conservators and enforcers of law and order.

Although the principal object of organizing the Fire Department Fund was for the purpose of assisting their disabled brethren, nevertheless, for a period of nearly fifty years, the principal recipients were the widows and orphans of those who had sacrificed their health and lives in the discharge of a voluntary duty, and in many cases made them incapable of pursuing their various occupations, leaving their families destitute of means—looking solely to our charitable fund to aid and sustain them in the hour of affliction; and it has ever been the study of your Trustees to discharge this duty in a manner which, we trust, will forever leave a pleasant reminiscence in the memory of the recipient, as well as of those who are the almoners of the Fund.

As our city has progressed in numbers, it has been found necessary to increase the force of the active ranks of the department, up to the present time, until it now numbers over four thousand men. Is it surprising that in this great number there are those who are compelled to seek the aid of the fund for relief?

And it is in the power of your Trustees to state that cases of this nature have met with a ready and prompt compliance to those whose MORAL CHARACTER have made them worthy of that relief, for which they have labored so hard to elevate. To them, and to them principally, do we address; and it is a pleasant satisfaction to know that seldom are we mistaken in the claims, as well as the worthiness, of this class of applicants.

Before calling your attention to the financial report of the Treasurer, we trust that we may be allowed to attest to the ability and faithful service of the gentleman who has filled this position for nearly twenty years, requiring constant attention and exertion, to keep unimpaired the credit of the Fund, and it is with pride we present to your notice, the fact that the Permanent Fund now amounts to ninety seven thousand two hundred and fifty dollars, invested as follows:—$97,000 in bonds and mortgages, and $250 in Manhattan Bank stock. You will perceive that there was, at the last annual report, a balance to the credit of the department, of eighteen hundred and ninety-four dollars and forty-eight cents ($1,894 48). Since then, he has received from various sources, the sum of forty thousand two hundred and twenty-one dollars and fifty cents ($40,221 50).

Which, in the aggregate, amounts to forty-two thousand one hundred and fifteen dollars and ninety-eight cents ($42,115 98).

In the above amount is included seven thousand five hundred dollars, for bonds and mortgages canceled.

The disbursements for the same period have amounted to thirty-eight thousand eight hundred and ninety dollars and sixteen cents (38,890 16).

Including seven thousand five hundred dollars reinvested, and two thousand dollars invested, which makes an addition of two thousand dollars to the Permanent Fund.

Leaving a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Fire Department Fund, of three thousand two hundred and twenty-five dollars and eighty-two cents ($3,225 82).

Although the balance on hand is larger than usual, nevertheless your Trustees did not deem it prudent to make any further investment to the Permanent Fund, than that previously stated. The coming winter will make demands on the Fund for a large amount for pensions, coal, shoes, and various donations; and the receipts, for some months to come, being of a limited nature, it is deemed advisable at this time, to be, in a *measure*, ready to meet all applications for assistance.

To those who have ever shown their devotion to the interests of the Fund, by their substantial efforts to assist it by liberal donations, we again are pleased to acknowledge from the Honorable Common Council their usual annual donation of two thousand dollars. To the Legislature of this State we gratefully acknowledge the receipt of a donation of three thousand dollars, through the exertions of our city delegation, and we trust that we will be able to hail THIS as a PIONEER of recognition by the State Authorities, as to the usefulness of our Fund. To the Honorable John B. Scoles, who so cheerfully volunteered his services in aid of the Fund, although under circumstances adverse to the undertaking. Never-

theless, we are in receipt of two hundred and fifty-three dollars and fifty-three cents, being the net amount received from the proceeds of the lecture delivered by that gentleman.

From the Firemen's Fund Insurance Company, we cheerfully acknowledge the receipt of fifteen hundred dollars, being the first dividend paid to the Department, in accordance with the provision of its charter.

To the various city Fire Insurance Companies, as well as to the proprietors of the Press of this city, we respectfully acknowledge the receipt of their usual aid, as well as to their efforts in support of our Fund. To the proprietors of the New York Sun and Herald, our special acknowledgments are due for the full amount of their bills, amounting in the aggregate, to nearly eight hundred dollars.

Last, though not least, to the Firemen's Ball Committee. Words are wanting to express all which is due to them, for their untiring exertions to contribute to the Fund. All your Trustees could say, would be superfluous in comparison to the estimation in which their efforts are applauded and recognized by the community in general. To those gentlemen are we indebted for the sum of four thousand nine hundred and twenty-four dollars and thirty-seven cents ($4,924 37), being the net proceeds of the last Annual Firemen's Ball.

The Committee on Schools have distributed one thousand three hundred and eighty-nine (1,389) pairs of shoes to the various recipients of the department. They also call your attention to the vacancies existing in the "Van Schaick" scholarships in the University. Unless *immediately filled*, they revert, by the terms of the deed of gift, to the donor. We trust that the Representatives will give this subject their special attention.

The Committee on Fuel have distributed coal, amounting, in all, to two thousand four hundred and sixty-five dollars and twenty-five cents ($2,465 25), and have made contracts for the ensuing year. Your Trustees, in making contracts for shoes and coal, are governed principally, whereby the recipients are furnished with the BEST ARTICLE, without strict regard to cost, deeming the same to be to the interest and credit of the department.

It is with feelings of regret that we again have to call your attention to our failure to procure from the Legislature any amendment to the Building Law. Previous to the opening of the Session of 1859, a Committee from the Board of Representatives, Trustees and Fire Wardens—a majority of whom were practical mechanics—framed a law, which met their unanimous approval, and the same was sent to the Assembly, and passed that Branch. Your Trustees, in connection with the President and Treasurer of the Department, repaired to Albany, and urged its passage. And after a long consultation with a committee of the master mechanics from this city, the law was made satisfactory to all parties; but when the bill was reported to the Senate, it was virtually defeated by the successful motion of a *Senator from an adjoining county* to lay the same on the table, at a time when it should have received prompt action. Your Trustees, despairing of any relief from our State authorities, applied to the Common Council of this city to enact certain ordinances for the more effectual prevention of fires, etc., and an ordinance to that effect was presented to that

body, together with a resolution of inquiry, asking the opinion of the Counsel to the Corporation, as to the powers of the Common Council to enact ordinances of the aforesaid nature; although it is nearly six months since the presentation of the same, no action, with the exception of reference to a committee, has been taken up to the present time.

Your Trustees have nothing more to recommend or advise on this subject. A constant, long and willful neglect, on the part of those who are elected to enact good and wholesome laws for the protection of life and property, have, in a measure, chilled and disheartened those who for years have labored to obtain for our firemen and citizens, such protection to life and property as experience has shown they require. Our present duty is to call the attention of the Representatives, and our citizens in general, to the same, also.

We cannot complete our task, without referring to the sacrifice of life which has occurred in our ranks. Since our last annual report three of our number have been suddenly called from us while in discharge of their duty. The domestic circle has been deprived of a father, husband and brother; the grief and affliction experienced by the family of any of our number is of as important nature to excite the sympathies of those who feel for the iafflictions of such, without regard to number. How little do our citizens regard the sound of the alarm bell. Little do they think that while listening to it, as the summon to our volunteer firemen to proceed to duty, that the same alarm may be the last which one of our number may be called to answer. If the fireman has faults, which probably arise from his ardent wish to discharge his duty, nevertheless the excitement and risk which are ever attendant on the duties of a fireman, are of sufficient nature to pardon him for the errors he may commit while in the discharge of the same. We hope and trust that our brethren in the active ranks, individually and collectively, will, in their position as firemen or citizens, pursue a course which will not only meet the approval of the community, but will also strive to elevate the standard of a New York fireman, so as to establish a name at home or abroad; that the fact of their connection with the New York Fire Department, will be a sufficient passport to all which could be wished for.

The agents of the Foreign Fire Insurance Companies universally comply with the laws of the State, so far as relates to the payment of the Tax to the Department. The payment for previous years is still litigated by two agents of Foreign Insurance Companies.

The terms of service of Messrs. James Kelly, Jonas N. Phillips and Adolphus F. Ockershausen, expire at the Annual Meeting; it will be necessary to elect three Trustees for three years each.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Board of Trustees.

HENRY A. BURR, *President.*

JAMES KELLY, *Secretary.*

New York, December 1, 1859.

SCHEDULE, *showing the number of Fires and Alarms in each District, and the Amount of Loss.*

MONTHS.	First.		Second.		Third.		Fourth.		Fifth.		Sixth.		Seventh.		Eighth.		LOSS ON BUILD'GS.	LOSS ON STOCK.	TOTAL.
	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.			
February, (from 17th to 28th...	3	....	....	2	3	1	3	1	1	....	2	1	4	1	1	....	$19,566	$137,276	$156,842
March.....	5	3	6	4	2	2	....	4	4	5	4	4	9	....	2	4	5,793	22,152	27,945
April.....	....	1	6	....	1	....	2	2	7	2	6	....	3	3	....	1	9,079	22,560	31,639
May.....	2	1	2	....	2	1	....	....	2	....	4	2	2	2	1	2	2,406	13,204	15,510
June.....	1	....	1	1	2	....	6	2	3	2	4	1	2	....	2	1	6,585	8,756	15,341
July.....	2	1	4	2	4	3	2	3	2	1	4	3	6	3	3	....	4,257	11,702	15,959
August.....	2	4	2	1	6	2	2	2	4	3	1	....	4	2	2	3	38,934	15,240	54,174
September.....	2	4	....	3	5	4	....	4	2	3	3	1	1	5	....	1	45,143	62,465	107,608
October.....	3	....	3	1	2	1	2	....	2	4	3	....	1	3	2	....	432,538	146,468	579,006
November.....	....	2	2	....	1	....	2	....	5	....	2	2	8	3	1	1	5,118	15,370	20,488
December.....	1	....	4	1	4	3	1	2	3	1	4	4	3	1	2	1	13,074	31,470	44,544
January, 1859...	1	3	1	2	4	....	2	3	5	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	10,104	21,914	32,018
Feb. 1st to 17th..	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	1	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	1,050	6,422	7,472
Total.....	22	20	32	17	37	17	22	24	42	22	41	19	48	26	17	15	$593,657	$514,999	$1,108,646

Total number of Fires, from February 17th, 1858, to February 17th, 1859.....261

" " Alarms, " " " " 160

PERSONS APPOINTED BELL-RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE ALARM BELLS (EXEMPT FIREMEN).

In pursuance of Ordinance of Common Council, approved October 15th, 1853.

City Hall Cupola.

George Bevins. Wm. F. Crumwell.
Patrick Feeny.

Essex Market Cupola.

Wm. A. Waterbury. David H. Hempstead.
Charles Bierfield.

Jefferson Market Cupola.

E. M. Conklin. Jno. L. Van Wart.
William Taylor.

Union Market Cupola.

Charles Parkes. Griffith Griffiths.
William Landers.

Bell Tower in Twenty-second Street.

W. H. Swords. P. H. Waters.
Samuel McKinley.

Bell Tower in Thirty-third Street.

Bernard M. Sweeney. John H. Sleight.
William Simpson.

Bell Tower in Macdougal Street.

Harrison Redfield. Chas. Baulch.
George Weibelt.

Bell Tower at Mount Morris.

James McKusker. John F. Sloper.
John Hart.

Bell Tower in Marion Street.

Patrick Cunningham. William Quinn.
John W. Garside.

Post-Office Tower.

Simon Jackson. W. W. Wenman.
Henry E. Allison.

Yorkville Tower.

Edward D. McCabe. F. Bazzoni.
James Lynch.

FIRE TELEGRAPH OPERATORS AT CITY HALL.

Geo. B. Winans. Jno. R. Flynn.
Francis Owens.



THE NEW ARMORY, OR DOWN TOWN ARSENAL.

This edifice is situated on the corner of White and Elm streets. It is one hundred and thirty-one feet on White street, and eighty-four feet on Elm street. It is built of blue stone, only two stories high, the first being thirteen feet, and the second thirty feet high. The windows are very narrow, being only eighteen inches wide, so that in case of an assault by a mob outside, the building could be defended with success by fifty men. The first floor is used as a gun-room and meeting-room, the second as a drill-room, and a rendezvous in case of a riot. The style is Gothic, and on the three corners of the building are situated towers; there are five doors on White street, and one on Elm, which are made of boiler iron. It is built on piles driven into the ground. This building is used as a receptacle for a portion of the artillery of the first division of the New York State Militia. It is a very handsome building, and is constructed on the very best plan for defense. On the centre of the roof will be erected a large flag-staff, by which communication from this building and the arsenal up-town may be carried on by signal telegraph.

NEW YORK CITIZEN SOLDIERY.

FIRST DIVISION NEW YORK STATE MILITIA.

CHARLES W. SANDFORD, *Major-General Commanding.*

FIRST BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. B. SPICER.

	Men.
First Regiment, Cavalry, Colonel Smith	185
Second Regiment, Infantry, Major Irwin	180
Third Regiment, Cavalry, Colonel Postley	310
Seventy-first Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Vosburgh	484
Seventy-third Regiment, Infantry (on Staten Island), Colonel Tompkins	180
Veteran Corps Artillery, Captain Richard Raynor	81

SECOND BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. YATES.

Fourth Regiment, Artillery, Colonel Hincken	212
Fifth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Schwartzwaelder	344
Sixth Regiment, " Colonel Pinckney	222

THIRD BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General WM. HALL.

Seventh Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Lefferts	904
Eighth Regiment, " Colonel Lyons	384
Fifty-fifth Regiment, " Colonel Le Gal	235
Ninth Regiment, " Colonel Van Buren	180

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General JOHN EWEN.

Tenth Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Halsey	205
Eleventh Regiment, Rifles, Colonel Bostwick	260
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Corcoran	245
Seventy-ninth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel McLeary	221
General Officers	5
General Staff	34
Total	4,871
Infantry	4044
Cavalry	534
Artillery	293
Total	4871

The above statement is taken from the returns of the last inspection.

FINANCIAL TABLES.

Appropriations and Expenditures for and during the year 1859,

FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	APPROPRI'NS OF 1858, AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRI'NS FOR 1859.	TOTAL APPROPRI'NS.	EXPENDITURES
Administration of Intest. Ests.	.....	$7,000 00	$7,000 00	....
Arrearages.....	$52,308 22	321,001 00	373,309 22	$355,451 92
Alms-House Department....	.....	665,000 00	665,000 00	665,000 00
Abatement of Nuisances.....	.....	.....	.....	266 38
Alms-house, Build. & Repairs.	.....	115,250 00	115,250 00	115,250 00
Aqueduct, Repairs & Improv.	295 63	25,000 00	25,295 63	18,046 22
Assessment Fund (Sts. Op'g).	.....	.....	.....	1,500.472 86
Assess'ts—Sales of Prop. for..	.....	.....	.....	1,590 28
Battery Enlargement.....	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	.....
Belgian Pavement.....	84,129 25	100,000 00	184,129 25	14,805 20
Board of Health.....	.....	45,000 00	45,000 00	24,787 32
Charges on Arrears of Taxes.	4,760 00	5,000 00	9,760 00	4,745 74
Charges on Arrears of Assessments.....	2,950 25	5,000 00	7,950 25	3,704 11
Central Park Fund (Payment of Awards)	.....	....	.....	47,793 24
Croton Water Works Extension and New Reservoir.....	.....	.....	.....	592,378 33
Common Schools for City....	.....	1,246,000 00	1,246,000 00	1,246,000 00
City Contingencies.....	.....	.....	75,000 00	62,896 74
City Inspector's Department —Contingencies.....	4 57	12,000 00	12,004 57	11,109 30
Cleaning Streets.....	194 65	300,000 00	325,194 65	319,911 70
Cleaning Markets.....	220 27	7,000 00	7,220 27	7,676 57
Central Park Improv't Fund.	.....	.....	....	1,068,336 28
Conover, D. D., and Clerks..	699 79	.....	699 79	699 79
Contingencies—Comptroller's Office.....	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	10,686 06
Contingencies—Law Department, includ. rent of office. witnesses, and extra counsel fees.....	.....	.....	28,450 00	26,274 64
Contingencies—Mayor's Off., including killing dogs.....	432 62	8,500 00	8,932 62	8,819 69
Contingencies—St. Depart...	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00	24,331 82
Coroners' Fees.....	3,826 39	.....	3,826 39	3,397 31
Defense of Official Acts of Corporation Officers.....	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	7,750 00
Diamond Reef—Blasting of..	.....	20,600 00	20,600 00	10,420 00
Donations.....	9 66	15,000 00	15,009 66	13,452 98
Docks and Piers	167,753 07	.....	167,753 07	148,699 19
Election Expenses.....	13,736 74	20,000 00	33,736 74	27,426 94
Errors and Delinquencies...	2,154 00	5,000 00	7,154 00	2,105 92
Eighth Avenue Grading.....	39,800 00	.....	39,800 00	.....
Eleventh Avenue, working as a country road.....	19,997 50	.....	19,997 50	603 55
Fire Department—for purchase and repairs of hose, apparatus, &c.....	2 68	64,225 00	64,227 68	64,227 68
Fire and Police Telegraph...	1,775 83	7,000 00	8,775 83	6,101 69
Fourth avenue Parks.....	30,000 00	.....	30,000 00	4,716 00

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	APPROPRI'NS OF 1858, AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRI'NS FOR 1859.	TOTAL APPROPRI'NS.	EXPENDITURES
Fifteenth Ward Station-house, (appropriation of 1857,)...	$12,000 00	.....	$12,000 00	$85 00
Fire Department — Lot and House for Engine Co. No. 20	....	$18,000 00	18,000 00	.....
Fire Department — Lot and House for Engine Co. No. 41	.....	6,200 00	6,200 00	6,200 00
Fire Department — Lot and House for Hook and Ladder Co. No. 3.....	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	.....
Foundling Hosp., (Const'n of.	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	275 00
Iron Pavements, balance appropriation of 1857.).....	78,000 00	.....	78,000 00	12,653 35
Interest on Revenue Bonds..	22,404 01	320,000 00	342,404 01	290,506 44
Interest on Assessm't Bonds.	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	....
Interest on Assessments.....	....	.....	.....	122,258 25
Interest on Central Park Debt	112,490 31	.....	128,824 34	128,824 34
Interest on Public Stock. for rebuilding Tompkins Market, $170,000. at 6 per cent.	.....	10,200 00	10,200 00	10,200 00
Iron Railing—Tompkins Sqr.	43,058 23	.....	43,058 23	27,684 85
Interest on Public Building Stock, No. 3, $400,000, at 5 per cent.	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1887.....	.....	.....	172,000 00	171,606 78
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1898.....	.....	30,465 00	37,000 00	36,465 00
Interest on New York City Stock, for Docks and Slips, $500,000, at 5 per cent....	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00
Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1887	.....	.....	72,000 00	58,475 79
Interest on Public Education Stock of 1873, $154,000....	23,100 00	7,700 00	30,800 00	30,800 00
Intestate Estates, (claims of next of kin,)	.....	.....	.....	766 51
Judgments.....	.....	880,000 00	880,000 00	773,486 82
Lamps and Gas.....	36,380 43	460.000 00	496,380 43	418,872 58
Lands and Places	5,098 08	16,000 00	21,098 08	12,682 59
Lands and Places, for Tompkins Square or Park	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	7,614 16
Lighting, Cleaning and Supplies to Corporation Offices.	235 84	25,000 00	25,235 84	25,207 95
Printing and Advertising for Common Council	.....	50,000 00	95,000 00	76,859 09
Printing and Advertising for Departments.....	23 01	32,000 00	32,023 01	28,708 47
Public Buildings—Construction, Repairs, and Alterations, including City Hall. Police and Fire Department and Tompkins Market	10,256 19	193,800 00	204,056 19	141,184 46
Public Education St'k of 1873, annual installment on Principal, ($154,000.)	13,972 08	4,657 36	18,629 44	18,629 44
Public Building Stock, No. 3 —Annual Installment on Principal, ($400,000,).....	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	APPROPRI'NS OF 1858, AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRI'NS FOR 1850.	TOTAL APPROPRI'NS.	EXPENDITURES
Rents, (of Property leased to the Corporation	$319 27	$39,000 00	$39,319 27	$35,628 66
Revenue Bonds of 1858—(*Redemption of,*)	.....	4,368,700 00	4,368,700 00	4,368,700 00
Real Estate Purchases, including Fire Department	10,300 00	34,000 00	44,300 00	20,550 00
Real Estate Expenses	.....	175,000 00	175,000 00	133,076 79
Revenue Bonds of 1859—(*Redemption of.*)	.....	.....	.....	2,337,500 00
Roads and Avenues	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00	40,000 00
Roads — Kingsbridge, from 10th av. to Kingsbridge	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	9,302 96
Russ Pavement — Grooving Broadway, (balance appropriation of 1856	49,979 38	.....	49,979 38	.....
Russ Pavement Improvem't.	26,000 00	.....	26,000 00	757 45
Remov'g Obstructions in Sts. and Harbor	5,548 50	.....	10,548 50	278 19
Second Ave. Macadamizing, above 61st street	49,819 57	.....	49,819 57	12,971 71
Stationery	21 65	15,000 00	15,021 65	14,991 25
Sewers—Repairing, Cleaning and Freightage	10,581 65	20,500 00	31,081 65	31,081 00
Supplies for Police Departm't.	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	15,818 26
Sunken Vessels, removing	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	400 00
Steam Fire Engine, (balance appropriation of 1857,)	12,000 00	.....	12,000 00	11,956 46
Salaries	.....	.....	426,802 00	419,534 14
Street Improvements	.....	17,500 00	17,500 00	13,599 90
Street Improvement Fund (Regulating, Grading, Paving Streets; Constructing Sewers, &c.	.....	.....	.....	565,581 53
Streets, Repaving & Repairs.	4,143 28	75,000 00	79,143 28	.....
Tompkins Market Rebuilding.	112,716 99	....	112,716 99	110,970 90
Taxes—Sales of Property for	.....	.....	.....	294 23
Twenty-first Ward Station-house, (approp'n of 1857,)	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00	77,299 11
Twenty-second Ward Station-house	12,000 00	.....	12,000 00	150 00
Unclaimed Warrants	60,214 17	.....	60,214 17	4,263 36
Wells and Pumps—Repairing and Cleaning	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00	3,224 52
Water Pipes, Freightage and Laying	3,261 41	89,300 00	97,561 41	92,452 01
Central Park Assessm't Fund Stock	.....	.....	.....	1,600,900 00
Int. on Central Park Awards.	.....	.....	176,147 67	173,628 90

Appropriations and Expenditures for and during 1859—*County of New York.*

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1859.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED.
Arrearages of 1858	$41,189 00	24,473 60	16,715 40
Arrearages of Police Departm't	136,730 00	136,730 00	
Asylum for Idiots	240 00	220 00	20 00
County Contingencies	50,000 00	46,691 27	3,308 73
Common Schools for State	398,416 98	398,416 98	
County Jail Reconstruction (Appropriation of 1858	25,000 00	50 00	24,950 00
Coroners' Fees	22,000 00	14,717 10	7,282 90
Salaries—County Clerk's Office	13,350 00	13,350 00	
Deaf and Dumb Asylum	3,000 00	1,200 00	1,800 00
Election Expenses	25,000 00	24,392 93	607 07
Fuel, furniture, lighting, clean'g, and supplies for County offices	32,500 00	30,626 23	1,873 77
House for Detention of Witnesses	10,800 00	10,641 40	158 60
Interest on Harlem Bridge Bonds	1,050 00	935 88	114 12
Institution for the Blind	1,000 00	1,000 00	
New York Juvenile Asylum	40,000 00	37,206 57	2,793 43
Officers' Fees	25,000 00	24,999 84	16
Police—for the payment of salaries of members of the police on the pay-roll of the Metropolitan Police force, or who may hereafter be appointed thereon for said county	1,226,365 00	1,226,365 00	
Police—Contingencies for the Deputy Superintendent	5,000 00	5,000 00	
Police—For payment of Judgments & contingent expenses, paid from appropriations of '58	11,424 00	11,424 00	
Police—Law expenses and Disbursements of Board of Metropolitan Police	19,203 00	19,203 00	
Printing and Advertising	23,000 00	13,912 77	9,087 23
Rents	11,000 00	7,756 66	3,243 34
Salaries, viz: County officers, including District Attorney, County Bureau, Clerk, Messenger, and Legal Adviser of the Board of Supervisors, and Clerk to County Treasurer	27,250 00	23,861 26	3,388 74
Salaries—Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments, Deputies and Clerks	55,500 00	50,822 23	4,677 77
" —Court of Com'n Pleas	32,200 00	32,200 00	
" —Court of Sessions	34,552 31	34,552 31	
" —Marine Court	25,000 00	24,947 44	52 56
" —Police Courts	54,531 94	54,531 94	
" —Supreme Court	26,100 00	24,833 34	1,266 66
" —Superior Court	49,200 00	49,200 00	
Society for Ref'm Juv'e Delin'ts	8,000 00	8,000 00	
Stationery	10,000 00	8,486 64	1,513 36
Salaries—Surrogate's office	12,540 03	12,540 03	
State Tax, (1¾ mills)	929,590 00	929,590 00	
Total	$3,385,732 26	$3,302,878 42	$82,853 84

A Statement of Valuation of Property in the City and County of New York, from 1805 *to* 1825, *both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUATION.	CITY AND COUNTY TAX.	STATE TAX.	TOTAL OF CITY AND STATE TAX	CENTS.	DOLS.
1805..	$25,645,867	$127,094 87	.....	.....	50	per 1
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97	.....	.....	48½	"
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09	.....	.....	52	"
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18	.....	.....	55	"
1809..	24,782,267	139,027 39	.....	.....	56	"
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15	.....	.....	51	"
1811.	26,045,730	176,978 25	.....	.....	68	"
1812..	26,240,040	174,920 17	.....	.....	67	"
1813..	27,650,230	174,727 94	.....	.....	63	"
1814..	28,091,497	214,225 09	.....	.....	26	"
1815..	81,636,042	197,613 38	$163,372 08	$361,285 46	41½	"
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 44	42	"
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47	"
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42	"
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,453 82	41½	"
1820	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49	"
1321..	67,286,070	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,215 37	49½	"
1822.	71,285,141	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52½	"
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59½	"
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,857 73	47½	"
1825..	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 03	387,448 85	38¼	"

Statement of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year 1826 *to* 1859, *both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALUE OF PERSONAL ESTATE.	TOTAL VALUE REAL AND PERSONAL.	AMOUNT RAISED BY TAX.
1826.....	$64,804,050	$42,434,981	$107,238,931	$383,759 89
1827.....	72,617,770	39,549,156	112,211,926	437,692 02
1828.....	77,138,880	36,879,653	114,019,533	485,751 72
1829.....	76,130,430	35,672,636	111,803,066	507,107 24
1830.....	87,603,580	37,684,938	125,288,518	509,178 44
1831.....	95,594,335	41,966,194	137,560,259	572,104 05
1832.....	104,160,605	40,741,723	144,902,328	665,385 74
1833.....	114,124,566	52,366,976	166,491,542	971,854 61
1834.....	123,249,280	63,299,231	186,548,511	835,605 49
1835.....	143,742,425	74,991,278	218,723,703	965,602 94
1836.....	233,732,303	75,758,617	309,500,920	1,085,130 44
1837.....	196,450,109	67,297,241	263,747,350	1,244,972 15
1838.....	104,543,359	69,609,582	264,152,941	1,486,993 73
1839.....	196,940,134	73,920,885	270,869,019	1,352,826 51
1840.....	187,221,714	65,011,801	252,233,515	1,354,835 29
1841.....	186,359,948	64,843,972	251,194,920	1,394,136 65
1842.....	176,513,092	61,292,559	237,805,651	2,031,382 66
1843.....	164,955,314	64,274,765	229,229,079	1,747,516 59
1844.....	171,937,591	64,789,552	236,727,143	1,988,818 56
1845.....	177,207,990	62,787,527	239,995,517	2,096,191 18
1846.....	181,480,534	61,471,470	244,952,004	2,526,146 71
1847.....	187,315,386	59,837,913	247,153,299	2,581,776 30
1848.....	193,029,076	61,164,447	254,163,523	2,715,510 25
1849.....	197,741,919	58,455,224	256,197,143	3,005,762 52
1850.....	207,142,576	78,919,240	286,061,816	3,230,085 02
1851.....	227,015,856	93,095,001	320,110,857	2,924,455 94
1852.....	253,278,384	98,490,042	351,768,426	3,380,511 00
1853.....	294,637,296	118,994,137	413,631,382	5,666,698 74
1854.....	330,300,396	131,721,338	462,021,734	4,845,386 07
1855.....	336,975,866	150,022,312	486,998,278	5,843,822 89
1856.....	340,972,098	170,744,393	511,740,491	7,075,425 72
1857.....	352,958,803	168,216,449	521,175,252	8,111,758 09
1858.....	368,346,296	162,847,994	531,194,290	8,621,091 31
1859.....	378,954,930	172,968,192	551,923,122	9,860,926 09

Relative Value of the Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, as Assessed in 1858 and 1859.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1858.		ASSESSMENTS OF 1859.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
	REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.	
1	$37,920,968		$37,102,262				$818,706	
2	22,734,709		22,016,709				718,000	
3	25,729 956		26,590,256		$860,300			
4	9,906,970		9,885,670				21,300	
5	15,224,000		16,022,700		798,700			
6	10,914,150		11,868,750		894,600			
7	12,934,474		13,087,067		152,593			
8	16,573,272		17,052,872		479,600			
9	14,880,050		14,982,200		102,150			
10	8,437,700		8,547,500		109,800			
11	8,429,800		8,775,700		345,900			
12	8,476,790		10,062,725		1,585,935			
13	5,339,886		5,397,000		57,114			
14	11,069,550		11,555,500		485,950			
15	26,295,600		26,440,10		144,500			
16	16,371,500		17,533,700		1,162,200			
17	16,571,300		17,078,000		506,700			
18	35,988,110		35,614,400				373,710	
19	10,971,755		12,621,894		1,650,139			
20	15,730,050		16,142,350		412,300			
21	26,319,850		27,376,550		1,056,700			
22	11,553,506		13,261,025		1,707,519			
		$368,373,946		$378,954,930		$12,512,700		$1,931,716
	PERSONAL ESTATE.		PERSONAL ESTATE.					
Resident	$150,813,462		$15 ,336,730		$7,523,268			
Non-Resident	12,034,532	$162,847,994	14,631,462	$172,968,192	2,596,930	$10,120,198		
Total Real and Personal		$531,221,940		$551,923,122	Total Increase.	$22,632,898	Total Decrease	$1,931,716
					Less Decrease.	1,931,716		
					Nett Increase.	$20,701,182		

Total Valuation of 1859	$551,923,122
" " 1858	531,221,940
Increase over 1858	$20,701,182

Total Valuation in County	$551,923,122
" " Lamp District	533,306,108
" " South of 57th st.	

INCIPAL.		INTEREST.		
BLE.	FROM WHAT SOURCE.	RATE.	WHEN PAYABLE.	FROM WHAT SOURCE.
y 1, 1858. y 1, 1860. . 1, 1870. . 1, 1880.	Sinking Fund for the redemption of the City Debt	5 per cent.	Feb. May, Aug. and Nov.	Sinking Fund, for payment of interest on the City Debt.
ry 1, 1890	Do. do. ..	5 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do. do. ..
).	Do. do. ..	6 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do. do. ..
2, 1875...	Do. do. ..	5 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do. do. ..
.....	Do. do. ..	5 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do. do. ..
.....	Do. do. ..	6 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do. do. ..
.....	Do. do. ..	5 per cent.	do. ..	Do. do. ..
.....	Do. do. ..	5 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do. do. ..
10, 1868..	Do. do. ..	5 per cent.	February and August	Do. do. ..
.....	Do. do. ..	5 per cent.	Feb., May, Aug., and Nov.	Taxation.
.....	Do. do. ..	6 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do.
.....	Do. do. ..	6 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do.
.....	Do. do. ..	6 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do.
$50,000 66, inc., year..	Sink. Fund or tax'n	5 per cent.	Feb., May, Aug., and Nov.	Sink'g Fund or Tax'n.
llments om 1867 1st	Do. do. ..	5 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Do. do.
.....	Do. do. ..	5 per cent.	Do. do. ..	Taxation.
7,000,1860 each year	Do. do. ..	6 per cent.	February and August	Do.

of $4,712,342 was held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.

Relative Value of the Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, as Assessed in 1858 and 1859.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1858.		ASSESSMENTS OF 1859.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
	REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.	
1	$37,920,968		$37,102,262				$818,706	
2	22,734,709		22,016,709				718,000	
3	25,729 956		26,590,256		$860,300			
4	9,906,970		9,885,670				21,300	
5	15,224,000		16,022,700		798,700			
6	10,914,150		11,868,750		894,600			
7	12,934,474		13,087,067		152,593			
8	16,573,272		17,052,872		479,600			
9	14,880,050		14,982,200		102,150			
10	8,437,700		8,547,500		109,800			
11	8,429,800		8,775,700		345,900			
12	8,476,790		10,062,725		1,585,935			
13	5,339,886		5,397,000		57,114			
14	11,069,550		11,555,500		485,950			
15	26,295,600		26,440,10		144,500			
16	16,371,500		17,533,700		1,162,200			
17	16,571,300		17,078,000		506,700			
18	35,988,110		35,614,400				373,710	
19	10,971,755		12,621,894		1,650,139			
20	15,730,050		16,142,350		412,300			
21	26,319,850		27,376,550		1,056,700			
22	11,553,506		13,261,025		1,707,519			
		$368,373,946		$378,954,930		$12,512,700		$1,931,716
	PERSONAL ESTATE.		PERSONAL ESTATE.					
Resident	$150,813,462		$15 ,336,730		$7,523,268			
Non-Resident	12,034,532	$162,847,994	14,631,462	$172,968,192	2,596,930	$10,120,198		
Total Real and Personal		$531,221,940		$551,923,122	Total Increase.	$22,632,898	Total Decrease	$1,931,716
					Less Decrease.	1,931,716		
					Nett Increase..	$20,701,182		

Total Valuation of 1859..... $551,923,122
" " 1858..... 531,221,940

Increase over 1858..... $20,701,182

Total Valuation in County..... $551,923,122
" " Lamp District... 533,306,108
" " South of 57th st..

[To face page 226.]

TABULAR STATEMENT OF THE DEBT OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31st, 1859.

TITLE OF STOCK.	FOR WHAT PURPOSE.	WHEN AND HOW AUTHORIZED.		AMOUNT OF STOCK.		PRINCIPAL.		INTEREST.		
		Acts of Legislature.	Ordinances of Com. Council	Amount.	Total.	When payable.	From what source.	Rate.	When payable.	From what source.
The Water Stock of the City of New York, (1858) Do. do. do. (1860) Do. do. do. (1870) Do. do. do. (1880)	For supplying the City of New York with pure and wholesome water	1838, March 29 1834, May 2 1840, April 27 1841, May 26	1838, May 3 1835, May 7 1840, April 28 1841, June 25	$46,121 2,500,000 3,000,000 2,147,000	$7,693,121	On or after January 1, 1858. On or after January 1, 1860. On or after Novem. 1, 1870. On or after Novem. 1, 1880.	Sinking Fund for the redemption of the City Debt	5 per cent.	Feb. May, Aug. and Nov.	Sinking Fund, for payment of interest on the City Debt.
The Croton Water Stock of the City of New York, (1890)	For payment of land, damages and expenses of introd'g the Croton water into the city of New York	1845, May 13 1851, June 20	1845, Dec. 24 1851, Aug. 14 1852, May 20	500,000 350,000 150,000	900,000 100,000	On or after February 1, 1890 Do. do.	Do. do. Do. do.	5 per cent 6 per cent.	Do. do. Do. do.	Do. do. Do. do.
The Water Stock of the City of New York of 1849, (1875)	Extending Croton Water Works and building an additional reservoir.	1849, March 12	1849, May 26 1849, Dec. 19 1850, Dec. 9	200,000 30,000 25,600	255,600	On or after July 12, 1875	Do. do.	5 per cent.	Do. do.	Do. do.
The Water Stock of the City of New York of 1854, (1875)	Building a new reservoir, purchasing lands, and extending the Croton Water Works	1854, April 17, and amended 1857, Feb. 13	1856, Aug. 19 1856, Dec. 10 1859, Nov. 1	29,100 1,000,000 650,000	1,650,000	October 1, 1875 Do.	Do. do. Do. do.	5 per cent.	Do. do.	Do. do.
Building Loan Stock, No. 3, of the City of New York, (1870)	Building Work-house on Blackwell's Island.	1850, April 10	1850, Aug. 9 1852, April 21	50,000 25,000	75,000	November 1, 1870	Do. do.	5 per cent.	do.	Do. do.
Building Loan Stock, No. 4, of the City of New York, (1873)	Building south wing of Work-house on Blackwell's Island.	1853, April 12 1854, April 15	1853, May 12 1855, April 13	75,000 40,000	115,000	November 1, 1873	Do. do.	5 per cent.	Do. do.	Do. do.
Fire Indemnity Stock of the City of New York, (1868)	For payment of damages, &c., for blowing up building, Dec. 1835.	1838, April 14	1838, May 3		402,768	On and after May 10, 1868	Do. do.	5 per cent.	February and August	Do. do.
The Central Park Fund Stock of the City of New York, (1898) Do. do. do. do. (1887)	For pay't of damages over benefits assessed, Central Park	1853, July 21, and amended 1857, Feb. 13	1856, Feb. 29 and 1858, Dec. 30	399,300	3,066,071	July 1, 1898 July 1, 1887	Do. do. Do. do.	5 per cent. 6 per cent.	Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. Do. do.	Taxation. Do.
The Central Park Fund Stock of the City of New York, (1898)	Purch. of New York Arsenal Property	1857, April 15	1857, June 17		275,000	July 1, 1898	Do. do.	6 per cent.	Do. do.	Do.
The Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of the City of New York, (1887).	Improvement of the Central Park	1857, April 17	1857, Aug. 25 1857, Nov. 9 1858, June 24 1858, Nov. 12 1859, May 19 1859, July 23	66,000 250,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 466,600	1,666,600	August 1, 1887	Do. do.	6 per cent.	Do. do.	Do.
Public Building Stock, No. 3, of the City of New York, (1860 to 1866).	Erection of public buildings	1851, June 28	1852, May 20 1854, Sept. 26 1855, April 13	150,000 100,000 100,000	350,000	In an. install's of $50,000 from 1860 to 1866, inc., Nov. 1, of each year	Sink. Fund or tax'n	5 per cent.	Feb., May, Aug., and Nov.	Sink'g Fund or Tax'n.
New York City Stock, for Docks and Slips, (1867 to 1876)	Building and repairing public Docks and Slips.	1851, June 20	1851, Aug. 14 1852, May 20	300,000 200,000	500,000	In annual installments of $50,000, from 1867 to 1876, Nov. 1st	Do. do.	5 per cent.	Do. do.	Do. do.
The Public Education Stock of the City of New York, (1873)	Payment of debt of Public School Society.	1853, June 4	1854, March 9		154,000	May 1, 1873	Do. do.	5 per cent.	Do. do.	Taxation.
Public Stock of the City of New York, for rebuilding Tompkins Market, (1860 to 1869).	Rebuilding Tompkins market	1856, April 11	1858, Feb. 11		170,000	In an. install. of $17,000, 1860 to 1869, July 1, of each year	Do. do.	6 per cent.	February and August	Do.
Whole amount, December 31st, 1859					$17,801,560	of which the sum of $4,712,342 was held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.				

[To face page 226.]

TABULAR STATEMENT OF THE

FERRY RENT.

LESSEES.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
	East River.		
Smith & Bulkley, per Union Ferry Co.....	Catharine street.....	$16,000 00	1863.
Fulton & Union Ferry Co.	Fulton and Whitehall sts.	35,000 00	1861.
Houston st. Ferry Co....	Houston street.....	6,500 00	1863.
A. H. Shultz, per G. L. Knapp.....	14th st. and Greenpoint..	250 00	1865.
J. H. Martin, per Union Ferry Co.....	Roosevelt street.....	3,000 00	1867.
A. J. Berry & J. J Hicks, per Brooklyn Ferry Co.....	Pier No. 35.....	3,000 00	1868.
J. Sharp, per Union Ferry Co.....	Wall street.....	5,000 00	1862.
St. Patrick's Cathedral, per G. L. Knapp.....	23d street.....	100 00	1863.
Stephen A. Halsey.....	Hell Gate, 86th street...	50 00	1867.
J. L. Smith, per S. I. and N. Y. Ferry Co.....	Staten Island.....	5,100 00	1865.
A. W. Winants.....	34th st. to Hunter's Pt.L.I.	100 00	1867.
James Wilson.....	Jack'n st.to H'ds'n av.B'n.	500 00	1868.
J. V. Messerole & Co....	Peck slip.....	21,000 00	1869.
" "	Grand street.....	15,000 00	1869.
	North River.		
Jersey City Ferry Co...	Cortlandt street.....	5,000 00	1866.
J. C. & R. L. Stevens...	Barclay street.....	100 00	1865.
" " ...	Hoboken street.....	600 00	1860.
" " ...	Christopher street.....	350 00	1862.
S. V. D. Laing.....	39th street.....	1st 5 years. 100 00 2d 5 years. 200 00	1862.
Pavonia Ferry Co.....	Chambers street.....	9,050 00	1867.
Henry Conklin.....	86th st. and B ll's Ferry.	.....	No rent to be charged until 86th st. is regulated.
Francis Price.....	42d street to Hoboken...	50 00	1866.

Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.

	Estimated value.
Beaver street, south side, between Broadway and Whitehall	$15.000
Cedar street, south side, between Greenwich and Washington streets,	2,000
Liberty street, north side, between Nassau and William streets	18,000
Burling slip, south side, between Front and Water streets	10,000
Duane street, north side, between Rose and William streets	4,000
Church street, east side, between Franklin and White streets	9,000
North Moore street, north side, bet. Varick street and West Broadway.	5,500
West Broadway, west side, between Beach and North Moore streets	3,500
Madison street, north side, between Jefferson and Rutgers streets	3,500
Eldridge street, west side, between Bayard and Walker streets	5,000
Gouverneur street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets	3,000
Henry street, north side, between Gouverneur and Montgomery streets	8,000
Jackson street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets	3,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Division and Hester streets	6,000
Hester street, north side, between Allen and Eldridge streets	3,500
Elizabeth street, west side, between Bayard and Walker streets	8,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Hester and Walker streets	4,000
Eldridge street, east side, between Bayard and Walker streets	7,000
Goerck street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets	4,000
Elm street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets	6,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Broome and Delancey streets	3,500
Clinton street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets	6,000
Wooster street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets	7,000
Sullivan street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets	6,500
Mercer street, west side, between Houston and Prince streets	35,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets	6,000
Mulberry street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets	4,000
Attorney street, east side, between Rivington and Grand streets	4,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Rivington and Stanton streets	6,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Houston and Stanton streets	5,000
Barrow street, north side, between Bedford and Hudson streets	3.000
Christopher street, north side, between Greenwich and Hudson streets	2,000
Christopher street, north side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets	4,000
Hudson street, west side, between Hammond and Perry streets	7,000
Houston street, south side, between Cannon and Columbia streets	5,000
Horatio street, south side, between Fourth and Hudson streets	6,000
Amity street, south side, between Macdougal street and Sixth avenue.	14,000
Houston or Second street, north side, bet. Avenue D and Lewis stret	1,500
Third street, north side, between Avenue D and Lewis street	3,500
Fourth street, north side, between Avenue D and Lewis street	3,000
Tenth street, north side, between Avenue C and D	1.000
Thirteenth street, north side, between Avenue B and C	4,000
Twelfth street, north side, between Broadway and Fourth avenue	6,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Greenwich avenue and Seventh avenue	7,000

	Estimated value.
Thirteenth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	$3,000
Seventeenth street, north side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.....	5,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues....	4,000
Eighteenth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues...	4,000
Twenty-second street, north side, between First and Second avenues..	10,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	3,000
Twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues....	3,000
Twenty-seventh street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues..	4,000
Broadway, east side, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets	6,000
Twenty-eighth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues..	3,400
Thirty-first street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues...	3,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.....	8,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues....	2,000
Thirty-sixth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.....	2,500
Forty-seventh street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues..	3,000
Fiftieth street, south side, between Lexington and Third avenues.....	5,000
Fifty-eighth street, north side, between Seventh avenue and Broadway	3,500
Sixty-eighth street, north side, bet. Bloomingdale road and Tenth ave.	1,000
Eighty-second street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues..	1,000
Third avenue, east side, north-east corner Eighty-fifth street.....	6,000
One hundred and nineteenth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	600
One hundred and twenty-first street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	1,000
One hundred and twenty-second street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	2,500
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	1,200
Fourth avenue, east side, between One hundred and twenty-sixth and One hundred and twenty-seventh streets.....	5,000
Laurence street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.....	600
Laurence street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues....	1,000
Tenth avenue, east side, between One hundred and fifty-fourth and One hundred and fifty-fifth streets.....	1,200
Thirty-seventh street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	3,000
	$381,000

Real Estate in use by the Board of Education.

Stone street, north side, between Broad street and Whitehall.....	20,000
William street, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets.....	23,000
Oliver street, west side, between Cherry and Oak streets.....	50,000
City Hall place, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets.....	26,000
Elm street, west side, between Franklin and Leonard streets.....	30,000
North Moore street, south side, south-east cor. Varick street.....	60,000

	Estimated value.
Henry street, south side, between Pike and Rutgers streets	35,000
Monroe street, south side, between Gouverneur and Montgomery streets	36,000
Madison street, north side, between Jackson and Scammel streets	35,000
Mott street, east side, between Bayard and Canal (late Walker) streets	28,000
Baxter street, east side, between Grand and Hester streets	30,000
Mulberry street, west side, between Grand and Hester streets	28,000
Allen street, east side, between Hester and Walker streets	40,000
Chrystie street, east side, between Hester and Canal (lake Walker) streets	32,000
Grand street, north side, between Laurens and Wooster streets	25,000
Mott street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets	32,000
Grand street, north side, north-west corner Elm street	70,000
Clark street, east side, between Broome and Spring streets	30,000
Laurens street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets	14,000
Clinton street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets	8,000
Broome street, south side, between Clinton and Suffolk streets	32,000
Broome street, north side, between Sheriff and Willett streets	27,000
Thompson street, west side, between Broome and Spring streets	5,000
Crosby street, north side, between Prince and Spring streets	3,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets	50,000
Chrystie street, east side, between Delancey and Rivington streets	45,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Delancey and Rivington streets	20,000
Rivington street, south side, between Pitt and Ridge streets	50,000
Rivington street, south side, between Goerck and Mangin streets	10,000
Stanton street, north side, north-east cor. Sheriff street	22,000
Cannon street, east side, between Rivington and Stanton streets	50,000
Houston street, south side, between Essex and Norfolk streets	35,000
Downing street, north side, between Bedford and Bleecker streets	12,000
Wooster street, east side, between Bleecker and Houston streets	40,000
Hudson street, east side, north-east cor. Grove street	40,000
Amos street, south side, between Greenwich and Washington streets	9,000
Waverley place, east side, between Bank and Hammond streets	12,000
Greenwich avenue, east side, opposite Charles street	32,000
Horatio street, north side, between Fourth and Hudson streets	30,000
Fourth street, north side, between Avenues B and C	30,000
Fifth street, south side, between Avenues C and D	30,000
First avenue, east side, north-east cor. Ninth street	20,000
Ninth street, south side, between Avenues C and D	32,000
Twelfth street, south side, between Broadway and University place	60,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	30,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues	27,000
Fourteenth street, south side, between First and Second avenues	64,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	45,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues	9,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	12,000

	Estimated value.
Nineteenth street, north side, between Avenue A and First avenue...	22,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	42,000
Twentieth street, south side, between First and Second avenues.....	28,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	35,000
Twenty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.	65,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues..	
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues...	60,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues..	50,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	12,000
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues	
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues..	45,000
Fortieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	
Forty-fourth street, north side, betweeen Tenth and Eleventh avenues.	35,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues...	25,000
Fifty-first street, north side, between Fourth and Lexington avenues..	30,000
Seventy-ninth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues...	40,000
Eighty-second street, north side, north-east cor. Eleventh avenue.....	5,000
Eighty-seventh street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues..	25,000
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	16,000
One hundred and twenty-ninth street, north side, north-west cor. Tenth avenue.....	15,000
One hundred and fifty-sixth street, south side, south-west cor. Kingsbridge road.....	8,000
One hundred and eighty-sixth street, north side, between Eleventh avenue and Kingsbridge road.....	15,000
Two hundred and sixth street (Kingsbridge road).....	18,000
	$2,359,000

Real Estate in use by the Police Department.

Beekman street, south side, between Gold and William streets.....	20,000
Franklin street, south side, between Baxter and Centre streets.....	20,000
Delancey street, north side, north-west cor. Attorney street.....	10,000
Charles street, south side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets.....	20,000
First avenue, west side, south-west cor. Fifth street.....	15,000
Twentieth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues....	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues....	4,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues...	
Eighth avenue, east side, south-east cor. Forty-eighth street.....	6,000
Fifty-ninth street, south side, between Second and Third avenue.....	7,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	8,000
Eighth avenue, east, south-east corner 48th street.....	6,000
First avenue, west, Fourth and Fifth streets.....	15,000

	Estimated value.
Fifty-ninth street, south, Second and Third avenues	7,000
Nos. 9 and 11 Franklin street, south, Baxter and Centre	20,000
No. 49 Leonard street, north, Church and West Broadway	10,000
No. 221 Mercer street, west, Amity and Fourth streets	10,000
No. 9 Oak street, south, Pearl and Roosevelt	14,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south, 3d and 4th avenues	8,000
Prince street, south, Laurens and Wooster	10,000
Twentieth street, south, Seventh and Eighth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south, Eighth and Ninth avenues	7,000
No. 53 Spring street, north, Marion and Mulberry	10,000
Thirty-fifth street	3,700
Total	$251,700

Public Parks.

Bowling Green, foot of Broadway	135,000
Battery, fronting the harbor, foot of Broadway	3,000,000
Castle Garden	100,000
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets	3,000,000
Buildings in the Park	600,000
Duane Park	15,000
Park at Cross, Anthony and Little Water streets	15,000
Washington square, bounded by Waverley place and Fourth, Macdougal and Wooster streets	816,000
Abingdon square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Troy street	12,000
Triangular park, Fourth, Christopher, and Grove streets	15,000
Central Park, Fifty-ninth and One hundred and sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues	5,111,526
Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets	504,000
Tompkins square, bounded by Avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets	337,000
Stuyvesant square	196,000
Madison square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets	520,000
Triangular Park, bounded by Fifth avenue, Broadway and Twenty-fifth street	10,000
Reservoir square	150,000
Manhattan square	88,000
Hamilton square, Yorkville	97,000
Mount Morris square	40,000
Total	$14,761,526

Bulkheads, Wharves and Piers, belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

NORTH RIVER.

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
	Bulkhead, Battery place	$2,000
½ 12, 13, ½14	Albany street and Cedar street	100,000
20	Dey street	90,000
21, 22, ½23	Fulton street, and Vesey street	115,000
29	Warren street	90,000
30	Chambers street	60,000
31	Duane street	110,000
32, ½33	Between Duane and Jay streets	45,000
½34	Harrison street	15,000
35	Franklin street	40,000
36	North Moore street	30,000
37	Beach street	40,000
38	Hubert street and North Battery	100,000
39	Vestry street	36,000
40	Watts street	20,000
41, ½42	Canal street	125,000
½42, 43	Canal street	50,000
45, 46	Charlton street and King street	45,000
47	Hamersley street	20,000
48	Clarkson street	30,000
49	Leroy street	20,000
50	Morton street	20,000
51, 52, 53	Christopher, Amos and Charles streets	85,000
54	Perry street	15,000
55	Hammond street	20,000
	Troy street	10,000
	Eighteenth street	10,000
	Twenty-first street	10,000
	Twenty-sixth street	10,000
	Forty-third street	10,000
	Fifty-third street	10,000
	Fifty-fifth street	10,000
	Manhattanville, One hundred and thirtieth, and One hundred and thirty-first streets	10,000
	One hundred and fifty-fifth street	1,000
	Pier foot of Twentieth street	11,000
	" Twenty-second street	11,000
	Total	$1,428,500

EAST RIVER.

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
	Vanderbilt pier	$10,000
1 and ½ short pier	Whitehall	50,000
½4, 5, 6, 7, ½	Broad street and Coenties slip	450,000
½12	Old slip and bulkhead	50,000
½15	Coffee-house slip and bulkhead	50,000
½20, ½21	Burling slip and bulkhead	85,000
½22, ½23	Fulton street and Beekman street	100,000
½24, ½25	Between Beekman street and Peck slip	70,000
½29, 30, 31, ½32	Roosevelt street and James slip	120,000
½33, ½34	Oliver street	50,000
37, 38	Market slip	100,000
40, 41	Pike slip	90,000
1-9, 42	Between Pike and Rutgers slips	5,000
43, 44	Rutgers slip	90,000
46	Jefferson street	30,000
48	Clinton street	45,000
½ short pier, ½53	Gouverneur slip	25,000
½56, ½57	Jackson street	25,000
	Broome street—2 piers	45,000
	Delancey street—2 piers	45,000
	Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip	54,000
	Pier foot of Stanton street	15,000
	" Third "	10,000
	" Fifth "	10,000
	" Twenty-third street and bulkhead	50,000
Pier foot of	Twenty-fifth street	20,000
"	Twenty-sixth "	20,000
"	Twenty-seventh street	10,000
"	Twenty-eighth "	10,000
"	Fifty-third "	4,000
"	Sixty-first "	4,000
"	One hundred and sixth street	3,000
"	One hundred and thirtieth street	3,000
	Total valuation of East river	$1,829,000
	" " North river	1,428,500
		$3,257,500

Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.

MARKETS.	BOUNDED BY	EST. VALUE.
Centre	Grand, Centre, Broome and Baxter streets	$100,000 00
Clinton	Canal, Washington, Spring and West streets	75,000 00
Catharine	Cherry and South streets	60,000 00
Essex	Ludlow, Grand and Essex streets	95,000 00
Fulton	Beekman, South, Fulton and Front streets	210,000 00
Franklin	Front and South streets	30,000 00
Gouverneur	Front, South and Gouverneur streets	6,000 00
Harlem	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st streets	10,000 00
Jefferson	Greenwich lane, Amos street and Sixth avenue	75,000 00
Tompkins	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av. and Hall place.	50,000 00
Union	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia and Second streets	18,000 00
Washington	Fulton, West, Vesey and Washington streets	385,000 00
	16th and 17th streets, Avenue C and East river, original cost	200,000 00
	Total	$1,314,000 00

Real Estate used by the Croton Aqueduct Department.

Croton Aqueduct	$15,000,000
Distributing Reservoir and Reservoir square, 40th and 42d streets, 5th and 6th avenues	300,000
Receiving Reservoir, 79th and 86th streets, 6th and 7th avenues	150,000
Eight lots, Avenue A, 24th and 25th streets	20,000
Total	$15,474,000

Estimated Value of the Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

1858.

Uncommuted quit-rents, reserved on property when sold, and Water Grants yet to be issued	$900,000
Lots under lease, without covenants of renewal	325,000
Lots under lease, with covenants of renewal	500,000
Real estate in Brooklyn, owned by the city of New York	50,000
Common lands	500,000
Sundry lots and gores of land	250,000
Real estate in use by the Police Department	251,700
" " Fire Department	381,000
" " Governors of the Alms-house	1,250,000
Real estate in use for Common School purposes	2,359,000
" " Market purposes	1,314,000
" " Public Parks	14,761,526

Bulkheads, wharves and piers, belonging to the Corporation.....	$3,400,000
Property in use for ferry purposes.....	1,200,000
Property used for the Croton Aqueduct Department.....	15,475,000
Total.....	$42,917,226

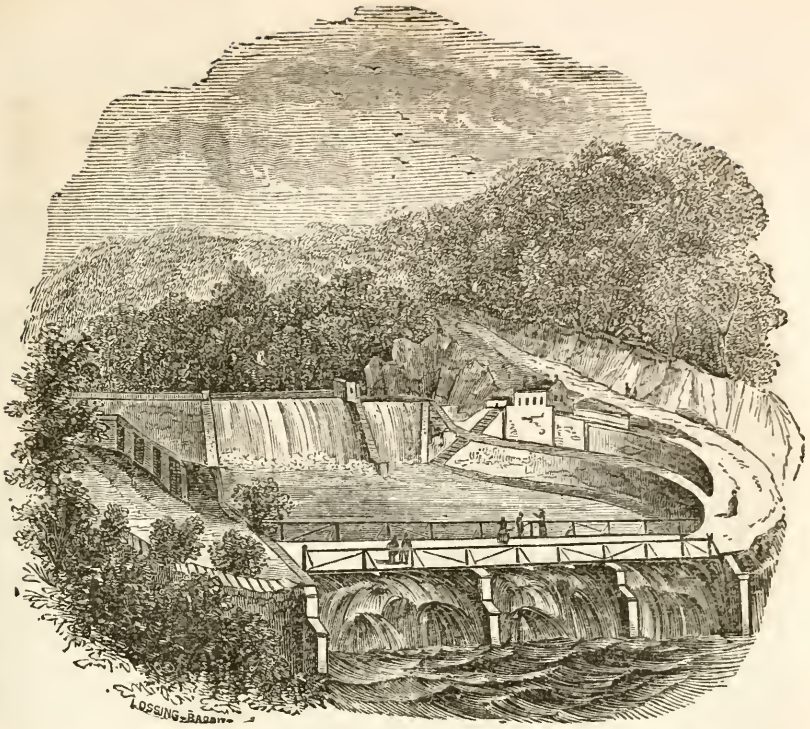
Rates of Wharfage of the Port of New York, as established by the Legislature of the State of New York, April 9th, 1813.

[See Laws of the State of New York, revised and passed at the Thirty-sixth session of the Legislature, vol. 2, sec. 212, page 429.]

For every vessel under 50 tons, at the rate of.....						$0 50	per day.
For every ship or vessel over 50 tons	and under	100 tons.....				0 62½	"
" " 100	"	" 150 "	.....			0 75	"
" " 150	"	" 200 "	.....			0 87½	"
" " 200	"	" 250 "	.....			1 00	"
" " 250	"	" 300 "	.....			1 12½	"
" " 300	"	" 350 "	.....			1 25	"
" " 350	"	" 400 "	.....			1 37½	"
" " 400	"	" 450 "	.....			1 50	"
" " 450	"	" 500 "	.....			1 62½	"
" " 500	"	" 550 "	.....			1 75	"
" " 550	"	" 600 "	.....			1 87½	"

☞ For every ship or vessel of 600 tons and upwards, 12½ *cents in addition on every* 50 *tons*, in addition to the rates last mentioned ($1 87½.) for every day such ship or vessel shall use, or be made fast to any of the wharves in the city of New York.

"Every ship or other vessel which shall make fast to any other ship or vessel that shall be fastened to any wharf, and being so fastened, shall load, unload, or careen, shall pay the *one-half* of the rate of wharfage such ship or vessel would have been liable to pay if fastened to such wharf, and there loaded, unloaded, or careened." *Sec.* 215.



CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS.

The following statement exhibits the locality, length and size of all sewers for which contracts have been made during the year 1858, *together with the number of receiving basins and culverts attached to each:*

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH.	SIZE.	BASINS.
Forty-first street	Madison and Fifth avenues.....	465	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	1
East Broadway.	Pike and Rutgers sts.....	620	"	
Seventh avenue.	Fifty-sixth and Fifty-eighth sts.....	495	"	4
Front street...	Old slip and Gouverneur lane.....	301	"	
Ludlow street..	Rivington and Delancey sts.....	326	"	
Greenwich st...	Perry and Charles sts.....	225	"	
Washington st..	Cortlandt and Liberty sts.....	236	"	
Henry street...	Pike and Birmingham sts.....	282	"	
Thirty-sixth st..	Seventh avenue and Broadway.....	524	"	
Fifty-fourth st..	Second avenue and East river.....	1415	"	2
Carried forward	.....	4,889	.....	7

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH.	SIZE.	BASINS.
Brought forw'd	.....	4,889	.....	7
East Broadway.	Gouverneur and Grand sts.....	1000	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	1
Grand st.....	East Broadway and Columbia st..			
Columbia st....	Grand and Broome sts.....			
Seventeenth st..	Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	1084	"	2
Ninth avenue...	Sixteenth and Seventeenth sts....			
Fiftieth st.....	Second and Third avenues.....	600	"	
Downing st....	Bedford and Varick sts.....	371	"	
Fifty-first st....	Ninth avenue, and 350 feet east.....	303	"	
Twenty-fourth st	Eighth and Tenth avenues.....	1095	"	1
Washington st .	Cedar and Albany sts.....	163	"	
Eighty-sixth st..	Third avenue and East river.....	4738	"	12
Third avenue...	Eighty-fourth and Eighty-sixth sts.			
Eighty-fifth st..	Third and Fourth avenues.....			
Forty-seventh st	Seventh av. and 175 ft. w. of B'dway	355	"	1
Essex st.....	Division to No. 10.....	207	"	
Eighth avenue..	Fifteenth and Sixteenth sts.....	221	"	
Forty-ninth st..	Eleventh avenue and Hudson river..	825	"	
Tenth avenue..	Forty-sixth st. and 100 feet north...	153	"	
Thirty-fourth st.	Hudson river and 275 ft. e. of 10th av	2170	"	5
Ludlow st.....	Hester and Canal sts.....	336	"	
Seventh avenue.	Forty-first and Forty-second sts....	189	"	
Forsyth st.....	Grand and Broome sts.....	278	"	
Fifty-third st...	Third av. and 100 ft. w. of 4th av..	1605	"	3
Lexington av...	Fifty-second and Fifty-fourth sts..			
Attorney st....	Houston and Stanton sts.....	375	"	
East Broadway.	Market and Pike sts.....	590	"	
Sixty-first st....	Second and Third avenues.....	590	"	
120th street....	Third avenue and East river.....	2850	"	10
Fiftieth st.....	Sixth and Seventh avenues.....	855	"	1
Columbia st....	Delancey and Broome sts.....	333	"	
Forty-fifth st...	Third and Lexington avenues.....	392	"	
Water st.....	Peck slip and Beekman st.....	326	"	
Sixth avenue...	Forty-ninth and Fiftieth sts.....	266	"	1
Fifty-second st.	Lexington and 400 ft. w. of 4th ave.	1035	"	3
Seventh avenue.	Fifty-first and Fifty-fourth sts.....	667	"	4
Grand st.....	Essex and Allen sts.....	607	"	6
Reade st.....	West Broadway and Broadway.....	856	"	3
Do.	Greenwich st. and West Broadway..	528	"	8
Sixteenth st....	Avenue B and East river.....	1665	5 by 3 feet.	1
Eighty-fourth st.	Third and Fourth avenues.....	962	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	
Ridge st.....	Grand and Broome streets.....	257	"	
Thirty-first st..	Madison and Lexington avenues..	1101	"	
Thirty-third st..	First and Second avenues.....			
Allen st.....	Canal and 100 feet n. of Division st.	182	"	
Ridge st.....	Broome and Delancey sts.....	316	"	
Water st.....	Old slip and Coenties slip.....	418	"	1
Essex st.....	Stanton and Houston sts.....	374	"	
Commerce st...	Bedford and 50 ft. n. of Bleecker st..	375	"	
Madison avenue	Thirty-eighth and Thirty-ninth sts...	192	"	
Seventh avenue.	Twenty-ninth and Thirtieth sts.....	198	"	
Carried forw'd..	.....	36,892	.....	70

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH.	SIZE.	BASINS.
Brought forw'd	.....	36,892	.....	70
East Broadway.	Catharine and Market sts.....	710	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	
Greenwich st..	Barrow and Christopher sts.....	319	"	
Do. ...	Vestry and Desbrosses sts.....	193	"	
Hudson st.....	Jane and Horatio sts.....	190	"	
Tenth st.....	Avenue D and Dry Dock st.....	295	"	2
Fourth st.....	Bank and Hammond sts	133	"	
Suffolk st.....	Houston and Stanton sts.....	330	"	
	RECEIVING BASINS.			
North-west cor.	Thirty-fourth st. and First avenue...	.....	.....	1
South-east do	Burling slip and Front st.....	.....	.....	1
South-west do.	Coenties slip and South st.....	.....	.....	1
North-west do.	Avenue C and Fifteenth st.....	.....	.....	1
South-east do	Eleventh avenue and Forty-second st.	.....	.....	1
North-east do	Do. do.	.....	.....	1
South-east do	Duane and City Hall place.....	.....	.....	1
South-west do.	Do. Chatham st.....	.....	.....	1
South-east do.	Broadway and Thirtieth st.....	.....	.....	1
North-east do	Do. do.	.....	.....	1
South-west do.	Eighth avenue and Forty-fifth st.....	.....	.....	1
North-west do.	Do. do.	.....	.....	1
North-east do.	Do. and Thirty-fourth st..	.....	.....	1
	Total length of sewers by contract.	39,062	feet.	
	Total number of receiving basins..	.....	.....	84

SEWERS,

Constructed under the direction of the Croton Aqueduct Department, since its organization in 1849.

1849.	Number of sewers.....	25	
	" basins and culverts.....	58	
	Lineal feet in length.....		16,165
1850.	Number of sewers.....	70	
	" basins and culverts.....	173	
	Lineal feet in length.....		61,579
1851.	Number of sewers.....	105	
	" basins and culverts.....	157	
	Lineal feet in length.....		63,009
1852.	Number of sewers.....	100	
	" basins and culverts.....	196	
	Lineal feet in length.....		65,689
1853.	Number of sewers.....	85	
	" basins and culverts.....	256	
	Lineal feet in length.....		73,542

SEWERS—(*Continued.*)

1854.	Number of sewers	88	
	" basins and culverts	244	
	Lineal feet in length		73,519
1855.	Number of sewers	65	
	" basins and culverts	110	
	Lineal feet in length		38,679
1856.	Number of sewers	73	
	" basins and culverts	121	
	Lineal feet in length		49,280
1857.	Number of sewers	23	
	" basins and culverts	19	
	Lineal feet in length		10,430
1858.	Number of sewers	56	
	" basins and culverts	98	
	Lineal feet in length		36,258
1859.	Number of sewers	64	
	" basins and culverts	90	
	Lineal feet in length		41,867

Total.....100 miles, 967 feet.



For D. T. Valentines Manual. 1860

SEWERS—(*Continued.*)

1854.	Number of sewers	88	
	" basins and culverts	244	
	Lineal feet in length		73,519
1855.	Number of sewers	65	
	" basins and culverts	110	
	Lineal feet in length		38,679
1856.	Number of sewers	73	
	" basins and culverts	121	
	Lineal feet in length		49,280
1857.	Number of sewers	23	
	" basins and culverts	19	
	Lineal feet in length		10,430
1858.	Number of sewers	56	
	" basins and culverts	98	
	Lineal feet in length		36,258
1859.	Number of sewers	64	
	" basins and culverts	90	
	Lineal feet in length		41,867

Total.....100 miles, 967 feet.



for D. T Valentines Manual 1860

MACOMBS DAM, HARLEM RIVER 1850.

PIPE OF ALL SIZES, FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER, TO DECEMBER 31, 1859.

TIME.	48	36	30	24	20	16	12	10	6	4	TOTALS.
Previous to July, 1849	....	60333	25796	5400	20275	13125	225140	5875	668107	...	1,024,051 feet, or 193 miles 5,011 feet.
July to December, 1849	....	.....	.....	....	.....	953	2430	....	9402	7451	20,236 " 3 " 4,396 "
January to " 1850	....	545	2040	....	4860	.....	2375	....	30539	969	41,328 " 7 " 4,368 "
" " 1851	....	.....	.....	....	2720	.....	18739	....	42817	923	65,199 " 12 " 1,839 "
" " 1852	....	.....	.....	....	3650	.....	12171	....	47714	....	63,535 " 12 " 174 "
" " 1853	3500	.....	5125	....	.....	.....	996	...	24161	....	33,782 " 6 " 2,102 "
" " 1854	587	.....	.....	....	1765	.....	5000	....	23223	....	30,575 " 5 " 4,175 "
" " 1855	....	.....	10582	....	1492	.....	6063	....	18784	....	36,921 " 6 " 5,141 "
" " 1856	....	.....	1319	....	102	.....	2731	....	25702	129	29,993 " 5 " 3,583 "
" " 1857	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	3089	....	20131	...	23,220 " 4 " 2,100 "
" " 1858	....	.....	.....	....	6469	906	1040	....	11150	....	19,550 " 3 " 3,710 "
" " 1859	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	3008	....	15733	....	18,741 " 3 " 2,901 "
	4087	60878	44862	5400	41324	14978	282782	5875	937463	9472	1,407,121 feet, or 266 miles 2,641 feet.

The present department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantity in use at that time; the others the quantities laid each year since. The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipes in inches.

The following table exhibits the yearly revenue derived from Croton Water, as collected by the Department, from its introduction into the city in 1842, with the annual increase or decrease thereof:

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Oct. 5, 1842 to May 1, 1843.....	$32,053 74	....	....
May 1, 1843 " 1, 1844.....	84,444 68	$52,390 94	....
" 1, 1844 " 1, 1845.....	117,277 86	32,833 18	....
" 1, 1845 " 1, 1846.....	163,900 52	46,622 66	....
" 1, 1846 " 1, 1847.....	193,346 24	29,445 72	....
" 1, 1847 " 1, 1848.....	219,416 72	26,070 48	....
" 1, 1848 " 1, 1849.....	250,081 51	30,664 79	....
" 1, 1849 to Dec. 31, 1849.....	259,532 97	*9,451 46	....
Jan. 1, 1850 " 31, 1850.....	458,951 87	†199,418 90	....
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851.....	458,789 78	.....	$162 09‡
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852.....	533,965 16	75,175 38	....
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853.....	579,956 30	45,991 14	....
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854.....	608,966 15	29,009 85	....
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855.....	674,736 42	65,770 27	....
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856.....	662,949 57	.....	11,786 85
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857.....	697,370 51	34,420 94	....
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858.....	730,107 98	32,737 47	....
" 1, 1859 " 31, 1859.....	759,250 45	29,142 47	....
Total.....	$7,485,098 43	.....	.....

* Eight months.

† Under the operation of the laws of 1849.

‡ A reduction in the rents, equal to about 10 per cent., was made this year.

SCHEDULE, *showing the payments into the City Treasury, as per the receipts of the City Chamberlain.*

1859.	
Jan. 6	$2,616 56
" 13	2,958 46
" 20	1,672 02
" 27	2,641 36
Feb. 3	3,378 50
" 10	3,251 16
" 17	2,454 18
" 24	4,143 60
Mar. 3	3,611 81
" 10	3,483 29
" 17	2,808 44
" 24	3,078 69
" 31	3,673 55
April 7	2,996 78
" 14	3,483 57
" 21	4,108 37
" 28	2,604 22
May 5	14,216 18
" 12	26,061 24
" 19	25,163 85
" 26	18,497 74
June 2	18,021 48
" 9	20,003 41
" 16	20,426 42
" 23	19,056 02
" 30	20,188 53
July 7	16,790 22
Carried up	$251,389 65

Brought up	$251,389 65
July 14	43,727 53
" 21	66,873 52
" 28	101,843 89
Aug. 4	115,194 67
" 11	8,649 18
" 18	6,054 78
" 25	8,233 09
Sept. 1	10,797 23
" 8	8,752 00
" 15	9,584 10
" 22	9,438 91
" 29	9,342 43
Oct. 6	12,145 03
" 13	13,782 46
" 20	17,615 51
" 27	21,399 92
Nov. 3	21,312 23
" 10	6,799 26
" 17	14,085 75
" 25	11,673 89
Dec. 1	8,039 03
" 8	5,551 15
" 15	5,880 19
" 22	5,474 07
" 29	4,445 86
" 31	2,134 11
Total	$800,219 44

Appropriations for the Croton Aqueduct Department, from 1850 to 1859, inclusive.

YEAR.	Aqueduct Repairs and Impr'ments.	Aqueduct Construct.	Croton Waterworks Extension.	Water Pipes and laying.	Sewers Rep'ring and Cleaning.	Street Expenses and Paving.	Wells and Pumps.	Statistical Tables.	Salaries.	Special Appropriations.	TOTAL AMOUNTS.
1850	$22,656 22	$21,124 87	$36,278 21	$154,531 24	$10,194 75	.....	.....	$3,314 35	$22,478 42	$3,523 03	$274,101 09
1851	15,000 00	.....	.....	193,447 00	10,500 00	.....	.....	1,500 00	23,870 00	5,000 00	249,317 00
1852	35,000 00	.....	.....	156,110 00	12,500 00	.....	.....	.....	25 049 66	8,383 26	237,042 92
1853	15,000 00	3,000 00	218,400 00	112,513 00	16,500 00	.....	.....	1,500 00	24,539 66	.....	391,452 66
1854	52,000 00	.....	10,500 00	123,000 00	15,500 00	.....	.....	1,500 00	25.439 00	.....	227,939 00
1855	20,000 00	5,500 00	210,000 00	123,500 00	17,000 00	.....	.....	1,500 00	25,847 36	.....	403,347 36
1856	20,000 00	5,000 00	108,000 00	105,700 00	24,000 00	.....	.....	1,500 00	21,267 51	.....	285,467 51
1857	45,000 00	.....	348,000 00	91,300 00	24,000 00	36,525 66	.....	.....	22,796 68	.....	567,622 34
1858	20,000 00	.....	708,000 00	116,630 00	35,000 00	90,000 00	1,700 00	.....	26,810 00	26,000 00	1,024,140 00
1859	25,000 00	....	979,000 00	89,300 00	20,500 00	75,000 00	4,000 00	.....	26,962 29	.....	1,219,762 29
	$269,656 22	$34,624 87	$2,618,178 21	$1,266,031 24	$185,694 75	$201,525 66	$5,700 00	$10,814 35	$245,060 58	$42,906 29	$4.880,192 17

Expenditures of the Croton Aqueduct Department, from 1850 to 1859, inclusive.

YEAR.	Aqueduct Repairs and Impr'ments.	Aqueduct Construct.	Croton Waterworks Extension.	Water Pipes and Laying.	Sewers Rep'ring and Cleaning.	Street Expenses and Paving.	Wells and Pumps.	Statistical Tables.	Salaries.	Special Appropriations.	TOTAL AMOUNTS.
1850	$12,697 31	$16,197 02	$31,711 05	$146,883 93	$8,118 97	.....	.....	$2,251 74	$22,478 42	$3,477 20	$243,815 64
1851	23,688 53	.. ..	2,955 74	187,498 12	11,230 78	.....	.....	1,071 20	23,870 00	4,427 46	254,741 83
1852	23,451 41	210 65	775 16	150,651 25	12,554 66	.....	.....	1,145 25	25,049 66	6,129 11	219,967 15
1853	14,980 67	2,000 00	147,071 43	102,992 71	14,262 05	.....	.....	745 00	24,539 66	.....	306,591 52
1854	43,773 90	.....	10,059 17	123,000 00	12,402 51	.....	.....	437 75	25,439 00	.....	215,112 33
1855	19,994 55	500 00	169,825 27	119,719 24	16,179 45	.....	.....	2,314 30	25,847 36	.....	354,380 17
1856	26,889 31	.....	46,143 32	120,652 15	20,765 94	.....	.....	1,100 00	21,267 51	.....	236,818 23
1857	44,620 72	.....	18,645 66	91,293 27	19,227 94	36,525 66	.....	582 50	22,796 68	.....	233,692 43
1858	19,704 37	.....	200,872 06	113,369 09	24,418 35	85,344 08	1,687 65	80 00	26,810 00	.....	472,285 60
1859	18,046 22	.....	353,487 66	92,452 04	31,081 00	77,299 11	3,224 42	777 50	26,962 29	757 45	604,087 69
	$247,846 99	$18,907 67	$981,546 52	$1,248,511 80	$170,241 65	$199,168 85	$4,912 07	$10,505 24	$245,060 58	$14,791 22	$3,141,492 59
	*$21,809 23	$15,717 20	$1,636,631 69	$17,519 44	$15,453 10	$2,356 81	$787 93	$309 11	... ...	$28,115 07	$1,738,699 58

* These totals embrace the Balances lapsed to the City Treasury.

CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Births, Marriages and Deaths in New York City, during the year 1859.

MONTHS.	TOTAL BIRTHS.	TOTAL MARRIAG'S.	TOTAL DEATHS.
January	980	359	1,632
February	651	248	1,525
March	702	176	1,727
April	930	215	1,570
May	695	282	1,445
June	660	338	1,515
July	805	213	2,418
August	780	260	2,754
September	563	236	1,940
October	675	311	1,697
November	765	284	1,702
December	829	178	1,720
Total	9,035	3,100	21,645

The number of deaths are, it is believed, the whole number which occurred in the city, the ordinances prohibiting (since 1850) interments south of Eighty-sixth street, except in private vaults and burial-places; and prohibiting, also, the removal of deceased persons, without a permit from the City Inspector, granted in filing a certificate, stating the name of deceased, age, color, &c. This insures full returns. Few burials are in the city, and these are properly returned.

The number of births and marriages, and particularly that of births, owing to the neglect of physicians, clergymen and others, to report, and the difficulty of enforcing the requirements of the law, is obviously much below the truth.

The records are, however, of value, for reference, to decide the legitimacy and rights of parties in law suits, and in reference to property, imperfect, as they undoubtedly are, for scientific purposes.

SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Fernando Wood	Mayor	The People	.....	.....	$5000 00
George G. Barnard	Recorder	do	.....	.....	5000 00
Abraham D. Russel	City Judge	do	.....	.....	5000 00
Office Clerk Com. Council.					
D. T. Valentine	Clerk of the Common Council	Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	3000 00
Do.	Preparing Minutes for publication	do do	.....	.....	150 00
Francis J. Twomey	Deputy Clerk of Board of Aldermen	Clerk of Common Council	.....	.....	2000 00
Christian B. Woodruff	First Assistant do do	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
Simon Meyers	Second do do do	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
Elias W. Taylor	Third do do do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
G. A. Valentine	Librarian	do do	.....	.....	250 00
Do.	Temporary Clerk	do do	.....	.....	650 00
Wm. Hitchman	Engrossing Clerk	do do	Sc.p.f.	.....	
Patrick Gallagher	Sergeant-at-Arms	Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	800 00
Horatio N. Parker	Messenger to Board of Aldermen	Clerk of Common Council	.....	.....	850 00
Terrence P. Smith	Assistant Messenger do do	do do	.....	.....	750 00
Henry Morford	Reader to do do	President Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	750 00
Office of Clerk of Board of Councilmen.					
C. T. McClenachan	Clerk of Board of Councilmen	Board of Councilmen	.....	.....	2000 00
John A. Towle	Deputy Clerk do	Clerk to Board of Councilmen	.....	.....	1200 00
James Little	Assistant do do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
J. Seymour Mathews	Engrossing Clerk do	do do	.....	.....	900 00
N. M. Slidell	Sergeant-at-Arms do	Board of Councilmen	.....	.....	800 00

Geo. Mountjoy	Reader	President of Board of Councilmen			750 00
R. T. Entwistle	Door-keeper do	Board of Councilmen		$4 00	
John E. Greene	Messenger do	Clerk to Board of Councilmen			900 00
James Harper, Jr.	Ass't do do	do do			500 00
Mayor's Office.					
J. Blakeney Auld	Mayor's Clerk	Mayor			1500 00
James C. Burnham	First Marshal	do			1500 00
George W. Hinchman	Second do	do			1300 00
George F. Thompson	First Assistant Clerk	do			1500 00
Charles E. Baldwin	Second do	do			1200 00
Edward Timpson	Third do	do			1000 00
Andrew Sheehan	Inspector of Vessels	do	Fees		
Jno. W. Herbst	Interpreter	do			800 00
Wm. McKenny	Messenger	do			800 00
Jno. P. Haws	Assistant Messenger	do			600 00
Finance Department.					
Robert T. Haws	Comptroller	The People			5000 00
Wm. E. Warren	Deputy Comptroller	Comptroller			3500 00
Wm. Allen	Clerk to Comptroller	do			3000 00
Wakeman H. Dikeman	Stock Clerk	do			1700 00
Henry P. Bostwick	Book-keeper	do			1500 00
R. A. Storrs	First Assistant Book-keeper	do			1200 00
Wm. H. Cross	Second do do	do			1200 00
—— ——	First Auditor	do			1500 00
—— ——	Second do	do			1000 00
—— ——	Ass't do	do			800 00
Jas. M. Boyd	Redemption Clerk	do			1000 00
Henry J. Storrs	General Clerk	do			1000 00
Samuel E. Sellen	do	do			1000 00
D. P. Smith	do	do			1000 00
Wm. H. Field	do	do			1000 00
Charles H. DeCarr	do	do			1000 00
Wm. Gray	do	do			800 00
J. P. Boyce	do	do			800 00
Mathew S. Miller	Messenger	do			800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Auditing Bureau.					
Edward V. Price	Auditor of Accounts	Comptroller			$3500 00
David Groesbeck	First Auditor	do			1200 00
Wm. Kellock	Assistant Auditor	do			1000 00
Bureau of Clerk of Arrears.					
Jos. C. Pinckney	Clerk of Arrears	do			2000 00
Phineas H. Kingsland	First Ass't to Clerk of Arrears	do			1200 00
J. W. Dominick	Second do do	do			1200 00
C. H. Whitaker	Third do do	do			1000 00
Bernard J. Malone	Fourth do do	do			1000 00
Charles E. Birdseye	Fifth do do	do			1000 00
Thos. C Holland	Messenger	do			700 00
W. J. Girvan	do	do			700 00
Bureau of County Expenditures.					
Artemas S. Cady	Chief Clerk	do			1600 00
Isaac P. Olmstead	County Auditor	do			1500 00
S. C Lynes, Jr.	Book-keeper	do			1750 00
Jos. S. Holdridge, Jr.	Assistant Book-keeper	do			1000 00
Joseph Gutman	Assistant Clerk	do			800 00
Michael McGowan	Messenger	do			600 00
Bureau of Collection of City Revenue.					
George H. Franklin	Collector	do	Fees.		
Wm. W. Burnham	Clerk	do			1200 00
Superintendent of Market Rents.					
Wm. S. Davidson	Superintendent	do			2000 00
Lewis J. Kirk	Deputy Collector	do			1200 00

Porter G. Sherman	do	do			1200 00
Mathew D. Green	do	do			1200 00
Mathew C. Fordham	do	do			1200 00
Jas. E. Vancleef	do	do			1000 00
Jas. M. Thomson	do	do			1000 00
A. Butman	do	do			1000 00
Asa Saunders	do	do			1000 00
Twelve Manure Inspectors	Manure Inspectors	do		$3 00	11268 00
Bureau of Taxes.					
James Kelly	Receiver	do			4000 00
John P. Hone	Deputy Receiver	do			2500 00
Nelson D. Thayer	Clerk to Deputy Receiver	do			1200 00
Alfred Vredenburgh	First Clerk to Receiver	do			2090 00
Justin H. Howard	Second do	do			1200 00
Wm. G. McLaughlin	Third do	do			1200 00
Henry B. Cook	Fourth do	do			1200 00
Jas. S. Combs	Fifth do	do			1200 00
Jno. S. Vredenburgh	Sixth do	do			1200 00
Peter Fargis	Messenger	do			700 00
Jeremiah J. Dickinson	Assistant Messenger	do			700 00
Eight Extra Clerks	For six months	do		$3 00	3760 00
Jno. J. Silcocks	Collector of Personal Taxes	do	Fees.		
Bureau of Deposits and Disbursements.					
Andrew V. Stout	City Chamberlain	Mayor and Board of Aldermen	}		500 00
Do	County Treasurer	do do			
Do	Allowed for Clerk hire	Chamberlain			5400 00
Do	do do	County Treasurer			1500 00
Street Department.					
Gustavus W. Smith	Street Commissioner	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			5000 00
Mansfield Lovell	Deputy Street Commissioner	Street Commissioner			2500 00
Henry F. Kent	Chief Clerk	do			2000 00
Augustus Purdy	Contract Clerk	do			2000 00
Chas. M. Living-ton	First Book-keeper	do			2000 00
Robert H. Clifford	Second do	do			1500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Otto Sackersdorff	Map Clerk	Street Commissioner			$1200 00
Wm. L. Ely	First General Clerk	do			1500 00
Jno. B. Cozzens	Second do	do			1200 00
Lewis R. Ryer	Third do	do			1200 00
Wm. C. O'Brien	Fourth do	do			1000 00
Jno. R. Vandervoort	Fifth do	do			1000 00
Charles O. Richardson	Messenger	do			1000 00
Edgar A. Trotter	First Assistant Messenger	do			750 00
Edward Kelly	Second do	do			500 00
Bureau of Street Improvements.					
Edward Ewen	Superintendent	do			2000 00
Wm. A. Poor	First Clerk to Superintendent	do			1500 00
M. P. O'Brien	Second do do	do			1200 00
Robert H. Osgood	Third do do	do			1000 00
Billings Drake	Fourth do do	do			1000 00
Alexander Ward	Inspector of Sidewalks	do			1200 00
Bureau of Repairs and Supplies.					
Jonathan Purdy	Superintendent	do			2000 00
Oscar B. Fletcher	Assistant to Superintendent	do			1200 00
Wm. Murray	First Clerk do	do			1200 00
B. S. McGown	Second do do	do			1000 00
T. J. Worman	Inspector of Small Repairs			$2 50	
Bureau of Deputy Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies.					
Jno. Richardson	Deputy Superintendent	Street Commissioner			2000 00
Marvin T. Rodman	First Clerk to Deputy Superintendent	do			1200 00
John Houghtaling	Second do do	do			1000 00
Chas. B. Arcularius	Third do do	do			800 00
Geo. W. Roome	Keeper of City Hall	do			1250 00

Bureau of Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.					
John Decker	Chief Engineer	Fire Department and Com. Council.			5000 00
Chas. A. Gray	First Clerk to Chief Engineer	Chief Engineer			1000 00
Geo. F. Alker	Second do do	do			1000 00
Jas. K. Mount	Foreman of Corporation Yard	do			1000 00
Jno. B. Leverich	Superintendent of Fire Apparatus	Street Commissioner			1000 00
Bureau of Wharves.					
Robert Earl	Superintendent	do			2000 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
Samuel H. P. Meigs	Clerk	Street Commissioner			1200 00
Francis Dayton	Inspector of Incumbrances of Wharves	do		$3 00	
Stephen Cornell	do do do	do		3 00	
John Ketchum	do do Streets	do		3 00	
Bureau of Roads.					
John McQuade	Superintendent	do			2000 00
Azel Freeman	Clerk	do			800 00
Bureau of Lands and Places.					
Thomas Byrnes	Superintendent	do			2000 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
Jos. Murphy	Foreman	do		$2 50	
Fourteen Keepers of Parks		do		1 50	6510 00
Bureau of Lamps and Gas.					
Wm. Gayte	Superintendent	Street Commissioner			2000 00
Stephen McCormick	Clerk to Superintendent	do			1200 00
One Inspector of Oil		do		$2	
Six Inspectors of Lamps		do		ea. $2	
John Y. Savage, Jr.	Regulator of Public Clocks	do			500 00
Bureau of Coll'n of Assessments.					
Jonathan Trotter	Collector	Street Commissioner	Fees.		
Jno. H. Chambers	Deputy Collector	do	"		

NAMES	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
David H. Kissner	Deputy Collector	Street Commissioner	Fees.	.....	
Gershon Cohen	do	do	"	.....	
Wilson Small	do	do	"	.....	
Fire Wardens.					
Michael Eichells	Fire Warden	Fire Department and Com. Council.	.....	.....	$500 00
Louis C. Meeks	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
R. B. Sanderson	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
Geo. C. Brown	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
Wm. H. McDonough	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
John S. Clayton	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
John Downey	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
Jas. H. Macgregor	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
John Clements	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
Enoch Smith	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
Stephen Hallock	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
Samuel Cheshire	do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
Jno. J. Tindale	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Thirty-three Bell-ringers	.....	Mayor ..... each $700	.....	.....	23100 00
Three at Telegraph Office	.....	do ..... " 800	.....	.....	2400 00
Fire Commissioners' Office.					
Chas. P. Knapp	Clerk	Fire Commissioners	.....	.....	800 00
David Theall	Messenger	do	.....	.....	800 00
Croton Aqueduct Depart't.					
— —	President	Mayor and Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	3000 00
Thos. B. Tappen	Assistant Commissioner	do do	.....	.....	3000 00
Alfred W. Craven	Chief Engineer	do do	.....	.....	5000 00
John C. Winder	Assistant Engineer	Croton Aqueduct Board	.....	.....	1450 00
Henry L. Robertson	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	1400 00



for D T Valentine's Manual 1860

NAMES	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION. FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
David H. Kissner	Deputy Collector	Street Commissioner	Fees.	.....	
Gershon Cohen	do	do	"	.....	
Wilson Small	do	do	"	.....	
Fire Wardens.					
Michael Eichells	Fire Warden	Fire Department and Com. Council.	.....	.....	$500 00
Louis C. Meeks	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
R. B. Sanderson	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
Geo. C. Brown	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
Wm. H. McDonough	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
John S. Clayton	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
John Downey	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
Jas. H. Macgregor	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
John Clements	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
Enoch Smith	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
Stephen Hallock	do	do do ..	.....	.....	500 00
Samuel Cheshire	do	do do ..	.....	.....	800 00
Jno. J. Tindale	Clerk	Mayor ..... each $700	.....	.....	23100 00
Thirty-three Bell-ringers	.....	do ..... " 800	.. .	.....	2400 00
Three at Telegraph Office	.....				
Fire Commissioners' Office.					
Chas. P. Knapp	Clerk	Fire Commissioners	.....	.....	800 00
David Theall	Messenger	do	.....	.....	800 00
Croton Aqueduct Depart't.					
—— ——	President	Mayor and Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	3000 00
Thos. B. Tappen	Assistant Commissioner	do do	.....	.....	3000 00
Alfred W. Craven	Chief Engineer	do do	.....	.....	5000 00
John C. Winder	Assistant Engineer	Croton Aqueduct Board	.....	.....	1450 00
Henry L. Robertson	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	1400 00



VIEW OF MARKET SLIP

Taken from the Corner of Cherry St - 1859

John J. Conklin	Messenger	do	do				700 00
Wm. H. Conklin	Assistant Messenger	do	do				360 00
Bureau of Water Rents.							
Revo C. Hance	Registrar	do	do				1500 00
William Fardon	Deputy	do	do				1000 00
William V. Lecount	Clerk	do	do				1000 00
Jacob E. Howard	do	do	do				1000 00
John B. McKean	do	do	do				1000 00
Gilbert H. White	do	do	do				1000 00
Seymour V. Moody	do	do	do				1000 00
Charles R. Fleet	do	do	do				1000 00
Bureau of Pipes, Sewers and Drains.							
Aaron B. Rollins	Water Purveyor	do	do				2500 00
Alexander F. Dodge	Contract Clerk	do	do				1200 00
James Reed	Clerk	do	do				1000 00
Peter D. De Forest	do	do	do				1000 00
City Inspector's Department.							
Daniel E. Delavan	City Inspector	The People					5000 00
W. R. W. Chambers	First Clerk to City Inspector	City Inspector					1500 00
Alfred S. Dusenberry	Second do do	do					1200 00
Warren M. Judson	Messenger	do					800 00
Geo. W. Gibbons	Assistant Messenger	do					700 00
Twenty-two Health Wardens		City Inspectector & Board of Aldermen				$3 00	
Twenty-two Street Inspectors		City Inspector				$3 00	
Two Keepers, Corporation Yard		do				$2 50	
Two Assistant do do		do				$2 00	
Julius Johnson	Inspector of Meat	do					1000 00
Seven Assistant Inspectors		do		each $900			6300 00
Bureau of Sanitary Inspection.							
Richard C. Downing	Superintendent	do					2500 00
Samuel T. Webster	First Clerk	do					1250 00
Thomas H. Wainwright	Second Clerk	do					1000 00
Jas. O'Neil	Ticket do	do					850 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Isaac E. White	Complaint Clerk	City Inspector			$850 00
Oliver Green	Pay-roll do	do			600 00
Bureau of Registrar of Records and Statistics.					
Cyrus Ramsay	Registrar	do			1200 00
Thos. U. Carr	Clerk	do			1000 00
Simon W. Manwaring	Burial Permit Clerk	do			800 00
Geo. B. Hall	Recording Clerk	do			800 00
Samuel A. Vanderlip	Recording Clerk	do			600 00
Bureau of Markets.					
James Irving	Superintendent	do			2000 00
Thos. A. Banker	Clerk	do			800 00
Jno. S. Austin	Clerk, Washington Market	do			1000 00
Wm. H. Johnson	Deputy Clerk, Washington Market	do			800 00
John A Costa	Clerk, Fulton Market	do			900 00
Geo. W. Isaacs	Deputy Clerk, Fulton Market	do			750 00
Wm. H. Monk	Clerk, Catharine Market	do			730 00
Eugene Shine	do Essex do	do			730 00
Peter Pettit	do Union do	do			730 00
Leonidas Osborn	do Jefferson do	do			730 00
Henry Marshall	do Tompkins do	do			730 00
Joseph Alden	do Clinton do	do			730 00
Jno. H. Starin	do Franklin do	do			547 50
Matthew Twomey	do Centre do	do			730 00
Peter Nugent	do Gouverneur do	do			547 50
Health Commissioners.					
Lewis A. Sayre	Resident Physician	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			1250 00
Jedediah Miller	Health Commissioner	do do			3000 00

Alms-house Department.					
George B Gilbert	Clerk	Board of Governors			1500 00
Joshua Phillips	Clerk to Governors	do do			1750 00
Samuel R. Spelman	Supply Clerk	do do			1750 00
Robert H. Kellock	Messenger	do do			75 00
Alms-house.					
Chas. P. Deguck	Warden	do do			1750 00
Thomas J. Marshall	Clerk	do do			1250 00
—— ——	Register Clerk	Warden			375 00
Elijah T. Simpson	Engineer	do			700 00
Hugh T. Brady	Chaplain	Board of Governors			600 00
Eliza Heaton	Matron	Warden			400 00
Catharine M. Flynn	Assistant Matron	do			350 00
Ann M. Purdy	Help to Matron	do			125 00
Cordelia Gregg	do	do			125 00
Jacob Vincent	Captain of Dead-boat	do			240 00
Henry Zeh	Gardener	do			500 00
Laurence Rogers	Runner	do			96 00
Osgood W. Gould	do	do			96 00
Ann Williams	Nurse	do			72 00
Bellevue Hospital.					
Timothy Daly	Warden	Board of Governors			1500 00
John Fry	Apothecary	do do			832 00
John King	Engineer	do do			1000 00
—— ——	Matron	do do			400 00
Susan R. Corwin	Assistant Matron	do do			250 00
Charles Phelps	House Surgeon	do do			216 00
F. Hawthorn	do	do do			216 00
D. W. Schmidt	do	do do			216 00
J. A. Graham	do	do do			216 00
C. E. Goddard	do	do do			216 00
Timothy Babb	Assistant Surgeon	do do			216 00
J. W. Hunt	do	do do			216 00
Charles P. Russell	do	do do			216 00
F. Bedford	do	do do			216 00

NAMES	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
E. Peugnet	Assistant Surgeon	Board of Governors	.....	.....	$216 00
E. A. Ebbets	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
W. H. Elliot	House Physician	Board of Governors	.....	.....	216 00
H. Draper	do	do do	.....	.....	216 00
D. Little	do	do do	.....	.....	216 00
S. S. Grimke	do	do do	.....	.....	216 00
E. B. Barrett	Assistant Physician	do do	.....	.....	216 09
J. Parish	do	do do	.....	.....	216 00
A. Hadden	do	do do	.....	.....	216 00
J. Howe, Jr.	do	do do	.....	.....	216 00
17 Orderlies, Nurses and Help		Warden....each $144	.....	.....	2448 00
6 " " "		do ....each 120	.....	.....	720 00
16 " " "		do ....each 96	.....	.....	1536 00
38 " " "		do ....each 60	.....	.....	2280 00
9 " " "		do ....each 30	.....	.....	270 00
Thomas Halloran	Clerk	do	.....	.....	240 00
City Prison.					
Charles Sutton	Warden	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1750 00
John H. Whitmore	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	1500 00
John C. Covel	Physician	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Artemas Kendall	Deputy Physician	Warden	.....	.....	750 00
Thomas Mullen	do	do	.....	.....	750 00
James Brown	do	do	.....	.....	750 00
Thomas Sullivan	do	do	.....	.....	750 00
Peter Crosby	do	do	.....	.....	750 00
Robert Cunningham	do	do	.....	.....	750 00
Wm. H. Warts	do	do	.....	.....	750 00
James Mooney	do	do	.....	.....	750 00
Flora Foster	Matron	do	.....	.....	550 00
Anna J. French	Assistant Matron	do	.....	.....	350 00
Lavinia Phelps	Night Matron	do	.....	.....	350 00

Edwin Smith	Deputy	do			750 00
Mark Finley	do	do			750 00
James Finley	Assistant Clerk	do			300 00
Second District Prison.					
Matthew Daly	Deputy Keeper	do			850 00
Abraham Clearman	do	do			750 00
Christian Schand	do	do			750 00
Third District Prison.					
John Orr	Deputy Keeper	do			750 00
John Brown	do	do			750 00
Fourth District Prison.					
Hiram Chandler	Deputy Keeper	do			850 00
William B. Doty	do	do			750 00
Lunatic Asylum.					
M. H. Ranney	Resident Physician	Board of Governors			1500 00
R. L. Parsons	Assistant do	do do			716 00
Zetus Searle	Chaplain	do do			600 00
James Dodd	Engineer	do do			630 00
Richard Read	Attendant	do do			296 00
Richard Wilson	do	do do			296 00
Eight Attendants		do do	each $272		2176 00
Matilda Pinkney	Attendant	Resident Physician			250 00
Edward Gurnee	Carpenter	do do		$1 75	
Michael Cordial	Watchman	do co			400 00
Stevens Chandler	do	do do			400 00
Mary Goodwin	Matron	do do			400 00
Margaret Toohey	do	do do			304 00
Nine Female Attendants		do do	each $174		1566 00
Mary Welsh	Sewing-room	do do			125 00
Fifteen Female Attendants		do do	each $72		1080 00
Three Workmen		do do	each $168		504 00
N. P. Anderson	Clerk	Board of Governors			1200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Out-door Poor Department.					
George Kellock, Jr.	Superintendent	Board of Governors	.....	.....	$2000 00
George Gambs	Clerk	Superintendent Out-door Poor	.....	.....	800 00
Sparhawk Parsons	do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
William B. Parson	do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Henry W. Boswell	do	do do	.....	.....	900 90
Charles E. Anderson	do	do do	.....	.....	600 00
John McGrath	Visitor	do do	.....	.....	900 00
James Marshall	do	do do	.....	.....	900 00
James Quackenbush	do	do do	.....	.....	900 00
John Mullane	Hearse-driver	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Robert McDade	Assistant Hearse-driver	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Anthony Furer	do do	do do	.....	.....	465 00
Godfrey Kiefer	Door-keeper	do do	.....	.....	500 00
25 Temporary Visitors and Keepers of Coal Yards	Employed only during Jan., Feb. and Mar., at the rate of $800 per annum	do do	.....	.....	
Penitentiary.					
Robert G. Walmsley	Warden	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1750 00
John E. Flagler	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Samuel P. Atkinson	Deputy Warden	Warden	.....	.....	1000 00
Robert McGee	Shoemaker	do	.....	.....	720 00
Robert Hunt	Blacksmith	do	.....	.....	720 00
George P. Bloomer	Carpenter	do	.....	.....	720 00
Philip E. Brown	Quarry Master	do	.....	.....	720 00
John De Mott	do	do	.....	.....	720 00
Joshua Parker	Mason	do	.....	.....	720 00
James Mahoney	Stone Cutter	do	.....	.....	720 00
F. B. O'Donnell	Engineer	do	.....	.....	720 00
Twenty-six Keepers		do each $650	.....	.....	16900 00
One Keeper		do	.....	.....	500 00

John Schureman	Assistant Carpenter	do			320 00
Ellen H. Halliwell	Matron	do			400 00
Eliza Ring	do	do			120 00
Penitentiary Hospital.					
W. W. Sanger	Resident Physician	Board of Governors			1500 00
C. W. Packard	Deputy Resident Physician	do do			716 00
C. H. Tenny	Assistant Resident Physician	do do			216 00
M. Christie	do do	do do			216 00
J. R. Page	do do	do do			216 00
D. E. Marston	do do	do do			216 00
H. C. Chalmers	do do	do do			216 00
J. T. Bates	do do	do do			216 00
W. Hartshorne	do do	do do			216 00
Sarah J. Bell	Matron, (Small-pox Hospital)	do do			400 00
John Atkinson	Apothecary	Resident Physician			600 00
B. B. Sibell	Steward	do do			933 33
S. G. Butler	Clerk	do do			120 00
James Walsh	Coxswain				300 00
Two Nurses		Resident Physician ..... each $150			300 00
M. D. Monement	Watchman				120 00
Randall's Island.					
Moses E. Crasto	Warden, (Randall's Island)	Board of Governors			1750 00
Lewis Hulne	Coxswain, do	Warden			500 00
C. L. Crofut	Keeper, do	do			630 00
J. G. axey	do do	do			630 00
O. Fitzpatrick	Gardener	do			400 00
William Melvin	Farmer	do			630 00
William O. Webb	City Cemetery, (Ward's Island)	do			800 00
Rufus Ripley	Keeper .... } Nursery {	do			600 00
Ebenezer Jessup	Engineer .. }	do			600 00
John Torrey	Tailor ..... } Nursery {	do			420 00
Jane Ley	Matron	do			450 00
Emeline Morgan	Assistant Matron ..	do			350 00
Margaret W. Fort	do ..	do			350 00
Charlotte Bottner	do ..	do			350 00
Leah E. Strang	do ..	do			350 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Ellen H. Barnett	Assistant Matron.. } Nursery {	Warden	.....	.....	$350 00
Anna Robinson	do .. {	do	.....	.....	240 00
Mary Baldwin	Sewing-rooom .... } Nursery {	do	.....	.....	150 00
Ann Brady	Wash-house ..... } Nursery {	do	.....	.....	100 00
Sixty Nurses	..... } Nursery {	do .....each $60	.....	.....	3600 00
Henry N. Whittlesey	Resident Physician, (Nursery Hospital)	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1200 00
John T. Crook	Assistant do do	Resident Physician	.....	.....	716 00
William G. Foggo	do do do	do do	.....	.....	216 00
Jackson Hart	Apothecary	do do	.....	.....	300 00
Mary Strong	Matron, (Nursery Hospital)	Warden	.....	.....	370 00
Bridget Byron	Assist. Matron, do	do	.....	.....	370 00
Margaret Mess	Nurse	do	.....	.....	84 00
Thirty Nurses	.....	do .....each $60	.....	.....	1800 00
J. Keen	Store-keeper	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1500 00
Store-house, R. I.					
John Fitch	Store-keeper	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1500 00
Charles Henry	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	1250 00
Bake-house.					
Alfred Chancellor	Baker	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1000 00
Christie Field	do	Store-keeper	.....	.....	180 00
Thomas P. White	Clerk	do	.....	.....	168 00
Work-house.					
Stephen M. Drew	Superintendent	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1750 00
Samuel Reynolds	Deputy Superintendent	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
Charles W. Smyth	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	933 33
John Slattery	Engineer	do do	.....	.....	650 00
Isaac Hampton	Carpenter	do do	.....	.....	720 00
C. Newhardt	Shoemaker	do do	.....	.....	720 00
H. Brainard	Quarry Master	do do	.....	.....	720 00

—— ——	Mason	do do			720 00
Nine Keepers		do do	each $65		5850 00
Two Matrons		do do	each $300		600 00
Ferry, B. I.					
Charles F. Graham	Ferry Master	Board of Governors			650 00
Patrick Jamison	do	do do			650 00
George Brucher	Coxswain	do do			450 00
John H. Brown	do	do do			450 00
Law Department.					
Greene C. Bronson	Counsel to the Corporation	The People			3500 00
Do	By virtue of act of April 1, 1854				6500 00
Do	Allowed for Clerk hire				8000 00
Do	Legal Adviser, Board of Supervisors	Board of Supervisors			2000 00
George C. Genet	Corporation Attorney	Counsel			5000 00
John M. Harrington	Clerk to Attorney	do			1250 00
Laurence Worrall	do do	do			1000 00
James O'Donnell	Messenger	do			250 00
Bureau of Public Administrator.					
Stephen P. Russel	Public Administrator	Corporation Counsel			1250 00
Justices' Courts.					
Thomas Stewart	Justice, Ward Court	The People			3000 00
Charles Sweeney	do do	do			3000 00
William H. Dusenberry	do do	do			3000 00
William H. Van Cott	do do	do			3000 00
Charles K. Smith	do do	do			3000 00
Theo. J. Fonda	do do	do			3000 00
C. W. Van Voorhis	do do	do			3000 00
I. B. Batchelor,*	Clerk, do	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			2000 00
Thomas F. Peers	do do	do do			2000 00
William E. Smith	do do	do do			2000 00
David Seaman	do do	do do			2000 00
Edward S. McPherson	do do	do do			2000 00
John Waite	do do	do do			2000 00
Abel J. Stilson	do do	do do			2000 00
Fourteen Attendants		Justices	each $800		11200 00

* For list of contestants see page 120.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
County Officers. *Board of Supervisors.*					
Joseph B. Young	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			$1800 00
Reeves E Selmes	Assistant Clerk	do do			1000 00
Henry Mathews	Messenger and Sergeant-at-Arms	do do			800 00
Office of Clerk of Board of Education.					
Thomas Boese	Clerk, Board of Education	Board of Education			2800 00
Myron Finch	Deputy Clerk	do do			2000 00
Geo. W. Cooper	Finance do	do do			2000 00
Thomas T. Bennett	Assistant Clerk	do do			1200 00
Henry C. Boyd	do do	do do			1500 00
Charles H. Gilbert	do do	do do			1100 00
Edwin Coe	do do	do do			1000 00
Jo'n Killalee	Porter	do do			700 00
John G. White	Messenger	do do			300 00
Samuel S. Randall	City Superintendent of Schools	do do			3000 00
Henry Kiddle	Assistant do do	do do			2500 00
Samuel W. Seton	do do do	do do			1400 00
William Jones, Jr.	do do do	do do			1800 00
Amnor Macvey	Superintendent of School Buildings	do do			2300 00
Teachers and Assistants		do do			645000 00
Courts. *Supreme Court.*					
Thomas W. Clerke	Justice Supreme Court	The People			1500 00
Daniel P. Ingraham	do do	do			1500 00
Josiah Sutherland	do do	do			1500 00
William H. Leonard	do do	do			1500 00
Benj. W. Bonny	do do	Governor, (to fill vacancy)			1500 00

Allowed $2500 by the state, and $8 per day for services out of the county

Superior Court.					
J. S. Bosworth	Chief Justice Superior Court	The People			5000 00
Anthony L. Robertson	Associate do do	do			5000 00
Murray Hoffman	do do do	do			5000 00
Jas. Monerief	do do do	do			5000 00
Lewis B. Woodruff	do do do	do			5000 00
Edwards Pierrepont	do do do	do			5000 00
Court of Common Pleas.					
Charles P. Daly	First Judge, Common Pleas	The People			5000 00
John R. Brady	Associate Judge, do	do			5000 00
Henry Hilton	do do do	do			5000 00
Marine Court.					
A. K. Maynard	Justice, Marine Court	The People			4000 00
Florence McCarthy	do do	do			4000 00
Henry Alker	do do	do			4000 00
Moses D. Gale	Clerk, do	Board of Supervisors			2500 00
Ed. J. Shandley	Deputy Clerk	Clerk			1500 00
Dederick G. Gale	Assistant do	do			1000 00
James G. W. Brinkman	do do	do			800 00
District Attorney.					
Nelson J. Waterbury	District Attorney	The People			5000 00
John Sedgwick	Assistant District Attorney	District Attorney			2500 00
John H. Anthon	do do	do do			2500 00
James M. Sweeney	Clerk	do do			1500 00
Henry C. Allen	do	do do			1000 00
Henry W. Allen	do	do do			800 00
Bartholomew Doyle	Messenger	do do			600 00
Court of Sessions.					
Henry Vandervoort	Clerk Court of Sessions	Court of Sessions			2500 00
Do	Allowed for Clerk hire				1000 00
John Sparks	Deputy Clerk Court of Sessions	do do			2500 00
E. B. Schafer	Clerk to City Judge	City Judge			1000 00
Wm. E. Haskins	do Recorder	Recorder			1000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Wm. M. Tweed, Jr.	Clerk to Recorder	Recorder	.....	.....	$1000 00
Vincent Clark	do do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Charles H. Hinman	Messenger	do	.....	.....	500 00
Court of Special Sessions.					
Robert H. Johnston	Clerk of Special Sessions	Court of Special Sessions	.....	.....	1800 00
Peter L. Feirty	Deputy do do	do do	.....	.....	1500 00
Police Courts.					
B. W. Osborne	Justice, 1st District Police Court	The People	.....	.....	3533 33
Michael Connolly	do do do	do	.....	.....	3533 33
James H. Welsh	do do do	do	.....	.....	3533 33
John Lalor	Clerk to do do	Police Commissioners	.....	.....	1458 33
John D. Lindon	do do do	do do	.....	.....	1458 33
Merwin N. Jones	do do do	do do	.....	.....	1458 33
Ed. H. Dominick	Assistant Clerk do do	Justices	.....	.....	1000 00
W. J. McGrath	do do do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Jno. J. Reilly	do do do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
David Spicer	do do do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Jno. Quackenbush	Justice, 2d District Police Court	The People	.....	.....	3533 33
Richard Kelly	do do do	do	.....	.....	3533 33
James M. Murray	Clerk to do do	Police Commissioners	.....	.....	1438 33
Thomas W. Murray	do do do	do do	.....	.....	1438 33
Charles M. Vandervoort	Assistant Clerk do do	Justices	.....	.....	1000 00
Ed. M. Skidmore	do do do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
James R. Steers	Justice, 3d District Police Court	The People	.....	.....	3533 33
Mat. T. Brennan	do do do	do	.....	.....	3533 33
Wm. Rockwell	Clerk to do do	Police Commissioners	.....	.....	1458 33
James Steers	do do do	do do	.....	.....	1458 33
James E. Kerrigan	Assistant Clerk do do	Justices	.....	.....	1000 00
George W. Riblet	do do do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
J. Sherman Brownell	Justice, 4th District Police Court	The People	.....	.....	3533 33

Wm. Dodge	Clerk to do do		Police Commissioners			1458 33
James M. Byrne	Assistant Clerk do do		Justice			500 00
Interpreters.						
Louis Kazinski	General Interpreter		Board of Supervisors			1500 00
Fred. R. Hartman	Interpreter, First District Court		Court			750 00
Charles Miller	do Second do		do			750 90
Francis Kraft	do Third do		do			750 00
George F. C. Dohrenwend	do Fourth do		do			750 00
Adolphus Mincho	do Court of Special Sessions		Board of Supervisors			700 00
County Clerk's Office.						
John Clancy	County Clerk		The People			3000 00
David A. Fowler	Deputy County Clerk		County Clerk			1500 00
John M. French	Docket Clerk		do			1000 00
Albert G. Wallace	Equity do		do			1000 00
Theo. M. Squires	Clerk, Circuit, Part 1		do			1000 00
Henry P. Randolph	do do		do			1000 00
Horatio P. Carr	Clerk Supreme Court at Law		do			1000 00
W. S. Yard	Clerk Special Term		do			1000 00
D. I. Chatfield	Clerk General Term		do			1000 00
Fred. W. Vincent	Book-keeper		County Clerk			800 00
Edward Letts	Recording Clerk		do			1000 00
Lawrence Clancy	do do		do			1000 00
Richard C. Beamish	Clerk in Chambers		do			1000 00
Stephen C. Duryea	Recording Clerk		do			750 00
Charles W. Kip	do do		do			750 00
J. McCullough	do do		do			600 00
John Poynton	do do		do			600 00
David Fagan	Clerk of Records		do			750 00
North West	Recording Clerk		do			800 00
Henry McCabe	do do		do			300 00
John J. Maloney	Messenger		do			450 00
Jas. Smith	do		do			450 00
Office of Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.						
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.	Clerk of Court of Common Pleas		Court			2500 00
Richard J. Clark	Deputy Clerk		Clerk to Court			1500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
F. V. Kennedy	Clerk to General Term	Clerk to Court	.....	.....	$1000 00
Thomas H. Landon	Clerk to Trial Term, Part First	do	.....	.....	1000 00
H. M. Herrick	do do Part Second	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Richard S. Cumming	Clerk at Chambers	do	.....	.....	1000 00
John Brown	Naturalization Clerk	do	.....	.....	1200 00
W. P. Richardson	Recording Clerk	do	.....	.....	800 00
Register's Office.					
William Miner	Register	The People	Fees.		
Thomas C. Acton	Deputy Register	Register	"		
Alfred E. Crooker	Assistant do	do	"		
Henry Miller	Searcher	do	"		
John J. Wilson	do	do	"		
Edward W. De Grove	do	do	"		
William H. Bell	do	do	"		
Patrick J. Malloy	do	do	"		
Henry W. Stevens	do	do	"		
Nelson Samson	do	do	"		
George Mortimer	Satisfaction Clerk	do	"		
William H. Chase	Examiner	do	"		
David Lennox	Index Clerk	do	"		
John P. Caverly	Chattel Mortgage Clerk	do	"		
Michael Phillips	Map Clerk	do	"		
William J. Donnelly	Recording Clerk	do	"		
Sigismund Beer	do do	do	"		
John Ahern	do do	do	"		
James J. Kelso	do do	do	"		
Philip F. Hannavan	do do	do	"		
Thomas Eagan	do do	do	"		
Samuel J. Warts	do do	do	"		
Adolph Dumahaut	do do	do	"		
Charles Stafford	do do	do	"		

George W. Fosdick	do do	do	"		
Charles Blauvelt	do do	do	"		
John P. Scherff	do do	do	"		
Daniel Bullman	do do	do	"		
Elias P. Wirner	do do	do	"		
John Garrett	do do	do	"		
Wells C. Petit	do do	do	"		
William H Thompson	do do	do	"		
William F. Gilley	do do	do	"		
J. M. Ditchett	do do	do	"		
George W. Clucker	do do	do	"		
Alonzo Bingham	do do	do	"		
P. H. McDonough	do do	do	"		
Timothy Walters	do do	do	"		
Maurice L. Otter	do do	do	"		
Ephraim Reed	do do	do	"		
Isaac P. Wilkins	Collector	do	"		
Surrogate's Office.					
Edward C West	Surrogate	The People			5000 00
Gabriel Van Cott	Chief Clerk	Surrogate			1000 00
Henry S. Decker	General Clerk	do			1000 00
William Ripley	Recording Clerk	do			850 00
Samuel Jones	do do	do	Fees.		
Julius Reichhelm	do do	do	"		
M. V. B. Watson	Engrossing Clerk	do	"		
Daniel A. Bostwick	Messenger	do			600 00
Tax Commissioners.					
Amor J. Williamson	Commissioner of Taxes and Assessments	Comptroller			3500 00
Jonathan W. Allen	do do	do			3500 00
Josiah W. Brown	do do	do			3500 00
Joseph H. Toone	Surveyor	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts			3000 00
Samuel T. McKinney	Deputy Tax Commissioner	do do			2000 00
William P. Powers	do do	do do			2000 00
Isaac M. Phyfe	do do	do do			2000 00
Andrew J. Campbell	do do	do do			2000 00
James J. Reilley	do do	do do			2000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
Richard Mott	Deputy Tax Commissioner	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts	.....	.....	$2000 00
David Miller	do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
James Dennis	do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
Samuel R. Smith	do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
Casper C. Childs	do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
John V. Gridley	do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
Robert C. McIntire	do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
Nathaniel S. Husted	Clerk to Tax Commissioners	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
Jacob L. Smith	do do	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
Timothy R. Hibbard	do do	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
David W. Allen	do do	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
Richard G. Newkirk	do do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
John F. Cleveland	do do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
John Contrell	do do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
John Morgan	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Gregory Conner	do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Robert L. Linn	do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
E. J. Cadwell	do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
James Anderson	do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
J. S. Nye	do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
—— ——	do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Norman A. Beach	Extra Clerk do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
Bureau of Assessments.					
Charles McNeill	Deputy Tax Commissioner	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
William A. Dooley	do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
Jacob F. Oakley	do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
Walter S. Pinckney	Clerk to Tax Commissioners	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
Office Clerk Superior Court.					
George T. Maxwell	Clerk	Justices Superior Court	.....	.....	2500 00
Henry H. Rice	Deputy Clerk	Clerk Superior Court	.....	.....	1200 00

Jesse Oakley	Deputy Clerk in Equity	Clerk Superior Court	1200 00
Robert D. Livingston	General Term Clerk	do do	1200 00
Wm. P. Brennan	Special Term Clerk	do do	1000 00
Peter Lemon	Assistant do	do do	800 00
George Eadie	do do	do do	800 00
William Haviland	do do	do do	900 00
Charles K. Taylor	Recording do	do do	800 00
Commissioner of Jurors.			
U. D. French	Commissioner of Jurors	B'd of Supervisors & Judges of Superior Court & Court of Common Pleas	1500 00
Three Assistants		Commissioner	1688 00
Harlem Bridge.			
Dennis Hanley	Keeper	Mayor	700 00
Attendants on Courts.			
Supreme.			
Henry Bertholf	Attendant on Supreme Court	Board of Supervisors and the Court.	1000 00
Ambrose De Fries	do do	do do	800 00
Nathaniel Hepburn	do do	do do	800 00
B. W. Buchannan	do do	do do	800 00
S. Rowland	do do	do do	800 00
John F. Skidmore	do do	do do	800 00
Joseph P. Smith	do do	do do	800 00
Edward J. Knight	do do	do do	800 00
Richard Kimmins	do do	do do	800 00
William Hartnett	do do	do do	800 00
R. H. Bishop	do do	do do	800 00
Philip H. Jones	do do	do do	800 00
Hugh McCabe	do do	do do	800 00
James Conlan	do do	do do	800 00
John V. Riker	do do	do do	800 00
Superior.			
Leonard Hoffman	Attendant on Superior Court	Board of Supervisors and the Court.	800 00
Samuel S. Acker	do do	do do	800 00
Charles U. Combs	do do	do do	800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
James G. Kent	Attendant on Superior Court	Board of Supervisors and the Court.	.....	.....	$800 00
Charles Goldin	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
James Ryan	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas Ryan	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
John Reid	do do	do do	....	.....	800 00
Thomas L. Jackson	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Jesse C. Wood	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
J. P. Odell	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Common Pleas.					
Stephen W Dusenberry	Attendant on Court of Common Pleas	Board of Supervisors and the Court.	.....	.....	800 00
Edward A. Davin	do do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
John Cooper	do do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Allen McKeachnie	do do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
W. H. Brown	do do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
John Major	do do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Robert J. Brown	do do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Timothy Weeks	do do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Thos. H. Parker	do do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Marine Court.					
P. Lawles	Attendant on Marine Court	Board of Supervisors and the Court.	.....	.....	800 00
T. Kivlin	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
S. J. Thompson	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Butler Maynard	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Daniel McManus	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Edward B. Holly	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
D. W. Mills	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Greydon Maynard	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Jacob Van Tine	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
James Devoy	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Court of Sessions.					
William Joyce, Captain	Attendant	Board of Supervisors	....	.....	800 00

Henry Evans	do	do	do			800 00
William Dougherty	do	do	do			800 00
Benj. Blouck	do	do	do			800 00
Archibald Wilson	do	do	do			800 00
Bartholomew Ward	do	do	do			800 00
Thos. H. Fonda	do	do	do			800 00
Hiram Engle	do	do	do			800 00
Chas. R. Conklin	do	do	do			800 00
Patrick Smith	do	do	do			800 00
Patrick Murphy	do	do	do			800 00
Edward S. Maloy	do	do	do			800 00
William H. Carter	do	do	do			800 00
John Stacom	do	do	do			800 00
John N. Cornell	do	do	do			800 00
Joseph T. Webster	do	do	do			800 00
Patrick Curry	do	do	do			800 00
Edward Murray	do	do	do			800 00
Central Park.						
Frederick Law Olmsted	Architect-in-Chief	Commissioners				4000 00
Calvert Vaux	Consulting do	do				2000 00
W. H. Grant	Superintendent Engineer	do		$6 00		
George E. Waring, Jr.	do Drainage	do		5 00		
George M. Van Nort	Clerk to Commission	do				1500 00
Michael Miller	Disbursing Clerk	do				1750 00
B. F. Crane	Property Clerk	do				1500 00
Francis Petrarchi	Clerk	do		$3 00		
Ed. J. Barker	Assistant	do				725 00
Charles H. Ammerman	Book-keeper	do				1200 00
Wm. A. Stone	Messenger	do		$1 50		
Police.						
Thos. B. Stillman	Commissioner and President	Governor		$8 00		
James Bowen	do and Treasurer	do				3000 00
James S. T. Stranahan	Commissioner	do		$8 00		
Michael Ulshoeffer	do	do		"		
Isaac H. Bailey	do	do		"		
—— ——	General Superintendent	Police Commissioners				3000 00
Daniel Carpenter	Deputy do	do				2000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
George W. Embree	Chief Clerk	Police Commissioners	.....	.....	$2000 00
Ira Dubois	Deputy Clerk	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Joel B. Mott	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Joel J. Rabineau	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Humphrey Bower	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Robert Brown	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
A. H. Stoutenburgh	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Cornelius Allison	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Medical Staff—New York.					
Dr. James Kennedy, President	Surgeon	do	.....	.....	1500 00
Dr. A. S. Jones	do	do	.....	.....	1500 00
Dr. E. H. Kimbark	do	do	.....	.....	1500 00
Dr. A. B. Mott	do	do	.....	.....	1500 00
Dr. L. Ranney	do	do	.....	.....	1500 00
Dr. M. Freleigh	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. S. Waterman, Secretary	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. F. W. Fisher	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. P. Wells	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. J. B. Gould	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Brooklyn.					
Dr. George C. Ball	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. John A. Brady	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
William M. Connolly	Clerk to General Superintendent	do	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas Dusenberry	Messenger	do	.....	.....	700 00
Manuel A. White	Clerk to Deputy Superintendent	do	.....	.....	800 00
Horace A. Bliss	do do	do	.....	.....	800 00
William L. Griswold	do do	do	.....	.....	800 00
James Murnin	Messenger	do	.....	.....	700 00
Charles J. Warren	Property Clerk	do	.....	.....	1200 00

John P. Conklin	Assistant	do			800 00
Charles L. Chapin	Acting Telegraph Inspector	do			800 00
James Crowley	Telegraph Operator	do			800 00
James K. Kellock	do	do			800 00
Eldred Polhamus	do	do			800 00
William H. Allen	Drill-Sargeant	do			800 00
John W. Silvey	Inspector, 1st Precinct	do			1200 00
5 Sergeants		do			4500 00
61 Patrolmen, 1st Precinct		do			48800 00
4 Doormen		do			2800 00
Hart B. Weed	Inspector, 2d Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
49 Patrolmen, 2d Precinct		do			39200 00
3 Doormen		do			2100 00
William Jameson	Inspector, 3d Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
51 Patrolmen, 3d Precinct		do			40800 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
William Seaman	Inspector, 4th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
59 Patrolmen, 4th Precinct		do			47200 00
3 Doormen		do			2100 00
Henry Hutchings	Inspector, 5th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
54 Patrolmen, 5th Precinct		do			43200 00
3 Doormen		do			2100 00
Jos. Dowling	Inspector, 6th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
54 Patrolmen, 6th Precinct		do			43200 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
John Cameron	Inspector, 7th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
59 Patrolmen, 7th Precinct		do			47200 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
Charles S. Turnbull	Inspector, 8th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
58 Patrolmen, 8th Precinct		do			46400 00
3 Doormen		do			2100 00
Jacob L. Sebring	Inspector, 9th Precinct	do			1200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
4 Sergeants		Police Commissioners			$3600 00
55 Patrolmen, 9th Precinct		do			44000 00
3 Doormen		do			2100 00
Thaddeus C. Davis	Inspector, 10th Precinct	do			1200 00
3 Sergeants		do			2700 00
49 Patrolmen, 10th Precinct		do			39200 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
Peter Squires	Inspector, 11th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
57 Patrolmen, 11th Precinct		do			45600 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
Galen T. Porter	Inspector, 12th Precinct	do			1200 00
6 Sergeants		do			5400 00
49 Patrolmen, 12th Precinct		do			39200 00
4 Doormen		do			2800 00
Thomas Steers	Inspector, 13th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
41 Patrolmen, 13th Precinct		do			32800 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
John J. Williamson	Inspector, 14th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
48 Patrolmen, 14th Precinct		do			38400 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
George W. Dilks	Inspector, 15th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
52 Patrolmen, 15th Precinct		do			41600 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
James A. P. Hopkins	Inspector, 16th Precinct	do			1200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3600 00
58 Patrolmen, 16th Precinct		do			46400 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
James Leonard	Inspector, 17th Precinct	do			1200 00

3 Sergeants	...	do	.....	.....	.....	2700 00
62 Patrolmen, 17th Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	49600 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	1400 00
Theron R. Bennett	Inspector 18th Precinct	do	.....	.....	.....	1200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	3600 00
55 Patrolmen, 18th Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	44000 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	1400 00
James Bryan	Inspector, 19th Precinct	do	.....	.....	.....	1200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	3600 00
49 Patrolmen, 19th Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	39200 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	1400 00
Francis M. Curry	Inspector, 20th Precinct	do	.....	.....	.....	1200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	3600 00
58 Patrolmen, 20th Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	46400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	1400 00
Francis C. Speight	Inspector, 21st Precinct	do	.....	.....	.....	1200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	3600 00
47 Patrolmen, 21st Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	37600 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	1400 00
J mes E. Coulter	Inspector, 22d Precinct	do	.....	.....	.....	1200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	3600 00
63 Patrolmen, 22d Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	50400 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	1400 00
Morris De Camp	Inspector, 23d Precinct	do	.....	.....	.....	1200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	3600 00
41 Patrolmen, 23d Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	32800 00
3 Doormen	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	2100 00
A. J. Gibson	Inspector, 24th Precinct	do	.....	.....	.....	1200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	3600 00
46 Patrolmen, 24th Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	36800 00
3 Doormen	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	2100 00
George W. Walling	Inspector, 25th Precinct	do	.....	.....	.....	1200 00
2 Sergeants	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	1400 00
25 Patrolmen, 25th Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	20000 00
2 Doormen	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	1400 00
Jedediah W. Hartt	Inspector, 26th Precinct	do	.....	.....	.....	1200 00
4 Sergeants	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	3600 00
70 Patrolmen, 26th Precinct	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	56000 00



FREE ACADEMY.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

COMPOSED OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS, ELECTED FROM EACH WARD.

January, 1860.

COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

WARD.

1. Charles McCay,
   James Cavanagh.
2. James Watson,
   Jared A. Timpson.
3. Robert S. Gould,
   Hugh G. Crozier.
4. Charles J. Dougherty,
   Eugene Shine.
5. William B. Eager, Jr.
   James M. Tuthill.

WARD.

6. Michael Begg,
   Timothy Brennan.
7. William D. Andrews,
   Daniel Coger.
8. William Tucker,
   John R. Lydecker.
9. James W. Farr,
   Charles E. Gildersleve.
10. Joel W. Mason,
    Daniel Slote.



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1860.

THE OLD HENRY COSTER HOUSE,

bought by ANSON G. PHELPS in 1835,

cor. 30th St. & 1st Avenue, N.Y.

WARD.

11. Christian Metzgar,
Benjamin T. Rhodes.

12. Robert O. Glover,
Harvey H. Gregory.

13. Alonzo G. Reynolds,
David H. Gildersleeve.

14. Andrew H. Green,
Andrew L. Byrne.

15. Erastus C. Benedict,
Richard Warren.

16. William R. Stafford,
DeWitt C. Peters.

WARD.

17. Samuel Cantrell,
Joseph McGuire.

18. James Fairman,
William E. Curtis.

19. Dennis McCarthy,
Terence Farley.

20. Nelson J. Waterbury,
Hubbard G. Stone.

21. John Davenport,
Andrew V. Stout.

22. James Marriner,
John O'Keefe.

William E. Curtis, *President.*
Thomas Boesé, *Clerk.*
Myron Finch, *Deputy.*

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1860.

1.—*Executive Committee on Free Academy.*
Mr. GREEN, Chairman.

Mr. Tuthill,
Mr. Fairman,
Mr. Crozier,
Mr. McCay,
Mr. Stout,
Mr. Stone.

2.—*Executive Committee on Common Schools.*
Mr. FARR, Chairman.

Mr. O'Keefe,
Mr. Mason,
Mr. Stafford,
Mr. Waterbury,
Mr. McGuire,
Mr. Gregory.

3.—*Executive Committee on Evening Schools.*
Mr. BYRNE, Chairman.

Mr. Slote,
Mr. Marriner,
Mr. Chas. E. Gildersleve,
Mr. Farley,
Mr. Timpson,
Mr. Lydecker.

4.—*Committee on Annual Report.*
Mr. O'KEEFE, Chairman.

Mr. Waterbury,
Mr. Reynolds,
Mr. Andrews,
Brennan.

5.—*Finance Committee.*
Mr. TUCKER, Chairman.

Mr. Glover,
Mr. D. H. Gildersleeve,
Mr. Watson,
Mr. Coger.

6.—*Committee on New Schools.*
Mr. GREEN, Chairman.

Mr. Stafford,	Mr. McCay,
Mr. Shine,	Mr. Gould.

7.—*Committee on Sites and School-houses.*
Mr. Tuthill, Chairman.

Mr. Cantrell,	Mr. Byrne,
Mr. Peters,	Mr. Farley.

8.—*Committee on School Furniture.*
Mr. GLOVER, Chairman.

Mr. Mason,	Mr. Rhodes,
Mr. Cavanagh,	Mr. Cantrell.

9.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*
Mr. CROZIER, Chairman.

Mr. Marriner,	Mr. Benedict,
Mr. Shine,	Mr. McGuire.

10.—*Committee on Repairs.*
Mr. COGER, Chairman.

Mr. Tucker,	Mr. McCarthy,
Mr. Brennan,	Mr. Metzgar.

11.—*Committee on Supplies.*
Mr. DAVENPORT, Chairman.

Mr. Glover,	Mr. O'Keefe,
Mr. Warren,	Mr. Eager.

12.—*Auditing Committee.*
Mr. DOUGHERTY, Chairman.

Mr. Warren,	Mr. Slote,
Mr. Stone,	Mr. Gould.

13.—*Committee on By-laws, Rules and Regulations.*
Mr. WATERBURY, Chairman.

Mr. Coger,	Mr. Benedict,
Mr. Green,	Mr. Glover.

14.—*Committee on Elections and Qualifications.*
Mr. LYDECKER, Chairman.

Mr. Crozier,	Mr. Andrews,
Mr. Farley,	Mr. Shine.

15.—*Committee on Correspondence.*
Mr. FARR, Chairman.

Mr. Watson,	Mr. Gregory,
Mr. Reynolds,	Mr. Begg.

16.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*
Mr. STOUT, Chairman.

Mr. Davenport,	Mr. Slote,
Mr. Eager,	Mr. Benedict.

17.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. FAIRMAN, Chairman.

Mr. Byrne, Mr. Peters,
Mr. Timpson, Mr. Dougherty.

18.—*Committee on Salaries and Offices.*

Mr. PETERS, Chairman.

Mr. D. H. Gildersleeve, Mr. Rhodes,
Mr. Marriner, Mr. C. E. Gildersleve,

19.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Mr. MCGUIRE, Chairman.

Mr. Metzgar, Mr. Begg,
Mr. Dougherty, Mr. Lydecker.

20.—*Committee on Free Scholarships.*

Mr. CAVANAGH, Chairman.

Mr. Reynolds, Mr. Rhodes,
Mr. Watson, Mr. D. H. Gildersleeve.

21.—*Committee on Printing.*

Mr. EAGER, Chairman.

Mr. Farr, Mr. Brennan,
Mr. Fairman, Mr. McCarthy.

22.—*Committee on Annual Estimate and Apportionment.*

Mr. BENEDICT, Chairman.

Mr. McCay, Mr. Cavanagh,
Mr. Stafford, Mr. Begg,

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

For 1842—George W. Strong.
" 1844—Gerardus Clark.
" 1846—Townsend Harris.
" 1848—Robert Kelly.
" 1850—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1852—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1854—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1856—Andrew H. Green.
" 1858—William H. Neilson.
" 1860—Wm. E. Curtis.

For 1843—Thomas Jeremiah.
" 1845—Isaac A. Johnson.
" 1847—Townsend Harris.
" 1849—Robert Kelly.
" 1851—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1853—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1855—William H. Neilson.
" 1857—Andrew H. Green.
" 1859—Richard Warren.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

HENRY H. VAN DYKE,
State Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Albany, New York.

EMERSON W. KEYES,
Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Albany, New York.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL,
City Superintendent of Schools,
Office, corner Grand and Elm streets. Residence, 143 Lexington ave.

HENRY KIDDLE,
Assistant Superintendent,
190 East Nineteenth street.

SAMUEL W. SETON,
Assistant Superintendent,
37 Irving place.

WILLIAM JONES, JR.,
Assistant Superintendent,
Eighty-second street, near Third avenue.

FREE ACADEMY.

Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue.

FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

Horace Webster, LL.D., Principal and Professor of Moral, Intellectual and Political Philosophy.

John Jason Owen, D.D., Vice Principal, and Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D, Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Pure Mathematics.

John Augustus Nichols, A.M., Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

Charles Edward Anthon, A.M., Professor of Literature and Belles-Lettres.

John Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature.

Jean Roemer, LL.D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Augustin José Morales, LL.D., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

Theodor Gustav Glaubensklee, Professor of the German Language and Literature.

Herman Joseph Aloys Koerner, PH. D., Professor of Drawing.

Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D., Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

Joel Tyler Benedict, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Pure Mathematics.

George Washington Huntsman, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Moral, Intellectual and Political Philosophy.

Joseph Howard Palmer, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

William Beinhauer Silber, A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

Benjamin Arad Shelden, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Alfred George Compton, A.M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

Arthur McMullen, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Casimir Fabregou, A.M., Tutor in French.

Adolph Werner, S.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.
Samuel Gould Jelliffe, A.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.
William Mellen Banks, A.B., Tutor in Ancient Languages.
James Godwin, A.B., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
Lucien, Oudin, A.M., Tutor in French.
Solomon Israel Woolf, Tutor in Drawing.
James Knox, A.B., Tutor in English.
Joseph Oakley Nodyne, A.M., Librarian and Registrar.
James Randolph Brant, A.M., Assistant in the Laboratory.
Grosvenor Waters, Janitor.
Daniel McEvoy, Assistant Janitor.

THE FREE ACADEMY.

The Free Academy of the city of New York is the first institution established in this State by the popular sovereignty, and maintained at the public expense, for the purpose of extending to the pupils of the Common Schools the advantages of free education in those higher departments of learning, which cannot be obtained but at a considerable expense in the colleges previously established in this State. It was intended to be the complement of the system of free public schools—making them complete and available for all classes of the people, and by their courses of studies and means of instruction, fitted to meet the wants of all, from the elementary instruction of early childhood to the more various and profound studies in literature and science, which constitute the higher departments of collegiate learning.

The Board of Education of the city of New York took the first action in reference to the establishment of this institution, by the adoption of a resolution, introduced by Commissioner Townsend Harris, July 27th, 1847, raising a Committee to report upon the subject. On January 20th, 1847, a report was presented by said committee, recommending the establishment of "a *Free College or Academy*," and presenting its design, nature and objects in this language: "Your Committee will not at present enter into the details of the proposed institution, but will briefly remark, that their design is to offer the idea of a college, which, while it shall be in no way inferior to any of our colleges in the character, amount, or value of the information given to the pupils, the course of studies to be pursued will have more especial reference to the active duties of operative life, rather than those more particularly regarded as necessary for the pulpit, bar, or the medical profession."

The report was published, and considered at a meeting of the Board, held on the 10th of February, 1847, when a committee was appointed to draft a memorial, in the name of the Board, to be presented to the Legislature, praying, among other things:

First—"That the Legislature will be pleased to pass a law directing the Regents of the University to pay over to the Board of Education such amount of the literature fund as may be apportioned by them to the third, fourth, fifth and sixth Senate Districts of this State; such moneys to be applied to the sup-

port of a free college or academy, in the city of New York, for the instruction of students who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city."

Second—"That the Legislature will further authorize the Board of Education in said city to call on the Supervisors, from time to time, to raise by tax such sums as may be required for the erecting, furnishing and fitting up of said college or academy, and supporting the same, such sums to be notified to, and raised by the said Supervisors, in the same manner and under the same heading of taxation that the moneys for the support of Common Schools in said city are now raised."

The memorial was drafted and presented to the Legislature, offering, among others, the following views and purposes:

"One of the important objects designed to be secured by establishing a Free Academy, is to bring the advantages of the best education that any school in our country can give within the reach of all the children of the city, whose genius, capacity and desire of attainments are such as to render it reasonably certain that they may be made, and by such means would become eminently useful to society; the permanency of our free institutions, the future state of society, the extent to which the laws of the country will be regarded, and social quiet and order preserved, depend essentially upon the virtue and intelligence of the people."

"Another object of the proposed free institution is, to create an additional interest in, and more completely popularize the Common Schools. It is believed that they will be regarded with additional favor, and attended with increased satisfaction, when the pupils and their parents feel that the children who have received their primary education in these schools, can be admitted to all the benefits and advantages furnished by the best endowed college in the State, without any expense whatever. It is believed that such an institution as the proposed Free Academy is designed to be, in addition to the great benefits it will confer by annually graduating a large number of highly educated young men, destined to pursue some of all the various pursuits of life, would stimulate tens of thousands, who might never enter into this Academy, to additional industry and greater advances, while in the Common Schools. The certainty to a young man of good abilities, and desirous of making large acquisitions in knowledge, of having the opportunity of gaining as extensive an education as can be acquired in any institution in the State, if his parents can only furnish him the means to subsist at home, is in the highest degree cheering, while the certainty that the limited earnings of his parents will preclude him, in the existing state of things, from having any such advantages, tends to repress such generous aspirations, paralyze effort, and prevent the full development of his ability to become extensively useful to the class in which his lot may be cast, or to society at large."

Such were the objects presented to the Legislature, to induce the passage of the law authorizing the establishment of the Free Academy. The people were promised an institution which, in the character, amount and value of the education imparted, should be inferior to none of our colleges, and at the same time should be so organized that the course of studies to be pursued would tend to

educate the pupils practically, and particularly qualify them to apply their learning to advance and perfect the operations of the various trades and occupations in which they may engage; and, also, to furnish peculiar facilities for instruction of the highest order in various branches of knowledge omitted altogether, or not practically taught in our colleges. These views were approved by the Board, and concurred in by the succeeding Boards, who always have considered the Academy as a part of the Common School system of the city, by which, in easy and continuous development, students may pass on, as far as they are able, to the higher levels of literary and scientific education—an institution uniting in a properly progressive system the usual duties of the American Academy and the American College—retaining always its characteristic peculiarity of an agency of the government, in offering to all the people, equally, the means of educating their sons up to the point from which they respectively are to start in the pursuit of manhood and citizenship, and meeting the wants not only of those whose wealth is largely taxed to support education, but of those more numerous, whose aggregate taxes are still larger, and also those whose more slender resources are subject to no direct pecuniary tax, but who, in numberless indirect exactions, contribute their full share in supporting the burdens of organized society.

The act authorizing the Board to establish a Free Academy was passed May 7th, 1847, providing, as a condition to its becoming a law, that the question whether such academy should be established according to its provisions, should be submitted to the people at the election to be held on the first Monday of June, 1847, and that a majority of the votes given must be in favor of the proposition. The question was so submitted, and 19,404 votes were given in favor of it, to 3409 against—leaving a majority of 15,995.

ORGANIZATION OF THE FREE ACADEMY.

By the statute, it is made the duty of the Board of Education:

"To continue to furnish, through the Free Academy, the benefit of education gratuitously, to persons who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city and county, for a period of time to be regulated by the Board of Education, not less than one year.

"To supervise, manage and govern said Free Academy, and make all needful rules and regulations therefor; fix the number and compensation of teachers and others to be employed therein; prescribe the preliminary examination, and the terms and conditions on which pupils shall be received and instructed therein and discharged therefrom; direct the course of studies therein, and provide in all things for the good government and management of the said Free Academy: and purchase the books, apparatus, stationery, and other things necessary and expedient to enable the said Free Academy to be properly and successfully conducted, and to keep the said building or buildings properly repaired and furnished. And the Board, upon the recommendation of the Faculty of the Free Academy, may grant the usual degrees and diplomas in the arts, to such persons as shall have completed a full course of study in the said Free Academy.

"To appoint annually a standing committee of not less than five persons of their number, who shall, subject to the control, supervision and approbation of the said Board, constitute an Executive Committee, for the care, government and management of the said Free Academy, under the rules and regulations prescribed as aforesaid, whose duty it shall be to make detailed reports to the said Board of Education, and, among other things, to recommend the rules and regulations which they deem necessary and proper for the said academy."

The organization of the institution, based on the above enactments, is shown in the following digest of the by-laws of the Board of Education and regulations of the Faculty.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination, in July, and continues at the same hours every day until concluded. No student can be admitted to the Academy unless he resides in the city, be fourteen years of age, shall have attended the Common Schools in the city twelve months, and shall pass a good examination in

Spelling,	Algebra, as far as quadratic equations in-
Reading,	Geography, [clusive,
Writing,	History of the United States,
English Grammar,	Constitution of the United States,
Arithmetic,	Elementary Book-keeping.

No candidate can be examined for admission unless he shall present to the Principal of the Academy a certificate in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principal of the school or schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the Common Schools of this city which he has attended, the length of time in each, and when. If the number qualified for admission be more than can be admitted, the preference is given to those who have attended the Common Schools the greater period.

At either of the regular examinations, members may be admitted to one or all of the classes, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided they shall have attended the Common Schools the requisite period—shall be of the proper age—shall pass the proper examination in the requisites for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they are to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination, except the instructors in the Academy, and members of the Board of Education and other school officers; neither are the names of the candidates, nor the schools from which they come, made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate is designated during examination by a number given to him on a card by the Principal. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination are afterwards ascertained, in order to be inscribed on the rolls of the Academy.

Students are not allowed to reside or board in the Academy; they reside or board with their parents or guardians. By removing from the city, they forfeit their right to remain in the institution.

Graduates may become resident graduates, and continue their studies at option.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the Academy is mild, persuasive and just, but steady, strict and unyielding. The law on this point is clear and explicit.

"Every student," it says, "shall conduct himself according to the rules of good manners, good morals, and manly propriety; shall give punctual and constant attendance to all his duties; shall use the property of the institution with care and economy, and restore the same when required."

The punishments inflicted in the Academy are demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the Principal in the presence of the Section and of the Instructor in the recitation-room, suspension by the direction of the Principal, public admonition by the Principal in presence of all the students at roll call, final admonition by the Principal in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismission for misconduct, to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact and the cause.

Every student admitted into the Academy receives a certificate thereof, stating, that on leaving the institution with a good character after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the Academy, and the studies there pursued by him; and, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him, and shall have maintained a good character, he shall, on so leaving the Academy, receive such diploma; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismission if he be dismissed for misconduct; and, in each certificate, it shall be stated that he is furnished with a statement of his standing in the Academy, as it shall appear on the records during his whole connection with the Academy.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The studies are pursued under the following academic officers, appointed by the Board of Education:

The Principal, who shall be Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

A Professor of English Language and Literature.

A Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

A Professor of French Language and Literature.

A Professor of German Language and Literature.

A Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.

A Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

A Professor of Pure Mathematics.

A Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

A Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

A Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

A Professor of Drawing.

An Adjunct-Professor in the Department of Philosophies.

An Adjunct-Professor in the Department of Mathematics.

And as many Tutors as may be from time to time required.

The Faculty consists of the Professors who, conformably to the classification of studies pursued in the Academy, are at the head of the following departments:

Philosophies,	History and Belles-Lettres,
English Language,	Pure Mathematics,
Ancient Languages,	Mixed Mathematics,
Modern Languages,	Physical Sciences.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHIES.

Moral Philosophy.
Intellectual Philosophy.
Political Philosophy.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

English Language and Literature, comprising—
General Grammar.
English Grammar.
Etymology.
Synonymy, Composition.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin Language and Literature.
Greek Language and Literature.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

French Language and Literature.
German Language and Literature.
Spanish Language and Literature.

HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

History.
Composition, Rhetoric, Oratory.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.
Geometry.
Trigonometry and its Applications.
Analytical Geometry.
Descriptive Geometry.
Differential and Integral Calculus.

COLLATERAL SUBJECT.—Drawing.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.

Analytical Mechanics.
Acoustics.
Optics.
Astronomy.
Civil Engineering.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Physics.—Light—Heat. Electricity—Magnetism. Electro-Magnetism.
Chemistry.—Inorganic—Organic. Physiological. Agricultural.
COLLATERAL SUBJECTS.—Natural History. Physiology. Anatomy. Hygiene.

NORMAL SCHOOLS,

HELD IN THE HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, CORNER OF GRAND AND ELM STREETS.

Principal.....LEONARD HAZELTINE.

MALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

[Meets on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 4 o'clock P.M., from May to November; and during the other months of the year, on Wednesdays and Saturdays.]

TEACHERS.

David Paterson, William H. Wood, John G. McNary.

FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

Vice-Principal.....SUSAN WRIGHT.

John H. Fanning,	Michael J. O'Donnell,	Rosina G. Hartman,
David B. Scott,	William Smeaton,	Henrietta Dutch,
William Belden,	Thomas Hunter,	Anna Ward,
James H. Partridge,	Sarah A. Bunker,	Anna M. Marsh,
Thomas F. Harrison.	Clara Edmonds.	Frances E. A. Gutch.

Wm. H. Wood, Music.

COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

Principal.....JOHN PETERSON.

Charles L. Reason.

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS, AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.
Charles McCay.....	Dec. 31, 1860		James Cavanagh.....	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

Michael Sullivan.....	"	1860	Felix Duffy.....	"	1861

Trustees.

John H. Williams.....	"	1861	James Woods.....	"	1860
William Jennett.....	"	1861	James Cleary.....	"	1863
James Fitzgerald.....	"	1862	Daniel Brophy.....	"	1863
Patrick T. Carney.....	"	1862	Bernard Mullen.....	"	1862

SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

James Watson.....	"	1860	Jared A. Timpson.....	"	1861

Inspectors.

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.
John H. Deforest.....	Dec. 31, 1860		Bernard Meyer.....	Dec. 31, 1861

Trustees.

Oscar F. Northum.....	"	1860	James Raymond.....	"	1862
James F. Horan.....	"	1860	Michael McGowan.....	"	1862
William Buckley.....	"	1861	Arthur Hermance.....	"	1863
Joseph H. White.....	"	1861	Joseph Manning.....	"	1863

THIRD WARD—*Commissioners.*

Robert S. Gould.....	"	1860	Hugh G. Crozier.....	"	1861

Inspectors.

Amos Stookey..... ...	"	1860	Stephen E. Gardner....	"	1861

Trustees.

Enoch Smith.....	"	1860	Thomas Lyons.....	"	1862
Edward B. Heath.....	"	1860	Samuel H. McCray.....	"	1862
Augutus P. Heath.....	"	1860	Patrick Kerrin.....	"	1863
John L. Bleakley.....	"	1861	J. Harmon Wellbrook...	"	1863

FOURTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Chas. J. Dougherty.....	"	1860	Eugene Shine.....	"	1861

Inspectors.

Francis Ryan.....	"	1860	Charles Kelly.....	"	1861

Trustees.

Philip Creaghan.....	"	1860	Geo. W. Casserly.....	"	1862
Vacancy.			Edmund J. Kelly.....	"	1862
Edward M. Morris.....	"	1861	Michael Carroll.....	"	1863
John Shea.....	"	1861	James Rielly.....	"	1863

FIFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Wm. B. Eager, Jr.....	"	1860	James M. Tuthill.....	"	1861

Inspectors.

Samuel F. Barger.....	"	1860	William Aymar.....	"	1860

Trustees.

William Kemble.....	"	1860	Charles C. Nott.....	"	1862
Jas. P. Dupignac.....	"	1860	John L. Roome.....	"	1862
Andrew W. Leggat....	"	1861	Benj. R. Concklin.....	"	1863
Jas. S. Scofield.....	"	1861	John Besson.....	"	1863

SIXTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Michael Begg.....	"	1860	Timothy Brennan.....	"	1861

Inspectors.

Thomas Farrell.....	"	1860	John H. Wetjen.....	"	1861



Lithog^y by Geo. Hayward, 191 Pearl St. N.Y.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual for 1860.

BUILT 1799 BY COL SMITH.

61st St. East River.

Trustees.

	Term Expires.		Term Expires.
Henry F. Gallagher	Dec. 31, 1860	Francis O'Rorke	Dec. 31, 1862
James McGuire	" 1860	Matthew Tully	" 1862
Edward J. McGloin	" 1861	Owen Kinney	" 1863
William Cantwell	" 1861	George Pearson	" 1863

SEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Wm. D. Andrews	" 1860	Dangel Coger	" 1861

Inspectors.

Thomas Dunlap	" 1860	James Collins	" 1861

Trustees.

Bernard Smyth	" 1860	O. W. Woodford	" 1862
William S. Tuers	" 1860	Wm. L. Wood	" 1862
John Witherell	" 1861	John Duffy	" 1863
Richard Poillon	" 1861	Richard O'Grady	" 1863

EIGHTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

William Tucker	" 1860	John R. Lydecker	" 1861

Inspectors.

Joseph D. Martin	" 1860	John Dixon	" 1861

Trustees.

S. J. Montgomery	" 1860	Wm. Westerfield	" 1862
Robert T. Wild	" 1860	Abraham T. Riker	" 1862
William Forbes	" 1861	William F. Eagan	" 1863
Matthias Clark	" 1861	Emmet M. Fay	" 1863

NINTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

John W. Farr	" 1860	Chas. E. Gildersleve	" 1861

Inspectors.

Augustus F. Dow	" 1860	William J. Johnson	" 1861

Trustees.

W. Irving Adams	" 1860	Jas. H. Townsend	" 1862
Alex. H. Keach	" 1860	Charles S. Wright	" 1862
Jacob C. Bogert	" 1861	Henry P. See	" 1863
James W. Booth	" 1861	Wm. H. Gedney	" 1863

TENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Joel W. Mason	" 1860	Daniel Slote	" 1861

Inspectors.

Edward A. Frazer	" 1860	Edw. R. Holsworth	" 1861

Trustees.

Peter Parks	Dec. 31, 1860	Cornelius Corson	Dec. 31, 1862
Benj. H. Willis	" 1860	Andrew J. Kasmire	" 1862
Herman Gutman	" 1861	John H. Niepoth	" 1863
James M. Glover	" 1861	Sylvester E. Nolan	" 1863

ELEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.
Christian Metzgar.....	Dec. 31, 1860		Benjamin T. Rhodes....	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

Charles Curtiss.....	"	1860	John M. Cornell.....	" 1861

Trustees.

John Mason.....	"	1860	Jesse J. Davis.....	" 1862
Samuel Gillis.....	"	1860	Samuel H. P. Meigs ...	" 1862
Andrew R. Jackman...	"	1861	Tunis H. Duryea.....	" 1863
Michael Cunningham...	"	1861	William C. Barber	" 1863

TWELFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Robert O. Glover.....	Dec. 31, 1860		Harvey H. Gregory....	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

William Hartman.....	"	1860	Samuel A. Hills.....	" 1861

Trustees.

James Davis.....	"	1860	David M. Hunt.....	" 1862
Robert Walmsley.....	"	1860	John M. Reed.....	" 1862
Charles Boice.....	"	1861	Vacancy.	
John Moore.....	"	1861	William Hays.....	" 1863

THIRTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Alonzo G. Reynolds....	Dec. 31, 1860		David H. Gildersleeve..	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

Lewis Withington.....	"	1860	Manning Merrill.....	" 1861

Trustees.

George Roberts.....	"	1860	Geo. G. Hallock.....	" 1862
Wm. B. McManus.....	"	1860	Robert Fair.....	" 1862
James A. Flack.....	"	1861	William Gardner.....	" 1863
Geo. W. Thurber.....	"	1861	Eneas Elliot.....	" 1863

FOURTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Andrew H. Green.....	Dec. 31, 1860		Andrew L. Byrne.....	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

Michael Corcoran.....	"	1860	Patrick F. Begg.....	" 1861

Trustees.

Henry P. West.....	"	1860	Patrick Brennan.....	" 1862
David Hastings.....	"	1860	Joseph Haggarty.....	" 1862
Patrick Dolan.....	"	1861	John Freel.....	" 1863
James O'Neill.....	"	1861	Henry Manron.....	" 1863

FIFTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.
Erastus C. Benedict	Dec. 31, 1860		Richard Warren	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

John M. Knox	"	1860	Edward Robinson, Jr.	" 1861

Trustees.

Thomas Denny	"	1860	James D. Oliver	" 1862
Eli Goodwin	"	1860	Linus W. Stevens	" 1862
Henry Panton	"	1861	Wm. N. Blakeman	" 1863
Richard C. McCormick	"	1861	Sam'l L. Griswold	" 1863

SIXTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Wm. R. Stafford	Dec. 31, 1860		Dewitt C. Peters	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

William McClellan	"	1860	Richard Martin	" 1861

Trustees.

Thomas Christy	"	1860	Aug. C. Booraem	" 1862
Alexander Ming	"	1860	James Horner	" 1862
John Delamater	"	1861	James Pollock	" 1863
George P. Brown	"	1861	William Caldwell	" 1863

SEVENTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Samuel Cantrell	Dec. 31, 1860		Joseph McGuire	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

John C. Chamberlain	"	1860	Michael Hahn	" 1861

Trustees.

James Cushing, Jr.	"	1860	Francis Duncan	" 1862
Smith Ely, Jr.	"	1860	Geo. A. Jeremiah	" 1862
John J. Dymond	"	1860	Theodore Zoeller	" 1863
Thos. B. Barnaby	"	1861	Vacancy.	

EIGHTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James Fairman	Dec. 31, 1861		William E. Curtis	Dec. 31, 1860

Inspectors.

Henry Quackenboss	"	1860	Fred'k E. Mather	" 1861

Trustees.

Cornel's R. Agnew	"	1860	Dewitt C. Weeks	" 1862
Charles G. Murch	"	1860	Dan'l T. Macfarlan	" 1862
John Foster	"	1861	James Carson	" 1863
James B. Brady	"	1861	John Walsh	" 1863

NINETEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.
Terence Farley	Dec. 31, 1860		Denis McCarthy	Dec. 31, 1860

Inspectors.

Thomas McManus	"	1860	Charles H. Lyons	" 1861

Trustees.

William H. Rich	"	1860	Michael Falihee	" 1862
Daniel Gallagher	"	1860	Francis Stacom	" 1862
John Bayless	"	1860	Robert McGinniss	" 1863
S. M. Drew	"	1861	William Hitchman	" 1863

TWENTIETH WARD—*Commissioners.*

N. J. Waterbury	Dec. 31, 1860		Hubbard G. Stone	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

Daniel Hogencamp	"	1860	Daniel S. Youngs	" 1861

Trustees.

Henry Larkin	"	1860	Peter Lodewick	" 1862
Robert Taylor	"	1860	J. Nelson Luckey	" 1862
Watts C. Livingston	"	1861	Thomas Maher	" 1863
Vacancy.			John F. Williams	" 1863

TWENTY-FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

John Davenport	Dec. 31, 1860		Andrew V. Stout	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

Edwin N. Bloom	"	1860	Edward C. Johnson	Dec. 31, 1861

Trustees.

N. B. Mountfort	"	1860	B. B. Chappell	" 1862
E. F. Rogers	"	1860	Thomp. W. Decker	" 1862
John Stephenson	"	1861	B. B. Atterbury	" 1863
James Dennis	"	1861	Alex. Brandon	" 1863

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

James Marriner	Dec. 31, 1860		John O'Keefe	Dec. 31, 1861

Inspectors.

James C. Burnham	Dec. 31, 1860		Ernest H. Stark	" 1861

Trustees.

John Adams	"	1860	Benj. P. Fairchild	" 1862
John M. Helck	"	1860	Terence Riley	" 1862
John F. Betz	"	1861	Joseph Cudlipp, Jr	" 1863
Adna H. Underhill	"	1861	John McKewen	" 1863

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF SCHOOL OFFICERS.

FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....Charles McCay.
Secretary.....James Cleary.

SECOND WARD.

(No return.)

THIRD WARD.

Chairman.....Hugh G. Crozier.
Secretary.....John L. Bleakley.

FOURTH WARD.

Chairman.....George W. Casserly.
Secretary.....Edward M. Morris.

FIFTH WARD.

President.....James P. Dupignac.
Vice-President.....James S. Scofield.
Cor. Secretary.....Samuel F. Barger.
Rec. Secretary.....Andrew W. Leggatt.
Treasurer.....James M. Tuthill.

SIXTH WARD.

Chairman.....Timothy Brennan.
Secretary.....George Pearson.

SEVENTH WARD.

Chairman.....William L. Wood.
Secretary.....John Duffy.

EIGHTH WARD.

Chairman.....S. J. Montgomery.
Secretary.....William F. Egan.

NINTH WARD.

Chairman.....Charles E. Gildersleve.
Secretary.....Alexander H. Keach.

TENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Peter Parks.
Secretary.....Andrew J. Kasmire.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Samuel Gillis.
Secretary.....Samuel H. P. Meigs.

TWELFTH WARD.

(No return.)

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....George G. Hallock.
Secretary.....Manning Merrill.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Andrew H. Green.
Secretary.....Henry P. West.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Denny.
Secretary.....Richard Warren.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Christy.
Secretary.....Augustus C. Booraem.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....George A. Jeremiah.
Secretary.....Michael Hahn.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Cornelius R. Agnew.
Secretary.....Henry Quackenboss.

NINETEENTH WARD.

(No return.)

TWENTIETH WARD.

Chairman.....Hubbard G. Stone.
Secretary.....Hugh Carlisle.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....John Davenport.
Secretary.....B. B. Chappell.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....Benj. P. Fairchild.
Secretary.....John Adams.

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....Charles McCay.
Secretary.....James Cleary.

SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....Joseph Manning.
Secretary.....Jared A. Timpson.

THIRD WARD.

Chairman.....Hugh G. Crozier.
Secretary.....John L. Bleakley.

FOURTH WARD.

(No return.)

FIFTH WARD.

(No return.)

SIXTH WARD.

Chairman.....Timothy Brennan.
Secretary.....George Pearson.

SEVENTH WARD.

(No return.)

EIGHTH WARD.

Chairman.....S. J. Montgomery.
Secretary.....William F. Egan.

NINTH WARD.

Chairman.....James H. Townsend.
Secretary.....James W. Booth.

TENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Peter Parks.
Secretary.....Andrew J. Kasmire.

ELEVENTH WARD.

(No return.)

TWELFTH WARD.

(No return.)

THIRTEENTH WARD.

(No return.)

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Patrick Dolan.
Secretary.....Henry P. West.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Denny.
Secretary.....Richard Warren.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Christy.
Secretary.....Augustus C. Booraem.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

(No return.)

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Cornelius R. Agnew.
Secretary.....Henry Quackenboss.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Daniel Gallagher.
Secretary.....William H. Rich.

TWENTIETH WARD.

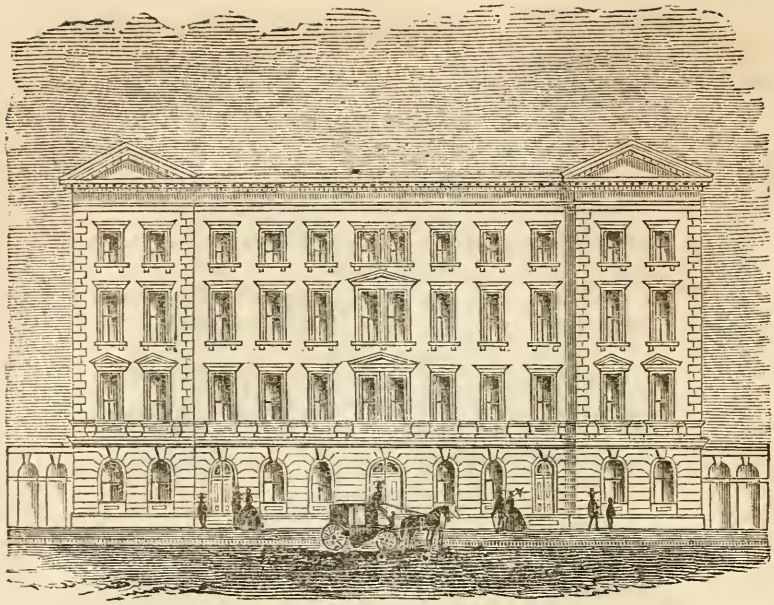
Chairman.....Watts C. Livingston.
Secretary.....Hugh Carlisle.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

(No return.)

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....John O'Keefe.
Secretary.....John Adams,



WARD SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE LOCAL BOARDS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED.

TEACHERS IN THE WARD SCHOOLS.

School No. 1—Fourth Ward.

245 William street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William W. Smith,	Cornelia Honeywell,	Harriet M. Megie,
Edward A. Walsh,	Helena Raymond,	Martha S. Brennan,
Michael H. Keily,	Anna M. Cudlipp,	Jane E. Irvine,
George F. Wickes,	Eliza McLaughlin,	Rose T. Martin,
Mary A. Mahoney,	Sarah Quinn,	Theresa M. Gill,
Mary A. O'Brien.	Joanna Murphy.	Emily E. McCallum,
		Mary A. Bergman,
James W. Alden, Music.		Mary F. O'Brien,
Thomas Hanrahan, Janitor.		Eliza F. Carey.

School No. 2—Seventh Ward.

116 Henry street.

Males.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Chas. H. Kimball,	Isabel G. Richards,	Sarah Conklin,
Nathaniel P. Henderson,	Delia F. Lockwood,	Elizab. A. Blanchard,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Ardelia H. Prince,	Josephine Irwin,	Eliza C. Budd,
Margaret A. Barnum,	Cath. M. Williams,	Adeline E. Anderson,
Sarah A. Dunbar,	Sarah M. Reeve,	Harriet A. Budd,
Catharine J. Delany,	Rebecca S. Lowrey,	Lucia A. Ritterband,
Mary W. Lowrey.	Maria L. Romer,	Jane A. Smith,
	Delia A. Masters.	Elizabeth Brown,
		Mary E. Whikehart,
George W. Petitt, Music.		Mary E. McKillop,
James Nolan, Janitor.		Mary E. Stainburn.

School No. 3—Ninth Ward.

Corner of Hudson and Grove streets.

Male.	*Females.*	*Primary.*
David Patterson,	Isabella F. McCormick,	Mary C. Brombush,
B. D. L. Southerland,	Elizabeth Pope,	Sarah J. Dornan,
George Brinkerhoff,	Lizzie Cavanagh,	Eliza B. Scudder,
John Demarest,	Eliza J. Birch,	Sarah M. George,
Mary J. Mead,	Mary J. Davis,	Caroline Wilson,
Louisa Barton,	Emma J. Cavannah,	Mary Wainwright,
Mary A. King,	Jane M. Hill,	Mary Chisholm,
Josephine Adee.	Elizabeth Smith,	Helen McIndoe,
	Annie Royce.	Elma Lent,
James A. Johnson, Music.		Maria J. Wright.
George Batchelor, French.		
Charles Severyn, Drawing.		
Abraham Demarest, Janitor.		

School No. 4—Thirteenth Ward.

203 Rivington street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
James D. Demmilt,	Catharine White,	Emily A. White,
Dubois B. Frisbee,	Jane Moon,	Sarah E. Bertine,
Russell Raymond,	Albertine Cooley,	Mary A. Leuba,
Margaret Miller,	Martha Rhoades,	Mary J. Blair,
Augusta Scofield,	Harriet T. Delong,	Mary J. Robinson,
Nancy Mosher,	Ann Cushing,	Ann M. Robertson,
Halina Parmenter,	Emily E. McKinney,	Lucy A. Roberts,
Elizabeth J. Hunter.	Jeannette Robertson.	Julia A. Clark,
		Mary E. Gray,
Annette Raywood, General Assistant.		Jane E. Bruen,
George H. Curtis, Music.		Mary A. Bertine,
Charles Severyn, Drawing.		Mary E. Galvin,
Frederick A. Morgan, Janitor.		Alvina Kerr.

School No. 5—Fourteenth Ward.

222 Mott street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Michael O'Donnell,	Mary J. Dowling,	Mary T. Shepard,
Michael A. Curran,	Mary J. Hunter,	Margaret A. Mather,
Thomas Moore,	Helena Connolly,	Mary T. Grace,
James Toal,	Emma J. Scatliff,	Mary E. Perham,
James F. Gilchrist.	Eliza A. R. Dalton,	Mary J. Jones,
		Mary E. McGill,
		Charlotte E. Gray,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Jane A. Gormby,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Ellen T. Hayes,
Peter Brulte, Janitor.		Kate Sweeny.

School No. 6—Twelfth Ward.

Randall's Island.

Male and Female.	*Primary.*
Thomas P. Okie,	Harriet J. Spofford,
Harriet J. Craver,	Sarah J. Linderman,
Mary E. Bryant,	Mary A. Green,
Sarah L. Payne,	Elizabeth M. Hammond,
Imogene A. Collins,	Mary McMartin,
Matilda M. Garrett,	Julia E. McKevitte,
Ann M. G. Canty.	Josephine B. Huleu,
	Susan M. Thompson.

Andrew R. Tully, Music.
John Campbell, Janitor.

School No. 7—Tenth Ward.

No. 60 Chrystie street, near Canal street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Samuel D. Allison,	Sarah A. Bunker,	Maria Reuck,
Jacob T. Boyle,	Isabella Stevens,	Maggie A. Boyd,
Joseph H. Wiley,	Ellen L. Chapman,	Eliza T. White,
Robert B. Maclay,	Mary C. Kennard,	Susan K. Vanderwater,
Emeline Olson,	Catharine M. Reed,	Amelia Souer,
Clarissa A. Root,	Mary E. Trembley,	Sarah F. Knapp,
Harriet E. Irwin,	Mary E. Robinson.	Mary E. Topping,
Mary C. Lawrence.		Helen M. Sammis,
	Chas. Severyn,	Maria L. Weaver,
Francis Melville,	Drawing.	Martha J. Hamlin,
Drawing.		Mary E. McCormick,
		Mary A. Stagg.
		Geo. F. Bristow, Music.

Gurdon M. Florentine, Janitor.

School No. 8—Eighth Ward.
64 Grand street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Cornelius A. Cooper,	Elizabeth F. King,	Martha G. Ring,
Sylvester G. Penfield,	Mary E. Houseworth,	Margaret Felt,
Henry W. Hayward,	Catharine L. Conart,	Frances A. Stevens,
Catharine Kane,	Annie Barry,	Susan R. Brown,
Sarah E. Hopper,	Caroline Birch.	Rebecca N. Webb,
Georgiana Dugan.		Esther A. Griffin,
Harriet Bartine, (Floating.		Rebecca Kohler,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Margaret Breen,
John Craft, Janitor.		Eveline D. Baird.

School No. 9—Twenty-second Ward.
Eighty-second street and Eleventh avenue.

Male.	*Female.*
John D. Robinson,	Maria Jasper,
John Jasper, Jr.,	Mary Tuthill,
Amelia W. Hanaway,	Emily S. Hanaway,
Carrie L. Finch,	Mary J. Brennan.
Mrs. H. M. Brenan, Music.	
Alphonze Grollier, French.	
Louisa M. Corbin, Drawing.	
Esther Wunnenberg, Janitor.	

School No. 10—Fifteenth Ward.
180 Wooster street, near Bleecker street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John F. Stoddard,	Jane M. Linsey,	Anna M. Rogers,
Joel Blackmea,	Emma L. Thompson,	Mary H. Beach,
C. J. Conway,	Harriet H. Peake,	Marion A. Bliven,
Hannibal Robinson,	Mary Barker,	H. Amanda Irving,
Mary H. Semple,	Anna M. Wiggins,	Annie B. Emerson,
Mary A. Knox.	Sophia J. Russell.	Sarah Keyser,
George F. Bristow, Music.		Sarah E. Faulds,
John D. Breckenfield, Janitor.		Annie A. Bliven.

School No. 11.—Sixteenth Ward.
Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John G. McNary,	Mary S. Preston,	Abby N. Beale,
Alonzo Hopper,	Serena A. Goodwin,	Elizabeth Beale,
Silas W. Randall,	Martha C. Houseworth,	K. Amelia De Baun,
Edward Carrington, Jr.,	Jane A. Fleming,	Mary E. Phelan,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
M. Isabel Oakley,	Anne E. Thompson,	Harriet F. Howe,
G. Morton Mitchell,	Abbie M. Saunders,	Phœbe Conklin,
Margaret A. Boak,	Emma Fryer,	Mary F. Vandervoort.
Agnes Jackson,	S. Amanda De Baun,	Mary A. McEntee,
Marion L. Young,	Marietta Stanley,	Sarah C. Bostwick,
Vacancy.	Sarah A. Crist.	Julia De Con,
		Elizabeth A. Coe,
		Kate F. Ritchie,
		Hannah V. Stratton,
J. C. Woodman, Music.		Margaret J. Welsh,
George Batchelor, French.		Helen Mac Lindsay,
W. S. McLauren, Penmanship.		Elizabeth Graham,
Michael N. Sharp, Janitor.		Hannah S. Wingate.

School No. 12—Seventh Ward.

371 Madison street, near Jackson street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John H. Fanning,	Anna M. Marsh,	Nancy E. Hoyt,
Robert J. Furney,	Mary M. Ryckman,	Susan A. McAuley,
Oscar Hinchman,	Ida Louisa Peters,	Mary J. Currier,
Charlotte F. Glover,	Sarah Ga Nun,	Sarah A. Ball,
Sophia Cook,	Martha Moore,	Anne M. Glazier,
Sara Macdonald,	Carrie H. Douglass.	Sarah L. Harris,
Maskell E. Fox.		Margaret E. Smith,
		Sarah G. Clarke,
		H. Louise Eldridge,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Mary McAulie,
Henry Kelly, Janitor.		Annie E. Ryckman.

School No. 13—Seventeenth Ward.

298 Houston street, between Essex and Norfolk streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Leonard Hazeltine,	Georgina M. Watson,	Mary L. Harris,
Robert H. Pettigrew,	Sarah J. De Grove,	Kate L. Smith,
Nathan Upham,	Edith P. Sill,	Esther E. Noe,
Mary D. Johnson,	Sarah E. Crane,	Annie E. Van Vorst,
Mary J. McCoy,	Marietta Egbert,	Mary A. Dunbar,
F. E. Brueninghausen,	Mary T. Devereaux,	Mary L. Hickok,
Louisa Bildersee,	Hannah A. Sill,	Fannie C. Kirk,
S. Fannie Le Petite.	Phebe A. Kendall.	Caroline E. Noe,
		Agnes Haddon,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Kate J. Truss,
Augustus Vradenburg, Janitor.		Maude L. Dame.



Lith. by Geo. Hayward 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1860.

HUDSON RIVER FROM HOBOKEN.

School No. 14—Twenty-first Ward.

Twenty-seventh street, near Third avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
La Fayette Olney,	Caroline F. Whiting,	Kate M. Myers,
George H. Albro,	Mary Kemp,	Martha L. Doake,
Rosina G. Hartmann,	Hester Platt,	Emily J. Edwards,
Emma Turner,	Sarah Hazeltine,	Mary J. Oelzner,
Frances J. Graham,	Laura Osborne,	Annie R. Holman,
Susan A. Sparling,	Ellen Winchell,	Ella F. Goodwin,
James R. Pettigrew,	Lizzie Steele,	Harriet S. Goodnow,
Caroline F. Elwell,	Emma Goodenough.	Mary R. Simpson,
Deziah Buckelew,		Rebecca B. Dwight,
John McCullough.		Mary D. Delavan,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Ellen J. Bacon,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Chloe A. Lapham,
Patrick Doherty, Janitor.		Sarah E. Burke.

School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.

289 Fifth street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
N. P. Beers,	Urania Downs,	Mary J. Vanderhoof,
James J. McCoy,	Mary J. Patten,	Annie E. Ketcham,
Moulton Emery,	Sarah Messenger,	Amanda M. Carman,
Martha Turner,	Urania D. Secord,	Julia A. Cook,
Caroline Canfield,	Emma E. Fairfield,	Euphemia Young,
Annie E. Gillis,	Harriet N. Lugar,	M. J. McCaffray,
Louisa Murray,	Maria E. Hull,	Susan Doyle,
Mary L. Willis,	Adelaide Hardy.	Sarah C. Lewis,
Kate Stanton,		Jane E. Schureman,
Sarah C. Hall.		Cornelia A. Carman,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Elizabeth Gilfillan.
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Lydia A. Arkillis,
Daniel Brown, Janitor.		Kate Thompson.

School No. 16—Ninth Ward.

138, 140, 142 and 144 West Thirteenth street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Arthur Murphy,	Virginia M. Oakley,	Mary Oliver,
William J. Kennard,	Sarah P. Browne,	Amelia Lynbeck,
Dayton W. Searle,	Emily Scudder,	Elizabeth Sleight,
Georgiana Harriott,	Catharine Jagger,	Melissa Thorp,
Mary Jane Degraw,	Vacancy.	Amelia Blakely,
Elizabeth Wilson,	Mary Jane Anderson,	Elizabeth Blake,
Jennett McLuskey.	Eleanor Firth.	Ellen Finnegan.
James A. Johnson, Music.		
William Chenoweth, Janitor.		

School No. 17—Twenty-second Ward.
Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
James Monteith,	Amelia Kiersted,	Alvira S. Beach,
William A. E. Davis,	Georgiana M. Bunker,	Kate C. Kenny,
Robert Burden,	Caroline E. Church,	Ann E. McEntee,
Jerome A. Eisenlord,	Susan C. Brick,	Maria Ackerman,
Mary M. Slater,	Agnes McCartney,	Delia W. Moore,
Frances J. Scarlett,	Mary J. Swift,	Sarah A. Whitehead,
Frederick W. James,	Charity Dealing,	Louise Kyle,
Charles F. Hartmann,	Adeline E. Marsh.	Anna M. Hoffman,
Charles T. Brush.		Ann E. Whitten,
		Agnes H. Smith,
		Anna M. Connor,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Elizabeth C. Burnett,
Alphonse Grollier, French.		Maria T. Daly,
Louise W. Corbyn, Painting.		Mary A. Delaney,
Ann E. Skiffington, Janitress.		Marion Downs.

School No. 18—Nineteenth Ward.
Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Euph. Hirst,	Annot A. Rutherford,	Cordelia C. Rockwell,
Joseph W. Cremin,	Lucy M. O'Connell,	Elizabeth A. Scanlan,
Thomas E. Cody,	Margaret H. Walsh,	Jane N. McNespic,
George H. Moore,	Mary E. Trainor,	Ellen R. Drew,
Wm. Carlisle,	Jane Godwin,	Annie M. Walsh,
Wilbur F. Hudson,	Emma C. Wood.	Tabitha D. Corson,
B. T. Forhour,		Sophia Christie,
Mary J. Scanlan.		Emily C. Nevins,
		Hen'ta A. Vredenburgh,
		Margaret Hagan,
		Mary E. Donnelly,
Wm. F. Berry, Jr., Music and Drawing.		Annie M. Holden,
John Ryan, Janitor.		Julia L. Crowley.

School No. 19—Seventeenth Ward.
Fourteenth street, between First and Second avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William Smeaton,	Caroline Hazeltine,	Sarah E. Buckbee,
Henry C. Litchfield,	Mary E. Hinton,	Mary C. Hepburn,
Henry S. Bellows,	Anna M. Hazard,	Mary H. Tompkins,
Charles S. Bulkley,	Agnes McFarland,	Emily Greenwood,
Ella M. Flowery,	Emma A. Wicks,	Rose A. Mullan,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Catharine A. Buckbee,	Sarah J. Stuyvesant,	Jane E. Haviland,
Mary J. Poor,	Mary Wilson.	Anna E. Smith,
Irene B. Miller.		Mary A. J. Hunt,
		Angelina Goodenough,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Sarah B. Douglass,
William D. Haight, Janitor.		Susan C. Stuyvesant.

School No. 20—Tenth Ward.

Chrystie street, near Delancey.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Alexander Morehouse,	Anna Ward,	Annie Thomson,
Henry William Smith,	Margaret W. Tibbets,	Helen Seaman,
James W. Graff,	Eliza F. Knapp,	Mary O. Bell,
George A. Leonard,	Sarah A. Fisher,	Mary A. T. Hamilton,
J. Frank Wright,	Sarah Amelia Haynes,	Marg't A. T. Lawrence,
Mary L. Winter,	Harriet N. Hutchings,	Emeline Voorhees,
Catharine L. Hannah,	Lucretia Felter,	Florinda Cornell,
Mary Buckelew,	Matilda Davis,	Charlotte B. Charlock,
Annie Hart.	Minnie F. Peppers.	Jane A. Hutchings,
		Lavinia Stratton.
		Agnes Wright,
Francis Melville, Drawing, Male Depar't.		Emily M. Clark,
Charles Severyn, Drawing, Female Depar't.		Sarah B. Griffiths,
Geo. F. Bristow, Music.		Bertha Wehle,
Smith Moore, Janitor.		Henrietta Chambers.

School No. 21—Fourteenth Ward.

Marion street, between Spring and Prince.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John Boyle,	Maria J. Sweeney,	Fanny Willoughby,
Wm. G. Raymond,	Eleanor M. Cronin,	Catharine M. Conner,
William P. Byrne,	Helen C. O'Brien,	Emily T. Rice,
Edward J. Delany,	Susan McConnellogue.	Mary Finnegan,
Ellen Birmingham.		Mary Jane Willoughby,
		Mary McLain,
		Ellen T. Canary,
		Frances Burrell,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Mary O'Connor,
George W. Petitt, Music.		Henrietta Magraw,
John Doran, Janitor.		Mary T. Gibbons.

School No. 22—Eleventh Ward.

Corner of Stanton and Sheriff streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Seneca Durand,	Francis I. Murray,	Sarah H. Keyes,
Sidney W. Merritt,	Melinda N. Clarke,	Frances Coleman,
George W. Stewart,	Julia A. Bell,	Phebe Mahew,
Margaret Patterson,	Anna M. Murray,	Eugenia Green,
Sarah E. Michaels,	Marian W. Holly,	Mary Marshall,
Eliza B. Beilby,	Cornelia Howe,	Margaret McPhilliamy,
Melcena Van Etten.	Sarah A. Brown,	Sarah Quick,
	Isabella M. McVey.	Elizabeth Chapin,
		Henrietta Cotter,
		Julia Collier.

Francis H. Nash, Music.
George W. Petitt, Music.
Benjamin Demilt, Janitor.

School No. 23—Sixth Ward.

26 and 28 City Hall place.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William Mullany,	Catharine Duffy,	Elizabeth F. McGrath,
Stinson McIver,	Mary J. Gallagher,	Joanna Toole,
Thomas Gibbons,	Rose M. O'Neil,	Mary McHugh,
Henry T. Carroll,	Mary R. Dolan,	Rosa Cohen,
John White,	Elizabeth C. Riley.	Mary McDermott,
Michael McGinn.		Mary A. Ryan,
		Mary Sherin,
		Mary Quin.

Marcus Colburn, Music.
Philip Hirsh, French.
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.
James Wymbs, Janitor.

School No. 24—Sixth Ward.

Elm street, near Leonard street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
James M. Sweeny,	Margaret A. McCosker,	Mary S. McDermott,
Anthony T. Gallagher,	Honoria D. Hogan,	Alicia M. Kearney,
James P. McIvor,	Jane A. Grant,	Catharine Gallagher,
Hugh P. O'Neil,	Frances B. Murray,	Hannah E. Keating,
Mathew Murphy,	Emma A. Sweeny.	Elizabeth O'Donnell,
John A. Carolin.		Mary E. Clancy,
		Elizabeth McCormick,
		Honora R. Sweeny.

M. Colburn, Music.
John Reuter, French.
S. Schuster, Drawing.
William Gaughan, Janitor.

School No. 25—Fourth Ward.
No. 13 Oak street.
Female.

Catharine Lynch,
Catharine M. Fitzgibbon,
Elizabeth M. Faye,
Samuel Earle, Music.
Mortimer Lyons, Janitor.

Margaret C. Canary,
Harriet T. Watson,
Ellen M. Grogan,
Dora Purcell.

School No. 26—Fourth Ward.
Rose street, near Pearl street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Oliver O'Donnell,	Kate M. Griffin,	Eliza Reynolds,
John Halpin,	Mary J. O'Leary,	Margaret Donnegan,
Patrick C. Leamy,	Mary A. Sweeny,	Rose R. Cronly,
Walter K. Ritch.	Marg't M. A. McCanary.	Kate E. O'Brien,
		Eliza Hussey,
J. C. Woodman, Music.		Letitia Fitz Gerald,
Patrick Hallinan, Janitor.		Mary E. L. Keane.

School No. 27—Fourth Ward.
No. 74 Oliver street.
Female.

Emily B. Sleight,
Eleanor D. Irvine,
Anna Goodwin,
Samuel Earle, Music.
Ellen Horrigan, Janitress.

Anna M. Power,
Kate A. Evans,
Elizabeth O'Connell,
Elizabeth A. McInerney.

School No. 28—Twenty-second Ward.
Fortieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Joseph Finch,	Mary Kelly,	Elizabeth W. Garrett,
Lewis M. Kolb,	Mary H. Miller,	Julia M. Scarlett,
Oren R. Gross,	Jane Jollie,	Mary M. Skiffington,
James H. Hallock,	Harriet F. Williams,	Mildred L. Johnson,
Emile Beneville,	Isabella Dolmage,	Louise M. Osborne,
Sarah C. Wilson,	Isabella Dickieson,	Victoria M. Graham,
Barbara Geilan,	Agnes Dana,	Emma Moore,
Mary F. McKenna.	Mary A. Root.	Julia M. Elliott,
		Sarah Cartwright,
L. W. Corbin, Drawing.		Sarah Kolb,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Jane Harkness,
Alph. Grollier, French.		Jane T. O'Brien,
Mary A. Lambert, Janitress.		Alice M. Baurens,

School No. 29—First Ward.

97 and 99 Greenwich street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
L. W. Annan,	Caroline Tier,	Ellen M. Hackett,
P. W. Connolly,	Caroline A. Masters,	Sarah C. Hubie,
Hugh Duffy,	A. E. Van Boskerck,	Amy B. Butts,
Edward Schwacofer,	Ellen L. Byrnes,	Elizabeth W. Carman,
James B. Treanor,	Adaline Gates,	Jessie McGrigor,
Sarah L. Blackburn,	Catharine W. White,	Mary E. Dunican,
Abbe A. Wright.		Elizabeth Carroll,
		Sarah Cohen,
		Missouri G. Finley,
		Fannie E. Morrison,
		Bridget T. Armstrong,
		Laura Ochs,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Catharine J. Hazzard,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		C. M. F. Conley,
Thomas Brannigan, Janitor.		M. A. T. Kenney.

School No. 30—Fourteenth Ward.

Baxter street, near Grand street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
E. McIlroy,	Catharine C. Connolly,	Ellen T. Ahern,
N. Mulligan,	Elizabeth Bossuet,	Margaret E. Doyle,
J. A. Slevin,	Alice C. Gormley,	Annie M. Van Riper,
F. A. Gallagher,	Mary A. Muldoon,	Hannah T. Collins,
H. Maddin.	Mary E. Brady.	Eliza E. Dunn,
		Cath. C. McCaffery,
		Mary A. L. Costello,
G. W. Pettit, Music.		Cassie J. McManus,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Mary E. Peach,
Barney Doran, Janitor.		Margaret E. Smith.

School No. 31—Seventh Ward.

200 Monroe street, near Montgomery street.

Male.	*Female.*
John J. Anderson,	Henrietta Hull,
John R. Ames,	Emily J. Peck,
William M. Cole,	Josephine M. Norman,
Sarah E. Raywood,	Adelaide Cooper.
William W. Soullard.	

Adv. Primary.	*Primary.*
Matilda Mosher,	Mary A. Ebberts,
Emma M. Cole,	Catharine M. Griffing,

Adv. Primary.
Mary A. Hannah,
Susannah Lennox,
Mary S. Ketchum,
Annie A. Moore,
Anna E. Lowes,
Elizabeth Davidson,
Mary Ankers.

Primary.
Sarah J. Glasier,
Catharine J. Jones,
Mary M. Fitzpatrick,
Sarah E. Simpson,
Mary C. Wheelan,
Martina M. Ridden.

George W. Pettit, Music.
Robertson Robinson, Janitor.

School No. 32—Twentieth Ward.

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.

Male.
T. Dwight Martin,
Wm. Menzies Adams,
Jared S. Babcock,
Justin Martin,
Richmond B. Elliott,
Janet Young,
Elizabeth Smith,
Rosina Whiteside,
Mary Keeler,
Almira J. Danley.

Primary.
Kate P. Brown,
Guilietta R. Kiersted,
Josephine M. P. Hume,
Catharine F. Mahon,
Eliza Cronin,
Jeanette McGowan,
Margaret Adams,
M. Louise Clawson,
Josephine Walker,
Emily B. Jackson,
Henrietta Van Tine,
Annie Disbrow,
Mary E. Underhill.

Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.
Marcus Colburn, Music.
Wm. S. McLaurin, Writing.
James Divine, Janitor.
Gabriel P. Benjamin, Music.

School No. 33—Twentieth Ward.

West Twenty-eighth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

Female.
Clara M. Edmonds,
Mary A. Simms,
Amanda M. Huthwaite,
Eliza A. Wood,
Amanda M. Edmonds,
Mary G. Thompson,
Elizabeth Loveridge,
Kate Gordon,
Kate Ferry,
H. Kate Courtiss,
Eliza M. Reynolds,

Primary.
Sarah K. White,
Margaret Keown,
Sarah J. Gaddis,
Sarah M. Gordor,
Maria J. Thompson,
Mary F. Thompson,
Dorothea Dixon,
Caroline A. Hard,
Irene M. Gahagan,
Charlotte Pollock,
Charlotte Hutchings,

Female.	*Primary.*
Eva C. Edmonds.	Mary Arnout,
	Cornelia J. Whitney,
	Deborah Smith,
	Louise Bamman,
	Jessie Dymock,
Marcus Colburn, Music.	Sarah E. Jackson,
Catharine M. Lownds, French.	Josephine Walker,
William S. McLaurin, Writing.	Sarah Kreemer,
Charles Triglar, Janitor.	Jennie Lee.

School No. 34—Thirteenth Ward.

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
H. C. Martin,	Harriet N. Goldey,	Jane Rutherford,
William M. Jelliffe,	Margaret C. Mikels,	Margaret F. Maguire,
Benjamin Y. Conklin,	Grace A. Mayhew,	Mary J. Fairchild,
Emily M. Appleton,	Lucretia V. Flack,	Harriet Keeler,
Josephine Orr,	Caroline H. Appleton,	Phebe L. Laton,
Berenice J. Fitz,	Sarah A. Reeves,	Sarah M. Norris,
Mary E. Moore,	Josephine Ostrander.	Mary A. Moore,
Phebe B. Carpenter.		Sarah L. Shields,
Louisa Mosher, Gen. Ass't.		Mary E. McTier,
Geo. H. Curtis, Music.		Sarah M. Mahew.
E. Dwight Church, Drawing.		
Michael Moran, Janitor.		

School No. 35—Fifteenth Ward.

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

Male.	*Primary.*
Thomas Hunter,	Jane V. Kennedy,
Charles Gates,	Sarah L. Vanderbilt,
Lemuel H. Waters,	Sarah C. Clark,
George White, Jr.,	Mary Weightman,
Eliza J. Lee,	Charlotte E. Tillman,
Eliza M. Phelps,	Mary C. Vanderbilt,
Martha J. Hawley,	Elizabeth Jackson,
Sarah E. Heybeck,	Kate Jones,
Arabella Field,	Emma Chase.
Elizabeth A. Dore,	George H. Curtis, Music.
Henrietta Mosher,	George Batchelor, French.
Margaret Carlisle,	Samuel F. Kelsey, Janitor.

School No. 35—Eleventh Ward.

No. 355 Ninth street, near Avenue C.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Alpheus D. Du Bois,	Lucinda W. Smith,	Euretta M. Nicholson,
William Herring,	Charlotte R. Wooster,	Victoria A. Huleu,
James R. Finch,	Mary L. Hoyt,	Mary E. Eppes,
Catharine Vannoy,	Elizabeth A. Devereux,	Anna E. Turner,
Henrietta Walters,	Sarah J. Crane,	Mary E. Squires,
Helen Garvie,	Susan McVey,	Anna E. Brush,
Anna L. Madden,	Maria J. Dodge,	Catharine A. Mitchell,
Susan Horton.	Eliza Jackman,	Annie Macpherson,
	Jane Jones.	Abbie Webb,
		Louisa Chasmar,
		Emma Jessup,
		Margaretta Beuthel,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Sarah Emily Roe,
Jacob H. Murray, Janitor.		Jane Connelly.

School No 37—Twelfth Ward.

Eighty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John W. Boyce,	Harriet A. Duncan,	Elizabeth F. Inness,
William A. Owen,	Margaret Hebberd,	Eleanor M. Geary,
Elizabeth T Hart,	Emma P. Sandford,	Christina W. Cox,
Elijah A. Howland,	Mary E. Elting,	Margaret L. Williams,
Emily Washburn,	Elizabeth Lawson,	Sarah L. Crawford,
Vacancy.	Sophia H. Crawford.	Helen Bell,
Edward C. Riley, Music.		Theresa L. Green,
Peter Blot, French.		Margaret Porter.
Catharine Conklin, Janitress.		

School No. 38—Eighth Ward.

Clarke street, near Broome.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
J. Elias Whitehead,	Cordelia Chadeayne,	Emily B. Hunt,
Charles W. Lord,	Mary A. Downs,	Harriet E. Hindes,
Joseph Hardcastle,	Frances C. Church,	Victorine S. Crapser,
William Henry Post,	Sarah A. Love,	Letitia Cassidy,
Henrietta Forbes,	M. Matilda Mayer,	Addie E. Roberts,
Eliza A. Hannon,	Helen Thompson,	Jane C. Baird,
Caroline A. Easterly,	Sarah F. Inslee,	Jane A. Sanford,
Mary F. Burgyes,	Mary E. Nelson,	Elizabeth Pardee,
S. Frances Soper.	Mary B. McClure.	Charlotte A. Jones,

Male and Female.	*Primary.*
S. Schuster, Drawing.	Mary A. Nash,
Francis H. Nash, Music.	Mary E. Fairgrieve.
Alphonse Grollier, French.	Julia A. Lobdell,
W. S. McLaurin, Writing.	Charlotte A. White,
Elias Updike, Janitor.	Sarah A. Corwin.
	Annie Eager, Music.

School No. 39—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Jacob S. Warner,	Maria S. Kenyon,	Mary A. Freeman,
Charles McGregor,	Anna E. Lockwood,	Priscilla Brass,
Susan A. Allen,	Martha A. Washburn,	Eliza A. Freeman,
Mary V. Lockwood,	Susan A. Williams,	Charlotte A. Vermilya,
Frances C. Lynch.	Isabella Johnson.	Angeline F. Simpson,
Andrew R. Tully, Music.		Adeline M. Meeker,
Peter Blot, French.		Edna Gardner,
Rachel Knox, Janitress.		Harriet E. Dewey.

School No. 40—EighteenthWard.

Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

Male.	*Primary.*
David B. Scott,	Charlotte C. Wray,
Edward S. Worth,	Eliz. A. Wilkinson,
Ezra Beach, Jr.,	Martha McFarland,
Vacancy.	Mary E. Carroll,
Jacob Kirkner,	Addie D. Bisco,
John H. Myers,	J. Anna Spencer,
Jane M. Greacen,	Anna S. Sherman,
Mary J. Lennon,	Eliza Graham,
F. H. P. Meginley,	Mary E. Smith,
Anna E. Moss,	Jennie W. Miller,
Rebecca Slater,	Stella V. Hough.
Louisa E. Green,	George H. Curtis, Music.
Maria L. Raiman,	Eugene Cantel, French.
Myra J. Hibbard.	William S. McLaurin, Writing.
	Wm. H. Whitford, Janitor.

School No. 41—Ninth Ward.

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Thomas F. Harrison,	M. Louisa Scott,	Susannah Whitney,
J. H. Zabinskie,	Jennie Rannie,	Catharine Fagan,
George W. Harrison,	Mary Topping,	Mary Crowell,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Andrew Carter,	Mary Merritt,	Mary A. Connolly,
Edith L. Ashby,	Emma J. Hills,	Louisa Cole,
Abby M. Burton,	Mary Harriott,	Emily Golder,
Catharine A. Lockman,	Fannie Maltbie,	Jane Carpenter,
Esther Birdsall,	Annie French,	Jane E. Fagan,
Helen J. Oakley.	Mary Carey.	Sophronia Morehead,
		Adaline Ellison,
		Anna Scudder.

Charles Severyn, Drawing and Painting.
James Johnson, Music.
George Batchelor, French.
Robert Nevin, Janitor.
Martha Morehead, Janitress.

School No. 42—Tenth Ward.

Allen Street, near Canal.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Elisha L. Avery,	Caroline Hopkins,	Mary E. Ewen,
John Walsh,	Anne L. Post,	Elizabeth Tharp,
Henry McGregor,	Sarah E. Conrad,	Pauline L. Loss,
George W. Van Siclen,	Catharine V. Davis,	Matilda Berry,
Alexander D. Stratton,	Fannie Hollingshead,	Ellen F. Culver,
Marie Antoinette Megie,	Mary E. Woolley,	Permelia Hart,
Jemima Reed,	Martha J. Austin,	Mary E. Miller,
Isabella Iles,	Emma Hill.	Rebecca E. Hiltman,
Emmeline Sproull.		Josephine Stuyvesant,
		Hannah A. Mount,
		Almira Gassner,
		Anna E. McGuire,
		Sarah E. S. Dunn,
		Maria Daga,
		Jane Smith.

George F. Bristow, Music.
Francis Melville, Drawing.
Charles Severyn, Drawing.
George Reed, Janitor.

School No. 43—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and twentieth street, corner Tenth avenue, Manhattanville.

Male.	*Female.*
T. W. Kennedy,	Barbara H. McDonnell,
C. M. J. Kinnaird,	Eliza R. Knapp,
Elizabeth M. A. Kinnaird,	Sarah A. Adams,
	Augustus A. Swartz.

Edward C. Riley, Music.
Peter Blot, French.
Nancy A. Lally, Janitress.

School No. 44—Fifth Ward.

Corner of North Moore and Varick streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Wm. Belden, Jr.,	Jane A. A. Ebbets,	Catharine Connolly,
Thos. W. Conklin,	Helen G. Morgan,	Hannah E. Tappen,
Oscar P. Howe,	Margaret C. Cornell,	Mary C. Tate,
Sam'l Morehouse,	Fanny K. Lewis,	Josephine Van Alstyne,
Schuyler Clark,	Mary A. Walling,	Josephine E. Robbins,
Eliza H. Burr,	Frances E. Smith,	Julia Norris,
Sarah A. Cunningham,	Mary V. Seaman,	Annie M. Franklin,
Clara Hopps,	Harriet M. Kopper,	Cornelia Roach,
Sarah T. Bates,	Emma Vreeland,	Marietta M. Beatty,
Annie E. Evans,	Annie M. Francis,	Harriet A. Baxter,
Sarah A. Ward.	Gertrude L. Simpson.	Frances A. Dorman.
	Sarah F. Miller, (float'g.)	E'h A. Jackson, (float'g.)

George F. Bristow, Music.
Jacob T. Bergen, French.
Chas. Severyn, Drawing.
Robert M. Strachan, Janitor.

School No. 45—Sixteenth Ward.

Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Thomas Foulke,	Adelaide Hawley,	Emily Kennedy,
N. B. Bartram,	Annie E. Fowler,	Sarah E. Coley,
C. Wesley Morse,	Susan M. Parr,	Emily R. Grafton,
Joseph W. Bell,	Emma C. Heath,	Adeline V. Sutton,
Sarah Stewart,	Matilda L. Stopp,	Mary H. Ewart, (float'g),
Julia Hostin,	Anna A. Rogers,	Jane White,
Mary A. Colston,	Margaret A. Coleman,	Am'da F. Springstead,
Jane A. Pullis,	Mary E. Hutchinson,	Mary E. Bishop,
Ellen D. Traphagen,	Emma S. Burger,	Jane Barton,
Matilda Holton,	Amelia C. Green,	Henrietta Whitehead,
Jane Caldwell.	Kate Towers.	Eliza Donohue,
		Ellen J. Clarke,
		M. Theresa Pack,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Amy. B. Lane,
George Batchelor, French.		Rosetta Harcort,
W. S. McLaurin, Penmanship.		Ella E. Bean,
William Schutt, Janitor.		Emma L. Gendar.

School No. 46—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and fifty-sixth street and Broadway.

Male.	*Female.*
John C. Graff,	Matilda M. Landon,
Maria C. Jennings,	Mary H. Hammond,



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1860.

SHOT TOWER.

Male.
Laura A. Tone,
Deborah Sanford.
Edward C. Riley, Music.
Peter Blot, French.
Thomas Norsworthy, Janitor.

Female.
Eugenia Swartz,

School No. 47—Fifteenth Ward.
Twelfth street, near University place.

Female.
Lydia F. Wadleigh,
Lavinia M. Holman,
Mary Swift,
Julia A. Willard,
S. M. Van Amringe,
Alantha P. Platt,
Ellen W. Goodwin,
Annie E. Wolcott,
Caroline C. Hall,
Harriet B. Swift,
Sarah E. Woodward,
Margaret Dornan,
Josephine H. Sheldon,
Emma McMann,
Jane R. Adams,
Vacancy.

Primary.
M. Louisa Geer,
Miriam H. Carpenter,
Agnes Turnbull,
Kate Requa,
Lucy G. Way,
Frederica Moran,
Lucy Porter,
Harriet R. Waters,
Mary Smith.

Geo. F. Bristow, Music.
Lina Achert, French.
Geo. Weightman, Janitor.

School No. 48—Twentieth Ward.
No. 70 West Twenty-eighth street, near Sixth avenue.

Male.
J. H. Partridge,
Hugh Carlisle,
Charles F. Olney,
Thomas Crowther,
Rosamond Rogers,
M. S. McKibbin,
Esther E. Thompson,
Hannah E. Jacobus,
Elvira E. Neville,
Eliza Hoffmann.

Female.
Isabella Hill,
Margaret S. Arnout,
Philindia Woodruff,
Marion K. Irwin,
Julia A. Ludlum,
Margaret Stewart,
Cordelia G. Harwood,
Mary A. Colwell,
Sarah C. Bostwick,
Angelique Smith,
Margaret M. Post.

Primary.
H. A. C. Huthwaite,
Marion K. Blair,
Eliza M. Dyke,
Mary E. Nunns,
Mary E. Ingersoll,
M. Isadora Findley,
Laura E. Agar,
Catharine M. Botts,
Phebe E. Brooks,
Sarah E. Odell,
Mary E. Allen,
Elizabeth Beer,
Hannah A. Jollie,
Mary J. Macfarlane,
E. E. Van Veghten,
Jemima Walker.

Marcus Colburn, G. B. Benjamin, } Music.
M. S. Ballou, French.
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.
Wm. S. McLaurin, Penmanship.
Terence Maguire, Janitor.

School No. 49—Twenty-first Ward.

East Thirty-seventh street, near Second avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William H. Wood,	Frances E. A. Gutch,	Julia S. Clark,
Samuel M. Perkins,	Laura E. Leal,	S. Victoria Walsh,
Abner B. Holley,	Helen B. Hunter,	Sarah F. Buckelew,
John S. Spragg,	Frances E. Feeks,	Caroline A. Moss,
Josephine M. Rogers,	Emma Fitch,	Mary A. Ladd,
Sarah A. Acheson,	Rosa Famariss,	Kate A. Wilson,
Julia St. John,	Jane Fulton,	Emma Husted,
Martha A. Smith,	Emeline B. Johnston.	Isabella Castell,
Louise D'Orsay,		Sarah Adams,
Elizabeth A. Martin,		Louisa D. Sartor,
Archibald Erskine.		Fanny E. Robjohn,
		Mariana W. Clark,
		Fannie Merritt,
		Maria F. Whitmore,
		Mary M. Steel,
		Mary A. Compton,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Mary Jackson,
Samuel Sturgeon, Janitor.		Mary A. Haines,
		Emily B. Elwell.

School No. 50—Eighteenth Ward.

Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues.

Female.	*Primary.*
Margaretta L. Marston,	Susan Wright,
Letitia Mathews,	Mary Talbot,
Mary A. Mathews,	Kate Kennelieu,
Ellen Hoyt,	Mary J. Moran,
Catharine J. Decker,	Mary A. Crothers,
Caroline B. Cornell,	Lottie Halstead,
Adeline W. Farless,	Mary J. Chrystie,
Martha Miller,	Lavinia Purdy,
Margaret Magilton,	Kate E. Hartt,
Annie Kelly,	Theresa Hicks,
Sarah C. Haviland,	Anna Fisher,
Isabella Barr,	Sarah E. Crouchly.
Sarah E. Stainburn.	

George H. Curtis, Music.
Cecilia Deville, French.
Ann Tooker, Drawing.
W. S. McLaurin, Penmanship.
Samuel M. Bloomer, Janitor.
Ellen Whalen, Janitress.

School No. 51—Twenty-second Ward.

Forty-fourth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Not organized.	Not organized.	Hannah J. Moakler,
		Margaret Walsh,
		Henrietta Egbert,
		Margaret A. Fox,
		Mary E. Kelly,
		Eliza Sisk,
		Amelia Craft,
		Lydia Conover,
		Mary A. Comaskey,
		Feliciana L. Conner,
		Amelia Carey,
		Hollen E. Elliott,
		Mary E. Pagendown,
Michael Riley, Janitor.		Maria Robinson.

School No. 52—Twelfth Ward.

Corner of Kingsbridge road and Two hundred and sixth street.

Male.

Gillespie Miller,
Margaret J. Parr,
Amelia De Lancey,
Edward C. Riley, Music.
Peter Blot, French.
Isaac Vermilye, Janitor.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Primary School No. 1.

Ludlow street.

Male.	*Female.*
Susan M. Drinker,	Mary J. King,
Margaret McCaffrey,	Mary V. Stevens,
Bridget M. Harrison,	Margaret T. Johnston,
Mary J. Taylor,	Mary G. King,
Mary A. Meeks,	Adelaide Brown,
Mary Puels,	Kate T. Clark,
Mary Vandewater,	Isabella V. Van Cott.
Emmeline Hook,	
Elizabeth A. McKetchnie,	
Catharine Kimber.	

John M. Van Deuzer, Janitor.

Primary School No. 2.
103 Bayard street.

Male.	*Female.*
Sarah A. Foster,	Anna Mahony,
Jane McInroy,	Lucy E. McDaniels,
Mary E. G. Feirty,	Catharine H. M. Mulrooney,
Margaret A. Riley.	Mary Lawler,
	Ellen McGuire.

Eliza Hennessy, Janitress.

Primary School No. 3.
Cannon street, between Rivington and Stanton streets.

Phebe A. Walters,	Rose A. Murray,	Margaret K. Cook,
Joanna E. Messenger,	Alice A. Donahue,	Rosalie C. Southworth.
Annie Slote,	Hannah A. Phillips,	

Mary Reminger, Janitress.

Primary School No. 4.
Closed.

Primary School No. 5.
Fourth street, near Avenue C.

Helen J. Nicholson,	Sarah Giberson,	Caroline Garvie,
Henrietta Fisk,	Annie Curtis,	Mary Burrows,
Jula C. Flanagan,	Sophia Little,	Mary F. Flanagan,
Caroline V. Yergason,	Susan Crummy,	Anna Bunce,
Sarah Ryno,	Jane Alexander,	Joanna Randall.
Eleanor M. Magee,		

Mrs. Lucinda Sammis, Janitress.

Primary School No. 6.
61 Thompson street.

Male.	*Female.*
Isabella Veitch,	Christina L. Dugan,
Sarah Smith,	Emma C. Smith,
Annie S. Dibben,	Anna Mitchell,
Martha W. Terry,	Ann Carlisle,
Juliet Pearson.	Angelean Willett.

Winifred Ruddy, Janitress.

Primary School No. 7.
164 West Tenth street, near Washington street.

Male.	*Female.*
Hester Dorsett,	Elizabeth E. Mead,

Male.	*Female.*
Isabella Young,	Phebe A. Birdsall,
Jane B. McIndoe,	Cornelia Sleight,
Lavinia Hopper.	Joanna Emmons.

Ellen Kennedy, Janitress.

Primary School No. 8.

Mott street, near Canal street.

Anna C. McHugh,	Sophia D. Hunter,	Ophelia Whiteford,
Kate A. McHugh,	Eva Hastings,	Elizabeth McHugh,
Lucy L. Dawson,	Elizabeth Wagner,	Madeline Scherdlan.

Anne Hart, Janitress.

Primary School No. 9.

36 Stanton street, near Chrystie street.

Kate A. Rogers,	Mary A. Smith,	Ellen McLean,
Matilda Hoogland.		Thos. C. Fisher, Janitor.

Primary School No. 10.

Cannon street, near Broome street.

Ernestina F. Moll,	Lucretia A. Tooker,	Eliza A. Maher,
Sarah A. Montague,	Elizabeth A. Wilson,	Mary E. Willis.

Mary J. Kinnin, Janitress.

Primary School No. 11.

461 Greenwich street.

Phebe A. Hope,	Jane A. Tuthill,	Elizabeth McDonough,
Elizabeth B. Wright,	Mary Sherwood,	Jane Adair,
Clementina Palmer,	Matilda Vesey,	M. Bensel, (float'g teach'r.)

Robert M. Strachan, Janitor.

Primary School No. 12.

Basement of Church, 114 West Twentieth street.

Olley Pack,	Mary Johnson,	Kate A. Gregg,
Agnes Emory Gilbert,	Mary McGregor,	Jane Ure.

Mary Reid, Janitress.

Primary School No. 13.

Downing street, near Bleecker street.

Maria Louisa Roome,	Maria E. Combs,	Mary E. McKee,
Sarah R. M. Lake,	M. Louise Wright,	Anna McCoy.
Margaret Patterson,	Sarah C. Carpenter,	

Charlotte Butterworth, Janitress.

Primary School No. 14.

98 West Seventeenth street.

Male.	*Female.*
Lucretia E. McGuire,	H. A. McCormick,
Sarah L. Moore,	Emily Meredith,
C. A. Schureman,	Ellen Walsh,
Mary D. Armstrong.	Winifred Connoly.

Maria Kennedy, Janitress.

Primary School No. 15.

3 Stone street.

Caroline S. Whitlock,	Jane E. Warts,	Helen L. Snow,
Georgiana R. Finley,	Sarah E. Hoffmire,	Josephine M. Spilker.

Mary Joyce, Janitress.

Primary School No. 16.

Seventeenth street, between First and Second avenues.

Julia Lispenard,	Mary J. Johnson,	Susan Cloherty,
Eleanor E. Saylar,	Lydia Moulton,	Emma Miller.

Thomas J. Darling, Janitor.

Primary School No. 17.

Corner of Eighth avenue and Forty-third street.

Frances M. Fitch,	Adaline Wunnenberg,	Louisa J. Orrel,
Olive C. Smith,	Catharine Durkin,	Susan Odell.
Phebe A. Ackerman,		

Mrs. Blackhurst, Janitress.

Primary School No. 18.

189 Waverley place, near Bank street.

Male.	*Female.*
Catharine A. Taft,	Jane Walker.
Eleanor A. McGrath,	Kate Radan,
Isabella Williams.	Helen Erlacher.

Mary Sands, Janitress.

Primary School No. 19.

223 West Eighteenth street.

C. F. R. Crowell,	C. Cecelia Carey,	Mary C. Lewis,
Maria F. Peirce,	Eliza G. Connor,	Mary A. Curry.

Charlotte Gillenland, Janitress.

Primary School No. 20.

Broome street, between Suffolk and Clinton streets.

Mary Holbrook, Mary J. Smith, Lizzetta J. Shurlock,
Vacancy. Juliett B. De Long, Eleanor L. McDermott.
Mary E. Northrip, Mary A. Tremper,
Charles Stiles, Janitor.

Primary School No. 21.

Rivington street, near Goerck street.

Male.	*Female.*
Sarah J. Hatfield,	Sarah A. Fowler,
Caroline G. Haff,	Fanny L. Requa,
Helen C. Duffy,	Mary E. Rhoades,
Angelina Mosher.	Mary J. Boyle.

Bridget Waldron, Janitress.

Primary School No. 22.

42 First street, between First and Second avenues.

Emily E. Cornell, Elizabeth Jones, Margaret A. Gannon,
Harriet A. Donaldson, Mary H. Buckbee, Sarah Reins.
Corn. W. Brinckerhoff, Joseph Kellogg, Janitor.

Primary School No. 23.

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Margaret Chirney, Rachel Hickok, Terese Dunne,
Eliza R. Goodenough, Emma A. Knapp.
Moses D. Benjamin, Janitor.

Primary School No. 24.

Horatio street, between Eighth avenue and Hudson street.

Mary Waterbury, Frances A. Megary, Emily Browne,
Anastasia H. Wixon, Adelaide D. Boyce, Mary E. Bucklin,
Elizabeth S. Wandell, Charlotte E. Gamble, Antoinette Barrett,
Eliza J. Swinson. Mary Hunt, Janitress.

Primary School No. 25.

545 Greenwich street.

Male.	*Female.*
Mary E. Renville,	Margaret J. Downs,
Mary F. Gurnee,	Ellen Smith,
Susan A. Birmingham,	Jane G. Hill,
Susannah P. West,	Jeannette Jollie.
Eliza Mullen, Sp. Teacher.	Eliza Allen, Janitress.

Primary School No. 25.

Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.

Annie E. Geary, Margaret F. McIntyre, Georgiana C. Geary,
W. M. Bonesteel. Mrs. Barry, Janitress.

Primary School No. 27.

Thirty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

Anna M. Dunn, Elizabeth Lawrence, M. Jennie Updike,
Amanda M. House, Sarah Young, Kate L. Sims,
Eliza J. Beatty, Fanny C. Vinton, Mary E. Green,
Mary M. Holmes, C. Frederika Miller, Jennie Mastin.
Mary W. McKusker, Nancy Mott, Sam'l C. Haight, Janitor.

Primary School No. 28.

Mission Chapel, Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

Mary B. Cooley, Jennie McFarland, Jennie A. Cole,
Almira L. Knapp, Annie M. Reynolds, Mary J. Farmor,
Harriet A. E. Youngs. Henry C. Velvin, Janitor.

Primary School No. 29.

Nineteenth street, between First avenue and Avenue A.

Jane M. Yates, Margaret C. Bergen, Catharine Kerr,
Sarah A. Bodine, Harriet J. Brown, Anna Birdsall,
Eliza A. Anderson, Irene Winchell, Isabella E. Disbrow,
Sarah A. Cole, Mary E. Sudlow, Florence D'Orsay,
Jane A. Garthwaite. Jonathan Whitaker, Janitor.

Primary School No. 30.

Ward's Island.

Susan F. R. Jackson, Mary Gildersleeve.

Primary School No. 31.

No. 276 Second street, near Avenue C.

Ellen F. Holly, Belinda Williamson, Hester J. Husted,
Anna W. Birdsall, Julia J. Pethick, Julia P. Orton,
Kate T. Moriarty. Mary Donegan, Janitress.

Primary School No. 32.

Fort Washington.

Charlotte M. Shafford, Fannie E. Burke, Fanny E. Tone,
Henrietta M. C. Lennon. Edward C. Riley, Music.
Mrs. O'Blemis, Janitress.

Primary School No. 33.

No. 62 Varick street.

Francis A. Comstock, Josephine L. Hope, Hannah J. Taylor,
Mary S. Case. Elizabeth T. Macrink, Janitress.

Primary School No. 34.

John street, between Nassau and William streets.

Olivia D. Messler, Emily T. Wharam, Mary Hilt,
Mary E. Butler. David Wyatt, Janitor.

Primary School No. 35.

Sixty-seventh street, between Broadway and Tenth avenue.

Sarah Young, Sophia M. Adler, Sarah A. Fisk.
Mrs. Eliza Daley, Janitress.

COLORED WARD SCHOOLS.

School No. 1.

Male.	*Female.*
John Peterson,	Eliza Gwynne,
Peter S. Ewell,	Mary A. Griffin,
Peter H. Loveridge,	Mary F. Allen,
Wright Seaman.	Rhoda Ledgers,
George W. Pettit, Music.	Cath. A. Thompson.
Jane Tredwell, Janitress.	

School No. 2.

Nos. 51 and 53 Laurens street, near Broome.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Ransom F. Wake,	Fanny Tompkins,	Sarah Ennalls,
John R. Porter,	Caroline Hamilton,	Catharine Harley,
Emily Thomas.	Helen M. Clow,	Elizabeth Spencer,
	Ritta E. Johnson.	Angeline Dawley.

Samuel Waldron Music.
Caroline Lappe, Janitress.

School No. 4.

One hundred and twentieth street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Caroline W. Groves. Catharine McAndrew, Janitress.

School No. 5.

No. 101 Hudson street, corner of Franklin street.

Primary Department.

Eliza D. Richards, Elizabeth Jennings, Sarah A. H. Douglass.
Gertrude Carter, Janitress.

School No. 6.

No. 1167 Broadway.

Male.

Charles L. Reason.

Angelica Duplessis, Janitress.

Primary.

Helen Appo,

Mary H. Anderson.

COLORED PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Primary School No. 1.

Fifteenth street, near Seventh avenue.

Charlotte S. Smith, Adeline Ogden, Serena Rock,

Mary E. Williams.

Samuel Waldron, Music.

Catharine Barrager, Janitress.

School No. 2.

Rear of German Church, Second street, near Avenue C.

Mary E. Robbins, Ellen L. Tredwell.

Ellen L. Tredwell, Janitress.

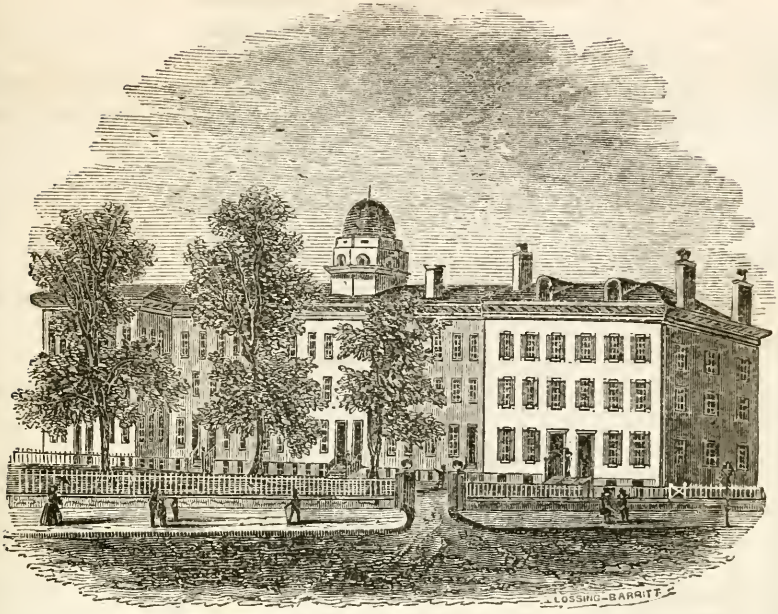
School No. 3.

Rear of German Church, Second street, near Avenue C.

George H. Greene, Albert J. Ewell.

Albert J. Ewell, Janitor.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.



COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Fiftieth street, bet. Fourth and Fifth avenues.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. Gardiner Spring, D.D., *Chairman.*
Rev. William Berrian, D.D.
Samuel B. Ruggles.
William H. Harrison, LL.D.
Wm. Betts, LL.D., *Clerk of the Board.*
Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, D.D.
Edward Jones.
Robert Ray.
John Torry, M.D., LL.D.
Lewis M. Rutherford.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D.
Gouverneur M. Ogden.
Charles King, LL.D., *President.*
Henry J. Anderson, MD., LL.D.
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.
George T. Strong.
George F. Allen.
Rev. Mancius F. Hutton, D.D.
Rt. Rev. Dr. Potter, *Bishop of N. Y.*
Alexander W. Bradford, LL.D.
Martin Zabriskie.
John Jacob Astor.

John C. Fay, M.D.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

Under the Royal Charter.

Appointed.

1754. Rev. Samuel Johnson, S.T.D. Resigned, 1763.
1763. Rev. Myles Cooper, of Queen's College, Oxford. Vacated, 1775.
1775. Rev. Benjamin Moore, President *pro tem.*, in the absence of the President. Resigned, 1776.

Under the New Charter.

1787. William Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Resigned, 1800.
1801. Rev. Charles Wharton, S.T.D. Resigned, 1801.
1801. Rt. Rev. Benjamin Moore, S.T.D. Resigned, 1811.
1811. Rev. William Harris, S.T.D., Harvard, Col. College. Deceased, 1829.
1830. William Alexander Duer, LL.D., University, State of New York. Resigned, 1842.
1842. Nathaniel F. Moore, LL.D. Resigned, 1849.
1849. Charles King, LL.D., College of New Jersey and Harvard.

FACULTY.

Charles King, LL.D., President.
Rev. John McVickar, S.T.D., Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Reveal ed Religion.
Charles Anthon, LL.D., *Jay*-Professor of Greek Language and Literature.
James Renwick, LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.
Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S.T.D., Professor of Astronomy.
Henry Drisler, A.M., Professor of Latin Language and Literature (absent on leave).
Rev. Henry I. Schmidt, S.T.D., *Gebhard*-Professor of German Language and Literature.
Richard S. McCulloh, A.M., Professor of Mechanics and Physics.
Charles A. Joy, *Ph. D.*-Professor of Chemistry.
Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of History and Political Science.
Charles Davies, LL.D., Professor of the Higher Mathematics.
William G. Peck, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, and Teacher of Industrial Drawing.
Charles Murray Nairne, M.A., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and of Ancient and Modern Literature.
William H. Crosby, Professor *ad interim* of the Latin Language and Literature.
J. Emory McClintock, A.B., Tutor in Mathematics.

LIBRARY.

Open from 1 to 3 P.M.

William A. Jones, A.M., *Librarian.* Stephen R. Weeks, *Assist. Librarian.*

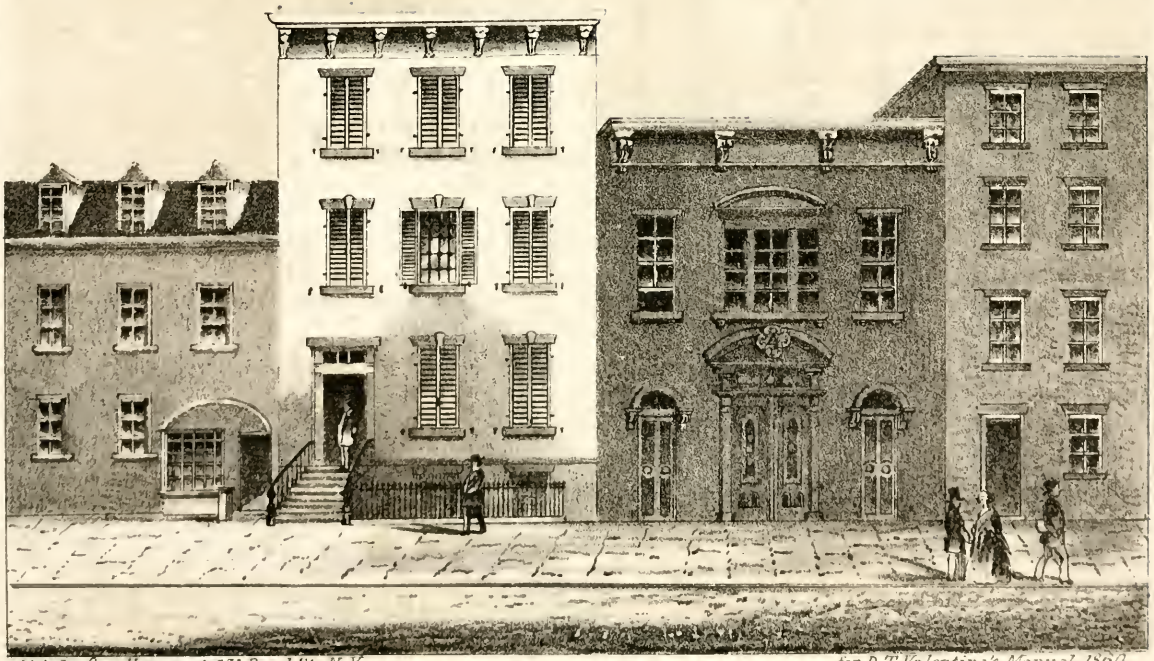
CHAPEL.

Daily Service at 9½ A. M.

Rev. Cornelius R. Duffie, A.M., *Chaplain of Columbia College.*
William H. Walter, *Organist of the Chapel.*

LAW SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Charles King, LL.D., President.
Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D., Professor of Law, in Charge of the School.
Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of History and Political Science.
Charles M. Nairne, M.A., Professor of Philosophy.



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 771 Pearl St. N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1860.

ELDRIDGE ST JAIL, N.Y.

The following members of the New York bar, are delivering lectures on legal subjects: William Curtis Noyes, Marshall S. Bidwell, William M. Evarts, and Alexander W. Bradford, and by Judge Daly.

The Law School and Library is at 37 Lafayette Place.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	43
Juniors	42
Sophomores	64
Freshmen	62
Law School Students	62
	—273

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

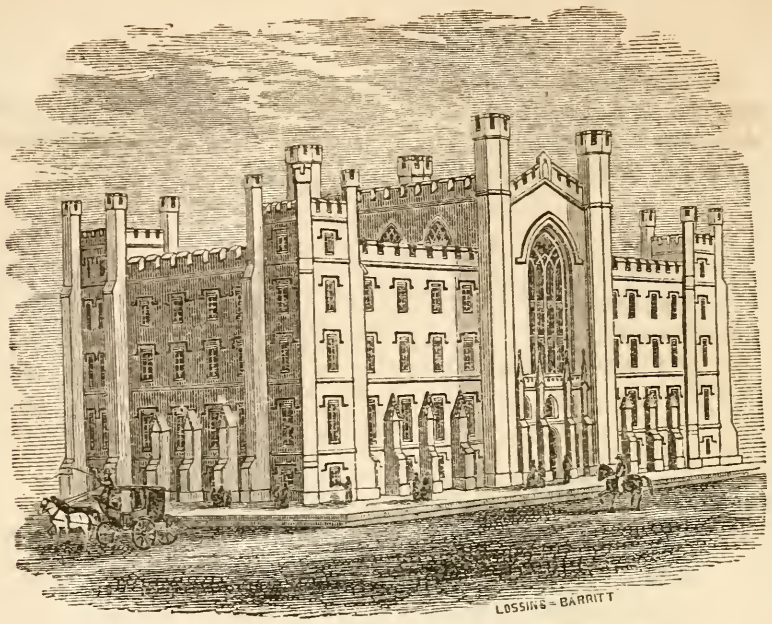
Charles Anthon, LL.D., Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rector.

INSTRUCTORS.

Charles Anthon, LL.D., Classical Department.
George W. Bacon, A.M., "
J. L. Slipper, A.B, "
W. L. Raymond, A.B., "
T. H. Murphy, English Department.
John A. Taggard, A.M., Mathematical Department.
L. S. Crispell, A.M., Penmanship and Book-keeping.
S. Durell, A.M., Prof. French.
Hildebrando Marti, Prof. Spanish.

Department of Science.

T. H. Murphy, Lecturer and Experimentalist in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.



UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

University Place.

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*
John T. Johnston, *Vice-President.*
Henry Van Schaick, *Secretary.*
William M. Vermilye, *Treasurer.*
Isaac Ferris, D.D., *Chancellor.*

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

Gardiner Spring, D.D.,
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,
Wm. E. Dodge, Esq.,
Mancius S. Hutton, D.D.,
James Brown, Esq.,
Robert L. Kennedy, Esq.,
Francis Hall, Esq.,
A. Oakey Hall, Esq.,
Thomas De Witt, D.D.,
George Griswold, Jr., Esq.,
Henry Van Schaick, Esq.,
Hon. Wm. B. Maclay,
John T. Johnston, Esq.,
James Suydam, Esq.,
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.,
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, Esq.,
Wm. Curtis Noyes, LL.D.,
John J. Cisco, Esq.,
Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
Wm. W. Chester, Esq.,
George Potts, D.D.,
Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
John C. Green, Esq.,
George W. Bethune, D.D.,
Leonard W. Kip, Esq.,
Wm. W. Phillips, D.D.,
Thos. H. Skinner, D.D.,
Adam Norrie, Esq.,
Charles Butler Esq.,
Paul Spofford, Esq.,
Wm. M. Vermilye, Esq.,
O. Bushnell, Esq.

MEMBER EX OFFICIO.

His Honor the Mayor.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., L.L.D., Chancellor.

I. Preparatory Department.

PRINCIPALS.

David Bendan, PH. D., Classical Department and German.
Theodore Coleman, A.M., English and Mathematical Department.
Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal, Primary Department.
A. Wolf, M.D., Professor of French and Spanish.
J. B. Brown, Professor of Elocution.
Martin S. Paine, Instructor in Book-keeping.
David Stanton, Instructor in Penmanship.
B. H. Coe, Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

II. Collegiate Department.

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and the Evidences of Revealed Religion.
E. A. Johnson, A.M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Elias Loomis, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy.
H. M. Baird, A.M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
Rev. Benjamin N. Martin, A.M., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, History and Belles-Lettres.
Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
John C. Draper, M. D., Professor of Natural Science.
Theo. D'Oremieulx, Professor of the French Language and Literature.
——— ——— ——— Professor of the Spanish Language.
Vincenzo Botta, PH. D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
David Bendan, PH. D., Professor of the German Language and Literature.
Rev. Paul C. Sinding, Professor of the Scandinavian Language and Literature.

III. Professional Schools.

SCHOOL OF ART.

S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., Professor of Literature of Arts of Design.
Thomas S. Cummings, N.A., Professor of Arts of Design.

SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
Thomas S. Cummings, N.A., Professor of Architectural Drawing.

SCHOOL OF ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry.
John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, and ex-President of the Faculty.

Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

Gunning S. Bedford, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Widwifery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.

Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, with Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.

William H. Van Buren, M.D., Professor of General and Descriptive Anatomy.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Alexander B. Mott, M.D., Prosector to the *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery.

J. Hinton, M.D., Prosector to the Professor of Surgery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty.

SUMMER COURSE.

T. Gaillard Thomas, M.D., on Obstetrical Operations.

P. A. Aylett, M.D., on Physiology.

William R. Donaghe, M.D., on Surgical Anatomy.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., on Anatomical Demonstrations.

Prof. John C. Draper, M.D., on Poisons.

Hon. John H. Anthon, A.M., on Medical Jurisprudence.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Hon. Thomas W. Clerke, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Professor of the General Theory and Practice of American Law, including Municipal Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

Peter Y. Cutler, Esq., Counsellor at Law, Professor of Civil Law, the Law of Evidence, Pleading, and Practice, and the Law of Real Property.

William B. Wedgwood, A.M., Counsellor at Law, Professor of Commercial, Maritime, and Parliamentary Law, and Law of Personal Property.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

David Bendan, PH.D., Principal of Classical and Professor of German Department.

Theodore Coleman, A.M., Principal of Mathematical and Commercial Department.

Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal.

Benj. H. Coe, Teacher of Drawing.

David Stanton, Teacher of Penmanship.

A. Wolf, Prof. of French Language.

M. Paine, Teacher of Book-keeping.

J. B. Brown, Prof. of Elocution.

Number of Students, 737.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

Albany.

Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq., *Chancellor.*
John Greig, Esq., *Vice-Chancellor.*
S. B. Woolworth, *Secretary.*

REGENTS.

Governor, Edwin D. Morgan,
Lieutenant-Governor, Robert L. Campbell,
Secretary of State, D. R. Floyd Jones,
Sup't of Public Instruction, H. H. Van Dyck,
} *Ex-officio.*

Gulian C. Verplanck, LL.D.
Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq.
Lorenzo Burrows, Esq.
Jno. K. Paige, Esq.
Erastus Corning, Esq.
Prosper M. Wetmore, Esq.
John L. Graham, Esq.
James McLean, Esq.
Gideon Hawley, LL.D.
Rev. John N. Campbell, D.D.
David Buel, Esq.
James S. Wadworth.
Geo. B. Cheever, D.D.
John V. L. Pruyn, Esq.
Jabez D. Hammond, LL.D.
Robert Campbell, Esq.
Rev. Samuel Luckey, D.D.
Robert G. Rankin, Esq.
Philip S. Van Rensselaer, Esq.
Erastus C. Benedict, Esq.
Robert S. Hale, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature in 1847, and a Board of Regents appointed.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

Broadway, between Duane and Worth streets,

GOVERNORS.

George T. Trimble, *President,*
Gulian C. Verplanck, *Vice-President,*
Jno. A. Stevens, *Treasurer.*
David Colden Murray, *Secretary.*

Geo. T. Trimble, Najah Taylor, James F. Depeyster, George F. Jones, Stacy B. Collins, Gulian C. Verplanck, David Colden Murray, Robert Lenox Kennedy, J. David Wolfe, Joseph Walker, Thomas Hall Faile, Thomas B. Stillman, James N. Cobb, George Talbot Olyphant, John C. Green, David Clarkson, Fred. A. Conkling, Otis D. Swan, Henry L. Pierson, James W. Beekman, James Donaldson, Jas. Boorman Johnston, Henry Chauncey, Jr., Jno. A. Stevens, Nathaniel P. Bailey.

PHYSICIANS.

CONSULTING—Thomas Cock, M.D.

ATTENDING—Joseph M. Smith, M.D., John H. Griscom, M.D., Henry D. Bulkley, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

HOUSE—Clarence C. Cameron,

SURGEONS.

CONSULTING—Valentine Mott, M.D., Richard Hoffman, M.D., Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., Alfred C. Post, M.D., John Cheesman, M.D.

ATTENDING—Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., John Watson, M.D., Thaddeus M. Halstead, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., William H. Van Buren, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D.

HOUSE—Henry N. Fisher, M.D., J. J. Hull, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENT—James Darrach.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT—Alfred Cahart.

APOTHECARY—E. L. Johnson.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. William C. Hawley.

CLERK—Robert Roberts.

LIBRARIAN—John L. Vandervoort, M.D.

CURATOR—Robert Ray, M.D.

MICROSCOPIST—William H. Draper, M.D.

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM.

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE—John C. Green, Thomas Hall Faile, Nath. P. Bailey, Otis D. Swan, Jno. David Wolfe, Jas. W. Beekman.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

PHYSICIAN—D. Tilden Brown, M.D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN—Charles Corey, M.D.

WARDEN—W. G. Verplanck.

MATRON—Isabella Farrington.

APOTHECARY— ————

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace, or Police Magistrates of the city, issued upon the evidence of two respectable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above-named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.

LADIES' ASSOCIATION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince Street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Andrews, *First Directress.*
" Pardow, *Second* "
" Duling, *Treasurer.*
Miss Adamson, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Moran, Mrs. Andrews, Mrs. Wadsworth, Mrs. Pardow, Mrs. Dillon, Mrs. Mann, Mrs. Gallagher, Mrs. Horton.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.

Ed. Delafield, M.D., *President.*
Ed. L. Beadle, M.D., *Vice-President.*
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., *Registrar.*
Floyd Smith, Esq., *Treasurer.*

TRUSTEES—John C. Cheesman, M.D.; Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.; Joseph Delafield, Esq.; James B. Murray, Esq.; Richard M. Blatchford, Esq.; Edward Delafield, M.D.; Floyd Smith, Esq.; John P. Crosby, Esq.; Gordon Buck, Jr., M.D.; Luther Bradish, Esq.; Benj. R. Winthorp, Esq.; Jas. W. Beekman, Esq.; Daniel D. Lord, Esq.; Edward L. Beadle, Esq.; Wickham Hoffman, Esq.; Isaac Wood, M.D.; George W. Wright, Esq.; Chas. Henschel, Esq.; Hon. F. A. Conkling.

By an Act of the Legislature of 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., Professor of the College, and *Emeritus* Professsor of Clinical Surgery.

Ed. Delafield, *Emeritus*-Professor of Obstetrics.

Joseph Mather Smith, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

Robert Watts, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

Chandler R. Gilman, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

John C. Dalton, Jr., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

Samuel St. John, M.D., Lecturer on Chemistry.

Thos. M. Markoe, M.D., Lecturer Adjunct to the Professor of Surgery.

Geo. T. Elliott, Adjunct to the Professor of Obstetrics.

Elisha Bartlett, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

Edward W. Lambert, Assistant.

Wm. H. Draper, M.D., and George F. Shrady, M.D., Assistants to Professor of Surgery.

Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D., Librarian.

Thomas Denham, Janitor.

PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

Centre street, near Chambers.

OFFICERS.

Hon. Jas. H. Titus, *President.*

John D. Russ,
Israel Russell,
Rens. N. Havens,
Jno. H. Griscom,
} *Vice-Presidents.*

Henry A. Oakley, *Treasurer.*

James C. Holden, *Recording Secretary.*

John Stanton Gould, *Corresponding Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—John H. Griscom, M.D., *Chairman.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE—William C. Gilman, *Chairman*, H. P. Marshall, Jas. T. Alley, M.D., George Pollin, Henry A. Oakley.

DETENTION COMMITTEE—Israel Russell, *Chairman*, Jno. H. Keyser, Charles A. Davidson, George E. Baker, Solomon Jenner, William Allen Butler, Salem H. Wales, Adam T. Sackett, Otis D. Swan.

PRISON DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE—R. N. Havens, *Chairman*, Francis R. Tillou, John D. Russ, M.D., Theodore Tellkampf, M.D., Peter Y. Cutler, Theodore Culp, Charles A. Peabody, James C. Holden, George Hall.

DISCHARGED CONVICT COMMITTEE—Richard Reed, *Chairman*, Stephen Cutler, Isaac T. Smith, Morris K. Jessup, William Hegeman, Lyman Cobb.

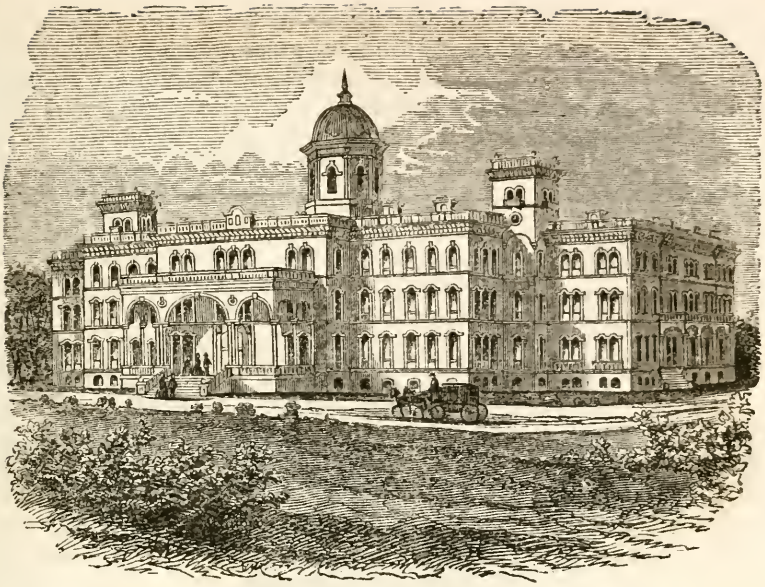
GENERAL AGENT—Abraham Beal.

FINANCIAL AGENT—T. Robinson Rogers.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Oscar I., King of Sweden and Norway.
Hon. John Duer, New York.
" Benjamin F. Butler, New York.*
" John W. Edmonds, "
Abraham Van Nest, Esq. "

* Deceased.



INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

Situated at Fanwood, Washington Heights.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

B. R. Winthrop, *President.*
Timothy Hedges, *First Vice-President.*
Shepherd Knapp, *Second Vice-President.*
George S. Robbins, *Treasurer.*
Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS—Harvey P. Peet, LL.D., Henry E. Davies, Israel Russell, Francis Hall, Rev. G Thurston Bedell, D.D., Charles N. Talbot, Rev. William Adams, D.D., James W. Beekman, William H. Smith, Joseph Lawrence, William P. Lee, Erastus Brooks, Benjamin H. Field, John Alstyne, Frederick DePeyster, Daniel F. Tiemann, Charles Roome, J. N. Cobb, Peter C. Tiemann, A. V. Williams, M.D.

INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTION—Harvey P. Peet, LL.D.

INSTRUCTOR OF THE HIGH CLASS, AND VICE-PRINCIPAL—Isaac Lewis Peet, A.M.

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS—Oran Wilkinson Morris, A.M., Edward Peet, A.M., Egbert Langdon Bangs, A.M., Warring Wilkinson, A.B., Jeremiah Wood Conklin, Gilbert C. W. Gamage, Isaac Hoyt Benedict, William Henry Weeks, Walter Wilson Angus, Jane Tomlinson Meigs, Mary A. Merwin, A. Lavinia Hubbell, Anna B. Very.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—Bezsin R. Masters, M.D.
CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—John T. Metcalf, M.D.
STEWARD—Edmund B. Peet.
MATRON—Mrs. Harriet Stoner.
ASSISTANT MATRON—Mrs. Mary E. Totten.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKBINDER— ——— ———
CABINET-MAKER—Wm. M. Genet.
TAILOR—Stephen Dowling.
SHOEMAKER—Lewis Sanger.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED AND INDIGENT FEMALES.

No. 139 East Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. Anne Innes, *First Directress.*
" H. Gillett, *Second Directress.*
" A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer.*
" S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary.*
" S. M. Beckley, *Register.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. R. Barfe, Mrs. Joseph B. Collins, Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. H. Gillet, Mrs. Warren Carter, Mrs. E. Howatt, Mrs. Theodore Dwight, Mrs. R. Goldsmith, Mrs. Asa Child, Mrs. John D. Campbell, Mrs. Samuel A. Church, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Miss Maynard, Mrs. S. W. Anderson, Mrs. Robert Lane, Mrs. Gelstone, Mrs. Rev. Charles G. Sommers, Mrs. M. G. Brinkerhoof, Mrs. John Lowery, Mrs. A. T. Hicks.

MATRON—Mrs. A. M. Gray.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. De Witt Clinton, Mrs. Harriet D. Cruger.

PHYSICIANS—Drs. James S. Cooper, W. B. Bibbins, *Attendant Physicians;* Dr. John Watson, *Consulting Physician.*

NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

No. 85 Marion street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress.*
" T. Mason, *Second* "
" Bache McEvers, *Third* "
" Dr. Bliss, *Fourth* "
" Thos. A. Emmet, *Fifth* "
" Dr. Cock, *Sixth* "
" Henry Coit, *Treasurer.*
" Jas. B. Johnston, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Dr. Cock, Mrs. O. J. Cammann, Mrs. J. Watkins Leigh, Mrs. J. H. Matiner, Mrs. Henry Meyer, Mrs. Leonard Corning, Mrs. W. Starr Miller, Mrs. James B. Johnson, Mrs. James Brooks, Mrs. Dr. J. H. Andariese, Mrs. G. J. Cornell, Mrs. Ogden Hoffman, Mrs. Samuel Jaudon, Mrs. Patterson, Mrs. Frederick Jones, Mrs. G. W. Sumner, Mrs. E. B. Little, Mrs. S. H. Foster, Mrs. Colden, Mrs. Thomas W. Clerke.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Dr. George T. Elliott, Jr., M.D., John T. Metcalfe, M.D., E. L. Beadle, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Isaac Wood, M.D., Thomas Cock, M.D., J. C. Cheesman, M.D., J. H. Borrowe, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS—S. B. Wylie, ——— McLeod, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS—Drs. Gilman, Barker, Aylett, Kent, Gibson, Kiernan, Donaghue, Swift, Harrison, Hessler, Rell, Elstay, Budd, Lovejoy, Thomas, Hoffman.

FEMALE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

PRESIDENT,

Most Rev. John Hughes.

VICE-PRESIDENTS,

Very Rev. William Starrs. Hugh Sweeny, M.D.

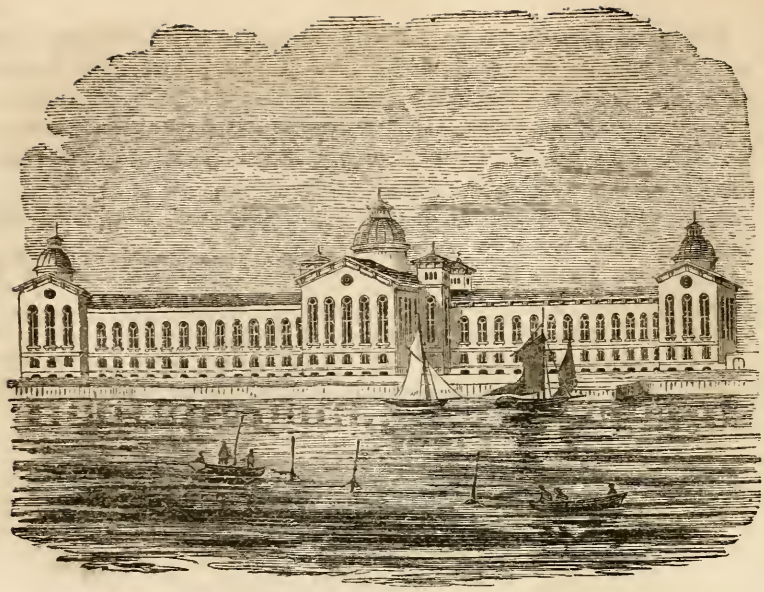
TREASURER,

Hugh Kelly.

SECRETARY, Michael O'Donnell.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Louis B. Binnse.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Hugh Kelly, James Kelly, James McMenomy, Bartholomew O'Connor, William McArthur, F. E. Gilbert, Owen McCabe, Robert Hogan, T. James Glover, Charles M. Connolly, James Olwell, Michael O'Connor, Charles Toal, Thomas Riley, Dennis Hennessey, F. Gilbert.



SOCIETY FOR THE

REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Randall's Island.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Oliver S. Strong, *President.*

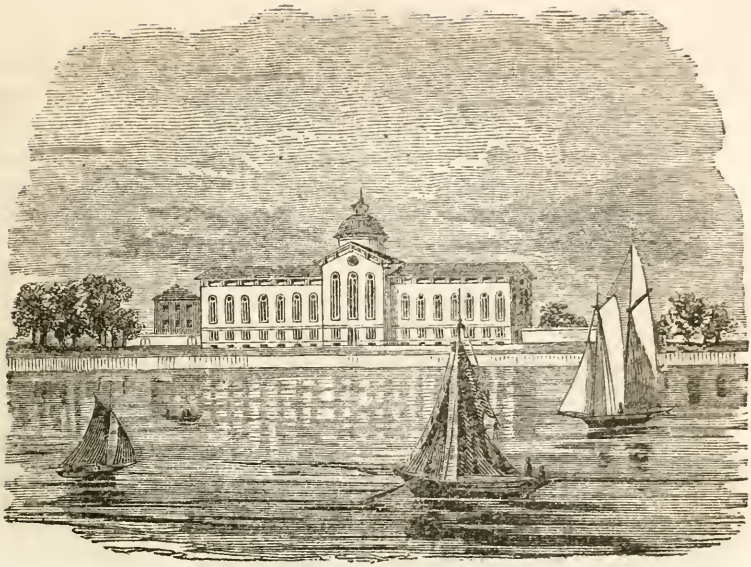
Shepherd Knapp,
James W. Underhill,
Walter Underhill,
James N. Cobb,
Linus W. Stevens,
J. W. C. Leveridge,
} *Vice-Presidents.*

Walter Underhill, *Treasurer.*

Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

Israel Russell, *Clerk of the Society*, office 516 Broadway.

MANAGERS—Shepherd Knapp, James N. Cobb, Walter Underhill, James W. Underhill, Linus W. Stevens, John W. C. Leveridge, Benjamin B. Atterbury, Edgar S. Van Winkle, Frederick W. Downer, Edmund Young, Andrew Warner, John J. Townsend, Charles C. Leigh, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman, William C. Russell, Oliver S. Strong, William M. Pritchard, James P. Cronkite, James M. Halsted, Edgar Ketchum, Peter McMartin, Henry A. Cram, Daniel J. Steward, Francis P. Schoals, William Gale, Henry H. Barrow, Henry M. Alexander, Wm. Cromwell, Joel Rathbone, of Albany.



STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Linus W. Stevens, Benj. B. Atterbury, Henry H. Barrow.

FINANCE—Edmund M. Young, Shepherd Knapp.

INDENTURING—Richard M. Hoe, F. W. Downer, Wm. Gale, Edgar Ketchum, Charles C. Leigh.

SCHOOL—Oliver S. Strong, Peter McMartin, James M. Halsted.

LAW—William W. Pritchard, Henry A. Cram.

BUILDING—Linus W. Stevens, *Chairman;* John W. C. Leveridge, *Secretary;* Walter Underhill, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman.

LIBRARY—D. J. Steward, Wm. C. Russell.

LADIES—Judith Skidmore, Anna M. Roberts, Sarah B. Brown, Anna Underhill, Elizabeth Woodward, S. N. Downer, Melissa P. Dodge, Grace Dickinson, Ellen Krebs, Maria A. Neefus, Ann Palmer, Anna M. Marshall, Paulina D. Sands, Mary Brooks, Sarah Langford, Harriet N. Forrest, Elizabeth Judd, Sarah B. Brown.

John W. Ketchum, *Superintendent.*
Israel C. Jones, *Asst.* "
Henry M. Whittlesey, M.D., *Physician.*
Richard Horton, *Chaplain.*
Maria Osgood, *Matron.*
Julia O'Brien, Phœbe Drill, *Assistants.*
Edward H. Hallock, *Principal of Boys' School.*

Charles M. Bingham, Thos. H. Clarke, Emma Saunders, Fanny C. Mason, *Assistant Teachers.*

Eliza F. Snelling, A. M. Underhill, *Teachers in Girls' School.*



INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth streets.

MANAGERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

George F. Allen,
Robert Gracie,
Robert L. Case,
Augustus Schell,
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.,
Edward Wood,
Alfred W. Craven,
William Dumont,
James Warren,
Henry Van Rensselaer,
Lewis M. Rutherfurd,
Francis Tomes, Jr.,
Robert S. Hone,
Charles B. Norton,
W. H. Church, M.D.,
Waldo Hutchins,
C. K. Tuckerman,
J. L. Kennedy,
W. R. Trever,
C. H. Tompkins,
J. L. Aspinwall.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

George F. Allen, *President.*
Robert Gracie, *Vice-President.*
Robert S. Hone, *Recording Secretary.*
W. H. Church, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Edward Wood, *Treasurer.*

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

T. Colden Cooper, *Superintendent.*
Chas. Saunders, *Clerk.*

TEACHERS.

In the Literary Department—William B. Wait, Stephen Babcock, Louisa Morey, Ann Cox, P. J. Babcock, Ellen Malone, Mary Knowles.

In the Musical Department—Anthony Reiff, instrumental; Cornelius Mahoney, instrumental; Catharine Connell, Sigismund Lasar, vocal; Charles Haslett, vocal; Catharine Kennedy, vocal; Angeline Cutter.

In the Mechanical Department—James Young, Isaac Williams, Margaret Crilley, Mary A. Reeves, John H. Hallock, Gertrude Hardenburgh.

Matron—Miss Emily W. Spalding.

Attending Physician—J. W. G. Clements, M.D.

Consulting Physicians—Isaac Wood, M.D., Edward L. Beadle, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon—Abram Dubois, M.D.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On Finance—Robert Gracie, Robert L. Case, George P. Cammann.

On Instruction—George F. Allen, Edward L. Beadle, William Curtis Noyes.

On Music—John P. Crosby, Alfred W. Craven, John G. Adams.

On Manufactures—Robert I. Murray, John G. Adams, George F. Jones, James Warren, Henry Van Rensselaer.

On Supplies—Robert L. Case, James N. Cobb, William Dumont.

On Repairs and Improvements—George F. Jones, James N. Cobb, Lewis M. Rutherfurd.

On the Chapel—Silas Brown, Robert Gracie, Wm. Curtis Noyes, Edward L. Beadle, John G. Adams, Edward Wood, James Warren.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Asylum for Boys,

Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.

SISTER SERVANT—MOTHER ELIZABETH.

Asylum for Girls,

Prince street, corner of Mott.

SISTER SERVANT—SISTER MARY FRANCES.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Most Rev. John Hughes, *President.*
Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G., } *Vice-Presidents.*
Dines Carolin, }
Hugh Kelly, *Treasurer.*
Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary.*
Louis B. Binnse, *Assistant Secretary.*

James Kelly, Frederick E. Gilbert, T. James Glover, James Olwell, Charles Toal, James P. Nicholson, Martin Waters, Thomas Boyle, Henry Shields, Thomas McKenzie, Thomas Reiley, Dennis Hennessy, Lewis J. White, Patrick Mulvihill, Joannes Gourd, James Moore, Peter Palm.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

ON FINANCE—Messrs. White, Carolin, Gilbert, Olwell and Binsse.

ON ADMISSION AND BINDING—Messrs. Nicholson, Reiley, Teal, Binsse and White.

ON WILLS AND LEGACIES—Messrs. Glover, Boyle, Nicholson.

ON SUPPLIES—Messrs. J. Kelly, Olwell, Shields.

ON BUILDING AND REPAIRS—Messrs. Hennessy, Palm, McKenzie.

ON SCHOOLS—Messrs. O'Donnell, Boyle, Waters.

ON AUDITING ACCOUNTS—Messrs. Gourd, Nicholson, Gilbert.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

Fifth avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. M. W. Mason, *First Directress.*
Margaret Roosevelt, *Second Directress.*
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary.*
D. W. James, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Elizabeth Bowne, Ellen Burling, Hannah W. Collins, Mrs. J. M. Cockroft, Mrs. S. N. Dodge, Mary K. Day, Mrs. Amos R. Eno, Mary Few, Mrs. James Hurd, Mrs. Caroline C. Hull, Mrs. Sarah Lankford, Sarah S. Murray, Mrs. J. J. Phelps, Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Fanny Paxson, Eliza B. Stewart, Mrs. J. Stokes, Mrs. C. Shaffer, Anna C. Tatum, Sarah A. Underhill, Lydia G. Underhill, Cornelia L. Westerlo, Mrs. E. P. Willets, Mrs. Rachel Whitehead and Anna F. Willis.

ADVISERS—J. B. Collins, Samuel Willets, William F. Mott, Benjamin, Tatham, James P. Cronkhite, Archibald Russell, William C. Wetmore, William R. Thurston, Edward Willis and Charles C. North.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. James McCune Smith.

SUPERINTENDENT—William E. Davis.

MATRON—Mrs. S. Robinson.

ASSISTANT MATRON—Jane McClelland.

TEACHERS—*School No.* 1—Mary A. Young, Rosalie F. Davis. *School No.* 2—Sarah E. Hill, Eleanor McClelland. *Infant School*—Sarah Valentine. *Hospital School*—Sarah Robinson.

COLORED HOME.

Sixty-fifth street, near Second avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress.*
Mrs. Samnel J. Beebe, *Second* "
Miss C. L. Westerlo, *Recording Secretary.*
Mrs. N. E. Russell *Corresponding* "
Mrs. James B. Colgate, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. W. Chester, M. W. Thompson, Mrs. B. B. Atterbury, Mrs. William E. Dodge, Mrs. F. S. Winston, Mrs. John Harper, Mrs. Montagne Maxwell, Mrs. A. B. Chasseand, Mrs. L. Corwine, Mrs. F. S. Wynkoop, Mrs. C.

Fanshawe, Mrs. Jane Newcomb, Miss Gertrude Matthews, Miss S. S. Phelps, Miss Magie, Miss S. M. Phelps, Miss Angelica Hamilton.

ADVISERS—Messrs. W. W. Chester, John Jay, W. G. Bull, James D. Fitch, M.D., John Harper, Stephen Cambreleng, John A. Bunting, Archibald Russell, James B. Colgate, J. W. Smyth, Daniel Hoadley.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Thomas MacFarlan.

STEWARD—Allan McLean.

MATRON—Ann M. Beatty.

TEACHER—Miss Sarah McLean.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*Resident Physician*—James D. Fitch, M.D. *Assistant Physician*—Dr. E. J. Durken.

MEDICAL COUNCIL—*Honorary Members*—J. C. Cheeseman, M.D., Thomas Cook, M.D. *Physicians*—J. W. Francis, M.D., T. M. Markoe, M.D., R. Watts, M.D. *Surgeons*—Willard Parker, M.D., G. A. Sabine, M.D., J. S. Thebaud, M.D.

LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Caroline R. Deuell, *First Directress.*
" W. C. Palmer, *Second* "
" Thomas Carlton, *Third* "
" Dr. Olin, *Fourth* "
" Wm. B. Skidmore, *Treasurer.*
" Henry J. Baker, *Recording Secretary.*
" D. Holdich, *Corresponding Secretary.*

SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. R. Deuell, Mrs. W. B. Skidmore, Mrs. Dr. Olin, Mrs. H. J. Baker.

MISSIONARY IN CHARGE—Rev. A. K. Sanford, 61 Park street. *Assistant do.* W. C. Van Meter.

TEACHERS—Miss Helen M. Mackenzie, Miss Mary F. Mackenzie, Miss Mary Olssen, Mrs. Georgiana Van Akin, Miss Ruth W. Peters, Miss Emma Olssen.

FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

Nos. 155, 157 and 159 Worth street.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Archibald Russell, *President,*
Charles Ely,
C. H. Dabney,
Marshall Lefferts, *Treasurer.*
C. H. Shipman,
Hiram Barney,
Frederick G. Foster,
William Smith Brown,
H. N. Camp.

TEACHERS—Lois Andrews, Jane Andrews, Margaret H. Ryan and Isabella Camp.

SUPERINTENDENT—B. R. Barlow.

MATRON—Mrs. Barlow.

GENERAL AGENT—Rev. S. B. Halliday.

THE HOUSE OF MERCY.

Eighty-sixth street, Bloomingdale.

OPENED AUGUST 1, 1854.—INCORPORATED FEB. 2, 1855.

DIRECTRESS AND SUPERINTENDENT—Mrs. William Richmond.

TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D.,
Rev. Y. McC. Peters,
Valentine Mott, M.D.,
Charles Ely, Esq.,
Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.,

MANAGERS—Rev. Y. McC. Peters, Charles Ely, Esq., Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

SECRETARY—Rev. Y. McC. Peters.

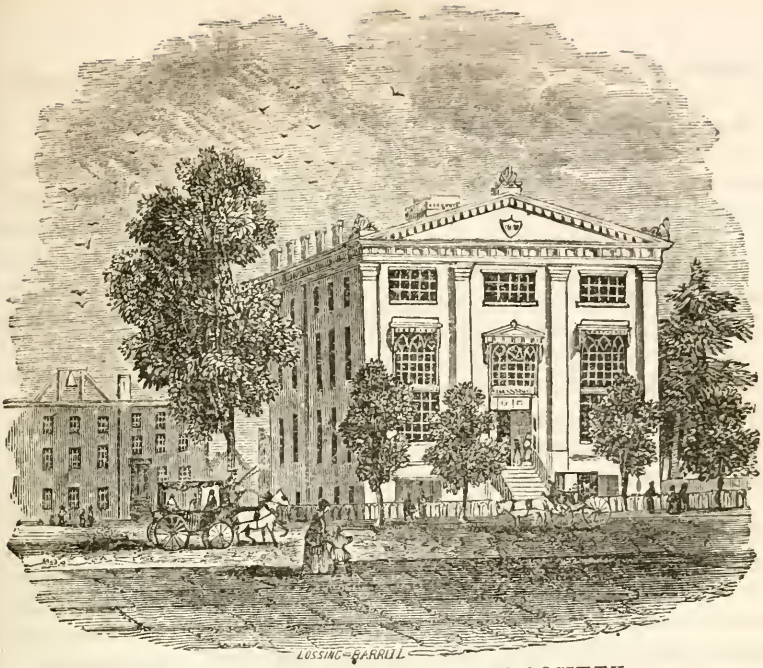
TREASURER—Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Y. McC. Peters.

PHYSICIAN—A. V. Williams, M. D.

LADIES' COMMITTEE—Mrs. George C. Collins, *President.* Mrs. R. S. Bullus, *Vice-President.* Mrs. Mary C. Moore, *Treasurer.* Mrs. A. C. Peters, *Secretary.* Mrs. J. B. Kissam, Miss Ellen Kemble, Mrs. B. W. McCready, the Misses Marx, Mrs. L. H. Pignolet, Mrs. Jos. Studwell, Mrs. Daniel F. Tiemann, Mrs. A. V. Williams, Mrs. C. H. Wilmerding, Mrs. Thomas Richmond.

This institution is for the instruction and protection of homeless, friendless girls, from the ages of twelve to twenty.



LOSSING-BARRITT

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New York.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. John McComb, New York.
" Rev. J. Dowling, New York.
" D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.
" C. Blackford, Fredericksburg, Virginia.
" M. H. Mahan, Adrian, Michigan.
" Henry Hodges, New Haven, Connecticut.
" Mira Townsend, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" M. Dye, New York.
" William H. Beebe, New York.
" D. B. L. Wade, Tavoy, Burmah.
" Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Massachusetts.
" Josiah Chapin, Providence, Rhode Island.
" E. Skillman, Lexington, Kentucky.
" J. Bissell, Rochester, New York.
" A. B. Eaton, New Haven, Connecticut.
" H. E. Brown, Brooklyn, New York.
" Dr. Hodge, Little Falls, New York.
" Rev. A. Sedgwick, Oakfield, New York.
" Rev. Marcus Smith, Syracuse, New York.
Miss M. Simonson, Newark, New Jersey.
Mrs. Rev. A. C. Putnam, Dunbarton, New Hampshire.

SECRETARIES—Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, *Corresponding;* Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, *do.;* Mrs. J. C. Angell, *Recording.*

TREASURER—Mrs. Edward Stone.

MANAGERS—Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. Dr. A. S. Ball, Mrs. Wm. Osborne, Mrs. R. D. Lathrop, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Starr, Mrs. G. P. Brush, Mrs. James Bayles, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. H. Wilson, Mrs. E. W. Chester, Mrs. H. L. Maginley, Mrs. H. Dresser, Mrs. T. C. Fanning, Mrs. Adon Smith, Mrs. David Magie, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney, Mrs. R. M. Buchanan, Mrs. J. W. Baker, Mrs. Samuel Frost, Mrs. J. C. Himes, Mrs. A. Wight, Mrs. B. Dillaye, Mrs. B. Lord, Mrs. J. H. Sprague, Mrs. Austin H. Kelly, Mrs. Dr. Guernsey, Mrs. W. B. Newbery, Mrs. Samuel Dodge, Mrs. G. H. Irwin, Mrs. Dr. Stephen Smith, Mrs. J. G. Holbrook, Miss C. R. Clark, Miss S. C. Gilbert.

AUDITORS—A. Merwin, C. C. North.

SOLICITOR—Mrs. N. Lefevre.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, Mrs. Wm. Osborne, Mrs. J. C. Angell, Mrs. A. S. Ball, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Stone, Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, Mrs. A. Smith, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS—Rev. S. H. Tyng, Rev. Bishop Janes, Rev. G. B. Cheever, Joseph B. Collins, Francis P. Schoals, Charles W. Hawkins, J. O. Bennett, Albon P. Man, Esq., Rev. J. Dowling, Adon Smith, C. C. North.

HOME SCHOOL.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss Mary O. Lucas, Miss Emily Denham.

ST. LUKE'S HOME FOR INDIGENT CHRISTIAN FEMALES.

487 Hudson street.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., *President.*

Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, *Vice-President.*

E. M. Young, *Secretary.*

A. B. McDonald, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Rev. Edw. Y. Higbee, D.D., Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., Rev. R. S. Howland, Rev. F. S. Wiley, Rev. T. A. Eaton, A. B. McDonald, James Wallace, E. M. Young, Francis Potts, P. J. Shultz, R. H. Goff, T. B. Coddington, F. W. Welchman, Francis Many, Chas. J. Nourse, Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D., Stephen P. Nash.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Corner Fifth avenue and Fifty-fourth street.

Robert B. Minturn, *President.*

Thomas W. Ogden, *Secretary.*

NEW YORK WOMAN'S HOSPITAL.

83 Madison avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. David Codwise, *First Directress.*
" Wm. B. Astor, *Second* "
" Robert B. Minturn, *Third* "
" Jacob Le Roy, *Treasurer.*
" T. C. Doremus, *Assistant Treasurer.*
" Walden Pell, *Secretary.*
" Ogden Hoffman, *Corresponding Sec'y.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. H. J. Baker, Mrs. Dr. F. Barker, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. Jas. Beekman, Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. James Brooks, Mrs. D. D. Conover, Mrs. Peter Cooper, Mrs. A. P. Crane, Mrs. Dr. T. De Witt, Mrs. Dr. H. Green, Mrs. M. H. Grinnell, Mrs. C. B. Hatch, Mrs. G. W. Hatch, Mrs. R. S. Kennedy, Mrs. Jas. W. Alexander, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. F. U. Johnston, Mrs. W. M. Kirk, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Morris Ketchum, Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Mrs. Elisha Peck, Mrs. Dr. A. H. Stevens, Mrs. Dr. H. Webster, Mrs. Alfred Willis, Mrs. Wm. H. Aspinwall.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

OF RECEPTION—Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. Elisha Peck. Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. Horace Webster.

TREASURER—Mrs. T. C. Doremus.

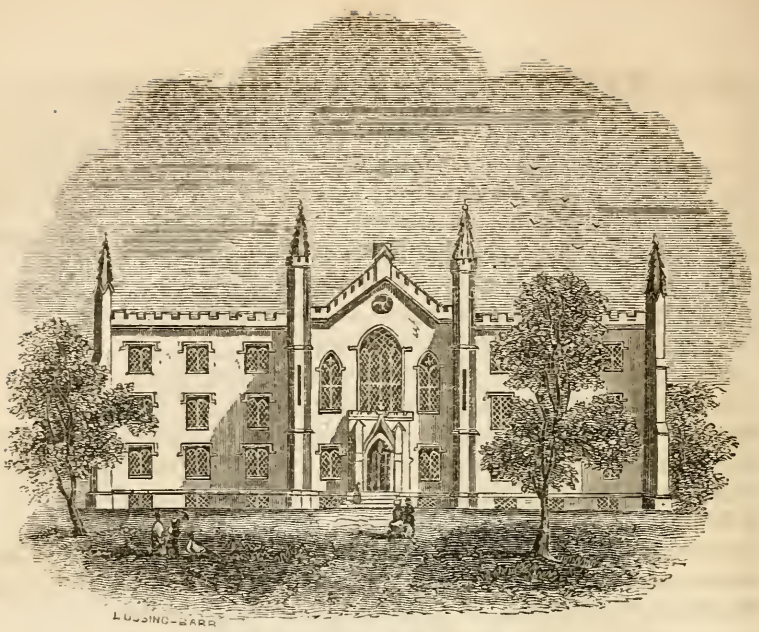
SECRETARY—Mrs. H. J. Baker.

MEDICAL BOARD.

J. W. Francis, M.D., LL. D., *Pres't,*
E. D. Delafield, M.D., } *Consulting Physicians.*
Horace Green, M.D., LL. D.,

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL. D.,
Alex. H. Stevens, M.D., LL. D. } *Consulting Surgeons.*

J. Marion Sims, M.D., *Surgeon.*
Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon.*
Silas Downer Scudder, M.D., *House Physician.*



ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Seventy-fourth street and Bloomingdale road.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. John Anthon, *First Directress.*
" Brinkerhoff, *Second* "
Miss M. J. Oothout, *Treasurer.*
" J. Matilda Bleecker, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES—Miss Mary Strong, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. Perritt, Mrs. Vanhorne, Mrs. Wright, Miss Emma Seton, Miss Ward, Mrs. Caroline Murray, Miss Louisa S. Stewart, Mrs. Jona. Odell.

ADVISING COMMITTEE—P. Perit, Esq., A. R. Walsh, Esq. and Jno. K. Meyers, Esq.

PHYSICIAN—A. V. Williams, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS—Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Pell.

TEACHERS—Male Department, Jos. Turkington; Female Department, Miss Beach; Primary Department, Miss Dempster.

Number of children, 190.

PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

No. 7 West Tenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*
" James Boorman, *Second* "
" Daniel D. Lord, *Assistant* "
" Jno. N. Bradley, *Treasurer.*
" George D. Phelps, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Wm. G. Bull, Mrs. R. L. Stuart, Mrs. George S. Robbins, Mrs. Charles Butler, Mrs. Wm. W. Chester, Mrs. Samuel Downer, Mrs. Caleb F. Lindsley, Mrs. Anson G. Phelps, Mrs. Wm. A. Spencer, Mrs. William H. Osborn, Mrs. Gerardus Clark, Mrs. Gamaliel G. Smith, Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, Mrs. John B. Hall, Mrs. George C. Wetmore, Miss Brasher, Miss Duncan, Miss Talbot, Miss Lord, Miss Warren, Miss Mary Ann Brown, Miss Kate C. Sturges, Miss Mary L. Kennedy, Miss Aline Robbins, Miss Helen P. Chauncey.

COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Boorman, Mrs. Bull, Mrs. G. D. Phelps, Misses Duncan and Spencer.

SCHOOL—Misses Sturges, Kennedy, Warren, Lord, Brown, Talbot, Chauncey and Robbins.

PARENTS' VISITING—Mrs. Chester, Mrs. Bull, Miss Duncan.

PURCHASING—Mrs. Phelps, Mrs. Bradley.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. B. F. Bowers.

MATRON—Miss Jane I. Hunter.

TRUSTEES—Messrs. James Boorman, George S. Robbins, Charles Butler, John Campbell, George D. Phelps, James Donaldson, Charles N. Talbot, R. L. Stuart, Jno. W. Bradley.

MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT ASYLUM.

Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth streets, Fourth and Fifth avenues.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Hastings, *First Directress.*
" Eliza F. Clibborn, *Second* "
" L. Beecher, *Third* "
Miss Merwin, *Secretary.*
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hoadley, *Treasurer.*
Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Sarah Van Antwerp, Mrs. Sarah W. Anthony, Mrs. Amelia Nicholson, Mrs. Mary A. Tracy, Mrs. Elizabeth Leeds, Mrs. Grace Burritt, Mrs. Sarah Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Webb, Mrs. Ellen V. Couch, Mrs. Catharine Nash, Mrs. P. Bond, Mrs. M. Wilson, Mrs. Ann Gillet, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Hamilton, Mrs. Sarah M. G. Merrill, Mrs. Julia S. Huntington, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. Jane Douglass, Mrs. Minerva H. Cook, Mrs. A. Tanner, Mrs. Wm. F. Mott, Mrs. Merwin, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Woodward, Mrs. Trowbridge, Mrs. A. Bleecker, Mrs. C. Barstow, Mrs. Ely.

TRUSTEES—A. R. Wetmore, David Hoadley, Walter Edwards.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Squires, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. Clibborn.

LIFE MEMBERS—Mrs. C. O. Roosevelt, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. A. T. Anderson, Mrs. A. F. Seon, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. A. Champlin, Mrs. A. Innes, Mrs. R. J. Brown, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. W. B. Bradbury, Mrs. D. Lord, Mrs. L. J. Eastman, Messrs. J. W. Schermerhorn, Thomas McLean, C. B. Conant.

MATRON—Mrs. Adams.

Number of inmates, 40.

HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

No. 100 West Sixteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. W. H. LeRoy, *President.*
" Kennedy, *Vice-President.*
" W. Lowrie, *Treasurer.*
Miss Morris, *Recording Secretary.*
" K. Hone, *Financial* "
" Kennedy, *Secretary of Visiting Committee.*
Mrs. R. Gracie, *Corresponding Secretary.*

DIRECTRESSES—Mrs. Griswold, Mrs. A. Ogden, Mrs. W. A. Spencer, Mrs. Wolfe, Mrs. Bache McEvers, Mrs. Boonen Graves, Mrs. Jaudon, Mrs. Lydig, Mrs. T. C. Doremus, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. D. Parish, Mrs. Edward Jones.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Buckley, Mrs. J. Griswold, Mrs. Leavenworth, Mrs. Taber, Misses Lydig, Westerlo, Mrs. Cousinery, Mrs. J. B. Murray, Mrs. J. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Edward Cooper, Mrs. R H. McCurdy, Mrs. Oscar Irving, Mrs. H. Morgan, Mrs. Warren, Misses Emmet, A. Hadden, Mrs. Walter, Mrs. Kemeys, Mrs. E. Jaffray, Misses L. Warren, L. M. Post, Jaudon, Rebecca Jones, Gertrude King, Mrs. R. Gracie, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. Dr. Emmet, Misses Baxter, Sands, Mathews, M. Stark, Russell, Seton, Mrs. Mathews, Misses Meert, Dickieson.

ADVISARY COMMITTEE—Messrs. George Griswold, E. Boonen Graves, L. Bradish.

SEAMAN'S FUND AND RETREAT.

Staten Island.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Richard J. Thorne, *President.*
Hon. Fernando Wood, *Mayor of the City of New York.*
Dr. Alex. N. Gunn, *Health Officer of the City and Port of New York.*
Peletiah Perit, *President Seamen's Bank for Savings.*
Charles H. Marshall, *President Marine Society.*
Nathaniel Briggs, } *Shipmasters.*
Jeremiah Briggs, }
Francis G. Shaw.
Clarkson Crolius.
George Coggeshall.
Samuel P. Robinson.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—N. Briggs, George Coggeshall, Jeremiah Briggs.

Dr. T. Clarkson Moffat, *Physician-in-Chief.*
Dr. William R. Robinson, *Assistant Physician.*
Rev. J. J. Matthias, *Chaplain.*
James Hart, *Superintendent.*
James Copland, *Secretary.*



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1860.

ST THOMAS' CHURCH, BROADWAY, N. Y.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF SEAMEN.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. W. A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*
" Jacob Leroy, *Second* "
" G. C. Goddard, *Third* "
" W. W. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*
" Edward Bement, *Recording Secretary.*
Miss A. M. Griswold, *Corresponding Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. H. Aspinwall, Mrs. Dr. W. Parker, Mrs. J. L. Aspinwall, Mrs. W. G. Bull, Mrs. A. W. Brown, Mrs. George Wetmore, Mrs. R. L. Allen, Mrs. W. Shaw, I. A. C. Gray, E. Peet, Mrs. Appleton, Mrs. J. B. Hall, Mrs. McAndrew, Mrs. C. G. Taylor, A. W. Sexton, Mrs. N. M. Heal, Mrs. G. N. Miller, Mrs. J. W. Rogers, Mrs. E. H. Gillihan, Mrs. Marston, Mrs. Loomis, Miss Marshall, Miss Goddard.

BOARD OF ADVISERS—Messrs. W. H. Aspinwall, G. H. Marshall, C. N. Talbot, W. Templeton Johnson, Edward Bement, W. C. Cuthbertson, W. G. Bull.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. J. G. Clark.

MARINE SOCIETY.

Held at U. S. Hotel, corner Pearl and Fulton streets.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Marshall, *President.*
John M. Ferris, *First Vice-President.*
Nathaniel Briggs, *Second* "
James Copland, *Treasurer.*
Henry Russell, *Secretary.*
Daniel Lord, Jr., Esq., *Attorney and Counselor.*

The following gentlemen were nominated by the Chairman, and confirmed by the Society, as the Standing Committee for the year 1859:

Captain John M. Ferrier,	Captain A. W. Welden,
" Nathaniel Briggs,	" Elisha E. Morgan,
" Joseph Tinkham,	" Thomas Dunham,
" William Thompson,	" K. Couillard,
" Samuel Candler,	" James Copland,
" Philip Woodhouse,	" Jeremiah Briggs.

Henry Russell.

AMERICAN SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

Office, 80 Wall street, New York.

OFFICERS.

President—William A. Booth, Esq.

Vice-Presidents.

Thomas Napier, Esq., Northampton,
Jer'h Winslow, Esq., Havre, France,
Beverly Chew, Esq., New Orleans,
Rt. Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, D.D., Ohio,
Hon. John Fine, Ogdensburgh,
Capt. C. K. Stribling, U. S. N.,
Rev. Thos. De Witt, D.D., New York,
Rev. G. W. Bethune, D D., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Rev. G. L. Prentiss, D D., New York,
Hon. Pliny Cutler, Boston,
Capt. R. Brumley, New York,
Capt. Wm. L. Hudson, U. S. N.,
Hon. John McLean, Cincinnati, Ohio,
Capt. Silas H. Stringham, U. S. N.,
A. Wheelwright, Esq., Newburyport,
Moses B. Ives, Esq., Providence,
Levi Cutter, Esq., Portland,
Hon. Chas. W. Rockwell, Norwich,
James Boorman, Esq., New York,
John C. Green, Esq., New York,

Hon. Isaac Toucey, Secretary, U. S. N.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

For one year.	*For two years.*	*For three years.*
Wm. H. Aspinwall, Esq.,	Henry P. Marshall, Esq.,	Rev. I. Ferris, D.D.,
Capt. N. Briggs,	Rev. B. C. C. Parker,	——— ———
Rev. J. C. Brigham, D.D.,	Peletiah Perit, Esq.,	Rev. H. Loomis,
Wm. B. Crosby, Esq.,	Capt. Ed. Richardson,	James Demarest, Esq.,
Rev. I. P. Warren,	——— ———	D. Olyphant, Esq.,
John Dowley, Esq.,	Rev. John Spaulding,	Wm. A. Booth, Esq.,
Daniel Fanshaw, Esq.,	Charles N. Talbot, Esq.,	Rev. T. L. Cuyler,
J. L. Phelps, M.D.	Augustus Whitlock, Esq.	Rev. J. S. Inskip.

Corresponding Secretaries.

Rev. Harmon Loomis, Rev. Israel P. Warren.

Treasurer.

Charles N. Talbot, Esq.
Samuel Brown, *Assistant.*

MARINERS' FAMILY INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, *First Directress.*
" Wm. M. Harris, *Second* "
" C. M. Saxton, *Secretary.*
" Capt. R. W. Welsh, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Capt. J. Bovee,
" " J. Eaton,
" " E. W. Marsh,
" " N. W. Eveleigh,
" " A. Lowber,
" " J. L. Roberts,
" " E. Corning,
" " J. Davis,
" T. A. Lankford,
" C. N. Bovee,
Mrs. C. A. Irwin,
" J. I. Perry,
" T. Truslow,
" G. W. Johnson,
" E. Bennett,
" Wm. Alexander,
" G. Jarvis,
" M. C. Moreland,
Miss S. Duryea,
" M. A. Caldwell.

Board of Counsellors—Lambert Suydam, Esq., *President;* Richard J. Thorne, Esq., Frederic G. Foster, Esq., Captain Russell Sturges, Captain Samuel Groves, Captain Jeremiah Briggs, Capt. Nathaniel Briggs, *Secretary.*

Committee on Applications—Mrs. Captain J. Bovee, Mrs. J. L. Roberts, Captain N. Briggs, R. J. Thorne, Esq.

Committee on Supplies—Mrs. J. I. Perry, Mrs. G. W. Johnson.

Church and Missionary Committee—Mrs. T. Truslow, Mrs. A. Lowber, Mrs. T. A. Lankford, Miss C. Busteed.

Store Committee—C. N. Bovee.

Auditing Committee—Captain N. Briggs, F. G. Foster.



NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

Office, No. 71 West Thirteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Apollos R. Wetmore, *President.*
Peter Cooper, Francis R. Tillou, *Vice-Presidents.*
Joseph B. Collins, *Treasurer.*
Benjamin F. Butler, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS,

Whose terms of office expire, respectively, in

1860.	1861.	1862.
Benjamin F. Butler,	John T. Adams,	S. G. Goodrich,
Charles A. Bulkley,	Peter Cooper,	Richard Bigelow,
Joseph B. Collins,	Isaac Gibson,	John A. Bryan,
Clarkson Crolius,	Rensselaer N. Havens,	Thomas Denny,
Edmund Dwight,	Solomon Jenner,	William C. Gilman,
Robert M. Hartley,	Francis R. Tillou,	John Lowery,
Charles Partridge,	Apollos R. Wetmore,	Clayton Newbold,
Oliver E. Wood.	John W. Quincy.	Lebbeus B. Ward.

Fernando Wood, *Mayor.*
William J. Peck, *President of Board of Aldermen.*
Morgan Jones, *President of Board of Councilmen.*
Benj. F. Pinckney, *President of Board of Governors of Alms-house.*
Alexander C. Pearcy, *Superintendent.*
Miss Sarah Tennent, *Teacher.*
James W. G. Clement, M.D., *Physician.*

Asylum, temporary, foot of East Fifty-fifth street.

Permanent Asylum at One hundred and seventy-fifth street, near Tenth avenue and High Bridge—

Samuel D. Brooks, M.D., *Superintendent and Physician.*

James L. Appleby, *Principal Teacher.*

The objects of this Corporation are to receive and take charge of such children, between the ages of seven and fourteen years, as may be voluntarily intrusted to it by their parents or guardians, or committed to its charge by competent authority, to provide for their support, and to afford them the means of moral, intellectual, and industrial education. Visiting days at the Asylum—last Thursday in each month.

EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Corner Second avenue and Thirteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Dr. Taylor, *President.*

Joseph Gaillard, Jr., *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS—Rufus L. Lord, William Douglas, Rev. Dr. Taylor, Edward Prime, J. Q. Aymar, Wm. Tucker, Cornelius Smith, R. Smith Clark, Wm. B. Hoffman, Joseph Gaillard, Jr., Augustus Schell, Jacob Harson, M.D., Royal Phelps, W. R. Vermilye, Ed. Jones, M.D., Clinton Gilbert, B. F. Wheelwright, Jno. Alstyne, Ed. H. Owen, Orison Blunt, Silas Holmes.

DIRECTORS EX-OFFICIO.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Edward Delafield, M.D., George Wilkes, M.D.

SURGEONS—Abraham Du Bois, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Thaddeus M. Hallsted, M.D., C. R. Agnew, M.D.

Wm. Brown, *Superintendent.*

HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL.

Fort Washington.

TRUSTEES—Isaac Dyckman, King's Bridge; Cyrus Swackhammer, Fort Washington; Blazius Ryer, Fort Washington; George Thompson, Tubby Hook; John P. Dodge, King's Bridge.

CHAIRMAN—Isaac Dyckman.

SECRETARY—John P. Dodge.

TEACHER—Samuel Clark, Fort Washington.

NURSERY FOR THE CHILDREN OF POOR WOMEN.

Fifty-first street, between Second and Third avenues.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS OF THE NURSERY FOR 1857.

Mrs. Cornelius Du Bois, *First Directress.*

" T. C. Doremus, *Second* "

" Chas. A. Heckscher, *Third* "

" L. C. Jones, *Treasurer.*

" Alex. B. Mott, *Secretary.*

" S. H. Remsen, *Financial Secretary.*

Mrs. T. A. Emmett,
" Henry Anthon,
" James Colles,
" T. Bronson,
" Wm. Aspinwall,
" David Austen, Jr.,
" J. C. Green,
" James Renwick,
" A. B. Mott,
Mrs. George T. Strong,
" S. J. Bacon,
" C. E. Anderson,
" Edward Cooper,
" Walden Pell,
" R. Tighe,
" S. H. Remsen,
" J. T. Johnson,
" Dr. Watts.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—G. T. Elliott, M.D., Henry G. Cox, M.D., George A. Peters, M.D., F. U. Johnson, Jr., M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Edward Delafield, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., J. T. Metcalfe, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.

MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Cornelius Du Bois, Esq., Hon. Erastus Brooks, Thomas Tileston, Esq.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE.

Cooper Institute.

William Hall, *President.*
John A. Bunting, *Vice-President.*
John Gray, "
D. S. Gregory, "
Henry Meigs, *Recording Secretary.*
Thomas McElrath, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent.*
Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*
E. A. Harris, *Librarian.*

OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

Stuyvesant street.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
Peter Cooper, *Vice-President.*
Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*

Hon. C. S. Woodhull, Enoch Dean, Solomon Jenner, Hon. William S. Davison, Rev. T. Dewitt, D.D., John M. Seaman, John Johnson, John J. Davies, I. B. Abbott, Hon. J. R. Whiting, Daniel Drew, E. F. Purdy.

Wm. W. Stephenson, *Secretary.*

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., David L. Rogers, M.D.
ATTENDING SURGEONS—Dr. Mark Stephenson, Dr. John P. Garrish.
APOTHECARY—John Smith.

LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE AND SCHOOL.

Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, and One hundred and eleventh and One hundred and twelfth street.

TRUSTEES—Fernando Wood, *Mayor, President,* EX-OFFICIO; George G. Barnard, *Recorder;* Rev. Wm. Berrian, D.D., Rev. Thomas Dewitt, D.D., Rev. William W. Phillips, D.D., William E. Dunscombe, Robert Hyslop.

OFFICERS.

Frederick Depeyster, Esq., *Clerk.*
James H. Roosevelt, Esq., *Treasurer.*
William G. Woods, M.D., *Physician.*

OFFICERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent.*
Anna Guest, *Matron.*

TEACHERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

MALE—Jno. H. Sargent, *Principal;* Cornelia Van Wyck, *First Assistant;* Harriet Tinkham, *Second Assistant.*

FEMALE—Emma Hollister, *Principal;* Eunice E. Hibbard, *First Assistant.*

FIVE POINTS' HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

Nos. 155, 157 and 159 Worth street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Archibald Russell, *Chairman.*
Charles Ely, *Treasurer.*
——— ———, *Secretary.*

C. H. Shipman, Hiram Barney, C. H. Dabney, Marshall Lefferts, F. G. Foster, William S. Brown, R. A. Witthaus.

Rev. B. R. Barlow, *Superintendent.*
Mrs. B. R. Barlow, *Matron.*

TEACHERS—Miss Ryan, Miss J. Camp, Miss L. E. Andrews, Miss J. E. Andrews.

N. Y. ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.

ORGANIZED 1843—INCORPORATED 1848.

OFFICERS, MANAGERS, AND SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

James Brown, *President.*

James Boorman,
Horatio Allen,
James Lennox,
A. R. Wetmore,
Jno. C. Green,
} *Vice-Presidents.*

Robert B. Minturn, *Treasurer.*
Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent.*
Joseph B. Collins, *Recording Secretary.*

SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

The first in order is the Chairman of each District Committee.

FIRST DISTRICT.
James C. Ramsey,
James Cruikshank,
John McIntyre,
Wm. Bogardus,
F. S. Wynkoop.

SECOND DISTRICT.
George W. Abbe,
Joseph F. Sanxey,
Daniel N. Tucker,
J. L. Watkins,
H. M Baldwin.

THIRD DISTRICT.
H. S. Terbell,
J. L. Baldwin,
William Allason,
Ervin H. Tripp,
W. A. Haughton.

FOURTH DISTRICT.
Hugh Aikman,
Archibald Hall,
Charles Chamberlain,
Thomas Bristoll,
O. W. Wood.

FIFTH DISTRICT.
A. R. Wetmore,
James P. Webb,
Nathan Brown,
Samuel Burrell,
Wm. B. Eager, M.D.

SIXTH DISTRICT.
Stephen Conover,
David Fisher,
John M. Clawson,
Stephen Conover, Jr.,
Noah Worrell.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.
Stephen Cutter,
Matthew Bird,
R. S. Place,
G. H. Stone,
Wm. Holland.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.
Joseph B. Collins,
John Endicott,
John R. Russell,
O. D. McClain,
Darius Geer.

NINTH DISTRICT.
Daniel French,
Jacob S. Miller, M.D.
Thomas B. Richards,
Henry P. See,
Samuel M. Pond.

TENTH DISTRICT.
James Horn,
A. Weisman, M.D.,
H. Van Arsdale, M.D.,
E. A. Fraser,
James Weir.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT.
S. P. Patterson,
David L. Young,
Andrew Storms,
Charles Perley,
William R. Siney.

TWELFTH DISTRICT.
L. J. Belloni,
Wm. G. Wood, M.D.,
Abraham D. Demorest,
Spencer Gregory,
George Smith.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT.
Lewis Chichester,
Thomas Kennedy,
Charles Merrill,
Wm. A. Walker,
Eneas Elliot.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT.
David Terry,
H. P. West.
Peter Carter,
Nelson Stelle, M.D.,
Gideon Peck.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.
Thomas Denny,
Wm. G. Bull,
Joseph Lawrence,
James Marsh,
David Magie.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.
L. Jackson,
H. R. Bull,
James Cowl,
William Forrest,
Milton St. John.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.
S. C. Lynes,
Wm. Truslow,
W. R. Belcher, M.D.
Peter Balen,
Richard Horton.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT.
Adam W. Spies,
Nathaniel Hayden,
W. F. Mott, Jr.,
John Van Arsdale,
J. J. Greenough.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT.
David B. Scott,
Abijah Pell,
Charles Smithson,
John Turner,
David Richards.

TWENTIETH DISTRICT.
James Demarest,
D. H. Smith,
M. Cornell,
A. M. Kanouse,
H. G. Stone.

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT.
W. B. Bibbins, M.D.,
John Stephenson,
Edward Roberts,
David Wetmore,
W. H. Taylor.

TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT.

A. M. Lyon, S. S. Winterson,
J. L. Campbell, M.D., S. Fleet,
E. H. Munson.

ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

W. H. Aspinwall, F. S. Winston, Lorillard Spencer,
Peter Cooper, E. J. Woolsey, George T. Trimble,
John D. Wolfe, Wm. G. Bull, Wm. B. Crosby,
Jonathan Sturgis, Thos. H. Faile, Thomas Cock, M.D.,
John C. Baldwin, Erastus C. Benedict, Wm. B. Astor.

ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Stewart Brown, Wilson G. Hunt,
Robert L. Kennedy, Charles N. Talbot.

SANITARY ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*
John H. Griscom, M.D., *First Vice-President.*
Frederick S. Winston, *Second* "
Elisha Harris, M.D., *Corresponding Secretary.*
C. R. Agnew, M.D., *Recording Secretary.*
Charles W. Elliott, *Treasurer.*

ELECTED MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

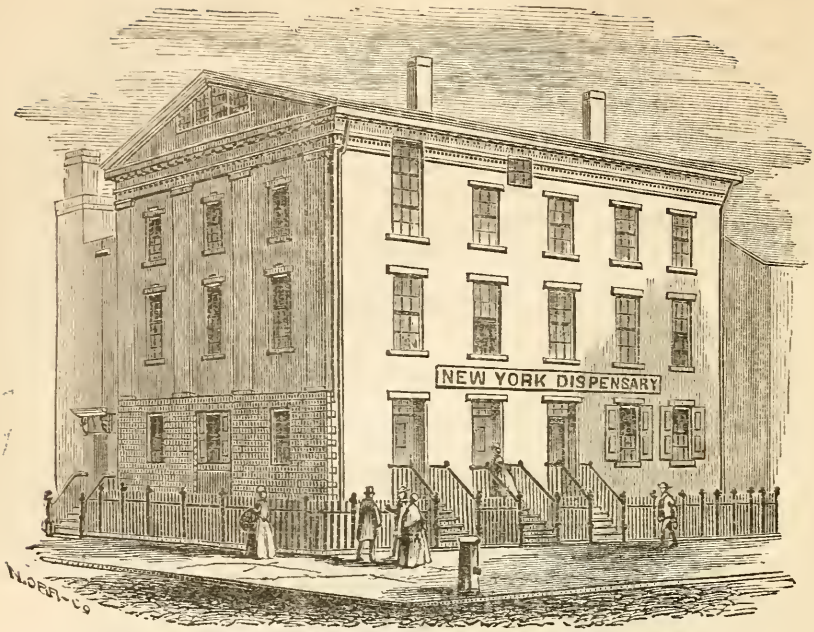
To serve one year.

Peter Cooper, John Watson, M.D.,
Egbert L. Viele, Alfred C. Post, M.D.,
C. C. Savage, John Torrey, M.D.

To serve two years.

Wilson G. Hunt, Joseph M. Smith, M.D.,
Prosper M. Wetmore, Edwin R. Peaslee, M.D.,
Benjamin R. Winthrop, Stephen Smith, M.D.

DISPENSARIES.



NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

North-west corner of Centre and White streets.

TRUSTEES.

George T. Trimble, *President.*
James F. Depeyster, *Secretary.*
D. Colden Murray, *Treasurer.*

Benjamin H. Field,	Adam Norrie,
James W. Beekman,	Edmund Penfold,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.,	David Clarkson,
Caleb Swan,	Chas. C. Goodhue,
John O. Stone, M.D.,	Jas. S. Aspinwall.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On Supplies—Caleb Swan, Jas. S. Aspinwall.
On Applications—Dr. Gurdon Buck, Dr. John O. Stone.
On Conference—George T. Trimble, Adam Norrie, Caleb Swan.

The Board of Trustees is divided, for the coming year, into the following Visiting Committees:

For January, 1860—Adam Norrie, Edmund Penfold.
For February—Benjamin H. Field, James S. Aspinwall.
For March—D. Colden Murray, Charles C. Goodhue.

For April—Caleb Swan, James W. Beekman.
For May—George T. Trimble, John O. Stone, M.D.
For June—David Clarkson, Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D.
For July—D. Colden Murray, Benjamin H. Field.
For August—James F. Depeyster, David Clarkson.
For September—Edmund Penfold, John O. Stone, M.D.
For October—Caleb Swan, Adam Norrie.
For November—James W. Beekman, Charles C. Goodhue.
For December—Gurdon Buck, M.D., James S. Aspinwall.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Godfrey Aigner, M.D., *House Physician.*
Theodore F. Hardenburgh, M.D., *Assistant House Physician.*

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Chas. K. Briddon, M.D. S. W. Dana, M.D.	...9 to 10 o'clock...	Surgery, Eye and Ear.
A. Murray, M.D. B. Kelly, M.D.	...10 to 11 " ...	Throat and Chest.
Osc. O. Burgess, M.D. Jno. Bishop, M.D.	...11 to 12 " ...	Skin, Syphilis and Genito-Urinary Organs.
R. P. Gibson, M.D. R. Wilson, M.D.	...12 to 1 " ...	Head and Abdomen. Diseases of Women.
Geo. F. Shrady, M.D. Wm. R. Robinson, M.D.	...1 to 2 " ...	Rheumatism and Fevers. Diseases of Children.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

J. S. Tonelier, M.D., is the Physician of the *First District*, which comprises all that portion of the city below a line from Hudson river, through Barclay street, across the Park, through Frankfort, Pearl and Dover streets to the East river; including both sides of the boundary street, except Barclay.

H. Harriot, M.D., is the Physician of the *Second District*, which is bounded south by Barclay street; west by Hudson river; north by Spring street, and east by Broadway, including the south side of Spring, and both sides of the other boundary streets.

A. J. Harrison, M.D., is the Physician of the *Third District*, which is bounded south by the First District, and on the other sides by a line through Chatham, Division and Pike streets, on the East river; not including either sides of the boundary streets.

E. M. Cameron, M.D., is the Physician of the *Fourth District*, which is bounded west by the Second District; south and east by the Third District; and north by a line from Broadway, through White, Baxter, Bayard and Division streets to Pike; including both sides of the boundary streets.

E. R. Pulling, M.D., is the Physician of the *Fifth District*, bounded south by the Fourth District; west by the Second District; north and east by a line from

Broadway, through Spring, Bowery, Delancey and Allen streets to Division, including both sides of the boundary streets.

Wm. C. Corson, M.D., is the Physician of the *Sixth District*, bounded south by the Fifth District; west by Broadway; north by Fourteenth street; east by the First avenue and Allen street; including both sides of the boundary streets.

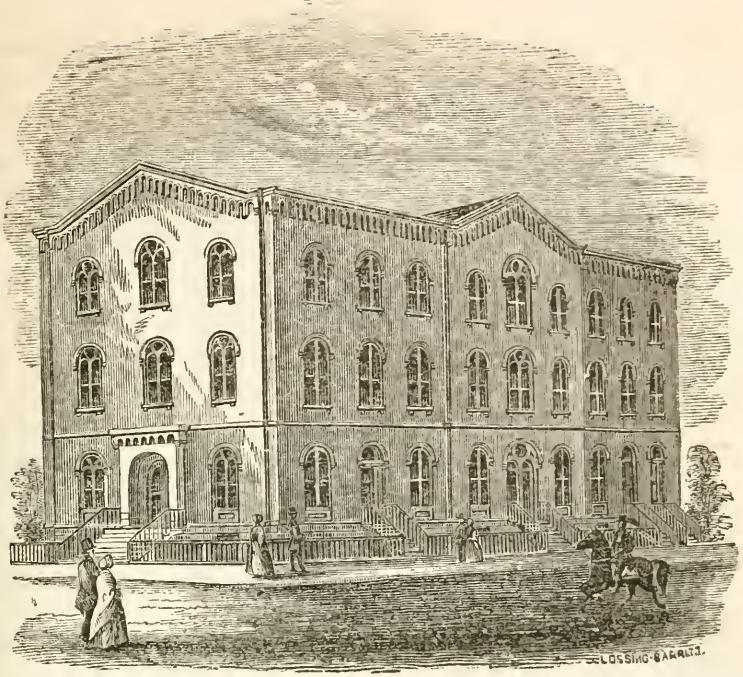
CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—H. D. Bulkley, M.D., Jared Linsly, M.D., Isaac Wood, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., John Watson, M.D., Wm. H. Maxwell, M.D.

APOTHECARY—T. H. Hyett

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—C. E. Munroe.

DRUGGISTS—Ingersoll, Field & Co.; Schieffelin & Bros.

N.B.—The Dispensary is open daily, except Sundays and Holidays, from 9 A.M. till 2 P.M. The office for the dispensing of Medicines is open from 8 A.M. till sunset. On Sundays and Holidays, Medicines are dispensed from 8 to 10 A.M., and from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.



DEMILT DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED MARCH, 1851.

MANAGERS.

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*
John Campbell, *First Vice-President.*
Henry A. Hurlbut, *Second* "
James W. Patterson, *Treasurer.*
Ashbel Green, *Secretary.*

Peter Cooper,
William Walker,
William F. Mott, Jr.,
Joseph F. Joy,
John H. Earle,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Charles Tracy,
Adam W. Spies,
Henry Young,
Peter McMartin,
Charles Roome,
Luther C. Clark,
Henry G. Marquand,
William Post,
Julius A. Candee,
Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr.,
Pierre Humbert,
William G. Lambert,
William H. Wells,
Joseph M. Cooper.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—William Walker, Peter McMartin, Henry Young, Luther C Clark.

On Conference—Nathaniel Hayden, Charles Roome, Peter Cooper, Chas. Tracy.

On Applications—Henry G. Marquand, Joseph F. Joy, William F. Mott, Jr., William G. Lambert.

On Supplies—Adam W. Spies, William Post, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., Pierre Humbert.

On Real Estate—Julius A. Candee, John H. Earle, William H. Wells, Joseph M. Cooper.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

For January, 1860—Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., William H. Wells, William Walker, Ashbel Green.

For February—Julius A. Candee, Joseph F. Joy, Joseph M. Cooper, Nathaniel Hayden.

For March—William Post, Adam W. Spies, Charles Tracy, Henry Young.

For April—Peter Cooper, Joseph W. Patterson, John Campbell, Henry G. Marquand.

For May—John H. Earle, Pierre Humbert, Charles Roome, Henry A. Hurlbut.

For June—William F. Mott, Jr., Peter McMartin, Luther C. Clark, William G. Lambert.

For July —William H. Wells, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., Ashbel Green, Wm. Walker.

For August—Joseph F. Joy, Julius A. Candee, Nathaniel Hayden, Joseph M. Cooper.

For September—Adam W. Spies, William Post, Henry Young, Charles Tracy.

For October—Joseph W. Patterson, Peter Cooper, Henry G. Marquand, John Campbell.

For November—Pierre Humbert, John H. Earle, Henry A. Hurlbut, Charles Roome.

For December—Peter McMartin, William F. Mott, Jr., William G. Lambert, Luther C. Clark.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Diseases of Heart, Lungs and Throat..	J. R. Leaming, M.D. G. P. Cammann, M.D.
Diseases of Head, Abdomen, etc.....	Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D. James R. Bird, M.D.
Diseases of Eye and Ear.....	John E. McDonald, M.D.
Diseases of Children.....	C. Vanalen Anderson, M.D. J. R. Reynolds, M.D.
Diseases of the Skin.....	R. O. Mason, M.D.
Diseases of Women	Frank S. Edwards, M.D. E. R. Peaslee, M.D.
Surgery.....	David S. Conant, M.D. William R. Donaghe, M.D.

Note.—The physicians attend on alternate days; the first named in each class, on Monday, Wednesday and Friday; the other, on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN—Isaac Cummings, M.D.

NOTE.—The House Physician has charge of Vaccination at the Dispensary.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*North District*—William B. Bibbins, M.D. *South District*—George L. Hyslop, M.D.

NOTE.—The North District extends from Fortieth street to Twenty-fourth street, and includes both sides of Twenty-fourth street. The South District extends from Twenty-fourth street to Fourteenth street. Each District extends from the East river to Sixth avenue.

APOTHECARY—E. J. Darken, M.D.

DEPARTMENTS AND HOURS OF ATTENDANCE OF THE MEDICAL BOARD OF THE DEMILT DISPENSARY.

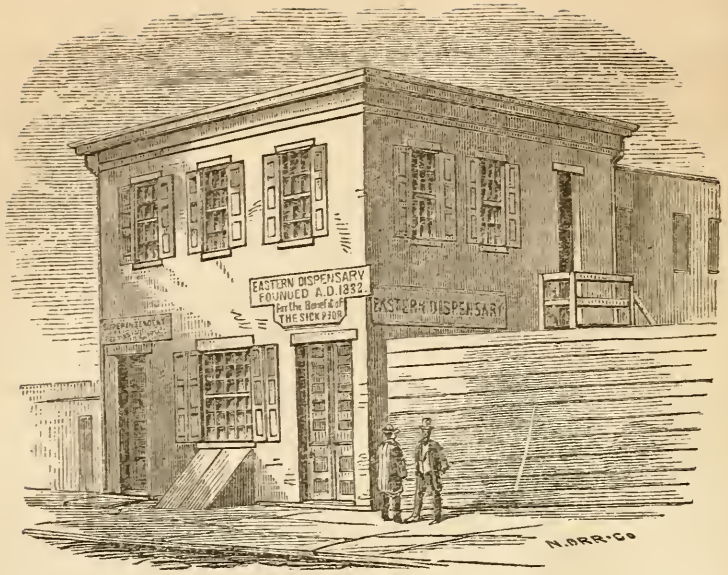
Departments.	Hours of attendance.	Rooms.
Women	2 P.M.	No. 1.
Eye and Ear	2 "	2.
Vaccine	10 A.M.	3.
Children	1 P.M.	4.
Head and Abdomen	2 "	5.
Surgery	2 "	6.
Heart, Lungs and Throat	9½ A.M.	7.
Skin	2 P.M.	7
Minor Surgery	11 A.M.	7.

The House Physician is in attendance from 9 o'clock A.M., until 4 P.M., to receive the names of applicants for the services of the Visiting Physicians, supervise and classify patients, and act in any department in the absence of the Attending Physician; also to prescribe for cases requiring immediate relief.

The Visiting Physicians are at the Dispensary at least twice each day. A register is kept at the building to receive the name and residence of applicants for their services.

The Apothecary is in attendance to put up prescriptions, from 9 o'clock A.M. till 5 P.M. (except Sundays), from the first of October to the first of March; and during the remainder of the year, from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. On Sundays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

The rooms of the Dispensary are open at hours corresponding to those of the attendance of the Apothecary. Patients are not treated at the building on Sunday; but applications are received for the Visiting Physicians, and their prescriptions dispensed at the hours stated above.



EASTERN DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED, A.D. 1832.

Office, No. 74 Ludlow street, between Grand and Broome.

OFFICERS.

William P. Cooledge, *President.*
William Dennistoun, *Vice-President.*
Robert R. Crosby, *Treasurer.*
Russell Raymond, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES—Ephraim D. Brown, Robert R. Crosby, William Dennistoun, William W. Smith, Thomas Wallace, Jeremiah L. Sackett, Henry H. Barrow, William P. Cooledge, James Egbert, John W. C. Leveridge, William Wood, Hiram B. Littell, Stephen W. Gaines, Charles T. Goodwin, Samuel Raynor, Samuel T. Valentine, George W. Quintard, Henry L. Slote, Samuel Barstow, Benj. Drake, M.D., Howard Potter, Benjamin F. Romaine, Waldron Young, Robert M. Dewitt, Mahlon T. Hewit, Jno. M. Kiebs, M.D., James Pryer, Russell Raymond, Geo. H. Stone, William M. Tweed.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—William Dennistoun, *Chairman;* Howard Potter, E. D. Brown.

ON LIBRARY—George W. Quintard, *Chairman;* Samuel Raynor, Charles T. Goodwin.

ON VACCINE—Benjamin Drake, M.D., *Chairman;* Samuel Barstow, Waldron Young.

ON SUPPLIES—Jeremiah L. Sackett, *Chairman;* James Egbert, Hiram B. Littell.



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

For D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1860.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, HUDSON ST. N.Y.

On Applications—Benjamin Drake, M.D., *Chairman;* Henry H. Barrow, James Pryer.

On Conference—Henry L. Slote, *Chairman;* Robert R. Crosby, Jno. M. Kiebs, M.D.

The President of the Board is *ex-officio* a member of the Standing Committee.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

For January—James Egbert, William Dennistoun.
For February—John M. Kiebs, Geo. H. Stone.
For March—Henry L. Slote, Wm. M. Tweed.
For April—Samuel Barstow, Wm. Wood.
For May—Benjamin Drake, M.D., Howard Potter.
For June—Waldron Young, Mahlon T. Hewit.
For July—Robert M. Dewitt, Benjamin F. Romaine.
For August—Ephraim D. Brown, J. L. Sackett.
For September—Charles T. Goodwin, Samuel T. Valentine.
For October—Wm. P. Cooledge, Robert R. Crosby.
For November—Samuel Raynor, Russell Raymond.
For December—Henry H. Barrow, George W. Quintard.
For January—J. W. C. Leveridge, Hiram B. Littell.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

Alexander Murray, M.D., *President.*
Henry Guernsey, M.D., *Treasurer.*
Jonas P. Loines, M.D., *Secretary.*

Sessions held quarterly—the first Friday of each quarterly month.

MEMBERS.

I.—ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Who attend daily at the Dispensary, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.—Sundays and holidays excepted.

CLASS I.—DISEASES OF THE HEART, LUNGS AND THROAT.

Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

Alexander Murray, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
James B. Wyckoff, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS II.—DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND BOWELS, RHEUMATISM AND FEVERS.

Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

E. S. Smith, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
A. B. Wilkinson, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS III.—DISEASES OF THE EYE, EAR AND NERVES.

Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

(Vacancy) M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
John Bell, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

Time of attendance, 1 P.M.

Wm. R. Robinson, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
E. F. Parsons, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS V.—DISEASES OF THE TEETH.

Time of attendance, 3 P.M.

Cuno Dix, Dentist: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
H. Dieffenbach, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

Edward M. Deey, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
A. J. Harrison, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

CLASS VII.—SURGERY AND UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES.

Time of attendance, 10 A.M.

R. B. Wilson, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
G. L. Underwood, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

Wm. C. Corson, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
Julius Frankel, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

II.—HOUSE PHYSICIAN,

JONAS P. LOINES, M.D.,

Who attends daily at the Dispensary, from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. On Sundays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and 1 to 2 P.M.

III.—VISITING PHYSICIANS,

Who call at the Dispensary to take the names of patients from the rough register, daily, in the forenoon after 9, and in the afternoon after 4, during the months of April, May, June, July, August and September; and during the remainder of the year, in the forenoon, after 10½, and in the afternoon, after 3. On Sundays and holidays once only, viz.: 10 A.M.

Northern District.

EDWARD W. DERBY, M.D.

The Northern District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue, Sixth street and East river; including the south side of Fourteenth street, neither side of First avenue, and the north side of Sixth street.

Middle District.

JOHN TRENOR, JR., M.D.

The Middle District is bounded by Sixth street, First avenue and Allen street, and Broome street; including the south side of Sixth street, neither side of First avenue and Allen street, and the north side of Broome street.

Southern District.

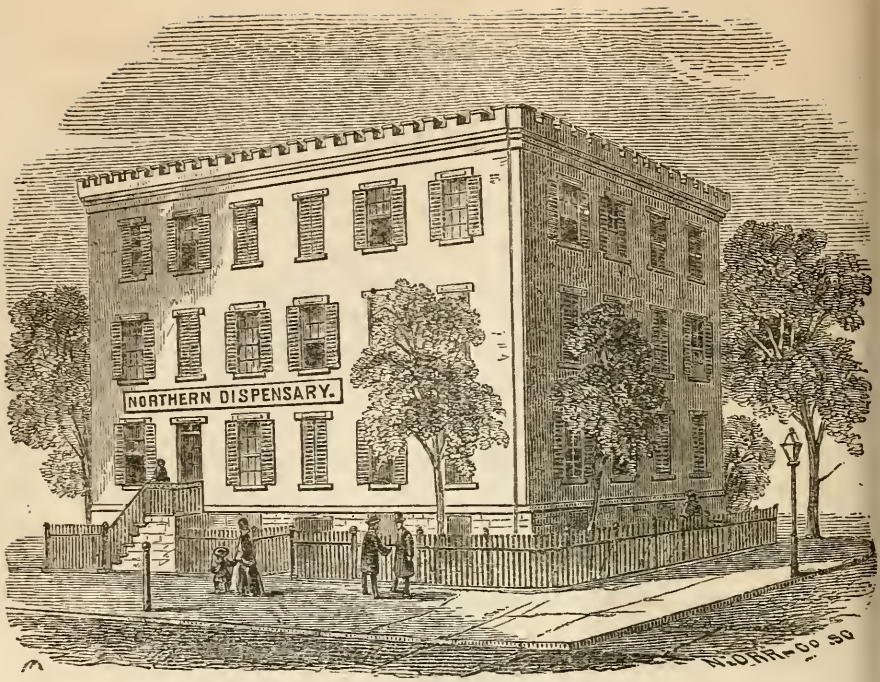
VENANUS MORSE, M.D.

The Southern District is bounded by Broome street, Allen and Pike streets, and the East river; including the south side of Broome street, neither side of Allen, and both sides of Pike street.

APOTHECARY—JACOB E. D. LOBSTEIN.

Office hours—During the months of April, May, June, July, August and September, from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M., and during the remainder of the year from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. On Sundays and holidays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

NOTE.—The Dispensary is open throughout the year during the Apothecary's office hours.



NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

Corner of Waverley place and Christopher street.

Peter R. Warner, *President.*
James M. Brown, *First Vice-President.*
John N. Bradley, *Second Vice-President,*
D. R. Martin, *Third Vice-President.*
Joseph L. Clark, *Secretary.*
George C. Wetmore, *Treasurer.*
Henry Van Schaick, *Counsellor.*

TRUSTEES—Alexander Knox, Jed. Frye, John S. Bussing, William M. Vermilye, Joseph L. Clark, H. Van Schaick, John Groshon, James Warren, James M. Brown, William B. Aitken, Jeremiah Lambert, John Hegeman, Samuel D. Babcock, George C. Wetmore, Gideon De Angelis, John C. Tucker, Augustus F. Dow, D. Randolph Martin, William Remsen, Henry Ellsworth, Charles Vandervoort, Matthias Clark, James Barnes, John J. Lagrave, John G Davis.

COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—John Hegeman, *Chairman;* David Stewart, Augustus F. Dow, John S. Dickerson, James Warren.

ON SUPPLIES—Alexander Knox, *Chairman;* James D. Oliver, John B. Hillyer.

On Applications—Jacob Harsen, M.D., *Chairman;* Henry Oothout, Wm. M. Vermilye.

On Conference—Clinton Gilbert, *Chairman;* Wash. R. Vermilye, Philip Reynolds.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

January—Floyd Smith, David Stewart, W. H. Braman, John J. Lagrave.

February—Jed. Frye, Lambert Suydam, Henry Oothout, D. R. Martin.

March—Abraham Van Nest, Alexander Knox, J. D. Oliver, James M. Brown.

April—Wm. L. Morris, James Warren, John B. Hillyer, Wm. Remsen.

May—S. D. Babcock, John B. Hall, George C. Wetmore, William K. Thorn.

June—John Groshon, A. M. Chace, Henry Ellsworth, W. A. Thomson.

July—William B. Aitken, Nathaniel Sawyer, James C. Forrester, M.D., Charles Vandervoort.

August—John Hegeman, C. D. Smith, M.D., Joseph Park, Jr., M. Clark.

September—John S. Dickerson, Jeremiah Lambert, Augustus F. Dow, John G. Davis.

October—John C. Tucker, John G. Davis, Gideon De Angelis, James Barnes.

November—Clinton Gilbert, Philip Reynolds, W. R. Vermilye, John N. Bradley.

December—Jacob Harsen, M.D., Henry Van Schaick, John S. Bussing, W. M. Vermilye.

Consulting Physicians—James Stewart, M.D., John M. Smith, M.D., Abraham Du Bois, M.D., Alonzo Clark, M.D., George P. Cammann, M.D.

Consulting Surgeons—Valentine Mott, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., William Parker, M.D., R. W. Cairns, M.D.

House Surgeon—Everardus B. Warner, M.D.

Visiting Physicians—*First District,* W. E. Vermilye, M.D.; *Second District,* C. P. Tucker, M.D.

Vaccine Physicians—E. B. Warner, M.D., W. E. Vermilye, M.D., C. P. Tucker, M.D.

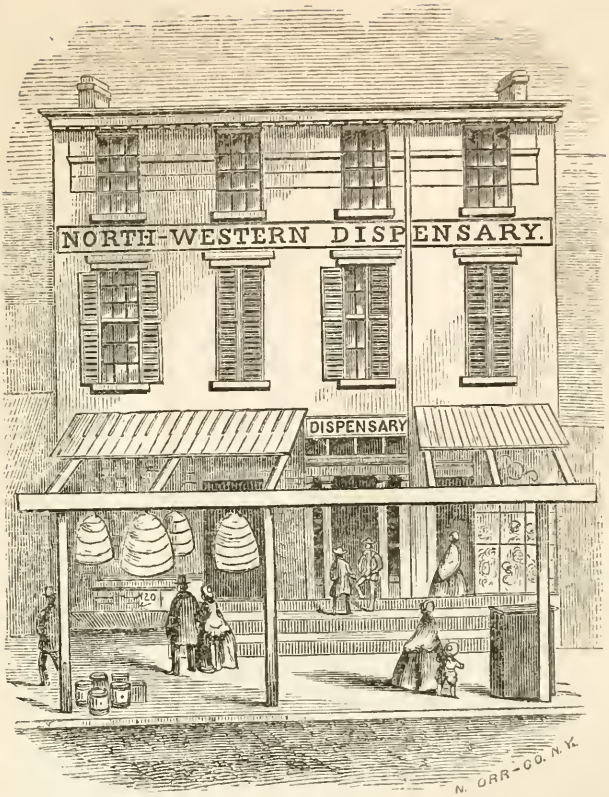
Apothecary and Minor Surgeon—A. T. E. Hilton, M.D.

Assistant—George W. Donaldson.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

P. J. Clark, M.D. J. O'Rorke, M.D.	Heart and Lungs.
Wm. M. Hudson, M.D. Foster Swift, M.D. P. K. Kiernan, M.D. C. V. A. Anderson, M.D.	Head and Abdomen.
Robert Stone, M.D. A. H. Rogers, M.D.	Eye and Ear.

Henry Slack, M.D.	Diseases of Skin.
H. D. Burlingham, M.D.	
D. W. C. Peters, M.D.	Surgery and Unclassified Diseases.
H. W. Holmes, M.D.	
F. A. Burrall, M.D.	
Thomas B. Dash, M D.	
J. W. Purdy, M.D.	Women and Nervous Diseases.
S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.	
E. S. Hoffman, M.D.	Diseases of Children.
E. Denison, M.D.	



NORTH-WESTERN DISPENSARY.

511 Eighth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Robert Ray, *President.*
Oran W. Morris, *First Vice-President.*
Washington Cooper, *Second Vice-President.*
Samuel Newby, *Treasurer.*
Charles H. Rusher, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Robert Ray,
Samuel Newby,
Charles H. Rusher,
O. W. Morris,
David R. Doremus,
Amos M. Lyon,
Daniel H. Smith,
Archd. Gracie King,
George D. Phelps,
William Hegeman,
Washington Cooper,
Daniel S. Hoag,
Lewis S. Thomas.
George T. Cobb,
William Parker,
Robert Taylor,
William H. Reed,
Robert H. Brownne,

Geo. T. Olyphant,
R. L. Lundy,
Martin E. Greene,
John W. Mersereau,
James F. Chamberlain,
Stephen Hyatt,

George D. Cragin.

COMMITTEES.

On Finance—Daniel H. Smith, John W. Mersereau, Lewis S. Thomas.
On Conference—William Parker, Amos M. Lyon, Stephen Hyatt.
On Supplies—William H. Reed, Robert H. Brownne, Daniel T. Hoag.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

January—Daniel H. Smith, Washington Cooper.
February—David R. Doremus, William Parker.
March—Amos M. Lyon, James F. Chamberlain.
April—William Hegeman, Lewis S. Thomas.
May—Daniel T. Hoag, Samuel Newby.
June—William H. Reed, Archibald Gracie King.
July—Charles H. Rusher, Robert H. Brownne.
August—Oran W. Morris, Stephen Hyatt.
September—George T. Olyphant, George D. Phelps.
October—George T. Cobb, Robert Taylor.
November—R. L. Lundy, George D. Cragin.
December—Martin E. Greene, John W. Mersereau.

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

District Physicians—*First District*, John G. Sewall, M.D. *Second and Third Districts*, Henry W. Nichols, M.D.
Assistant District Physician—Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.
Consulting Surgeons—W. H. Van Buren, M.D., John Watson, M.D.
Consulting Physicians—Thomas F. Cock, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.
House and Vaccine Physician—J. Henry Watts, M.D.
Apothecary—J. Henry Watts, M.D.
Assistant Apothecary—James B. Gardner.

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

First Class—*Diseases of Chest and Throat.*

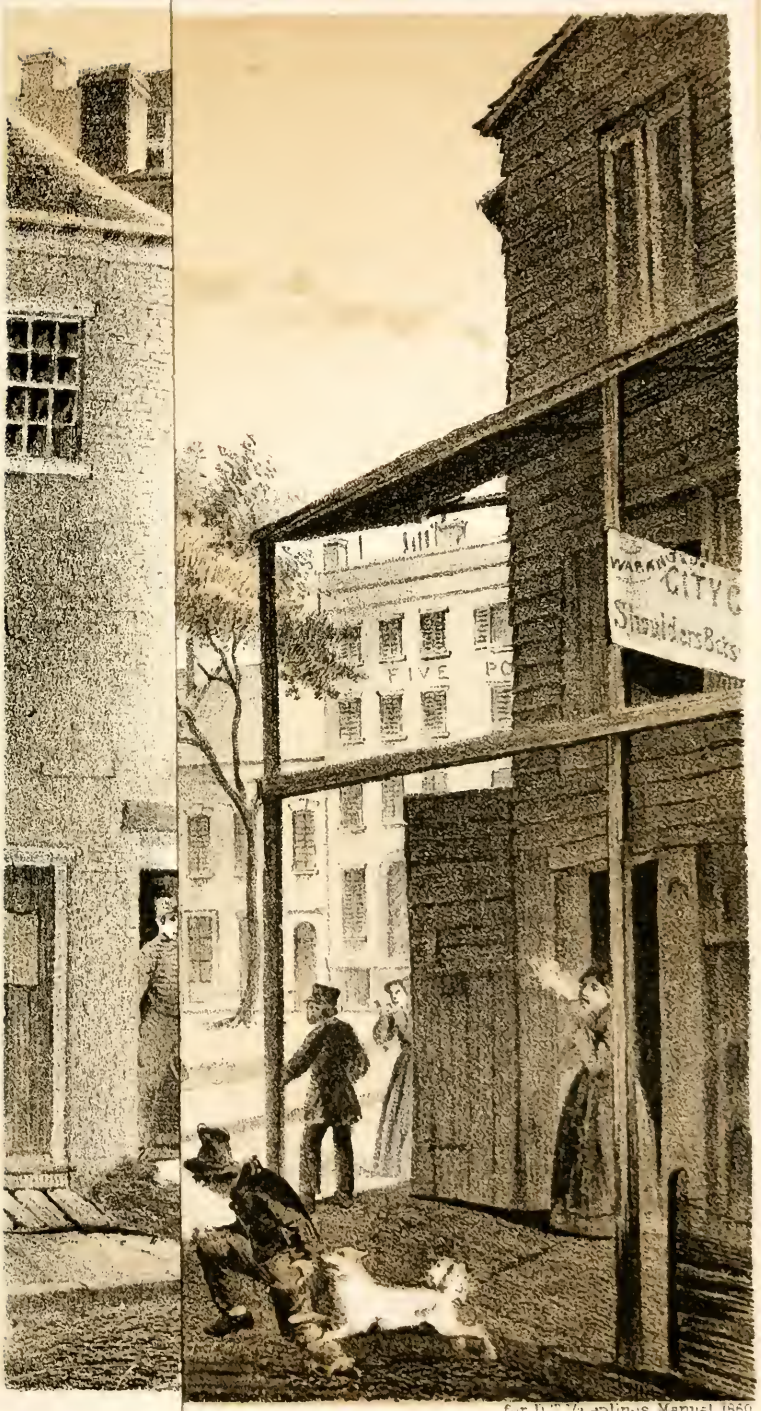
Hour from 9 to 10 o'clock, A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Palmer C. Cole, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....J. Pascal Smith, M.D.

Second Class—*Diseases of Head and Abdomen, Fevers, &c.*

Hour from 10 to 11 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Hobart Keese, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....George W. Mc Cune, M.D.



for D[illegible] Woodlines Manual 1860

Geo. T. Olyphant,
R. L. Lundy,
Martin E. Greene,

John W. Mersereau,
James F. Chamberlain,
Stephen Hyatt,

George D. Cragin.

COMMITTEES.

On Finance—Daniel H. Smith, John W. Mersereau, Lewis S. Thomas.
On Conference—William Parker, Amos M. Lyon, Stephen Hyatt.
On Supplies—William H. Reed, Robert H. Brownne, Daniel T. Hoag.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

January—Daniel H. Smith, Washington Cooper.
February—David R. Doremus, William Parker.
March—Amos M. Lyon, James F. Chamberlain.
April—William Hegeman, Lewis S. Thomas.
May—Daniel T. Hoag, Samuel Newby.
June—William H. Reed, Archibald Gracie King.
July—Charles H. Rusher, Robert H. Brownne.
August—Oran W. Morris, Stephen Hyatt.
September—George T. Olyphant, George D. Phelps.
October—George T. Cobb, Robert Taylor.
November—R. L. Lundy, George D. Cragin.
December—Martin E. Greene, John W. Mersereau.

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

District Physicians—*First District*, John G. Sewall, M.D. *Second and Third Districts*, Henry W. Nichols, M.D.
Assistant District Physician—Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.
Consulting Surgeons—W. H. Van Buren, M.D., John Watson, M.D.
Consulting Physicians—Thomas F. Cock, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.
House and Vaccine Physician—J. Henry Watts, M.D.
Apothecary—J. Henry Watts, M.D.
Assistant Apothecary—James B. Gardner.

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

First Class—*Diseases of Chest and Throat.*

Hour from 9 to 10 o'clock, A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Palmer C. Cole, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....J. Pascal Smith, M.D.

Second Class—*Diseases of Head and Abdomen, Fevers, &c.*

Hour from 10 to 11 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Hobart Keese, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....George W. Mc Cune, M.D.



THE FIVE POINTS IN 1859

View taken from the Corner of Worth & Little Water St

THIRD CLASS—*Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Skin.*

Hour from 11 to 12 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....J. Messinger, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....J. Brodie Thompson, M.D.

FOURTH CLASS—*Surgery.*

Hour from 11 to 12 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Edwin B. Thompson, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturday.....Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.

FIFTH CLASS—*Diseases of Women.*

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays Wednesdays and Fridays.....Wm. H. Holmes, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....James Ross, M.D.

SIXTH CLASS—*Diseases of Children.*

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Robert Ray, Jr., M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....G. A. Hurlbut, M.D.

VACCINATION.

Applications for vaccination are attended to at any hour while the Dispensary is open, viz.: from 9 A.M. to 3 o'clock P.M.

The territory over which the N. W. Dispensary extends its operations is bounded as follows:

On the South by Twenty-third street.
" " East " Fifth avenue.
" " West " the Hudson river.
" " North " Sixtieth street.

The Managers request those who have contributed in aid of the Dispensary, and all other citizens, to direct any who need its aid, who are unable to pay for medical attendance, to our Institution, at No. 511 Eighth avenue, two doors above Thirty-seventh street, West side of the avenue, where they will ever receive the needed aid with promptness.

NORTHERN HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

654 Sixth avenue.

Open daily, from 3½ to 5½ o'clock P.M. (Sundays excepted).
Advice and medicine for the poor, gratis.

CONDUCTED BY

F. W. Hunt, M.D.,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH—S. Lilienthal, M.D., and A. Houghton, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—J. W. Mitchell, M.D., E. Bayard, M.D., G. H. Doyle, M.D., A. Freeman, M.D., A. S. Ball, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., B. F. Joslin, M.D., A. Reisig, M.D., G. H. Taylor, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D. C. Wright, M.D.

LEADING STATISTICS OF THE FIVE DISPENSARIES OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR 1859,

Compiled from their returns, published Monthly, and their General Statistics, from the date of their organization respectively, to December 31st, 1859.

NAME OF DISPENSARY AND DATE OF ITS INCORPORATION.	SEXES OF THE PATIENTS.		Grand Total for each Dispensary.	PATIENTS WHERE TREATED.		VACCINATION.			AGES.		NATIVITY OF THE PATIENTS.		PARTIAL RESULTS.		PRESCRIPTIONS, THEIR NUMBER AND AVERAGE.*		FINANCIAL.	Average Cost of the whole service to each Patient.
	Males.	Females.		At the Dispensary	At their Dwellings	Number of Primary Vaccinations.	Number of Re-vaccinations.	Whole Number Vaccinated.	Adults.	Children under 15 years of Age.	Of American Birth.	Of Foreign Birth.	Number sent to Hospital.	No. of Deaths.	Number of Prescriptions Dispensed.	Average No. of Prescriptions to each Patient.	Total Amount of Expenditures for the Year.	
New York.....A.D. 1791	18,317	25,222	43,539	37,140	6,399	1,597	20	1,667	25,525	18,014	19,358	24,181	5,428	272	102,951	2·45	$5,706 20	13·01c
Northern..... " 1827	7,653	11,883	19,536	15,033	4,503	1,289	109	1,398	11,129	8,407	9,088	10,448	143	95	30,840	1·07	3,833 02	19·62
Eastern..... " 1832	12,920	17,132	30,052	23,758	6,294	5,116	2,051	7,167	14,948	15,104	15,250	14,802	918	157	55,658	2·28	4,421 16	14·07
Demilt..... " 1851	11,229	15,387	26,616	18,550	8,066	1,772	19	1,791	15,479	11,137	11,983	14,633	381	313	44,458	1·79	4,591 36	17·25
North-Western, " 1852	6,586	8,089	14,675	12,125	2,550	686	8	694	8,113	6,562	6,388	8,287	172	88	28,776	2·00	2,910 95	19·08
No. of male patients, 1859	56,705																	
No. of female patients "		77,713																
Number of patients treated in 1859			134,418															
" treated at the Dispensaries in 1859.....				106,606														
" treated at their Dwellings, "					27,812													
" of Primary Vaccinations, "						10,460												
" of Re-Vaccinations. "							2,207											
" of Persons Vaccinated, "								12,667										
" of Adult Patients, "									75,194									
" of Infant Patients, "										59,224								
" of Patients of American birth, "											62,667							
" of Patients of Foreign origin, "												72,351						
" of Patients sent to Hospital, "													7,042					
" of Deaths of Patients, "														925				
" of Prescriptions dispensed, "															262,683			
Average number of Prescriptions dispensed to each patient, (excluding vaccinees—12,667=121,751 patients,) in 1859.....																2·15		
Aggregate amount of expend's of the several Dispensaries for 1859, excluding cost of repairs and manage't, or perm. improv. of property..																	21,462 96	
General average cost of medicine and medical, surgical, and vaccine service to each patient for the year 1859.....																		15·96c

GENERAL SUMMARY.

	Number of years since the organization of each Dispensary.	Number of Persons Vaccinated by each Dispensary, since its organization.	Number of the sick, poor, &c., served by each Dispensary since its organization.	Expenditures of each Dispensary, from its organization to Dec. 31st, 1859.	Average cost of the whole service to each Patient, from the beginning.
New York Dispensary	69	105,529	1,046,404	$170,751 30	16·32 c.
Northern Dispensary	33	36,382	331,446	74,711 27	22·54
Eastern Dispensary	27	59,320	460,749	62,498 15	13·05
Demilt Dispensary	9	12,890	146,667	35,479 50	24·19
North-Western Dispensary	7	4,870	84,544	18,295 17	21·65
Average number of years during which medical charity has been extended to the sick-poor of New York by the Dispensaries	29				
Whole number of persons Vaccinated by all the Dispensaries since the year 1804, or since the era of the discovery of the protective power of Vaccine		218,991			
Whole number of the poor of New York who have received medicine, and medical, surgical, and vaccine service gratuitously, from all the Dispensaries since the organization of the first in 1791, a period of sixty-nine years			2,069,804		
Aggregate amount of expend's of the several Dispensaries during the same period, for medicine salaries for medical & surg'l services, &c.				$361,735 39	
General average cost of medicine, and medical, surgical and vaccine service to each Dispensary patient from Feb. 1st. 1791, to Dec. 31st, 1859					17·47 c.
Average number of patients treated annually for the average twenty-nine years that the Dispensaries have been organized and in operation					71,372

HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

No. 59 Bond street.

MANAGER—Dr. Otto Fullgraff.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Otto Fullgraff, M.D., B. D. Chase, M.D., F. Bond, M.D., J. L. Wade, M.D., Achille Ascoli, M.D., J. W. Mitchell, M.D., G. W. Richards, M.D., J. S. Woods, M.D., G. B. Bouton, M.D., E. F. Hoffman, M.D., C. W. Torry, B.A., and Henry B. Millard, B.A., students of medicine.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—A. S. Ball, M.D., G. E. Belcher, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., L. Hallock, M.D., J. C. Peters, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., R. M. Bolles, M.D., Alfred Freeman, M.D., E. Guernsey, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., J. M. Quinn, M.D., L. T. Warner, M.D.

GERMAN DISPENSARY.

No. 132 New Canal street.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1857.

F. Karck, *President.*
E. A. Oelichs, *Vice-President.*
E. S. Ballin, *Treasurer.*
B. Roelker, *Secretary.*

The College of Physicians, who give their services gratuitously, have distributed the labors among themselves, according to specialities, and five divisions have been made:

1. For internal diseases, treated by Drs. E. Schilling and E. Schwedler.
2. For surgical diseases, by Drs. E. Krackowitzer and L. Voss.
3. For diseases of children, by Drs. M. Herzog and A. Jacobi.
4. For diseases of women, by Drs. J. Kammerer and E. Noeggerath.
5. For diseases of the skin, by Dr. J. Goldmark.

The institution is open every day, with the exception of Sundays and holidays, and the hour from 12 to 1 is set apart for children and women, and the hour from 1 to 2 P.M. for all other patients.

KANE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

The following is a list of officers, elected at the first meeting of the incorporators under the foregoing charter, held in the Hall of the Geographical Society of New York, on the 6th day of June, 1859, to wit:

John W. Francis, M.D. and LL.D., *President.*
Colonel Robert L. De Coin, *Vice-President.*
Colonel Marshall Lefferts, *Treasurer.*
Mr. Sidney Kopman, *Secretary.*


KANE

And at a subsequent meeting, held on the 29th of June, 1859, the following Standing Committees were chosen, viz:

COMMITTEE OF DESIGN.

Mr. Thomas Hicks, *Chairman.*
Thomas S. Sommers, Esq., *Asst. Chairman.*
Mr. Sidney Kopman, "

COMMITTEE OF FINANCE AND OF WAYS AND MEANS.

Colonel Samuel C. Thompson, *Chairman.*
John H. White, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*
Colonel Marshall Lefferts, "

LECTURE COMMITTEE.

John H. White, Esq., *Chairman.*
Thos. S. Sommers, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*
George P. Audrous, Esq., "

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Andrews, Horace	April 24, 1857.	April 24, 1859.
Ahearn, John	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Atocha, Aleca A	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Ackley, Julius M	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Anderson, John, Jr	" "	" "
Adriance, John	" "	" "
Acker, Samuel S	" "	" "
Auld, J. B	" "	" "
Ames, Jno. S	January 4, 1859.	January 4, 1861.
Allen, Wm	" 27, 1859.	" 27, 1861.
Bancroft, John	July 7, 1857.	July 7, 1859.
Betts, Wm. O	April 10, 1857.	April 10, 1859.
Bagley, Sargent V	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Banks, Henry C	" "	" "
Betts, Wm., Jr	" "	" "
Brady, Stephen J	" "	" "
Bloodgood, Cyrenus	" "	" "
Bishop, Richard H	" "	" "
Bryant, Martin L	" "	" "
Bell, Joseph M	" "	" "
Boardman, Samuel	" "	" "
Bell, George H	" "	" "
Bensel, James P	" "	" "
Bullock, James	April 5, 1858.	April 5, 1860.
Barger, Samuel F	" "	" "
Bogardus, William H	" "	" "
Brennan, William P	" 16, 1858.	" 16, 1860.
Brown, Erastus W	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Bud, John H	" "	" "
Barker, William H	" "	" "
Bailey, Thurbur	" "	" "
Billings, Benjamin L	" "	" "
Byrne, John	" "	" "
Britt, James	" "	" "
Brown, Addison	" "	" "
Baldwin A. De Witt	" "	" "
Bell, Samuel P	" "	" "
Backer, George W	" "	" "
Banta, Mathias	" "	" "
Baldwin, George E	" "	" "
Butman, Asa	" "	" "
Brinckerhoff, William E	" "	" "
Bancker, Thos. A	" "	" "
Batchelor, Isaac A	" "	" "
Brown, Ebenezer	" "	" "
Baker, Charles W	" "	" "
Brown, Joseph A	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1861.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Brown, John	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Baker, Alfred E	" "	" "
Breck, Charles J	" "	" "
Ball, Frederick	" "	" "
Bateman, Robert C	" "	" "
Bogart, George W	" "	" "
Beamish, Richard C	" "	" "
Bull, Jireh	" "	" "
Blackwell, James	" "	" "
Baldwin, A. D. W	" "	" "
Bruin, Joseph A	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1861.
Bunce, Seymour A	March 9, 1859.	March 9, 1861.
Corey, Edwin F	February 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Cooper, J. G	April 5, 1858.	April 5, 1860.
Corey, Francis E., Jr	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Clark, Ed. P	" "	" "
Clarke, Daniel W	" "	" "
Cook, Wm	" "	" "
Cushing, Thomas	" "	" "
Connolly, Robert	" "	" "
Cudlipp, Reuben H	" "	" "
Carr, Horatio P	" "	" "
Cannon, S. Townsend	" "	" "
Curry, Duncan F	" "	" "
Carpenter, William C	" "	" "
Carpenter, William E	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Collins, Edward W	" "	" "
Cutting, Walter L	" "	" "
Chase, Edward	" "	" "
Chapman, W. F. T	" "	" "
Chamberlain, James F	March 8, 1859	March 8, 1861.
Crosby, Darius G	" 22, 1859.	" 22, 1861.
Cahill, Francis	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Cosgrove, Wm	" "	" "
Cumming, James R	" "	" "
Cady, Artemas S	" "	" "
Cushman, A. F	January 19, 1859.	January 19, 1861.
Dissosway, C. R	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Drake, Elias G., Jr	March 16, 1859.	March 16, 1861.
Devoy, John H	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Davin, Edward	" "	" "
Drake, William B	" "	" "
Daniels, Edward M	" "	" "
Dougherty, Charles J	" "	" "
Downing, Richard C	" "	" "
Duncan, Peter H	" "	" "
Dixey, William	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Dodge, William	" "	" "
Dunscomb, David S	" "	" "
Dunlap Henry	" "	" "
Davies, Henry E., Jr	" "	" "
Donohue, James	" "	" "
Davies, J. Mansfield	" "	" "
Daum, John C	" "	" "
Davis, Burton H	February 2, 1859.	February 2, 1861

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Ely, Samuel S.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Eagleson, Alex. M.	" "	" "
Emmons, H. S., Jr.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Egan, Thomas	" "	" "
Ely, William L.	" "	" "
Elliott, Joseph	" "	" "
Elmendorf, Edmund	" "	" "
Furniss, William	April 20, 1857.	April 20, 1859.
Farr, James W.	February 18, 1857.	February 18, 1859.
Frazer, Charles	" 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Frazer, Edward A.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Fellows, Edward B.	" "	" "
Fogarty, John B.	" "	" "
Finly, John R.	" "	" "
Ferguson, James	" "	" "
Feirty, Peter L.	" "	" "
Fellows, Richard C.	" "	" "
Fowler, Charles C.	" "	" "
Fowler, David A.	" "	" "
Gray, John F.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Gellatly, Francis	" "	" "
Gumbleton, James J.	" "	" "
Gardner, Stephen E.	" "	" "
Geissenheiner, Frederick	March 16, 1859.	March 16, 1861.
Green, James	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Genet, John U.	" "	" "
Gildersleve, Charles E.	" "	" "
Gavitt, Daniel E.	" "	" "
Green, Richard S.	" "	" "
Goodale, L. J.	" "	" "
Gamsin, Daniel	March 16, 1859.	March 16, 1861.
Gibson, E. P.	" 25, 1859.	" 25, 1861.
Haws, Geo. T.	April 26, 1858.	April 26, 1860.
Hetz, David	" 15, 1857.	" 15, 1859.
Hays, Gilbert F.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Harger, John Oscar	" "	" "
Hatch, William B.	" "	" "
Hoope, John	" "	" "
Hyatt, James P.	" "	" "
Hall, James D.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Harrison, William B.	" "	" "
Harris, William, Jr.	" "	" "
Hegeman, Benjamin	" "	" "
Hillery, John A.	" "	" "
Hull, John Henry	" "	" "
Hart, Felix	" "	" "
Hayer, John	" "	" "
Howard, Jacob E.	" "	" "
Haviland, William H.	" "	" "
Hegeman, Jno.	" "	" "
Harriott, Jas. C.	" "	" "
Haley, John	" "	" "
Henderson, James	December 31, 1858.	December 31, 1860.
Hale, Jas. W.	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1861.
Irving, Henry J.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
		861.
Ireland, Jno. B.	January 14, 1859.	January 14, 1860.
Johnson, Chas. P.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1 60.
Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr.	April 26, 1858.	April 26, 18
Joy, Edward L	April 10, 1857.	" 10, 1859.
Jenet, Geo. W.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Jenkins, William C.	" "	" "
Johnson, Francis T.	" "	" "
Jones, Merwin N.	" "	" "
Johnson, Francis T.	" "	" "
Kohler, Andrew.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Kellock, Geo., Jr.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Kennedy, Abm. H.	" "	" "
Knight, Edward J.	" "	" "
Kezlay, Eugene A.	" "	" "
Kirby, Spencer.	" "	" "
Knapp, Charles P.	" "	" "
King, William	" "	" "
Lee, Fred. R.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Lay, Sylvester.	" "	" "
Lee, William.	" "	" "
Leon, Charles E.	" "	" "
Lester, C. Edwards.	" "	" "
Lyms, John.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Lynch, Geo. H. E.	" "	" "
Lane, Smith E.	" "	" "
Latimer, Wm. T.	" "	" "
Loew, Fred. W.	" "	" "
Leggett, William V.	" "	" "
Luckey, J. N.	" "	" "
Lord, John.	" "	" "
Masten Meyer.	March 6, 1857.	March 6, 1859.
Mahen, Daniel.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Morford, Henry.	" "	" "
Meyer, Simon.	" "	" "
Minor, Cornelius.	" "	" "
Marriner, James.	" "	" "
Mathews, Henry.	" "	" "
McCahill, Jno.	" "	" "
McGregor, Jno. D.	" "	" "
McConnell, Edward C.	" "	" "
Maclay, Moses B.	" "	" "
Moncrief, James	" "	" "
McKay, William	" "	" "
Mills, John C.	" "	" "
Merritt, Benjamin.	March 29, 1858.	March 29, 1860.
Mathews, Jos. S.	February 24, 1858.	February 24. 1860.
Murray, Edward.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
MacKean, James.	" "	" "
McKinley, James.	" "	" "
McGune, Jos.	" "	" "
Morson, Charles T.	" "	" "
Mitchell, Thos. S.	" "	" "
Morris, John H.	" "	" "
Martine, Theodore	" "	" "
Mitchell, Clarence G.	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Moore, Henry S.	January 14, 1859.	January 14, 1861.
Magne, Aug. P.	February 12, 1859.	February 12, 1861.
McPherson, Ed. S.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Moore, Amasa C.	" "	" "
Morehouse, Jno. R.	" "	" "
Mills, Ellsworth D.	" "	" "
Mumford, William C.	" "	" "
Morris, William L.	" "	" "
McLaughlin, William G.	" "	" "
McCoun, William S.	" "	" "
Marsh, Charles D.	" "	" "
Mountfort, N. B.	" "	" "
Mitchell, Peter.	" "	" "
McGarren, Alex. H.	" "	" "
Morange, Henry H.	" "	" "
Mills, Jos. T.	January 4, 1859.	January 4, 1861.
Nesbit, Nathan	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Nelson, George P.	" "	" "
Northrup, Calvin M.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Nichols, Washington R.	" "	" "
Newson, Niel.	" "	" "
Nones, Jos. B.	" "	" "
O'Brien, Daniel M.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Osborne, John G.	" "	" "
Ostrander, Alex.	" "	" "
Orrell, Edward P.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Ovington, James.	" "	" "
Porter, H. H.	June 22, 1858.	June 22, 1860.
Pentz, Benjamin J.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Platt, Zephaniah.	" "	" "
Palmer, Peter S.	" "	" "
Pitkin, Lucius.	" "	" "
Purdy, Augustus.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Patterson, Charles E.	" "	" "
Page, J. Augustus.	" "	" "
Pratt, George N.	" "	" "
Pomeroy, Daniel	" "	" "
Roome, W. H.	April 5, 1858.	April 5, 1860.
Riker, D. P.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Robinson, Ed., Jr.	" "	" "
Reed, Robert.	" "	" "
Rice, Henry H.	" "	" "
Robinson, William E.	" "	" "
Reynolds, Gilbert H.	" "	" "
Reed, E. Harrison.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Raymond, John.	" "	" "
Roberts, J. Y.	" "	" "
Rutherford, Allen.	" "	" "
Riblet, William H.	" "	" "
Reilley, Jno. J.	" "	" "
Rollins, Aaron B.	" "	" "
Robin, Thomas.	" "	" "
Somers, Thomas S.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Sinclair, William.	" "	" "
Sandford, James.	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Slausen, Jona. S.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Smith, Albert	March 12, 1859.	March 12, 1861.
Stuyvesant, Theo	March 14, 1859.	March 14, 1861.
Squires, Theo. M	November 5, 1857.	November 5, 1859.
Stansbury, William H	March 23, 1858.	March 23, 1860.
Smith, William E., Jr	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Stephens, William H	" 9, 1857.	" 9, 1859.
Stephens, Joel O	" 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Sherwood, Thomas D	" "	" "
Steel, O. R	" "	" "
Smythe, Frederick C	" "	" "
Smith, Wilson	" "	" "
Shandley, Ed. J	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Shafer, Ebenezer B	" "	" "
Stewart, James L	" "	" "
Schleffelin, George R	" "	" "
Sweeney, James M	" "	" "
Sinclair, William	" "	" "
Smith, Calvin W	" "	" "
Summers, J. B. Yates	" "	" "
Stringham, Geo	" "	" "
Seabury William	" "	" "
Seaman, David	" "	" "
Stackpoole, Richard	" "	" "
Smith, John P	" "	" "
Stephenson, William W	" "	" "
Scott, Richard	" "	" "
Small, Wilson	" "	" "
Shotwell, Augustus F	" "	" "
Sheehan, James M	" "	" "
Strebeigh, Robert M	December 31, 1858.	December 31, 1860.
Seagrist, Nicholas	January 27, 1859.	January 27, 1861.
Thornell, Thos. L	February 23, 1858.	February 23, 1860.
Trapp, John H	October 26, 1858.	October 26, 1860.
Taylor, Daniel B	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Tindale, John J	" "	" "
Tweed, William M	" "	" "
Taylor, George G	" "	" "
Townsend, Henry D	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Taylor, Nelson	" "	" "
Tuomey, Francis J	" "	" "
Thompson, E. G	" "	" "
Van Antwerp, Peter	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Vanderheyden, Samuel D	" "	" "
Vultee, Frederick L	" "	" "
Venen, Thomas	" "	" "
Van Winkle, Simon	" "	" "
Valentine, Gustavus A	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Van Cott, Thomas G	" "	" "
Van Duzer, A. S	" "	" "
Van Namee, James	" "	" "
Vail, Moses M	" "	" "
Van Brunt, Elias H	" "	" "
Van Buren, Thomas	" "	" "
Webster, Samuel T	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Westerfield, William E.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Wakeman, Thaddeus B.	" "	" "
Winnie, Richard.	February 18, 1857.	February 18, 1859.
Watkinson, Redford J.	" 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Wilson, William.	" "	" "
Whitehead, Thomas G.	" "	" "
Wright, Henry C.	" 26, 1858.	" 26, 1860.
Wallace, Thomas	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Ware, John J.	" "	" "
Watson, James N.	" "	" "
Wood, Augustus L.	" "	" "
Williams, John F.	" "	" "
Watts, Charles F.	" "	" "
Wells, James N., Jr.	" "	" "
Warner, George W.	" "	" "
Webber, John.	" "	" "
Waite, John.	" "	" "
Walker, Wildes P.	February 7, 1859.	February 7, 1861.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Andrews, Horace
Anthon, William H.
Allen, David W.
Alwaise, John
Adriance, John
Allen, William
Arthur, Chester A.
Armstrong, William H.
Ahern, John
Atwill, Winthrop
Adams, Robert A.
Ames, John S.
Apgar, William
Anjevine, John J.
Arnoux, William Henry
Andrus, Miles B.
Adams, Thatcher M.
Baldwin, James M.
Bogart, Edward S.
Baldwin, George E.
Banks, Henry C.
Barstow, George
Busteed, N. William
Betts, William C.
Bull, Samuel T.
Bull, Jireh
Bissell, Edward
Brown, Constant H.
Bailey, Thurber
Boeckel, William
Barlow, Francis C.
Beecher, Fred'k Aug.
Benedict, Edmund A.
Bisbee, George
Bostwick, Henry A.
Bloomfield, William
Baldwin, A. De Witt
Buckley, Thomas C. T.
Balestier, Joseph N.
Bleecker, James
Brown, Samuel
Bull, Frederick
Breck, Joseph
Baldwin, Simeon

Bissell, John
Bowman, Francis C.
Burrall, Stephen E.
Baldwin, Henry
Brown, Augustus J.
Bull, William H.
Breed, Enoch P.
Banks, Francis S.
Browne, William H.
Bertling, William H.
Brown, Erastus F.
Brown, Addison
Barclay, Sidney D.
Banks, Wright
Brown, Erastus W.
Boardman, Samuel
Boorman, J. Marcus
Bliss, George, Jr.
Bolton, James C.
Barker, William H.
Bradford, Andrew Gray
Brown, Charles H.
Briggs, James A.
Corning, George W.
Clark, Jonah N.
Coddington, Jefferson
Currie, William
Clark, William T.
Clark, Daniel W.
Corey, Edwin F.
Chrissman, Bernard
Cowles, Edward E.
Cushing, Thomas
Cushman, Archibald F.
Channing, Roscoe F.
Cummings, Humphrey Y.
Caldwell, Wallace E.
Campbell, Robert B.
Clark, Edward P.
Camerden, Henry
Cummings, James R.
Crosby, Darius G.
Campbell, Malcolm
Chace, Edward
Campbell, Irving S.
Carnes, Edwin O.

Cannon, Charles J.
Corey, Edwin F., Jr.
Cleveland, Harvey T.
Cushman, Alonzo R.
Constant, William S.
Chambers, John H.
Condit, John A.
Crooks, Sylvester
Chapman, William F. T.
Cannon, S. Townsend
Chamberlain, Charles
Coppinger, John B.
Collin, Edward W.
Case, Lyman W.
Cooper, Joseph P.
Cozzens, Samuel D.
Drummond, Alex. H.
Davison, Chas. Aug.
Drake, John
Dykers, Francis H.
Dissosway, Cornelius R.
Dodge, Jeremiah, Jr.
Dusenberry, Elias
Delancey, Edward F.
Davis, Thomas E., Jr.
DeFreitas, George A.
Dusenberry, William C.
Dickinson, Wm. H.
De Forest, Benjamin
Denniston, James Otis
Daniel, Edwin M.
Deming, Richard T.
Dumont, John Ludlow
Dutton, Van Buren
Drake, Albert A.
Dean, James J.
Dittenhoefer, Abram J.
De Camp, William H.
Darrow, John C.
Duncan, Peter H.
Eldridge, Titus B.
Ely, Jonathan S.
Ely, Moses
Erbe, Alfred
English, Wm. C. R.
Eckel, Christianly

Erving, John, Jr.
Edwards, Charles
Ely, William H.
Emmet, John P.
Egan, Thomas
Eagleson, Alexander M.
Edwards, Walter, Jr.
Emmons, Herman L., Jr.
Fleming, Charles E.
Foster, J. P. Girard
Farrington, Henry
Fellows, Richard C.
Freeman, Charles M.
Fowler, Charles A.
Faulkner, Hiram D.
Fuller, Wm. J. A.
Foot, John
Farnham, Wm. T.
Fraser, Edward A.
Forman, Wm. Henry
Farlee, George W.
Foersch, John Augus.
Furniss, William
Fowler, William W.
Farrington, John R.
Gallatin, Albert
Greene, David B.
Geissenhainer, F. W., Jr.
Godkin, Edwin L.
Graff, William T.
Gray, John F.
Guiteau, J. M.
Gray, Joseph H.
Gavit, Daniel E.
Griswold, Burr W.
Goodale, Lawrence J.
Graham, Augustus C.
Gajani, Guglielmo
Grenelle, William H.
Green, J. Wilson
Green, James
Grandin, William
Hale, Alden J.
Harrington, Richard M.
Huelat, Henry H.
Higgins, A. F.
Hopper, John
Harberger, John S.
Haws, George T.
Hedden, Robert M.
Hoffman, Zachariah N.
Howland, Henry E.
Hinchman, George W.
Hale, James W.
Herrick, Hugh M.
Hoffman, Edward
Hoxie, Nathaniel B.
Homans, J. Smith
Hyatt, Effingham T.
Hinwood, Thomas
Hoffman, Augustus
Hoffman, Francis S.
Hoffman, Charles
Hall, Elias F.
Hendenberg, David T.
Hascall, Wm. S.
House, Joseph F.
Hall, John M.
Hiller, Michael L.
Hannavan, Philip F.
Hull, Solomon L.
Harrison, James
Hof, Jacob
Hall, Francis A.
Hackett, John K.
Irving, Leslie
Ireland, George, Jr.
Ireland, Jno. B.
Irving, Eagan
Johnson, Henry W.
Jaques, David R.
Jeremiah, Thomas F.
Jenkins, James E.
Joachimsen, Philip J.
Jones, Wm. D.
Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr.
Joseph, Laurens
Jones, Dewitt Clinton
Jordan, Philip
Kapp, Frederick
Kitchell, Charles H.
Keese, James

Kinney, Nathaniel C.
Kohler, Andrew
Kellock, George, Jr.
King, Gerardus C.
Knevals, Sherman W.
Kane, J. Greville
Kennedy, Abraham W.
Kerr, Henry A.
Kivlin, Thomas
Kennelly, William
Lay, Sylvester
Leveridge, Benjamin C.
Lee, Frederick R.
Lane, Thaddeus H.
Latting, John J.
Lyell, John H.
Lang, Sigmund
Loder, Jeremiah
Leland, Augustus
Lane, Smith E.
Livingston, John
Lee, William
Lawrence, Joseph C.
Lazarus, Charles L.
Lathrop, Leonard
Lawrence, Eugene
Lockwood, John A.
Lyman, George D.
Lender, C. F. Edward
Lowry, Grosvenor P.
Levings, George S.
Le Gendre, Pius Narcisse
Lockwood, William T.
Lorenz, Leopold
McLean, George W.
Melville, Allen
McMahon, Thomas
Megary, Charles
Merriam, James S.
Mather, Frederick E.
Moncrief, James
Man, Alban P.
Marriner, James
Meyer, Simon
Morange, Henry H.
McDonough, Francis J.

McAdam, Quentin
Maclay, Moses B.
McSorley, John A.
Moody, Horace J.
Mitchell, Clarence G.
Morrell, George Webb
Mumford, William O.
Matthews, William S.
Merrihew, Stephens
McCurdy, Richard A.
Moore, Amasa C.
Milspaugh, Philip
Murray, Washington
Mountford, Napoleon B.
McPherson, Edward S.
McGeon, Edward J.
Moore, James Amory
McDonough, Augustus R.
Morris, Louis W.
Morhous, John R.
Myers, Theodore A.
Morris, Orlando H.
McIntire, Robert C.
Miller, Charles E.
McMillan, Robert H.
Miller, Ira O.
Morehouse, Sturges M.
McKibben, James
Neilson, John
Nones, Joseph B.
Nanz, Charles
Northrop, Calvin M.
Noah, Robert P.
Nettleton, Charles
Nicoll, William C.
Niles, William W.
Noyes, Calvin
Norton, Emery E.
Nesseler, Joseph A.
Ostrander, Alexander
Oakley, Wm. H.
O'Brien, Joseph
Okie, Thomas P.
Overton, R. Carlton
Otis, Horatio N.
Osgood, Gilbert T.

Oakley, Thomas B.
Peck, Warren S.
Pentz, John H.
Pentz, Benjamin J.
Parker, J. Cortland, Jr.
Platt, John H.
Pitkin, Lucius
Phelps, Benjamin K.
Paret, Stephen
Platt, Zephaniah
Paris, Irving
Pearson, Manas
Pepoon, Frederick H.
Peyton, George
Paulison, John P.
Poe, James William
Paffen, John Arnold
Porter, Henry Hobart
Pirsson, John W.
Phillips, Samuel A.
Parsons, W. Drake
Prime, Edward, Jr.
Pinckney, Walter S.
Peers, Thomas F.
Pierce, Abraham
Parker, Horatio N.
Parker, George W.
Pinckney, Joseph C.
Price, David W.
Post, William H.
Palmer, Henry
Pentz, Adam F.
Quackenboss, Henry
Rice, Clinton
Riker, Elijah H.
Rice, James C.
Rapallo, Charles A.
Robinson, William E.
Richter, Joseph
Rutgers, Charles J.
Richardson, William J.
Rodgers, Alexander R.
Rogers, Nathaniel Pend
Roelker, Bernard
Robinson, Edward, Jr.
Rutherford, Allen
Raymond, John
Rice, Henry H.
Ruggles, James F.
Riblet, William H.
Ross, William B.
Roberts, Erastus B.
Renson, Arnold H.
Ripley, William
Reed, Richard
Riblet, George W.
Russell, Israel
Russell, Gilbert
Rivett, Thomas S.
Skidmore, John D.
Sinclair, William
Stewart, Thomas
Stevens, James H.
Satterthwaite, John B.
Somers, Thomas S.
Stevens, George W.
Smith, Philip F.
Spring, Gardiner, Jr.
Snow, Ephraim L.
Seagrist, Nicholas
Sherwood, Thomas D.
Stephenson, Wm. W.
Squires, Theodore M.
Stoutenburgh, John A.
Stewart, Thomas E.
Shafer, Ebenezer B.
Smedberg, Oscar
Smith, Thomas E.
Seixas, Daniel
Speer, Charles
Stemler, John A.
Sewell, Robert,
Sill, Richard
Stearns, James S.
Stuyvesant, Theodore
Stephenson, Edmund
Stackpole, Richard
Steele, Oliver R.
Smythe, Frederick
Smalley, Wm. A.
Sherman, Frederick R.
Sterling, John E.

Sands, Andrew H.
Seeley, Edward H.
Seaver, Zachariah
Sinclair, Wm. J.
Stryker, Ambrose K.
Stephens, John Bancroft
Slosson, William
Skidmore, Edward M.
Suydam, Charles C.
Stratton, Nathaniel M.
Sadler, Thomas
Smith, Alex. M. C., Jr.
Stansbury, Wm. H.
Sniffen, Allan M.
Smyth, James Ward
Shepard, Elliott F.
Smith, S. Newton
Skeete, Frederick
Sharp, Alexander P.
Slosson, J. Lawrence
Sherman, Benjamin M.
Smith, Henry S.
Townsend, Wm. B., Jr.
Timpson, Wm. A.
Tillman, Harman C.
Trap, John H.
Terwilliger, George
Turner, Herbert A.
Tuthill, Ira H.
Thompson, Morris S.
Tinelli, Louis W.
Thomson, James
Turney, Paschal W.
Taylor, Wm. L.
Tyler, John J.
Tyschirner, Samuel E.
Townsend, John, Jr.
Thornell, Thomas L.
Taylor, Isaac L.
Taylor, Daniel B.
Tillotson, Gouverneur
Thompson, Edward G.
Underwood, Horatio
Underhill, Reuben H.
Van Vorst, Hooper C.
Van Duzen, Archibald S.
Van Hook, William
Varnum, Joseph B., Jr.
Vail, Moses M.
Van Olinda, Aaron B.
Vanzandt, Charles L.
Vernon, P. Harwood
Van Winkle, Isaac
Van Schaick, Stephen D.
Vanderpoel, John
Van Brunt, Charles H.
Van Buren, J. Lyman
Wheelwright, Washington
Wright, George W.
Waddington, W. D.
Weber, Jacob
Watson, Benjamin E.
Wight, Edwin M.
Woodman, George
Washington, Allen C.
Watkinson, Redford A.
Walsh, Augustus H.
Winthrop, Charles F.
Wells, James N., Jr.
Williams, John F.
Wheeler, Clark B.
Williams, James B.
Wells, Wellington
Warner, Andrew
Wheelwright, William G.
Wordsworth, William
Washington, George W.
Waters, George G.
Woods, Harvey H.
Wood, Alexander G.
Wagner, Arnold H.
White, John H.
Washburn, John H.
Whitmore, John H.
York, Joseph S.
Zits, Francis H.

LOCATION OF PUBLIC OFFICES.

City Hall Park.

Sheriff's Jury	Office,	basement,	No. 4 City Hall.
Clerk of the Board of Councilmen	"	first floor,	" 5 "
Mayor	"	"	" 6 "
Health Commissioner	"	"	" 6 "
Resident Physician	"	"	" 6 "
Inspector of Vessels	"	"	" 6 "
First Marshal	"	"	" 6 "
Superintendent of Carts	"	"	" 6 "
Clerk Board of Supervisors	"	"	" 7 "
Clerk of Common Council	"	"	" 8 "
Keeper of the City Hall	"	"	" 9 "
County Clerk	"	"	" 10 "
Sheriff	"	"	" 11 "
Corporation Library-room	"	"	" 12 "
Naturalization Office	"	"	" 12½ "
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas	"	"	" 13 "
Governor's Room	"	second floor,	" 14 "
Board of Aldermen	Chamber	"	" 15 "
Clerk of Superior Court	Office,	"	" 18 "
Court of Common Pleas	Part 1st	"	" 19 "
" " "	" 2d	"	" 20 "
Board of Councilmen	Chamber	"	" 16 "
Board of Supervisors	"	"	" 17 "
Judge's Chambers, Common Pleas	"	"	" 21 "
Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies	Office,	"	" 2 & 3 "
Collector of Assessments	"	N.W. cor. of basem't	"

New Court House, Park.

Corner of Centre and Chambers streets.

Clerk of Marine Court.
Marine Court.
Superior Court, Part First.
Superior Court, Part Second.
Receiver of Taxes.
Tax Commissioners.
District Attorney.
Recorder.
Supreme Court, Special and General Term.
Circuit Court.
Court of Oyer and Terminer.

Rotunda, Park.

Governors of Alms-house	Office,	1st floor.
Croton Aqueduct Department	"	2d "
Water Purveyor	"	2d "
Chief Engineer	"	3d "

Hall of Records, Park.

Register.....Office, 1st floor, Nos. 1 & 2.
Comptroller..... " " " 5.
Collector of City Revenue..... " " " 5.
Board of Fire Commissioners..... " Firemen's Hall.
Chamberlain of City..... " Shoe & Leather Bank.
Superintendent of Buildings..... " 74 Ludlow street.
" Streets..... " rear Essex Market.
" Lamps and Gas..... " Essex Market.
" Pavements..... " C. A. Department.
" Wharves..... " No. 4 Hall of Records.
Police, Lower (Halls of Justice)..... " Centre street.
" Upper..... " rear Essex Market.
" " ..... " Jefferson Market.
For Proving Water Pipes..... " Sixth av. & Amos st.
Corporation Counsel..... " 237 Broadway.
Public Administrator..... " " "
Corporation Attorney..... " Tryon row.
Police Commissioners..... " cor. Broome & Elm.
House for Detention of Witnesses..... " 88 White street.
United States Marshal..... " 41 Chambers street
Coroners' Office, Chambers street, between Centre street and Broadway.
Justices' Court, First District, — Nassau street.
" Second District, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, corner Pearl and Centre streets.
Justices' Court, Third District, Jefferson Market.
" Fourth District, corner of Fifth street and First avenue.
" Fifth District, corner of Grand and Clinton streets.
" Sixth District, Broadway, junction of Thirty-fourth street.
" Seventh District, corner of Eighty-sixth street and Fourth av.
Commissioners of Emigration, 81 Anthony street.

No. 41 Chambers street.

United States District Attorney.
" " Commissioners.
" " Marshal and Officers.

New York Times Building.

Surrogate's office.....2d floor.
Street Commissioner.....2d and third floors.

No. 3 Chambers street.

Commissioner of Jurors.....2d floor

LIST OF LICENSED PAWNBROKERS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

From May 9, 1859, to February 10, 1860.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1859.			No.
May 9.	B. Levy	615 Hudson street	1 $50 00
"	H. B. Solomon	131 Spring street	2 50 00
"	J. J. Solomon	269 Spring street, res., 11 W. 18th street	3 50 00
"	J. Wortley & Co.	39 Carmine street	4 50 00
"	T. Kitterman & Co.	23 Eighth avenue, res., 28 Eighth avenue.	5 50 00
May 10.	Charles Cohen	21 Columbia street	6 50 00
"	Aaron Adolphus	423 Pearl street, res., 8 Carroll place	7 50 00
"	Henry Barnard	21 Third avenue	8 50 00
"	Abraham J. Jackson	60 Walker street	9 50 00
"	Bridget Costello	501 Pearl street	10 50 00
"	Solomon D. Willis	52 Roosevelt street	11 50 00
"	Lewis E. Stanton & Co.	83 New Canal street	12 50 00
"	John Lynch	61 Grand street	13 50 00
May 11.	Peter O'Brien	39 West Broadway	14 50 00
"	George Higgins	194 West 21st street.. res., 133 W. 34th street	15 50 00
"	S. J. Levy	490 Broome street	16 50 00
"	Wm. C. Higgins	513 Second avenue	17 50 00
"	John J. Levy	45 Sixth avenue	18 50 00
"	Louis Levy	433 Grand street	19 50 00
May 12.	Robert Simpson	195 Bowery	20 50 00
"	Jonas Solomon	145 Grand street	21 50 00
"	Charles Cudlip	289 Spring street	22 50 00
"	Benjamin Weaver, Jr.	408 Ninth avenue	23 50 00
"	Jacob L. Phillip	66 Catharine street	24 50 00
"	Jacob Pecare	197 Grand street	25 50 00
May 13.	Patrick Ganley	67 Division street	26 50 00
"	Solomon D. Moss	61 Catharine street	27 50 00
May 14.	Perez Fredenberg	496 Hudson street	28 50 00
"	Charles Fredenberg	299 East Broadway	29 50 00
May 17.	John B. Simpson	15 Chatham street.... Westchester County..	30 50 00
"	William Wilson	181 Bowery, 157½ Bowery	31 50 00
"	Joseph Twible	80 Bayard street	32 50 00
May 18.	Dennis Mehan	18 Grand street	33 50 00
"	Mrs. O'Farrell	161 Avenue B	34 50 00
May 20.	D. G. Ferguson	174 Varick street	35 50 00
"	Patrick Fullen	121 West Broadway	36 50 00
"	Patrick Fullen	197 West 39th street.. res., 121 W. Broadway	37 50 00
"	Hugh Freal	61 Rose street	38 50 00
"	Henry O'Farrall	462 Eighth avenue.... res., 144 37th street...	39 50 00
May 26	Sarah Pakker	27 North William street	40 50 00
"	Henry Barnett	11 Greenwich avenue	41 50 00
May 27.	David Dealy	278 Houston street	42 50 00
May 28.	Mrs. E. A. Crawford	469 Grand street	43 50 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1859.			No.
May 31.	Hugh McAleenan	62 Mulberry street	44 $50 00
"	Hugh McAleenan	192 Eighth avenue, res., 62 Mulberry st.	45 50 00
June 4.	Hugh Ferrigan	132 East 24th street	46 50 00
June 6.	Robert Malone	80 West Broadway	47 50 00
June 24.	Hugh D. Smith	238 18th street	48 50 00
July 11.	William Jackson	259 Third avenue	49 50 00
July 28.	F. Shlopheimer	195 Houston street	50 50 00
Aug. 8.	John J. Jackson	130 Division street	51 50 00
Aug. 31	Moses Mehrbach	433 Grand street	52 50 00
Oct. 15.	Haynan Poznenske	484 Hudson street	53 50 00
1860.			
Jan. 3.	Bernard Fry	116 Avenue C	54 50 00
	Total amount received		$2,700 00

LIST OF LICENSED DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND ARTICLES

In the City of New York, from May 7, 1859, to Feb. 10, 1860.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1859.			No.
May 7.	Nicholas McDonald	186 3d avenue	1.. $25 00
" 9.	Peter Granget	121 Delancey street	2.. 25 00
" 9.	James Kirkpatrick	1 Baxter street	3.. 25 00
" 9.	Samuel Slater	56 Baxter street	4.. 25 00
" 9.	Michael Brady	632 3d avenue	5.. 25 00
" 9.	Thomas Stitch	262 1st avenue	6.. 25 00
" 10.	Marc Wasch	125 Delancey street	7.. 25 00
" 10.	M. De Wolf	116 Baxter street	8.. 25 00
" 10.	M. D. Oysterman	171 Division street	9.. 25 00
" 10.	Meyer De Bear	79 Centre street	10.. 25 00
" 10.	Sarah Stymonski	531 Pearl street	11.. 25 00
" 10.	A. Larkey	430 7th avenue	12.. 25 00
" 10.	Aaron Levy	10 Baxter street	13.. 25 00
" 10.	Pat'k Campbell	240 West 16th street	14.. 25 00
" 10.	James Brittain	231 9th avenue	15.. 25 00
" 11.	Mark Lesser	12 Baxter street	16.. 25 00
" 11.	John Murphy	40 Madison street	17.. 25 00
" 11.	Simon Harrison	354 10th avenue	18.. 25 00
" 11.	Noble Gillespie	100½ Baxter street	19.. 25 00
" 12.	James Morgan	171 Prince street	20.. 25 00
" 12.	John Walsh	174 3d avenue	21.. 25 00
" 12.	Wm. Weaver	408 9th avenue	22.. 25 00
" 12.	Peter V. Broach	308 Madison street	23.. 25 00
" 12.	Francis Hoffman	289 Spring street	24.. 25 00
" 12.	Julius Moses	5 Baxter street	25.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1859.			No.	
May 12.	Elizabeth Downs	386 7th avenue	26..	$25 00
" 13.	Mendall Jacobs	6 Baxter street	27..	25 00
" 13.	Thos. D. Conroy	44 Centre street	28	25 00
" 13	Mark Beekman	34 Baxter street	29..	25 00
" 13.	Julius Levy	74 Baxter street	30..	25 00
" 13	Jacob Harris	92 Baxter street	31..	25 00
" 13.	James Hearn	90 New Bowery	32..	25 00
" 14.	Leopold Deatner	204 Rivington street	33..	25 00
" 14.	Edward McQuade	104 7th avenue	34..	25 00
" 14.	Martha Saphar	199 West 16th street	35..	25 00
" 14.	Francis Appel	132 Greenwich street	36..	25 00
" 14.	Samuel Kurtz	369 9th avenue	37..	25 00
" 16.	Isaac Schoolmaster	5 Marion street	38..	25 00
" 16.	John G. Darner	270 Spring street	39..	25 00
" 16.	Peter Valentine Klindt	239 Division street	40..	25 00
" 16.	Levy Meyers	40 Baxter street	41..	25 00
" 16.	David Williams	16 Baxter street	42..	25 00
" 16.	S. W. Zimmerman	100 3d street	43..	25 00
" 17.	John Wynne	50 Centre street	44..	25 00
" 17.	Aaron Vander Velden	204 Hester street	45..	25 00
" 17.	James Cassidy	123 Bowery	46..	25 00
" 17.	Thomas Lively	303 7th avenue	47..	25 00
" 17.	Emanuel Cohen	117 Chatham street	48..	25 00
" 17.	William Nolan	Cor. James st. & N. Bowery	49..	25 00
" 17.	William Murphy	32 Madison street	50..	25 00
" 18.	David Webster	4 Baxter street	51..	25 00
" 18.	Medad Meyers	8 Baxter street	52..	25 00
" 18.	Joseph Frank	72 Baxter street	53..	25 00
" 18.	James Cueden	244 2d avenue	54..	25 00
" 18.	John Murphy	507 Pearl street	55..	25 00
" 18.	John Dunn	203 Spring street	56..	25 00
" 19.	Samuel Rosenbergh	230 2d street	57..	25 00
" 19.	Abraham Freedman	62 Baxter street	58..	25 00
" 19.	Andrew Nesbitt	193 Chatham street	59..	25 00
" 20.	Abm. Goodman	60 Baxter street	60..	25 00
" 20.	Lawrence Graham	231 1st avenue	61..	25 00
" 21.	William Welsh	39 Centre street	62..	25 00
" 21.	Jacob Trueheart	41½ Ridge street	63..	25 00
" 21.	James Flaherty	406 8th avenue	64..	25 00
" 23.	Zelius Zeliker	88½ Baxter street	65..	25 00
" 23.	Henry Bowker	467 9th avenue	66..	25 00
"	Not licensed		67..	25 00
" 23.	Patrick Martin	12 Prince street	68..	25 00
" 23.	Louisa Thompson	552 Hudson street	69..	25 00
" 23.	Louisa Thompson	552 Hudson st.; res., 180 W. 18th street	70..	25 00
" 23.	Patrick Clifford	596 8th avenue	71..	25 00
" 23.	James McSally	225 West 36th street	72..	25 00
" 24.	Robert Imlay	285 9th avenue	73..	25 00
" 24.	Samuel Stone	22 Baxter street	74..	25 00
" 24.	William A. Israel	226 9th avenue	75..	25 00
" 25.	Morris Abraham	80 Baxter street	76..	25 00
" 25.	Henry Harris	156 7th avenue	77..	25 00
" 25.	Abraham Jacobs	38 Baxter street	78..	25 00
" 26.	Bengan Isaacs	246 9th avenue	79..	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1859.			No.	
May 26.	David Davis	275 9th avenue	80..	$25 00
" 26	Henry Little	474 Canal street	81..	25 00
" 26.	James Curry	540 9th avenue	82..	25 00
" 27.	Edward O'Dwyer	160 West Broadway	83..	25 00
" 27.	Eliza Miller	148 Spring street	84..	25 00
" 27.	E. M. Ezekiel	134 7th avenue	85..	25 00
" 27.	William Familton	243 West 17th street	86..	25 00
" 27.	John Whelan	479 3d avenue	87..	25 00
" 27.	Richard Hennessey	363 3d avenue	88..	25 00
" 27.	Wolf D. Oyserman	188 Division street	89..	25 00
" 28.	Benjamin Fredenburgh	68 Baxter street	90..	25 00
" 28.	Isidore Aaron	20 Baxter street	91..	25 00
" 30.	Moss Davis	330 Hudson street	92..	25 00
" 30.	Hester Cohen	66 Baxter street	93..	25 00
" 30.	Henry Hart	342 7th avenue	94..	25 00
" 30.	Raphael Davis	160 8th avenue	95..	25 00
" 30.	Abraham Levy	44 Baxter street	96..	25 00
" 30.	William Hill	232 10th avenue	97..	25 00
" 30.	Bernard Mintz	282 7th avenue	98..	25 00
" 31.	Bernard Straus	369 7th avenue	99..	25 00
" 31.	Isador Abrams	181 Baxter street	100..	25 00
" 31.	Edward M. Morris	3 James street	101..	25 00
June 1.	Lewis J. Schilt	117½ Division street	102..	25 00
" 1.	J. Thickbroom	106 and 108 Centre street	103..	25 00
" 1.	Francis Reynolds	35 Centre street	104..	25 00
" 1.	Deidrick Seedorf	129 Sullivan street	105..	25 00
" 1.	Joseph Green	52 Baxter street	106..	25 00
" 2.	Timothy Murphy	124 3d avenue	107..	25 00
" 2.	Thomas Brisbane	75 Division street	108..	25 00
" 2.	Thomas Cavanay	489 Pearl street	109..	25 00
" 2.	Edward Harris	465 9th avenue	110..	25 00
" 2.	Julius Jacobs	96 Baxter street	111...	25 00
" 2.	John Brady	2 James street	112..	25 00
" 2.	George Carter	85 Wooster street	113..	25 00
" 3.	David Doyle	491 Pearl street	144..	25 00
" 3.	John Lansbury	30 Troy street	115..	25 00
" 3.	Isaac Harris	70 Baxter street	116..	25 00
" 3.	Richard Field	60 Centre street	117..	25 00
" 6.	Felix Boylan	474 3d avenue	118..	25 00
" 6.	Thomas Wilter	476 Canal street	119..	25 00
" 6.	Andrew A. McClealand	123 Avenue A	220..	25 00
" 6.	Wm. G. King	346 Broome street; res., 14 Orchard street	121..	25 00
" 6.	John Smith	182 West 29th street	122..	25 00
" 6.	Abraham Mayer	154 11th street	123..	25 00
" 6.	Ebenezer Rogers	677 8th avenue	124..	25 00
" 7.	George Baxter	7 Baxter street	125..	25 00
" 7.	Edward Morris	36 Baxter street	126..	25 00
" 7.	Samuel Graham	66 3d avenue	127..	25 00
" 7.	Solomon Morris	36½ Baxter street	128..	25 00
" 8.	James McDivitt	44 East Broadway	129..	25 00
" 8.	Mary Scott	190 West 16th street	130..	25 00
" 8.	Frederick Frambach	13 6th avenue	131..	25 00
" 8.	Mark Sleesen	14 Baxter street	132..	25 00
" 8.	J. K. Murray	405 Pearl street	133..	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1859.			No.	
June 8.	D. Mosley	557 Broadway; res., 42 7th st	134..	$25 00
" 8.	George Green	98 Baxter street	135..	25 00
" 9.	James McGlivern	4 Bayard street	136..	25 00
" 9.	Isaac A. Garbrach	1267 Broadway	136½.	25 00
" 9.	James Maroney	481 Pearl street	137..	25 00
" 10.	James Thompson	349 3d avenue	137½.	25 00
" 10.	Catherine Duffy	223 13th street	138..	25 00
" 11.	James F. Lawler	126 6th av.; res., 123 6th av.	139..	25 00
" 13.	John F. Dehne	72 Willett street	140..	25 00
" 13.	James Clancy	20 Centre street	141..	25 00
" 13.	James Campbell	272 7th avenue	142..	25 00
" 14.	Jos. D. Gisburne	548 Pearl street	143..	25 00
" 14.	Abm. Harris	588 3d avenue	144..	25 00
" 14.	Jane A. Baynes	94 Columbia street	144½.	25 00
" 14.	Solomon McLaughlin	431 3d avenue	145..	25 00
" 14.	James Feeley	131 7th avenue	146..	25 00
" 16.	Abraham Marks	214 Centre street	147..	25 00
" 16.	E. B. Pike	81 Chatham st.; res., B'k'lyn.	148..	25 00
" 16.	L. J. Mintz	305 Spring street	149..	25 00
" 18.	Francis McDermott	157 East Broadway; res., 248 Division street	150..	25 00
" 20.	Mrs. Wm. Cushing	615 Greenwich street	151..	25 00
" 20.	Joseph Sims	483 3d av.; res., 120 E. 35th st	152..	25 00
" 21.	Philip Dowd	90 Hudson street	153..	25 00
" 22.	Edwin Campbell	208 9th av.; res., 126 E. 28th street	154..	25 00
" 23.	Simon Shane	185 Rivington street	155..	25 00
" 23.	Bridget McCormack	27 Washington market	156..	25 00
" 24.	Ann Dixon	62½ Carmine street	157..	25 00
" 24.	Jas. Mulligan	100 Baxter street	158..	25 00
" 24.	Joel Elsas	207 3d avenue	159..	25 00
" 24.	Bernard Quillan	76 3d avenue	160..	25 00
" 27.	Ann Lynch	31 Washington market; res., 8 Norfolk street	161..	25 00
" 27.	Owen J. Noxen	505 Greenwich street	162..	25 00
" 29.	John Sullivan	80 Nassau st.; res., 287 1st st	163..	25 00
" 29.	Daniel O'Brien	36 Washington market; 97 Baxter street	164..	25 00
" 30.	Daniel Cole	2 Pike st.; res., 16 Pike st.	165..	25 00
July 2.	Nath. O'Connell	76 Nassau street; res., 8 Vandewater street	166..	25 00
Aug. 8.	Jos. Rosenthal	239 11th street	167..	25 00
" 16.	Norris H. H. Seres	13 Leroy street	168..	25 00
" 31.	John Boyd	2½ Monroe street	169..	25 00
Sept. 5.	Marx Finck	303 Leonard street	170..	25 00
" 5.	Harris Levy	76 Baxter street	171..	25 00
" 8.	James Campbell	232 7th avenue	172..	25 00
" 14.	Meyer De Beer	31 Marion street	173..	25 00
" 19.	Mary Warner	59 Oak; res., 17 Monroe st.	174..	25 00
" 27.	David Davis	291 9th av.; res., 275 9th av.	175..	25 00
" 27.	Samuel J. Flemming	403 Grand street; res., 11 Harrison street	176..	25 00
" 29.	Eliza Marston	190 Division; res., 190 Division street	177 .	25 00



for D T. Valentine's Manual 1860

y] Sts.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1859.			No.	
June 8.	D. Mosley	557 Broadway; res., 42 7th st	134..	$25 00
" 8.	George Green	98 Baxter street	135..	25 00
" 9.	James McGlivern	4 Bayard street	136..	25 00
" 9.	Isaac A. Garbrach	1267 Broadway	136½.	25 00
" 9.	James Maroney	481 Pearl street	137..	25 00
" 10.	James Thompson	349 3d avenue	137½.	25 00
" 10.	Catherine Duffy	223 13th street	138..	25 00
" 11.	James F. Lawler	126 6th av.; res., 123 6th av.	139..	25 00
" 13.	John F. Dehne	72 Willett street	140..	25 00
" 13.	James Clancy	20 Centre street	141..	25 00
" 13.	James Campbell	272 7th avenue	142..	25 00
" 14.	Jos. D. Gisburne	548 Pearl street	143..	25 00
" 14.	Abm. Harris	588 3d avenue	144..	25 00
" 14.	Jane A. Baynes	94 Columbia street	144½.	25 00
" 14.	Solomon McLaughlin	431 3d avenue	145..	25 00
" 14.	James Feeley	131 7th avenue	146..	25 00
" 16.	Abraham Marks	214 Centre street	147..	25 00
" 16.	E. B. Pike	81 Chatham st.; res., B'k'lyn.	148..	25 00
" 16.	L. J. Mintz	305 Spring street	149..	25 00
" 18.	Francis McDermott	157 East Broadway; res., 248 Division street	150..	25 00
" 20.	Mrs. Wm. Cushing	615 Greenwich street	151..	25 00
" 20.	Joseph Sims	483 3d av.; res., 120 E. 35th st	152..	25 00
" 21.	Philip Dowd	90 Hudson street	153..	25 00
" 22.	Edwin Campbell	208 9th av.; res., 126 E. 28th street	154..	25 00
" 23.	Simon Shane	185 Rivington street	155..	25 00
" 23.	Bridget McCormack	27 Washington market	156..	25 00
" 24.	Ann Dixon	62½ Carmine street	157..	25 00
" 24.	Jas. Mulligan	100 Baxter street	158..	25 00
" 24.	Joel Elsas	207 3d avenue	159..	25 00
" 24.	Bernard Quillan	76 3d avenue	160..	25 00
" 27.	Ann Lynch	31 Washington market; res., 8 Norfolk street	161..	25 00
" 27.	Owen J. Noxen	505 Greenwich street	162..	25 00
" 29.	John Sullivan	80 Nassau st.; res., 287 1st st	163..	25 00
" 29.	Daniel O'Brien	36 Washington market; 97 Baxter street	164..	25 00
" 30.	Daniel Cole	2 Pike st.; res., 16 Pike st.	165..	25 00
July 2.	Nath. O'Connell	76 Nassau street; res., 8 Vandewater street	166..	25 00
Aug. 8.	Jos. Rosenthal	239 11th street	167..	25 00
" 16.	Norris H. H. Seres	13 Leroy street	168..	25 00
" 31.	John Boyd	2½ Monroe street	169..	25 00
Sept. 5.	Marx Finck	503 Leonard street	170..	25 00
" 5.	Harris Levy	76 Baxter street	171..	25 00
" 8.	James Campbell	232 7th avenue	172..	25 00
" 14.	Meyer De Beer	31 Marion street	173..	25 00
" 19.	Mary Warner	59 Oak; res., 17 Monroe st.	174..	25 00
" 27.	David Davis	291 9th av.; res., 275 9th av.	175..	25 00
" 27.	Samuel J. Flemming	403 Grand street; res., 11 Harrison street	176..	25 00
" 29.	Eliza Marston	190 Division; res., 190 Division street	177 .	25 00



THE FIVE POINTS IN 1859

Crossing of Baxter [late Orange] Park [late Cross] & Worth [late Anthony] Sts

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1859.			No.	
Oct. 1.	Michael Harris	44 Laurens; res., 44 Laurens street	178..	$25 00
" 4.	Michael H. Bowyer, Jr.	459 6th avenue	179..	25 00
" 6.	John Norris	36½ Oak st.; res., 36½ Oak st	180..	25 00
" 13.	Daniel Jarman	306 9th avenue	181..	25 00
" 14.	John J. Richert	154 11th street	182..	25 00
" 17.	John Gibson	217 Bowery	183..	25 00
" 18.	John Schneller	497 3d avenue	184..	25 00
" 22.	Ernst Rots	159 3d avenue	185..	25 00
" 27.	Abraham Osterman	343 3d avenue	186..	25 00
" 29.	James Hoey	495 Washington st.; res., 197 Hester street	187..	25 00
Nov. 14.	Edward P. McMahon	335 Hudson street	188..	25 00
" 22.	Charlotte Cox	202 3d avenue	189..	25 00
	Total			$4,800 00

LIST OF LICENSED INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the City of New York, from May 2, 1859, to February 10, 1860.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1859.			No.	
May 2.	Marion Yorkstone	28 4th avenue	1.renw'l.	$12 50
" 4.	Isaiah Watts	91 3d avenue	2 "	25 00
" 4.	Isaiah Watts	240 Grand; res., 91 3d av.	3.renw'l.	12 50
" 9.	Isaiah Ridgely	78 Suffolk street	4 "	12 50
" 9.	Edward Carroll	69 6th avenue	5 "	12 50
" 9.	Thos. Cook	248 Bowery	6 "	12 50
" 9.	M. J. Redpath	78 Bowery	7 "	12 50
" 10.	C. Stiesi	1 Greenwich street	8	25 00
" 11.	Louis Schert	139 Bowery	9	25 00
" 11.	Louis Schert	179 Bowery; res., 139 Bowery	10	25 00
" 11.	John Dickens	414 Broadway	11	25 00
" 11.	Levin Tilman	70 E. 13th; res., 120th st.	12.renw'l.	12 50
" 13.	Orvin North	1130 Broadway; res., 142 East 38th street	13	25 00
" 14.	John S. Sinclair	7 West 11th st.; res., 157 Waverley place.	14.renw'l.	12 50
" 18.	Alex. F. Runge	275 Bowery; res., 90th st., bet. 4th & 5th avs.	15 "	12 50
" 20.	James Floyd	11th street and 6th av.; 37 W. Washington pl.	16 "	12 50
" 23.	Isaac Ahrens & Co.	120 Greenwich; res., 44 Greenwich street	17 "	12 50
" 23.	C. F. Smith	407 Broadway; res., 528 Pearl street	18 "	12 50

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.		
1859.			No.		
May 24.	Rev. B. Van Kewren, in behalf of the American and Foreign Emigrant and Protective and Employment Society...	Bible-house, Astor pl.; res., 13 and 14 Bible-house	19.renw'l.		$12 50
" 26.	Wm. Demarest	24 3d av.; res., 15 9th av.	20	"	12 50
" 28.	A. Wesley	292 4th avenue	21	"	12 50
" 31.	H. P. Bedell	149 Grand st.; res., 152 Franklin street	22		25 00
June 4.	Frederick Gumbert	302 8th avenue	23.renw'l.		12 50
" 6.	F. S. Brower*	163 Broadway; res., 160 Perry street	24		25 00
" 7.	John Sheehan†	510 Broadway; res., 19 Wooster street	25.renw'l.		12 50
" 11.	Clark Mason	14 6th avenue; res., 170 Bleecker street	26	"	12 50
" 29.	Chauncy Watson	207 Hudson; res., 235 Hudson street	27		25 00
July 1.	Morris Cohnert	424 Broadway; res., 161 West 31st street	28.renw'l.		12 50
" 5.	John Young	6 6th avenue	29	"	12 50
" 5.	Wm. Henderson	73 Nassau st.; res., 618 Broadway	30	"	12 50
" 6.	Philip A. Bell	41 Howard st.; res., 541 Broome street	31	"	12 50
" 6.	The Protestant Episcopal Brotherhood	124 4th avenue	32	"	12 50
" 25.	Wm. Baker	446 8th avenue	33	"	12 50
" 28.	Arthur Wesley	348 6th avenue	34	"	12 50
Aug. 5.	Morris Stiner	378 6th av.; res., 89 W. 38th street	35	"	12 50
" 15.	Ferd. Belzer & Co.	6 Greenwich; res., 107 Hester street	36	"	12 50
Sept. 5.	Gottlieb Reeger	175 5th street	37		25 00
" 8.	Wm. O'Brien	129 Waverley place	38		25 00
Oct. 7.	Charles Bookham	92 East 15th street	39		25 00
" 13.	G. P. Edgar	175 Broadway; res., Fulton street	40		25 00
" 31.	Thos. H. Hare	65 W. 22d st.; res., 175 Spring street	41		25 00
Nov. 22.	Henry Maxwell	142 3d avenue; res., 125 31st street	42		25 00
		Total			$687 00

* F. S. Brower, resigned Sept. 1, 1859.

† John Sheeahn, license revoked by the Mayor, Sept. 7, 1859.

LIST OF LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS,

From May 9, 1859 to February 10, 1860.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1859.			No.
May 9.	Michael McAlarney.....	31 Pitt street.....	1.. $25 00
" 9.	John Bulkley*.....	20 Burling slip; res., 129 Cedar street.....	2.. 25 00
" 9.	John O'Connor.....	450 Water street.....	3.. 25 00
" 9.	John Crowley.....	227 South street.....	4.. 25 00
" 9.	Owen Robertson.....	97 Market slip.....	5.. 25 00
" 9.	Hugh McCabe.....	175 South street.....	6.. 25 00
" 9.	Henry Munker.....	266 West 39th street.....	7.. 25 60
" 9.	John McSweeney.....	656 Water street.....	8.. 25 00
" 9.	James O'Conner.....	287 Front street.....	9.. 25 00
" 9.	John Gordon.....	161 Perry street.....	10.. 25 00
" 10.	Miles Crawley.....	90 Market street; res., 375 Cherry street.....	11.. 25 00
" 10.	Michael Cottrel.....	23 Albany; res., 4 Morris st.	12.. 25 00
" 10.	Patrick Quirck.....	25 Morris; res., 51 Wash't'n	13.. 25 00
" 10.	David Donovan.....	34 Rector street; res., 113 West Washington st...	14.. 25 00
" 10.	James Welsh.....	59 West st.; res., 9 Albany.	15.. 25 00
" 10.	Morris Roach.....	53 Market street.....	16.. 25 00
" 10.	William Farmer.....	123 Chrystie street.....	17.. 25 00
" 10.	Hugh McGinity.....	311 West 33d street.....	18.. 25 00
" 10.	Bernard Hearn.....	34 Park street.....	19.. 25 00
" 10.	Edmund Fallet.....	197 Hester street.....	20.. 25 00
" 10.	Michael Mannix.....	79 James street.....	21.. 25 00
" 10.	William Ryan.....	103 Bayard street.....	22.. 25 00
" 10.	John Fitzpatrick.....	205 South; res., 356 Cherry.	23.. 25 00
" 10.	Francis McSaley.....	98 West 19th street.....	24.. 25 00
" 10.	David Crowley.....	261 South street; res., 64 Gouverneur street.....	25.. 25 00
" 10.	James O'Donnell.....	19 Jackson street.....	26.. 25 00
" 10.	Edward Moss.....	56 Jackson street.....	27.. 25 00
" 10.	Thomas Jones.....	164 Worth street.....	28.. 25 00
" 10.	Martin Conlen.....	130 Worth street.....	29.. 25 00
" 10.	Michael Young.....	209 West; res., 64 N. Moore	30.. 25 00
" 10.	Harman Adler.....	341 7th avenue.....	31.. 25 00
" 10.	John Hartnady.....	258 South; res., 360 Cherry.	32.. 25 00
" 10.	Patrick Coligan†.....	323 West.....	33.. 25 00
" 10.	John Blake.....	90 Laight street.....	34.. 25 00
" 10.	James McBrierty.....	46 Jay; res., 10 Caroline st.	35.. 25 00
" 11.	Michael Goggin.....	56 West Broadway.....	36.. 25 00
" 11.	John Kenneally.....	38 West Broadway.....	37.. 25 00
" 11.	James Duffy.....	269½ 7th avenue.....	38.. 25 00
" 11.	Ellen Lane.....	52 Jefferson; res., 63 Montgomery street.....	39.. 25 00
" 11.	Walter Hillis.....	379 Cherry street.....	40.. 25 00
" 11.	Thomas McCranley.....	24 Morris street.....	41.. 25 00
" 11.	Bernard McCabe.....	68 7th avenue.....	42.. 25 00
" 11.	Thomas Norton.....	114 Walker street.....	43.. 25 00
" 12.	John Quinn.....	233 West 38th street.....	44.. 25 00
" 12.	Patrick Milmo.....	23 Baxter street.....	45.. 25 00
" 12.	Timothy Brenahan.....	41 West street.....	46.. 25 00

* John Bulkley, license revoked by the Mayor, November 17, 1859.

† Patrick Coligan, resigned October 1, 1859.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1859.			No.	
May 12.	Daniel O'Brien	16 Corlears Hook	47..	$25 00
" 12.	Richard Tobin	90 West street	48..	25 00
" 12.	Patrick Roach	1 Goerck street	49..	25 00
" 12.	Charles Emmett	60 Cliff st.; res., 3 Peck slip	50..	25 00
" 12.	Owen Ward	289 West 39th street	51..	25 00
" 13.	John Harrigan	280 West 27th street	52..	25 00
" 13.	Thomas Lynes	204 Canal street	53..	25 00
" 13.	Philip Karns	91 First street	54..	25 00
" 13.	Henry Callaghan	120 West 40th street	55..	25 00
" 13.	John Desmond	235 West 17th street	56..	25 00
" 13.	James Bannan	31 Leonard street	57..	25 00
" 13.	Francis O'Keefe	88 West street	58..	25 00
" 13.	Andrew O'Sheeney	342 West street	59..	25 00
" 13.	John Kelly	54 Madison street	60..	25 00
" 13.	Terrence Donnelly	835 Greenwich street	61..	25 00
" 13.	Martin Ryan	74 Baxter street	62..	25 00
" 14.	Patrick Mooney	100 West 49th street	63..	25 00
" 14.	John Fitzgerald	21 Willett street	64..	25 00
" 14.	John O'Brien	226 South; res., 366 Cherry.	65..	25 00
" 14.	John Atherton	166 Maiden lane; res., 623 4th street	66..	25 00
" 14.	John McGinnis	S.W. cor. 45th st. & 11th av.	67..	25 00
" 14.	Patrick Kearns	287 West 39th street	68..	25 00
" 14.	Patrick Kare	650 2d avenue	69..	25 00
" 14.	Michael Kare	331 West 43d street	70..	25 00
" 16.	James McBride	192½ Division street	71..	25 00
" 16.	Dennis Rearden	33½ Rector; res., 65 Greenw'h	72..	25 00
" 16.	Patrick Kavanagh	111 Delancey street	73..	25 00
" 16.	Patrick McNulty	138 Stanton street	74..	25 00
" 16.	Thomas Ford	220 East 20th street	75..	25 00
" 16.	Patrick Boyle	350 43d street	76..	25 00
" 14.	Thomas O'Connor	29 Old slip; res., 42 Pearl st	77..	25 00
" 17.	Philip Caraher	263 Stanton street	78..	25 00
" 17.	John Dilworth	31 Goerck street	79..	25 00
" 17.	Michael Hanley	41 Baxter street	80..	25 00
" 17.	John Conley	266 West 27th street	81..	25 00
" 17.	Martin McAleer	45 West 135th street	82..	25 00
" 18.	Hugh Grimes	246 Stanton street	83..	25 00
" 18.	Thomas Murray	170 South street	84..	25 00
" 18.	Owen Commisky	8 Jackson street	85..	25 00
" 18.	James Griffin	83 Park st.; res., 76 Baxter.	86..	25 00
" 19.	Michael Skally	280 West street	87..	25 00
" 19.	Michael Shaughnessy	163 Perry; res., 657 Washington street	88..	25 00
" 19.	Peter Meegan	241 13th street	89..	25 00
" 19.	Thomas Holland	225 West 17th street	90..	25 00
" 19.	Michael McLaughlin	1 New Bowery	91..	25 00
" 20.	Patrick Haley	350 12th street	92..	25 00
" 20.	Thomas Sweeney	305 Spring street	93..	25 00
" 20.	Patrick McManus	46 Worth street	94..	25 00
" 20.	Michael Gillen	64 Centre street	95..	25 00
" 20.	William Conroy	314 Stanton street	96..	25 00
" 20.	Philip Duffy	107 Delancey street	97..	25 00
" 21.	Thomas McQuade	289 East 13th street	98..	25 00
" 21.	Daniel Bradley	36 Spring street	99..	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1859.			No.	
May 21.	Patrick McDermott	312 Stanton street	100..	$25 00
" 23.	Patrick Connolly	210 Avenue C	101..	25 00
" 23.	Tim. Hartnett	1 Laurens; res., 126 Canal st	102..	25 00
" 23.	Francis Ruddy	482 9th avenue	103..	25 00
" 23.	Peter Rolet	141 West 20th street	104..	25 00
" 23.	John Geary	11 Cedar; res., 264 E. 14th st	105..	25 00
" 23.	Robert Burke	26 Stone; res., 17 Greenw'h	106..	25 00
" 23.	John McCoy	70 Hester street	107..	25 00
" 23.	James McCardee	126 West 17th street	108..	25 00
" 23.	Patrick McMahon	225 East 12th street	109..	25 00
" 23.	James McMahon	379 7th avenue	110..	25 00
" 24.	Thomas Kirwan	71 Baxter street	111..	25 00
" 24.	James Mooney	398 7th avenue	112..	25 00
" 24.	Patrick Gilmore	715 Washington street	113..	25 00
" 24.	George Z. Bartholf	191 9th av.; res., 27 7th st..	114..	25 00
" 24.	Patrick McIntire	192 10th avenue	115..	25 00
" 24.	Peter Boyle	9 Suffolk street	116..	25 00
" 24.	Hugh Morris	232 Mulberry street	117..	25 00
" 24.	Abram Frizall	Broadway, bet. 51st & 52d sts.; res., 137 41st street	118..	25 00
" 24.	James Clark	17 East st.; res., 23 Broome.	119..	25 00
" 24.	Michael Kelly	591 Greenwich street	120..	25 00
" 24.	Edward Callaghan	169 Christopher street	121..	25 00
" 24.	William Brown	201 Varick street	122..	25 00
" 24.	Peter Schreiber	240 3d street	123..	25 00
" 24.	Francis Holsworth	121 Willett street	124..	25 00
" 24.	Hugh McMahon	186 East 35th street	125..	25 00
" 24	John Wolfe	52d st., bet. 8th and 9th avs.	126..	25 00
" 25.	William Rogers	278 West 42d street	127..	25 00
" 25.	Terrence Boylan	285 West 32d street	128..	25 00
" 25.	Michael Carroll	143 Worth street	129..	25 00
" 25.	John McGough	261 Stanton street	130..	25 00
" 25.	Bernard Curran	Corner 17th st. and Av. B..	131 .	25 00
" 25.	James Coogan	148 East 28th street	132..	25 00
" 25.	Mrs. Mary McCabe	340 Delancey street	133..	25 00
" 26	Charles Moneghan	169 16th street	134..	25 00
" 27.	Cornelius Harrigon	285 West 16th street	135..	25 00
" 27.	John McGuire	301 West 16th street	136..	25 00
" 28.	John McGinn	22 Sullivan street	137..	25 00
" 30.	Eugene Eagan	492 Greenwich street	138..	25 00
" 30.	G. Russell	218 Stanton street	139..	25 00
" 30.	George Stevenson	404 Greenwich street	140..	25 00
" 30.	James D. Lowe	339 West 39th street	141..	25 00
" 31.	Dennis Donohue	371 South; res., 356 Cherry.	142..	25 00
" 31.	Daniel Sweeney	297 Front; res., 32 Ridge st.	143..	25 00
" 31.	Thomas Coogan	179 East 32d street	144..	25 00
" 31.	Mathew Ryan	71 Park street	145..	25 00
" 31.	John McGinnity	82 Houston street	146..	25 00
" 31.	John McLoughlin	33 Laurens street	147..	25 00
" 31.	Michael McIntee	290 West 27th street	148..	25 00
" 31.	John Harrison, Jr	40 Dover st.; res., Brooklyn.	149..	25 00
" 31.	Michael O'Conner	158 7th st.; res., Brooklyn..	150..	25 00
" 31.	Patrick White	41 Peck slip; res., 10 Monroe	151..	25 00
" 31.	Daniel Daley	366 Water street	152..	25 00
June 1.	Daniel Reilly	95 Baxter street	153..	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1859.			No.
June 1.	Miles Collins	626 8th avenue	154.. 25 00
" 1.	George Saches	52d st., bet. 8th and 9th avs.	155.. 25 00
" 1.	Jacob Murr	508 Water street	156.. 25 00
" 1.	John Burke	10 Depeyster street	157.. 25 00
" 2.	Timothy Donavan	172 South; res., Brooklyn	158.. 25 00
" 2.	Dennis Collins	21 Rector street	159.. 25 00
" 2.	Cornelius Carey	644 Greenwich street	160.. 25 00
" 2.	Edward Garrigan	70 Hamersly street	161.. 25 00
" 2.	Morty Mohoney	109 Broad street	162.. 25 00
" 2.	Patrick Donovan	16 Moore; res.,59 Washingt'n	163.. 25 00
" 2.	Valentine Scheidel	202 2d street	164.. 25 00
" 3.	Mrs. Elizabeth McManus	96 Orchard street	165.. 25 00
" 3.	Robert McGee	144 Baxter street	166.. 25 00
" 3.	John Galivar	48 Franklin; res., 1 Vandewater street	167.. 25 00
" 3.	John Draddy	65 James street	168.. 25 00
" 3.	James Sinnott	618 Greenwich street	169.. 25 00
" 3.	John Mannix	163 Reade street	170.. 25 00
" 3.	Thomas Hand	107 Willett street	171.. 25 00
" 3.	Patrick Gillan	67 Centre street	172.. 25 00
" 3.	Cornelius Collins	223 6th st.; res., 184 Cherry	173.. 25 00
" 3.	Michael Mulligan	3 Franklin Market; res., 14 Cherry street	174.. 25 00
" 3.	Martin Cavanagh	52 Park street	175.. 25 00
" 4.	Patrick McGlinn	54 Mulberry street	176.. 25 00
" 4.	Bernard Sheridan	99 Baxter street	177.. 25 00
" 4.	James Keenan	104½ East 22d street	178.. 25 00
" 4.	Anthony Crossin	77 Baxter street	179.. 25 00
" 4.	Philip Sheridan	119 Lewis street	180.. 25 00
" 6.	Patrick Keegan	68 7th avenue	181.. 25 00
" 6.	Charles Moag	232 West 38th st.; res., 157 Ludlow street	182.. 25 00
" 6.	Patrick Lawry	574 2d avenue	183.. 25 00
" 6.	David Scannel	105 North Moore street	184.. 25 00
" 6.	Pierce Phelan	285 East 18th street	185.. 25 00
" 7.	Hugh Moss	212 Canal street	186.. 25 00
" 7.	James Boyce	220 Canal street	187.. 25 00
" 7.	Daniel Sullivan	56 Centre street	188.. 25 00
" 8.	Peter McKnight	242 Stanton street	189.. 25 00
" 8.	Francis McMeehan	205 East 17th street	190.. 25 00
" 9	James Fullerton	340 3d street	191.. 25 00
" 9	Edward Hughes	159 Lewis street	192.. 25 00
" 9.	John Henry Taylor	104 and 142 Church st.; res., 3 Rector street	193.. 25 00
" 9.	Thomas Lamb	89 Pike st.; res., Brooklyn	194.. 25 00
" 9.	John Hannan	31 Cedar; res , 110th st., bet. 3d and 4th avennes.	195.. 25 00
" 9.	James Guinave	657 Washington street	196.. 25 00
" 10.	John Walsh	102 Cherry street	197.. 25 00
" 10.	John Dinan	65 Cherry street	199.. 25 00
" 10.	Patrick O'Shea	149 Worth street	200 . 25 00
" 10.	Daniel McLaughlin	203 West 10th street; res., 197 West 10th street	201.. 25 00
" 11.	Andrew Ryan	8 Cedar street	202.. 25 00
" 14.	Francis Reilly	402 7th avenue	204.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1859.			No.	
June 14.	Dedrick Grafing	119 Beekman street	205..	$25 00
" 15.	Louis Darmstadt	60 Fulton; res., 193 William.	206..	25 00
" 16.	John Leary	59 Gold; res., 37 Frankfort..	207..	25 00
" 16.	Bernard Cain	428½ Cherry street	208..	25 00
" 17.	Patrick Quinlan	189 Church street	209..	25 00
" 17	Owen Carey	510 Pearl; res., 512 Pearl st.	210..	25 00
" 21.	Wm. McConnollogue	62 Spring street	211..	25 00
" 21.	Robert Stack	75 Centre; res., 31 Baxter st	212..	25 00
" 24.	Mary Brown	211 Lewis street	213..	25 90
" 24.	William Shook	81 East 11th street	214..	25 00
" 25.	Louis Leuba	52 Ann; res., 220 William st.	215..	25 00
" 27.	Nicholas R. Brennan	2 Burling slip; res., 155 39th street	216..	25 00
" 28.	Peter Dunn	105 Maiden lane; res., 26 Vandewater street	217..	25 00
" 28.	Bernard Keegan	322 East 12th street	218..	25 00
" 28.	Arthur Sengert	204 3d st.: res., 172 3d st..	219..	25 00
" 29.	John Johnson	56 Ann; res., 74 N. Moore st	220..	25 00
" 30.	Daniel Readen	73 Centre street	221..	25 00
July 1.	Edward Clare	122 Church; res., Brooklyn	222..	25 00
" 9.	Thomas Nugent	82 E. 11th st.; res., 88 3d av.	223..	25 00
" 18.	Bernard Coyle	82 Pitt street	224..	25 20
Aug. 6.	Benj. W. Blott	48 11th avenue	225..	25 00
" 10.	William Hagerty	293 1st st.; res., 119 Av. C.	226..	25 00
" 18.	Alexander Drew	429 Water; res., 52 Jefferson	227..	25 00
Sept. 5.	Patrick Halran	331 West 19th street	228..	25 00
" 8.	James Crooser	144 Christopher street	229..	25 00
" 10.	William Bosnan	18 Dover street	230..	25 00
" 20.	Thomas N. Dwyer	25 West Broadway	231..	25 00
" 23.	James Ware	8 Houston street	232..	25 00
" 27.	Isaac Jennings	8 Burling slip; res., Brooklyn	233..	25 00
Oct. 3.	John Endling	546 Pearl street	234..	25 00
" 3	William Galvin	323 West; res., 215 Franklin	235..	25 00
" 4.	John McDivitt	203 Stanton; res., 106 Ridge	236..	25 00
" 4.	John Fitzgerald	60 Park street	237..	25 00
" 5.	George Plyer	84 Pike st.; res., 63 Pike st.	238..	25 00
" 5.	William Loughlin	141 East 24th street	239..	25 00
" 6.	Simon Hazelton	243 Stanton street	240..	25 00
" 12.	George Power	47 Ann street	241..	25 00
" 12.	Stockwell & Emmerson	25 Ann; res., 40 Clarkson st.	242..	25 00
" 12.	Emmerson	163 Duane; res., 51 Clarkson	243..	25 00
" 13.	Michael Hartnell	44 Oliver street	244..	25 00
" 15.	Martin Brady	77 Willett street	245..	25 00
" 17.	Eagan & Co	19 Burling slip; res., Br'klyn	246..	25 00
Nov. 4.	Patrick Sarsfield	24 Morris street	247..	25 00
" 23.	Hubert Hanlie	24 City Hall place	248..	25 00
Dec. 2.	A. F. Chatoney	20 Burling slip	249..	25 00
" 17.	Jeremiah Shea	31 Baxter street	250..	25 00
" 22.	C. Bissell	257 Front street	251..	25 00
	Total			$6,325 00
	Junk cart licenses, 651, at $10			$6,510 00
	Two revoked.			

LINES OF OMNIBUSES,

FOR WHICH LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED FROM JULY, 1859, TO FEBRUARY, 1860.

New York Consolidated Stage Company.

This company was formed under an act of the Legislature, passed April 4th, 1854, entitled "An act to regulate stage routes in the city of New York, and to provide for the formation of companies to operate the same."—(*Laws of New York, Seventy-seventh Session, Chapter* 142, *page* 325.

It is composed of the following lines, viz.:

ROUTE—From Forty-second street, down Broadway to Whitehall street, to South ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Fourth avenue, down Fourth avenue, Broadway, and Whitehall street to South ferry—40 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Avenue B and Fourteenth street; through Avenue B to Tenth street; through Tenth street to Avenue A to Eighth street, to Broadway to Whitehall street, to South Ferry; with permission to extend their line through Tenth street to the Green Point ferry, East river—27 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Forty-Second street, down Seventh and Greenwich avenues to Amity street, through Amity street to Broadway; to and through Broadway to Fulton street to Fulton ferry—33 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Wall street ferry, up Wall street to Broadway; up Broadway to Forty-second street, through Forty-second street to the Crystal Palace—21 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—Commencing at Second avenue and Thirty-fourth street, down Second avenue to Fourteenth street to Broadway; down Broadway to Barclay street ferry—1 two-horse stage.

ROUTE—From Hudson river Railroad Depot, through Thirty-first street or one of the neighboring streets to and through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace, through Fortieth street to Madison avenue, through Madison avenue to Thirtieth street, through Thirtieth street to Fourth avenue; through Fourth avenue to Broadway, down Broadway to Wall street, through Wall street to Wall street ferry—1 two-horse stage.

(Comprising eight distinct stage routes, for which one hundred and eighty-three licenses have been issued.)

Marshall & Perry.

ROUTE—From Forty-sixth street, down Sixth avenue to and through Ninth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to the South ferry—35 two-horse stages.

Mackrell & Simpson.

ROUTE—From Tenth street and Avenue C; through Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to Lewis and Grand streets to East Broadway, down East Broadway to Chatham street to Broadway to Whitehall street to South ferry—24 two-horse stages.

Andrews & McDonald.

ROUTE—From the corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Thirteenth street to University place, to Eleventh street to Broadway, to Fulton street to the Fulton ferry—34 two-horse stages.

Charles Curtiss & Co.

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry through Grand street to Broadway, down Broadway to Canal, through Canal to Greenwich street, through Greenwich street to Cortlandt street, through Cortlandt street to the ferry—29 two-horse stages.

Charles Curtiss & Co.—Transfer Line.

ROUTE—From the Williamsburgh ferry, foot of Grand street, E. R., through Grand street to east side of Broadway—6 two-horse stages.

Knickerbocker Stage Company.

ROUTE—From Twenty-third street down Eighth avenue to and through Bleecker street to Broadway; down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry—40 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From the corner of Twenty-eighth street and Eighth avenue to Fourth street; through Fourth street to Sixth avenue, through Sixth avenue to Carmine and Bedford streets to Houston street to Broadway, down Broadway to Maiden lane and South street to the west side of South street, near Burling slip and Fulton street—20 two-horse stages.

Dry Dock Line—D. L. Young.

ROUTE—From the N. E. corner of Avenue C and Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to and through Columbia and Grand streets to the Bowery; down the Bowery, Chatham street, Park row, Broadway and Whitehall street, to the South ferry—21 two-horse stages.

William Sands.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Tenth avenue to Fourteenth street; through Fourteenth street to Hudson street; through Hudson street to Spring street, through Spring street to Broadway, through Broadway to Broome street, through Broome street to the Bowery, through the Bowery to Catharine street, through Catharine street to South street, through South street to Fulton ferry—18 two-horse stages.

Sudlow & Siney.

ROUTE—From the N. E. end of Avenue C; through Avenue C to Houston street to Bowery; down Bowery, Chatham street and Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—25 two-horse stages.

Murphy & Smith.

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace, up Fortieth street to Madison avenue to Twenty-third street to Broadway; down Broadway to John street to Nassau; down Nassau to Wall street ferry—35 two-horse stages.

Thomas Welwood.

ROUTE—From Coenties slip, up South street to Gouverneur street; up Gouverneur and Madison streets to Goerck street; up Goerck street to Third

street; down Third street to Avenue D, and up Avenue D to the Green Point ferry, foot of Tenth street, E. R.—8 two-horse stages.

Joseph Churchill.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street up Broadway to Manhattanville—8 two-horse stages. [This route was granted at $5 a license, being an out-of-town route.]

A. Finch & L. A. White.

ROUTE—From the corner of East Twenty-third street and Avenue A; through Avenue A to Essex street, through Essex to Division, through Division to Chatham street, through Chatham street to Broadway, through Broadway to Fulton street, through Fulton to Washington, through Washington street to Cortlandt street, down to the Cortlandt street ferry—15 two-horse stages.

O'Keefe & Duryea.

ROUTE—From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleecker street; through Bleecker street to Broadway to Cortlandt street to Jersey City ferry—25 two-horse stages.

Johnson & Williams.

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry, Grand street, to Cannon street, to Second street to Avenue C; through Avenue C to Tenth street to Avenue B; through Avenue B to Fourteenth street to Third avenue to Twenty-sixth street, Broadway to Thirty-second street; through Thirty-second street to the Hudson River Railroad depot. Returning by the same route, with the privilege of going to the Crystal Palace—18 two-horse stages.

Total number of Stages licensed up to this present date.

536 stages licensed, at $20	$11,720 00
8 stages licensed, at $5—being out-of-town lines	49 00
	$11,760 00

HACK LICENSES IN 1859.

There were one thousand four hundred and forty-nine stage and car drivers' licenses issued, at twenty-five cents each, from May 2, 1859, to February 10, 1860, amounting to	$362 25
There were four hundred and one hackney coach licenses issued, at five dollars each, from June 1, 1859, to February 10, 1860, amounting to	$2005 00
There were three hundred and sixty-four hackney coach driver licenses issued, at one dollar each, from June 1, 1859 to February 10, 1860, amounting to	$364 00
There were four hundred and one special coach licenses issued, at five dollars each, from June 1, 1859 to February 10, 1860, amounting to	$2005 00
There were five hundred and sixteen special coach drivers' licenses issued, at one dollar each, from June 1, 1859, to February 10, 1860, amounting to	516 00

RATES TO BE CHARGED BY CARTMEN.

Extract from Ordinance of Common Council, approved December 19, 1853.

Oil, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons, for every load	$0 38
Of 25 and under 50 gallons, for every four	0 40
Of 50 and under 100 gallons, for every two	0 45
Of 100 gallons and upward, for 100 gallons	0 50
Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of, under 1,000 pounds weight, for every load	0 38
Of 1,000 pounds, and under 1,500 pounds, each	0 45
Of 1,500 pounds, and under 2,000 pounds, each	0 50
Of 2,000 pounds, and upward, for every 100 pounds	0 05
And other ponderous articles of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, at the same rate.	
Hay, loose, per load	1 00
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every 1,200 pounds	0 50
Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels	0 38
Calves, sheep, and lambs, per load	0 35
Coal, per ton	0 50
Coal, per half chaldron	0 40
Cotton, for every three bales	0 38
Earthenware, loose, per load	0 40
Oil floor cloths, in boxes or loads of less than ten feet in length	0 33
Of 10 feet, and less than 15 feet in length, each	0 50
Of 15 feet, and less than 20 feet in length, each	0 50
Of 20 feet, and less than 24 feet in length, each	0 65
Of 24 feet, and upward, as may be agreed on	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton	0 65
Salt, for every 20 bushels	0 33
Cut stone, per load	0 35
Slate or tile, per load	0 35
Household furniture, loose, per load	0 50
For loading, unloading, and housing furniture in the removal of families, extra, per load	0 50
Bedding, tied up, chests, and boxes, per load	0 38
Cassia, in mats, per 100 mats	0 25
Anchors of, under 300 pounds weight, per load	0 38
" of 300 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds	0 40
Chain cables of, under 1,000 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, per 100 pounds	0 05
Iron hollow ware, per load	0 40
Iron and steel, per load	0 40
Fish, dry, per load	0 50

And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things, not enumerated..... $0 28

Provided, That when the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact, or extort any greater rate, price, pay, or compensation, for carting or transporting any article or thing whatsoever, than is mentioned, allowed, expressed, and limited as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the said carting or transportation, and such asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman to neglect or refuse to carry and transport a good and sufficient load, as much as can be conveniently and safely stowed on his cart, or is reasonable for one horse to draw, nor any article of less than two thousand pounds weight, when required so to do, unless he be then actually otherwise employed; and every public cartman and public porter shall be entitled to be paid the legal rate of compensation allowed and provided in this ordinance, immediately upon the carting or transportation of any article or thing; and it may be lawful for any such public cartman or public porter to retain any article or thing so carted or transported by him, for which he is not so paid his cartage, and to convey the same, without delay, to the office of Chief of Police, and he shall be entitled to the lawful rate of pay or compensation for the so conveying. All disputes or disagreements as to distance, or rates of compensation, between the public cartmen or public porters, and persons employing or owing them for cartage or transportation, shall be determined by the Mayor.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman, or any other person, to cart or transport through any of the streets of said city, any poles, plank, spars, timber or other thing exceeding thirty feet in length, except on a suitable truck or other vehicle, and such plank or other thing be placed lengthwise thereon, so as not to project at either end beyond the line of the side or width of such truck or other vehicle; and all persons so carting or transporting any such poles, plank, timber, spars, or other things, in any other manner, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this article.

It shall not be lawful for the driver or other person having charge of any public cart, dirt-cart, or any other vehicle, to be off or away from any such cart, or any other vehicle, while the same is moving or passing along any of the streets or avenues of said city; nor shall it be lawful for any public cartman, while waiting for employment, at any place assigned for his cart to stand while waiting for employment, or at any other place, to snap or flourish his whip, or to be away from his cart, unless from necessity or on business, or to sit or stand about the door-steps or platforms in front of any house, store, or other building, to the annoyance of the occupants thereof.

It shall not be lawful for any person who has been licensed to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, and whose license has been suspended or revoked by the Mayor, to keep, drive, or use any public cart in the city of New York, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every such offense.

The stanchions of every public cart employed in the transportation of any firewood shall be shouldered with a band of iron around the part which enters the mortice, and the mortice cased with iron, so as to prevent the wearing of the stanchion or mortice; or, at least three feet distant from the floor of the cart, there shall be fixed across, from one stanchion to the other, an iron chain, so as to prevent the stanchions from spreading, and no public cartman shall cart any firewood in violation of any of these provisions.

It shall not be lawful for any person to keep, drive, use, or employ, any cart wagon, truck, dray, or other vehicle, other than such as are licensed as herein provided, for the transportation or conveyance of any article or thing, from place to place, in the city of New York, unless the name and residence, or place of business, where such owner can be found, [of the owner thereof,] be fairly and distinctly painted with red paint, on a white ground, in plain letters and figures, at least two and a half inches long, in a conspicuous place, on both sides of such cart or other vehicle, so as at all times to be easily seen thereon.

AN ORDINANCE

RELATIVE TO PUBLIC CARTS.

Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, as follows:

SEC. 1. Every cartman who shall be duly licensed in the city of New York shall be permitted to place and leave his cart, when unemployed, in front of the house or premises where he shall, at the time, reside, or in front of the stable where he shall, at the time, stable his horse; provided, that such cart shall be placed on the street upon the carriage-way thereof, in close proximity to the curb-stone next to his said residence or stable, and shall not extend beyond said curb-stone any greater distance than the width of such cart; nor beyond the line of the lot on which his said residence or stable is situated; and provided, that such place of residence or stable shall be specified upon the license for such cart.

§ 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to apply to any vehicle other than public carts in the city of New York.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, May 16, 1856.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 23, 1856.
Approved by the Mayor, May 24, 1856

LICENSES GRANTED AT MAYOR'S OFFICE.

Receipts at First Marshal's Desk for the year 1859.

LICENSES, ETC., FOR	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL NO.	RATE.	AMOUNT.
Public Venders	..	41	76	56	61	41	35	28	40	13	4	3	772	$5 00	$3,860 00
Express	8	15	12	13	11	12	16	3	9	..	56	13	168	5 00	840 00
" renewals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	199	2 50	497 50
Public Carts	90	110	133	158	105	64	62	60	51	31	328	82	1274	2 50	3,185 00
" renewals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	281	4733	..	..	5014	50	2,607 00
Cartmen	93	92	108	77	70	47	31	47	31	46	224	42	908	1 00	908 00
" renewals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	791	..	..	833	50	416 50
Dirt Carts	70	127	139	89	94	216	60	36	9	25	31	20	916	1 00	916 00
" renewals	19	19	52	75	53	39	9	10	..	2	3	3	284	25	71 00
Porters	3	13	9	11	11	9	6	4	6	8	3	3	86	1 00	86 00
" renewals	11	13	27	65	21	21	9	14	22	26	6	7	242	25	60 50
Charcoal Wagons	12	49	23	7	5	3	3	9	6	8	9	9	143	2 50	357 50
" renewals	15	21	9	10	17	4	3	7	3	18	5	11	123	50	61 50
Boarding-Houses	13	7	7	3	7	6	3	3	..	..	1	..	50	10 00	500 00
Kindling-Wood	..	..	19	13	..	5	2	..	2	2	1	6	50	2 50	125 00
Powder	..	..	..	1	1	2	14	2	6	..	..	1	27	2 50	67 50
" renewals	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	55	50	27 50
Railroad Cars	85	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140	40 00	5,675 00
Wooden Ware	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2 50	5 00
Chimney Sweeper	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	9	3 00	27 00
Fines	128	117	131	141	108	93	78	93	93	19	190	75	1266	....	2,132 00
Differences	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 50
Total															$22,332 00

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	
¼			Rector street.
½	¼		Fulton "
¾	½		Warren "
1	¾	¼	Leonard "
1¼	1	½	Canal "
1½	1¼	¾	Spring "
1¾	1½	1	Houston "
2	1¾	1¼	4th "
2¼	2	1½	9th "
2½	2¼	1¾	14th "
2¾	2½	2	17th "
3	2¾	2¼	24th "
3¼	3	2⅜	29th "
3½	3¼	2¾	34th "
3¾	3½	3	38th "
4	3¾	3¼	44th "
4¼	4	3½	49th "
4½	4¼	3¾	54th "
4¾	4½	4	58th "
5	4¾	4¼	63d "
5¼	5	4½	68th "
5½	5¼	4¾	73d "
5¾	5½	5	78th "
6	5¾	5¼	83d "
6¼	6	5½	88th "
6½	6¼	5¾	93d "
6¾	6½	6	97th "
7	6¾	6¼	102d "
7¼	7	6½	107th "
7½	7¼	6¾	112th "
7¾	7½	7	117th "
8	7¾	7¼	121st "
8¼	8	7½	126th "
8½	8¼	7¾	131st "
8¾	8½	8	136th "
9	8¾	8¼	140th "
9¼	9	8½	145th "
9½	9¼	8¾	150th "
9¾	9½	9	154th "

DISTANCES ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry	1,066 yards.	Peck slip Ferry	2,800 yards.
Fulton Ferry	731 "	Williamsburgh Ferry	950 "
Catharine Ferry	735 "	Staten Island	6,418 "
Walnut street Ferry	935 "		

CITY RAILROADS.

NAME OF COMPANY.	DATE OF GRANT BY COMMON COUNCIL.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
N. Y. & Harlem R. R.*	Dec. 22, 1831	From the Astor House, along the Park, through Park row, Centre and Broome streets, Bowery, and Fourth avenue, to Twenty-seventh street; from thence with large cars to Harlem river	35	Allen Campbell.
N. Y. & New Haven R.R.*	Permission given by the Harlem Railroad to run upon their tracks.	On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad, from corner of Fourth avenue and Twenty-seventh street to the Harlem river.	....	Justus H. Bulkley.
Hudson River R. R.*	May 6, 1847	From cor. of Chambers and Hudson streets; through Hudson, Canal and West streets to the Tenth avenue; thence to the Spuyten Duyvel creek.	....	Samuel Sloan.
Sixth Avenue R. R.	July 30, 1851	From corner Barclay and Church; through Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal, Varick, Carmine streets, and Sixth avenue, to Central Park; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place.	43	William Ebbitts.
Eighth Avenue R. R.	July 30, 1851	From corner Barclay and Church; through Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal and Hudson streets, and Eighth avenue to Fifty-ninth street; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place.	42	George Law.



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1860.

3RD AVENUE RAIL ROAD DEPOT, N.Y. 1860.



For D.T Valentine's Manual, 1860

RAIL-ROAD DEPOT IN 4TH AVE
Cor. 27th St

Second Avenue R. R.....	Dec. 11, 1852..	From corner of Forty-second street and Second avenue; through Second avenue, Twenty-third street, First avenue, Allen and Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham, Oliver and South streets, to Peck-slip; returning through Pearl and Chatham streets; Bowery, Grand and Chrystie streets, and Second avenue to Twenty-third street; thence to Harlem.	..30	D. M. Hughes.
Third Avenue R. R.....	Dec. 31, 1852..	From corner of Broadway and Park row; through Park row, Chatham street, Bowery and Third avenue to Harlem river.	..50	William A. Darling.
Ninth Avenue R. R.....	Dec. 31, 1858..	From corner Fifty-first street and Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Greenwich street, through Greenwich and Canal streets, West Broadway, College place and Vesey street, to Astor House; returning by same route, with single track through Church and Washington streets.	..30	George Law.

THIRD AVENUE RAILROAD DEPOT AND STABLES.—This building is situated on a high piece of ground opposite the southern boundary of Hamilton square, and occupies the block on the easterly side of the Third avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets; the area of ground which it covers, being 24 full lots. The frontage, 200 feet, is an ornamental style of architecture, known as the "Modern Italian," and is composed of brick and brown stone. It is three stories high, and 85 feet from the base. The main front is 50 feet deep, and contains the necessary offices adapted to the use of the company; likewise two large halls for balls, meetings, &c., with the necessary rooms for suppers, &c., on the third floor, and a suite of rooms for the Janitor's use. The top of the buildings commands a fine view of the suburbs of the city. The stable is arranged on the most approved principle of light, ventilation and drainage, and is 200 by 300 feet, containing 720 stalls. Above the stable is a large car-house, centrewoven, with iron rails, capable of housing 100 cars; also the necessary work-shops. In the centre of the building is a large feed-room or granary, and planned so as to facilitate the working of the road in every department. The whole forming a sight worth seeing by the many strangers visiting the city.

* The first three named railroads have the trains running to different parts of the State; and the New York and New Haven and Hudson River Railroad Companies have city or small cars.

LAWS TO REGULATE PUBLIC PORTERS.

1. The Mayor shall license and appoint as many and such persons as he may think expedient, to be public porters of the city of New York, and revoke or suspend any or all such licenses, at his pleasure; and it shall not be lawful for any person to use any wheelbarrow or hand-cart, to carry within said city, for hire, wages, or pay for such conveyance, or to be at any hotel, boarding-house, ferry, steamboat-landing, railroad-station or depot, and solicit of strangers, travelers, citizens or other persons, or accept the conveyance of baggage, or other articles, without being licensed as aforesaid by the Mayor.

This section shall not be construed to prevent any person keeping, or employed in, any hotel or boarding-house, from conveying any baggage or other articles to or from such hotel or boarding-house, and using a hand-cart or wheelbarrow therefor: provided the name of the hotel or boarding-house, and the keeper thereof, be painted distinctly on both sides of such wheelbarrow or hand-cart, and on a badge worn on the front of his hat or cap, so as to be easily and distinctly seen.

2. All licenses to public porters, granted as aforesaid, shall run one year from the date thereof, and may be renewed by the Mayor at any time within the said year, for a succeeding year.

3. Every person receiving a license to be a public porter, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Mayor, for the use of the city, one dollar; and a further sum of seventy-five cents, upon the renewal of every such license.

4. Every public porter shall wear, in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate, or badge, on which shall be engraved his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license; and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge, purporting to be, resembling, or similar to, the badge of a public porter; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge, or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of anything.

5. Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twelve cents, if carried by hand, and twenty-five cents, if carried on a wheelbarrow or hand-cart; if the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within one mile, one-half the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance

6. If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to represent himself as, or to wear or exhibit any badge, inscription, card, or device, purporting or implying that he is employed or authorized by the keeper, proprietor, agent or officer of any hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company, to solicit, receive, or convey persons, baggage, or other things to or from any such hotel, boarding-

house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company's station or depot, without being actually and duly authorized by such keeper, proprietor, officer or agent, so to do, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every offense.

All persons who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished pursuant to the provisions of section 20 and 21 of an act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the criminal courts of said city, passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, January 23d, 1833, or, in lieu thereof, shall forfeit and pay for the use of said city, ten dollars for each and every offense, except where a penalty is prescribed in said ordinance.

EXTRACT FROM ORDINANCES,

OF THE RATES AND PRICES OF

FARES TO BE CHARGED BY HACKNEY COACHES.

The prices or rates of fares to be taken by, or paid to the owners or drivers of hackney coaches or carriages, shall be as follows:

For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents; or thirty-seven and a half cents each; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, seventy-five cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger to the new alms-house and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger and returning, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Fortieth street, and remaining half an hour, and returning, one dollar and a half; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour, and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining one hour, and returning, two dollars and a half; and for every additional passenger, seventy-five cents.

For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, five dollars; or to High bridge, five dollars, with the same privilege.

For conveying one or more passengers to Kingsbridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the hour, with one or more pas-

sengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and stopping as often as may be required, one dollar an hour.

In all cases where the hiring of a hackney coach or carriage is not at the time thereof specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.

For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price is only to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents an hour.

Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage, or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey, in, and upon his coach, carriage or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or other such articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor, or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches or Carriages.

The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this ordinance, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such carriage.

The owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such action, to prove that the number and prices or rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this ordinance, at the time the services were rendered, for which the suit may be brought.

No owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage in the city of New York shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offense, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or driver, of any such hackney coach or carriage, severally and respectively.

AN ORDINANCE,

IN ADDITION TO AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR LICENSING AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF CARTS AND CARTMEN, DIRT CARTS AND DIRT CARTMEN, AND PUBLIC PORTERS, AND FOR THE PRESERVATION OF GOOD ORDER IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 1. All the provisions of this ordinance, to which this is an addition, as far as relates to carts and cartmen, and not inconsistent herewith, excepting sections 2, 3, 5, 10, 17, and 18, are extended to, and shall include and be applicable to all wagons and other vehicles, commonly known as express wagons, which shall be kept or used, driven or employed for the transportation of anything whatsoever, to or from any place within the city of New York, from or to any place whatsoever, for hire, wages or pay; provided always, that the owner or owners of such wagons or vehicles shall have a place in the city of New York for the transaction of such business.

§ 2. The Mayor shall find time to license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep one or more express wagons in said city; and he may revoke or suspend any or all such licenses at his pleasure; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or hold a license to keep such express wagon, unless he is the actual owner of the wagon or wagons, and of a good horse or horses therefor, nor unless he be a citizen of the United States, and has a family, and resides with his family in said city; or, if not having a family, shall have resided himself therein during the six months preceding; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications, as aforesaid; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

§ 3. The Mayor shall require and receive, for the use of the city, from every person to whom he may grant license to keep such express wagons, five dollars for every wagon so licensed, and two dollars and fifty cents for the licenses of each such wagon renewed.

§ 4. Every such express wagon shall have fairly painted on the outside thereof, in a conspicuous place, on each side, so as to be easily seen, in plain letters and figures, of at least two and a half inches in length, the name of the owner or owners, the place of business in said city, and the number of the license for such wagon; and such owner or owners shall be responsible for all articles intrusted to such wagon, or to the driver thereof, and for the conduct of such driver, whilst in charge of or with such wagon.

§ 5. No person shall drive such express wagon, unless he be twenty-one years of age, and have obtained license from the Mayor for such purpose, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offense, to be recovered from the owner or owners of such express wagon, and from such driver, both or either.

§ 6. The Mayor is hereby authorized to grant licenses, from time to time, to

drivers of such express wagons as are herein mentioned, as often as may be necessary, and to suspend and revoke the same, whenever he may deem it expedient.

§ 7. Any driver of any express wagon, who shall be thrice convicted of a breach of any of the sections of this ordinance, shall be deprived of his license, and forever debarred of a license under this ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE,

TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR THE LICENSING AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF EXPRESS WAGONS, CARTS, AND CARTMEN," ETC., ETC., APPROVED BY THE MAYOR, JUNE 2, 1851.

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 2. The Mayor shall, from time to time, license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep public carts in said city, provided that no one person shall be licensed to keep more than three such public carts. And he shall also license so many and such persons as he may think proper, to be public cartmen of said city, and he may revoke or suspend any or all of such licenses at his pleasure; all persons licensed as aforesaid, to keep public carts, shall be deemed to be public cartmen, within the meaning of this ordinance; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or to hold a license to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, unless he be a citizen of the United States, and resident within the State of New York, and is the actual owner of the cart or carts, with good horses therefor, so licensed to be kept as public carts; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for, or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications as aforesaid; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, May 9, 1856.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, July 15, 1856.

Approved by the Mayor, July 30, 1856.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Alms-house.....Blackwell's Island.
American Institute.....351 Broadway.
Armory, City.....corner Elm and White streets.
Arsenal, New York State.....Sixty-fifth street and Fifth avenue.
Assay Office.....adjoining Custom House, Pine street.
Astor Library.....Lafayette Place.
Bloomingdale Asylum (for the insane)....117th street, west side Tenth avenue.
Custom-House.....corner of Nassau and Wall streets.
City Prison.....bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin streets.
Columbia College.....50th street and Fourth avenue.
Court of Sessions.....New Court-house.
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....Fanwood, Washington Heights.
Debtors' Prison.....22 Eldridge street.
Dispensary, New York City.....114 White street, corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern.....Ludlow street, corner of Essex market place.
Dispensary, Northern.....Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.
Dispensary, Demilt.....Second avenue, corner of Twenty-fourth street.
Dispensary, North-western.....511 Eighth avenue.
Ear and Eye Infirmary.....corner of Thirteenth street and Second avenue.
House of Refuge.....Randall's Island.
Lunatic Asylum.....Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History.....561 Broadway.
Magdalen Asylum.....Eighty-eighth street and Fifth avenue.
Medical College of the New York University.....659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association.....Astor place building.
Merchants' Exchange.....Wall street, corner of William.
Mechanics' Institute.....corner of Bowery and Division street.
Museum, American.....Broadway, corner of Ann street.
New York Society Library.....La Fayette place, near Eighth street.
National Academy of Design.....Broadway, near Bond street.
New York City Hospital.....319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind.....Ninth avenue, near Thirty-third street.
New York Board of Education.....140 Grand street, corner of Elm.
New York University.....Wooster street, corner of Waverley place.
New York Historical Society....corner of Second avenue and Eleventh street.
New York Law Institute.....Chambers street.
New York Lyceum.....East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue.
Orphan Asylum.....Bloomingdale, near Eightieth street.
Ophthalmic Hospital.....Stuyvesant street.
Penitentiary.....Blackwell's Island.
Police Commissioners.....413 Broome street, corner of Elm.
Peter Cooper building.....junction of 3d and 4th avenues, 8th and 7th streets.
Rutgers' Female Institute.....244 Madison street, near Clinton.
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street.
Stuyvesant Institute.....659 Broadway.

PAINTINGS.

In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

1..	Governor	Lewis	Painted by	Trumbull.
2..	"	Tompkins	"	———
3..	"	Clinton	"	Catlin.
4..	"	Yates	"	Vanderlyn.
5..	"	Van Buren	"	Inman.
6..	"	Throop	"	Weir.
7..	"	Marcy	"	Paige.
8..	"	Seward	"	Inman.
9..	"	Bouck	"	Elliott.
10..	"	Wright	"	Whitehorne.
11..	"	Young	"	H. P. Gray.
12..	"	Fish	"	———
13..	"	Hunt	"	Elliott.
14..	"	Seymour	"	———
1....	Mayor	Duane	"	———
2..	"	Varick	"	———
3..	"	Livingston	"	———
4..	"	Clinton	"	Parmecelli.
5..	"	Willett	"	Waldo.
6..	"	Radcliffe	"	Waldo.
7..	"	Halden	"	Vanderlyn.
8..	"	Allen	"	Waldo & Jewet.
9..	"	Paulding	"	Morse.
10..	"	Hone	"	Vanderlyn.
11..	"	Bowne	"	Weir.
12..	"	Lee	"	Inman.
13..	"	Lawrence	"	Inman.
14..	"	Clark	"	Inman.
15..	"	Varian	"	Mooney.
16..	"	Morris	"	Spencer.
17..	"	Harper	"	Inman&Hun'tn.
18..	"	Havemeyer	"	Matteson.
19..	"	Mickle	"	Mooney.
20..	"	Brady	"	Wensler.
21..	"	Woodhull	"	Charles Jarvis.
22..	"	Kingsland	"	———
23..	"	Westervelt	"	Mooney.
24..	"	Wood	"	Elliott.
	Presidents	Washington	"	———
	"	Monroe	"	Vanderlyn.
	"	Taylor	"	Vanderlyn.
	"	Fillmore	"	———
	General	McComb	"	Waldo.



For D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1860

RESIDENCE OF HENRY ECKFORD.
between 7th & 8th Aves near 24th St.

General Scott.....Painted by Kellogg.
" Lafayette..... " Morse.
" Monckton..... " Morse.
" Bolivar..... " ———
" Williams..... " Trumbull.
" Paez..... " Charles Jarvis.
" Jacob Morton..... " Charles Jarvis.
Commodore Perry..... " Jarvis.
" Decatur..... " Sully.
" Bainbridge..... " Jarvis.
" Swift..... " Jarvis.

Governor Stuyvesant.....Painted from family portrait.
Hendrick Hudson.....Original.
D. T. Valentine, Esq.....Painted by Charles Jarvis.
Columbus.....Original.
G. Washington, (worked in silk) from city of Lyons, France.

In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.

General Washington.....Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton..... " Trumbull.
John Jay..... " Weimar.
Alexander Hamilton..... " Weimar.

In Board of Councilmen's Chamber.

President Jackson.....Painted by Vanderlyn.
Governor Hamilton Fish..... " ———
Commodore Hull..... " Jarvis.
Henry Clay..... " Jarvis.

In Supervisor's Chamber.

General Brown.....Painted by Jarvis.
Commodore McDonough..... " ———

Room No 8, City Hall.

High Constable Jacob Hays.....Painted by Shegogue.

Busts.

Governor's Room.....Bust of De Witt Clinton.
" ..... " Henry Clay, by Pruden.
Chamber of Board of Aldermen.... " John Jay (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835).
" " ..... " Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.
Common Pleas Court-room..... " Thomas Addis Emmett.
" " .....Tablet to John T. Irving.
City Library.....Bust of Chancellor Kent, Clavinger.

HARBOR MASTERS.

NEW YORK.

John N. Anable,	Robert Murray,	Spencer S. Benedict,
A. D. Barber,	Joseph Tinkham,	James E. Coulter,
R. Van Valkenburgh,	Wm. Masten,	A. H. Schultz.

BROOKLYN.

Franklin Whiting, Hart L. Murray.

NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.

Augustus Schell, *Collector.*
Emanuel B. Hart, *Surveyor.*
A. B. Birdsall, *Naval Officer.*
Geo. N. Sanders, *Navy Agent.*
Anson Herrick, *Naval Storekeeper.*
John J. Cisco, *Assistant Treasurer.*
Daniel D. Briggs, *Appraiser.*
Samuel J. Willis, "
Isaac Phillips, "

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,

No. 30 Wall street.

Samuel F. Butterworth, *Superintendent.*
John J. Cisco, *Treasurer.*
John Torrey, *Assayer.*
Edward N. Kent, *Melter and Refiner.*

Deposits of gold and silver are received and paid for, either in coins or stamped bars, at the option of the depositor. No deposit received of less value than $100. Visitors admitted every Wednesday, from 10 to 12 A.M.

COMMISSIONERS OF UNITED STATES DEPOSIT FUND.

For the County of New York.

Edgar Ketchum.....Office, Register's office.
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr..... " " "

EXCISE COMMISSION.

The following-named persons compose the "Board of Commissioners of Excise," of the City and County of New York, for 1859 and 1860, in pursuance of Act of April 16, 1857:

Commissioners—William Jay Haskett.
" Robert D. Holmes.
" John Kerr.
Clerk—George H. Stout.

The number of licenses granted during the year 1859, was 357, of which number 332 were paid for at $30 each, the fee charged; so that the sum realized, and duly paid over to the City Chamberlain, was $9,960.

CITY HALL COMMISSIONERS.

Wilson G. Hunt, Clarendon Hotel.
Jno. B. Corlies, No. 7 City Hall.
Jas. Salmon, 10 Livingston place.

Appointed on the nomination of the Mayor to the Board of Supervisors of the County of New York, in pursuance of the act passed April 17, 1858, entitled, "An act in relation to the City Hall, in the City of New York."

COMMISSIONERS OF RECORDS,

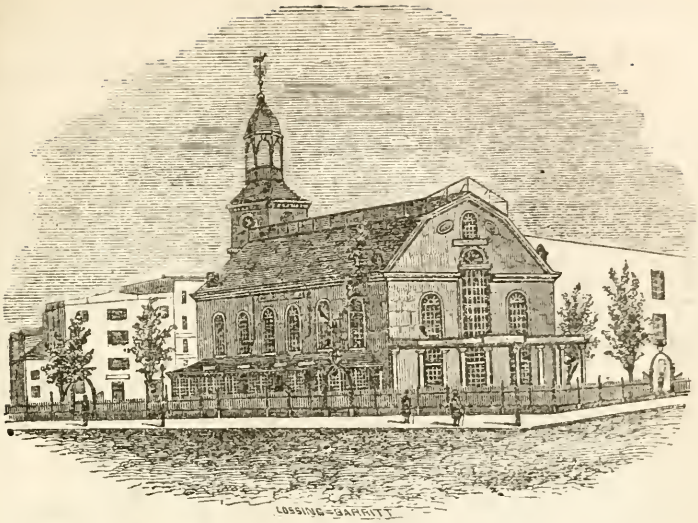
Appointed by the Legislature, in pursuance of the act passed April 13, 1855.

Wm. C. Wetmore, *Chairman.*
Geo. P. Nelson.
Jonathan Nathan.
Richard Busteed.
Surrogate,
Register,
County Clerk, } *Ex officio.*
Samuel H. De Mott, *Clerk.*

NAME, LOCALITY, AND EXTENT OF PUBLIC SQUARES.

NAME.	LOCALITY.	AREAS.			
		SQUARE FT.	A.	R.	P. FT.
Battery	Extreme southern end of the island	463,609	10	2	22 239
Bowling Green	Broadway, Whitehall and State streets	24,483	0	2	9 253
The Park	Broadway, Chambers, Centre streets and Park row	472,080	10	3	14 0
Duane Park	Duane, Hudson and Greenwich streets	5,783	0	0	21 66
Five Points' Park	Park street, Baxter street and Mission place	6,727	1	0	24 193
Hudson Square	Hudson, Laight, Varick and Beach streets	177,962	4	0	13 183
Hudson Square		3,080	0	0	11 85
Washington Square	University place, Waverley place, Macdougal and Fourth streets	424,684	9	2	39 246
Tompkins Square	Avenue A, Seventh street, Avenue B and Tenth street	457,764	10	2	1 112
Abingdon Square	Hudson street, Troy street and Eighth avenue	9,021	0	0	33 36
Union Place	Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue and Seventeenth street	151,080	3	1	34 253
Stuyvesant Square	On Second avenue, between Fifteenth and Seventeenth streets	171,190	3	3	28 217
Gramercy Park	Between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, Lexington avenue and Irving place	73,600	1	2	30 92
Madison Square	Fifth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Madison square and Twenty-third street	299,250	6	3	19 47
Hamilton Square	Sixty-sixth street, Fourth avenue, Sixty-ninth street and Third avenue	649,890	15	0	0 0
Observatory Place	Fifth avenue, Ninety-fourth street, Fourth avenue and Eighty-ninth street	1,122,375	25	3	2 160
Manhattan Square	Seventy-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Eighty-seventh street and Ninth avenue	830,000	19	0	8 182
Mount Morris	Between One hundred and twentieth and One hundred and twenty-fourth sts., on 5th av.	878,665	20	0	27 114
Central Park	Between Fifty-ninth and One hundred and sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues		730	0	0 0
Total		7,415,339	900	0	37 110

BLOOMINGDALE SQUARE, Fifty-ninth street, Ninth avenue, Fifty-third street and Eighth avenue, was directed, by resolution of Common Council of 1856, to be closed.



NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

Isaac V. Fowler, *Postmaster.*
William Caldwell, *Assistant Postmaster.*
Robert C. Morgan, *Cashier and Secretary.*

LOCATION.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. William B. Taylor is at the head of the department, embracing the entire city delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carriers' delivery.

George C. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Thomas Clark is at the head of the newspaper department.

W. A. B. Clement has charge of the letter distributing tables.

RATES OF POSTAGE,

Between Offices in the United States, and to and from Canada, from and after June 30, 1851.

DIRECTIONS.	MUST BE PREPAID.				
For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged, and must be PREPAID; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.	Weighing ½ ounce or under, being single rate.	Over ½ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounce.	Over 1½ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 2½ ounces.
	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.
For any distance not over 3,000 miles.	3	6	9	12	15
For any distance over 3,000 miles....	10	20	30	40	50
To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles, prepayment optional.....	10	20	30	40	50
For any distance over 3,000 miles.. ..	15	30	45	60	75

1st. Every letter or parcel, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, shall be deemed a single letter or rate.

2d. All drop-letters, or letters placed in the New York Post Office not for transmission, but for city delivery only, are charged at the rate of two cents each.

3d. Each deputy postmaster, whose compensation for the last preceding fiscal year (ending the 30th June) did not exceed two hundred dollars, may send through the mail all letters *written by himself*, and receive through the mail all written communications addressed to himself on his *private business*, which shall not exceed in weight one-half ounce, free of postage. This does not authorize them to frank any letters, unless written by themselves, and on their private business only; nor does it authorize them to receive free of postage any thing but written communications addressed to themselves, and on their private business.

NOTE.—From and after the 30th June, 1851, the mode of computing the rates upon inland letters—*i. e.* letters from one office within the United States or Territories to another, and also upon letters between the United States and the British North American Provinces—is to be as follows, to wit: Single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; double rate, if exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half; and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half ounce or fraction of half an ounce.

The mode of computing rates upon letters to Great Britain, and to all other foreign countries, the British North American Provinces excepted, will remain as at present, under the act of 3d March, 1849, and agreeable to instructions appended to the table of foreign postages.

NEW YORK GAS-LIGHT COMPANY,

Chartered 26th of March—unlimited in duration. Capital, $1,000,000.

OFFICERS.

William W. Fox, *President.* John Mowton, *Manager.*
C. L. Everitt, *Secretary.*

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the district south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requiring about 130 miles of mains of various sizes, from eighteen-inch to three-inch diameter.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to the East river, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying and distributing the gas. The Company are about putting up additional buildings, with the requisite apparatus appertaining thereto. There are now in operation six large telescopic gasholders, at that station, and there are seven smaller gasometers, for storage of gas, in different parts of the city.

MANHATTAN GAS-LIGHT COMPANY,

Office, corner Irving place and Fifteenth street.

Chartered February 26, 1830—Perpetual. Capital, $4,000,000.

OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President.* Floyd Smith, *Vice-President.*
Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary.* Joseph A. Sabbatton, *Engineer.*
Charles Smith, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps.*
Thomas Marsh, *Chief Inspector.*
Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 18th street.*
William Combe, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 14th street.*

This company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street. South of Seventy-ninth street they have two stations or works; one at the foot of Eighteenth street, near the North river, containing four large gasholders and six hundred retorts, and capable of supplying two millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours; and one station at the foot of Fourteenth street, East river. The Fourteenth street works are now producing four hundred thousand feet of gas per day; when finished, they will contain six large gasholders and nine hundred retorts, equal to a production of three millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours. This company have 300 miles of street mains; light 10,000 street lamps, and supply gas to over 30,000 stores and dwellings. In 1859, they manufactured 1,000,000,000 feet of gas.

HARLEM GAS-LIGHT COMPANY,

Incorporated February 8th, 1855. Capital, $250,000.

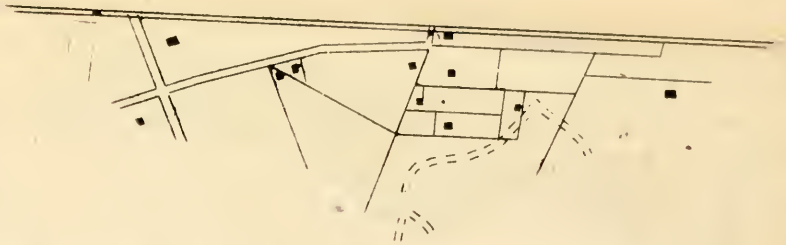
Offices, corner First avenue and One hundred and eleventh street; also, No. 80 Nassau street. Works located between First avenue and Harlem river and One hundred and tenth and One hundred and eleventh streets.

B. M. Wakeman, *President.* Henry P. McGowan, *Sec'y and Treasurer.*

NAMES OF SPEAKERS

Of the Assembly of the State of New York, from 1777 to 1860.

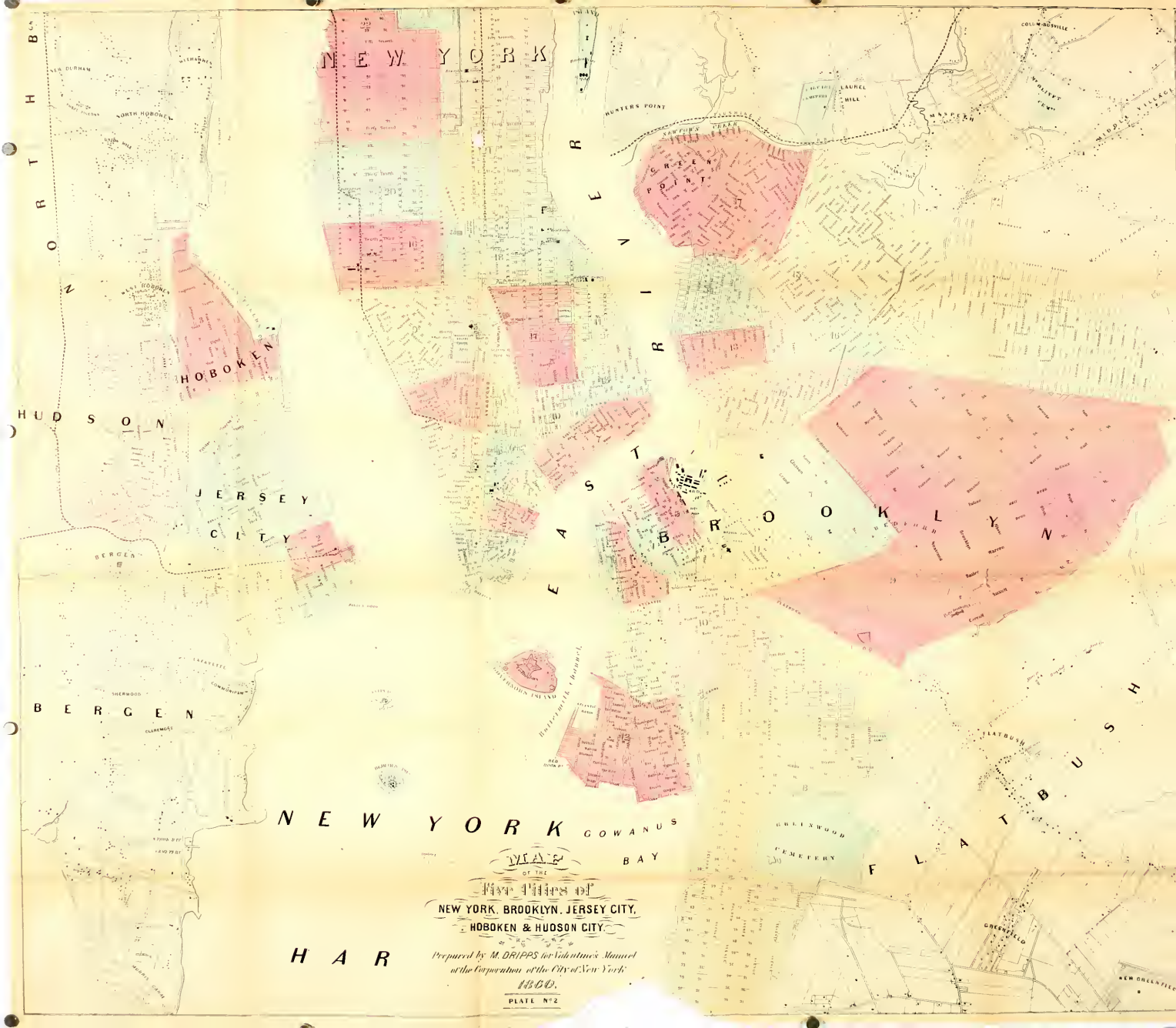
SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
1	Walter Livingston	September...10th, 1777
2	Walter Livingston	October.....13th, 1778
3	Evert Bancker	August.....18th, 1779
4	Evert Bancker	September... 7th, 1780
5	Evert Bancker	October.....24th, 1781
6	Evert Bancker	July.....11th, 1782
7	John Hathorn	January.....21st, 1783
8	John Hathorn	October.....15th, 1784
9	John Lansing, Jr.	January.....13th, 1786
10	Richard Varick	" 12th, 1787
11	Richard Varick	" 9th, 1788
12	John Lansing, Jr.	December....11th, 1788
13	Gulian Ver Planck	July..... 6th, 1791
14	John Watts	January 5th, 1791
15	John Watts	" 4th, 1792
16	John Watts	November.... 6th, 1792
17	James Watson	January..... 7th, 1794
18	William North	" 6th, 1795
19	William North	" 6th, 1796
20	Gulian Ver Planck	November... 1st, 1796
21	Dirck Ten Broeck	January..... 2d, 1798
22	Dirck Ten Broeck	August..... 9th, 1798
23	Dirck Ten Broeck	January.....28th, 1800
24	Samuel Osgood	November... 4th, 1800
25	Thomas Storm	January.....26th, 1802
26	Thomas Storm	" 25th, 1803
27	Alexander Sheldon	" 31st, 1804
28	Alexander Sheldon	November ... 6th, 1804
29	Alexander Sheldon	January.....28th, 1806
30	Andrew McCord	" 27th, 1807
31	Alexander Sheldon	" 26th, 1808
32	James W. Wilkin	November... 1st, 1808
33	William North	January.....30th, 1810
34	Nathan Sandford	" 29th, 1811
35	Alexander Sheldon	" 28th, 1812
36	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer	November.... 3d, 1812
37	James Emott	January.....25th, 1814
38	Samuel Young	September...26th, 1814
39	Daniel Cruger	January.....13th, 1816
40	David Woods	November.... 5th, 1816
41	David Woods	January.....27th, 1818
42	William A. Duer	" 5th, 1819
43	John C. Spencer	" 4th, 1820
44	Peter Sharpe	November ... 7th, 1820
45	Samuel B. Romaine	January..... 1st, 1822
46	Peter R. Livingston	" 27th, 1823
47	Richard Goodell	" 6th, 1824
48	Clarkson Crolius	" 4th, 1825
49	Samuel Young	" 3d, 1826
50	Erastus Root	" 2d, 1827

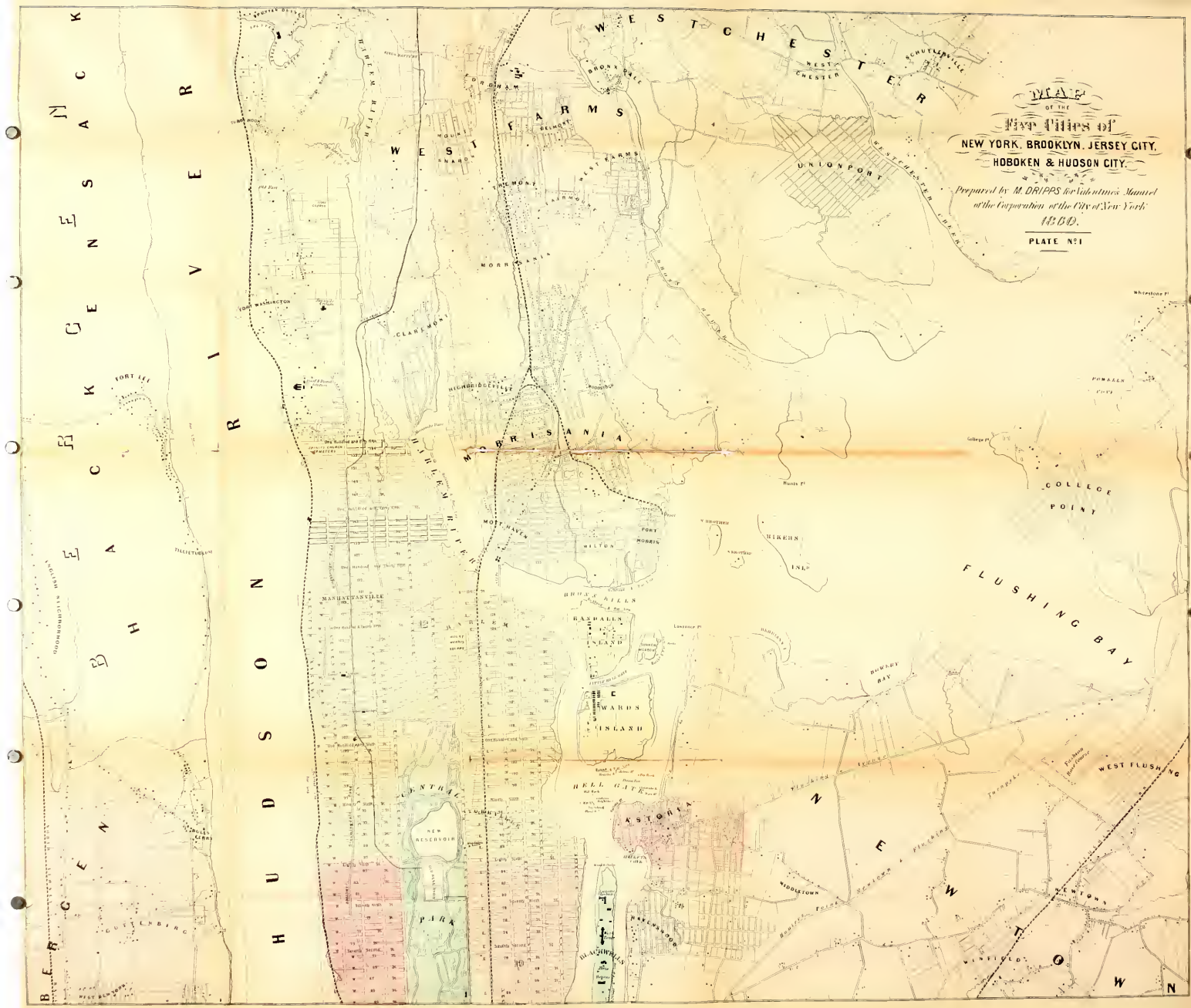


NAMES OF SPEAKERS

Of the Assembly of the State of New York, from 1777 *to* 1860.

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
1	Walter Livingston	September...10th, 177
2	Walter Livingston	October.....13th, 177
3	Evert Bancker	August.....18th, 177
4	Evert Bancker	September... 7th, 178
5	Evert Bancker	October.....24th, 178
6	Evert Bancker	July.....11th, 178
7	John Hathorn	January.....21st, 178
8	John Hathorn	October.....15th, 178
9	John Lansing, Jr.	January.....13th, 178
10	Richard Varick	" 12th, 178
11	Richard Varick	" 9th, 178
12	John Lansing, Jr.	December....11th, 178
13	Gulian Ver Planck	July..... 6th, 179
14	John Watts	January 5th, 179
15	John Watts	" 4th, 179
16	John Watts	November.... 6th, 179
17	James Watson	January..... 7th, 179
18	William North	" 6th, 179
19	William North	" 6th, 179
20	Gulian Ver Planck	November... 1st, 179
21	Dirck Ten Broeck	January..... 2d, 179
22	Dirck Ten Broeck	August..... 9th, 179
23	Dirck Ten Broeck	January.....28th, 180
24	Samuel Osgood	November... 4th, 180
25	Thomas Storm	January.....26th, 180
26	Thomas Storm	" 25th, 180
27	Alexander Sheldon	" 31st, 180
28	Alexander Sheldon	November ... 6th, 180
29	Alexander Sheldon	January.....28th, 180
30	Andrew McCord	" 27th, 180
31	Alexander Sheldon	" 26th, 180
32	James W. Wilkin	November... 1st, 180
33	William North	January.....30th, 181
34	Nathan Sandford	" 29th, 181
35	Alexander Sheldon	" 28th, 181
36	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer	November.... 3d, 181
37	James Emott	January.....25th, 181
38	Samuel Young	September...26th, 181
39	Daniel Cruger	January.....13th, 181
40	David Woods	November.... 5th, 181
41	David Woods	January.....27th, 181
42	William A. Duer	" 5th, 181
43	John C. Spencer	" 4th, 182
44	Peter Sharpe	November... 7th, 182
45	Samuel B. Romaine	January..... 1st, 182
46	Peter R. Livingston	" 27th, 182
47	Richard Goodell	" 6th, 182
48	Clarkson Crolius	" 4th, 182
49	Samuel Young	" 3d, 182
50	Erastus Root	" 2d, 182


NEW YORK
NORTH HOBOKEN
HOBOKEN
HUDSON
JERSEY CITY
BERGEN
NEW YORK
BAY
EAST RIVER
GREEN POINT
BROOKLYN
FLATBUSH
GOWANUS
GREENWOOD CEMETERY
GREENFIELD
HUNTERS POINT
LAUREL HILL
MAP
of the
Five Cities of
NEW YORK, BROOKLYN, JERSEY CITY,
HOBOKEN & HUDSON CITY.
Prepared by M. DRIPPS for Volumes Issued
of the Corporation of the City of New York
1869.
PLATE N°2


MAP
OF THE
Five Cities of
NEW YORK, BROOKLYN, JERSEY CITY,
HOBOKEN & HUDSON CITY.
Prepared by M. DRIPPS for Taxation & Assessment
of the Corporation of the City of New York
1868.
PLATE No 1
WESTCHESTER
HARLEM RIVER
MORRISANIA
HIGH BRIDGE
FORT WASHINGTON
CLAREMONT
FORT LEE
HUDSON RIVER
NEW JERSEY
HARLEM
MANHATTANVILLE
RANDALLS ISLAND
WARDS ISLAND
HELL GATE
CENTRAL PARK
NEW RESERVOIR
ASTORIA
FLUSHING BAY
COLLEGE POINT
WHITESTONE
WEST FLUSHING
NEWTOWN
WINFIELD
BERGEN
HOBOKEN
WEEHAWKEN
WEST HOBOKEN
UNION PORT
WEST FARMS
MOTT HAVEN
HUNTS POINT
BRONX RIVER
HARLEM RIVER

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
51	Erastus Root	January 1st, 1828
52	Peter Robinson	" 5th, 1829
53	Erastus Root	" 5th, 1830
54	George R. Davis	" 4th, 1831
55	Charles L. Livingston	" 3d, 1832
56	Charles L. Livingston	" 1st, 1833
57	William Baker	" 7th, 1834
58	Charles Humphrey	" 5th, 1835
59	Charles Humphrey	" 5th, 1836
60	Edward Livingston	" 3d, 1837
61	Luther Bradish	" 2d, 1838
62	George W. Patterson	" 1st, 1839
63	George W. Patterson	" 7th, 1840
64	Peter B. Porter, Jr.	" 5th, 1841
65	Levi S. Chatfield	" 4th, 1842
66	George R. Davis	" 2d, 1843
67	Elisha Litchfield	" 2d, 1844
68	Horatio Seymour	" 7th, 1845
69	William Crane	" 6th, 1846
70	William C. Hasbrouck	" 6th, 1847
71	Amos K. Hadley	" 4th, 1848
72	Amos K. Hadley	" 2d, 1849
73	Noble S. Elderkin	" 1st, 1850
74	Henry J. Raymond	" 7th, 1851
74	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr., (extra session)	June 1851
75	Jonas C. Heartt	January 1852
76	William H. Ludlow	" 1853
77	Robert H. Pruyn	" 1854
78	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1855
79	Orville Robinson	" 1856
80	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1857
81	Thomas G. Alvord	" 1858
82	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1859
83	De Witt C. Littlejohn	January 1860

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Frederick Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts	1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheeves, South Carolina	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1815 to 1820

John W. Taylor, New York	1820 to 1821
Philip P. Barbour, Virginia	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stevenson, Virginia	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia	1849 to 1851
Linn Boyd, Kentucky	1851 to 1853
Linn Boyd, "	1853 to 1855
Linn Boyd, "	1855 to 1856
Nathaniel P. Banks, Massachusetts	1856 to 1858
James L. Orr, South Carolina	1858 to 1859
Wm. Pennington, New Jersey	1860 to 1862

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

Samuel Stevens	1831–2
Henry Meigs	1832–3
John Y. Cebra	1833–4
James Monroe	1834–5
Isaac L. Varian	1835–6
Isaac L. Varian (from July 1st, 1836, to December 28th),	1836
Egbert Benson (from December 28th, 1836, to May 9th),	1837–8
Egbert Benson	1838–9
A. V. Williams	1839–40
Elijah F. Purdy	1840–1
Elijah F. Purdy	1841–2
Caleb S. Woodhull	1842–3
Elijah F. Purdy	1843–4
Richard L. Schieffelin	1844–5
Oliver Charlick	1845–6
David S. Jackson	1846–7
Morris Franklin	1847–8
Morris Franklin	1848–9
James Kelly (from May 8th, 1849, to January 7th)	1850
Morgan Morgans	1850–1
Richard T. Compton	1852–3

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER, 1853.

Nathan C. Ely 1854
Isaac O. Barker 1855
Isaac O. Barker 1856
John Clancy 1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

John Clancy 1858
Thomas McSpedon 1859
William J. Peck 1860

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

James B. Murray 1831–2
William Van Wyck 1832–3
William Van Wyck 1833–4
George W. Bruen 1834–5
James R. Whiting 1835–6
Edward Curtis 1836–7
Caleb S. Woodhull 1837–8
Caleb S. Woodhull 1838–9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr 1839–40
Frederick R. Lee 1840–1
Thomas R. Lee 1841–2
William Adams 1842–3
Charles P. Brown 1843–4
William Everdell 1844–5
Nathaniel Pierce 1845–6
Neil Gray 1846–7
Linus W. Stevens 1847–8
Wilson Small 1848–9
Edwin D. Morgan (from May 8th, 1849, to January 7th) 1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant 1850
Alonzo A. Alvord 1851
Jonathan Trotter 1852
Jonathan Trotter 1853

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Edwin J. Brown, President of Board of Councilmen 1854
Daniel D. Conover, " " " 1855
Benjamin F. Pinckney, " " " 1856
Jonas N. Phillips, " " " 1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

Charles H. Haswell, President of Board of Councilmen 1858
Charles G. Cornell, " " " 1859
Morgan Jones, " " " 1860

POPULATION OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

1656	1,000	1810	96,373
1673	2,500	1820	123,706
1696	4,302	1825	166,089
1731	8,628	1830	202,589
1756	10,381	1835	270,068
1773	21,876	1840	312,852
1786	23,614	1845	371,223
1790	33,131	1850	515,394
1800	60,489	1855	629,810

CENSUS OF NEW YORK COUNTY.

NEW YORK CITY.	Total population, 1855.	Increase since 1845.	Decrease since 1845.	Voters.		Aliens.	Colored persons not taxed.	Number, deducting aliens and colored persons not taxed.
				Native.	Naturalized.			
1st Ward	13,486	1,256	.....	570	1,425	6,062	43	7,381
2d "	3,249	.....	3,713	500	290	1,384	64	1,801
3d "	7,909	.....	3,991	2,069	694	2,765	140	5,004
4th "	22,895	1,895	.....	922	2,459	10,785	80	12,030
5th "	21,617	1,281	.....	1,962	1,471	7,462	1,842	12,313
6th "	25,562	5,928	.....	686	2,263	13,010	550	12,002
7th "	34,422	8,866	.....	2,767	2,649	12,234	190	21,998
8th "	34,052	3,156	.....	2,392	1,910	10,783	2,144	20,825
9th "	39,982	9,075	.....	5,133	1,976	9,346	378	30,258
10th "	26,378	5,436	.....	2,160	1,476	10,218	255	15,905
11th "	52,979	25,270	.....	2,763	3,612	21,237	285	31,457
12th "	17,656	4,265	.....	957	787	7,864	147	9,645
13th "	26,597	4,186	.....	2,120	1,852	8,784	536	17,277
14th "	24,754	3,651	.....	1,246	1,954	10,275	716	13,763
15th "	24,046	4,624	.....	3,091	1,292	7,406	740	15,900
16th "	39,823	.....	527	3,350	2,173	13,495	353	25,975
17th "	59,548	32,401	.....	3,229	3,689	26,780	348	32,420
18th "	39,415	.....	.....	2,774	2,345	15,677	231	23,507
19th "	17,866	.....	.....	1,022	1,460	6,507	646	10,713
20th "	47,055	.....	.....	2,437	3,045	14,441	519	32,095
21st "	27,914	.....	.....	2,262	1,993	8,136	119	19,659
22d "	22,605	.....	.....	1,161	1,889	8,027	181	14,397
Total	629,810	258,587	.....	46,113	42,704	232,678	10,807	386,325

STATEMENT

OF VOTES GIVEN FOR ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER, 1856.

City and County of New York.

James Buchanan and John C. Breckenridge	41,913
Millard Fillmore and Andrew J. Donelson	19,924
John C. Fremont and William L. Dayton	17,770

Popular Vote—U. S.

James Buchanan and John C. Breckenridge	1,834,337
John C. Fremont and William L. Dayton	1,311,812
Millard Fillmore and Andrew J. Donelson	870,055

Vote of the Electoral College.

Buchanan and Breckenridge	174
Fremont and Dayton	114
Fillmore and Donelson	8
Total number	296

STATEMENT

OF VOTES FOR GOVERNOR AND STATE OFFICERS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AT NOVEMBER ELECTION, 1858.

For Governor.

Morgan	247,953	Burrows	60,880
Parker	230,513	Smith	5,470

For Lieutenant-Governor.

Campbell	250,834	Benton	62,336
Taylor	229,796	Beers	2,187

For Canal Commissioner.

Gardner	249,993	Thompson	59,919
Piper	229,848	Harrington	1,801

For Inspector of State Prisons.

Everest	222,398	Russell	52,000
Donnelly	202,361	Tyler	1,690

On Constitutional Convention.

Yes	135,266	No	144,526

STATEMENT

OF VOTES GIVEN AT THE ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER 7, 1859, IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FOR STATE OFFICERS.

Secretary of State.

D. R. Floyd Jones	252,580	Elias W. Leavenworth	251,139

State Comptroller.

Sanford E. Church..... 227,304 Robert Dennistoun..... 273,952

State Treasurer.

Isaac V. Vanderpoel..... 226,755 Philip Dorsheimer..... 275,587

Attorney-General.

Lyman Tremaine..... 227,345 Charles G. Myers..... 276,792

State Engineer and Surveyor.

Van Rensselaer Richmond..... 250,247 Orville W. Storey..... 246,041

Canal Commissioner.

William Skinner..... 251,777 Ogden W. Chapin..... 245,976

Inspector of State Prisons.

Noble S. Elderkin..... 237,579 David P. Forest..... 243,450

Judge of Court of Appeals.

Henry E. Davies..... 265,658 Alex. S. Johnson..... 223,525

Clerk of Appeals.

Charles Hughes..... 275,286 Jno. L. Lewis..... 221,084

STATEMENT

OF THE NUMBER OF VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, AT THE ELECTION HELD NOV. 7, 1859, FOR

Secretary of State,
Comptroller,
Attorney-General,
State Engineer and Surveyor,
State Treasurer,
Canal Commissioner,
Inspector of State Prisons,
Judge of the Court of Appeals,
Clerk of the Court of Appeals,
Justices of the Supreme Court,
State Senators,
Constitutional Loan,
Members of Assembly,
Justice of the Superior Court,
Judge of the Court of Common Pleas,
Justices of the Marine Court,
and Supervisors.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Secretary of State, was	56,826
Of which David R. Floyd Jones received	38,462
Elias W. Leavenworth received	18,272
Scattering	92

COMPTROLLER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Comptroller, was	56,706
Of which Sandford E. Church received	34,554
Robert Dennistoun	22,088
Scattering	64

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Attorney-General, was	57,282
Of which Lyman Tremaine received	34,470
Charles G. Myers received	22,728
Scattering	84

STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Engineer and Surveyor, was	56,684
Of which Van Rensselaer Richmond received	38,298
Orville W. Story	18,289
Scattering	61

STATE TREASURER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Treasurer, was	56,680
Of which Isaac V. Vanderpoel received	35,039
Philip Dorsheimer	21,549
Scattering	92

CANAL COMMISSIONER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Canal Commissioner, was	56,609
Of which William L. Skinner received	38,273
Ogden M. Chapin received	18,273
Scattering	63

INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Inspector of State Prisons, was	56,669
Of which Noble S. Elderkin received	38,276
David P. Forrest received	18,231
Scattering	62

JUDGE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Court of Appeals, was	56,177
Of which Alexander S. Johnson received	33,157
Henry E. Davies received	22,895
Scattering	123

CLERK OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Clerk of the Court of Appeals, was	56,630
Of which John L. Lewis received	34,613
Charles Hughes received	21,925
Scattering	92

JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Supreme Court, was	56,211
Of which William H. Leonard received	37,652
Isaac Dayton	18,470
Scattering	89

SENATORS.

Fourth District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator for the Fourth Senatorial District, was	14,672
Of which John McLeod Murphy received	9,697
William Wilson received	2,037
Samuel Hall received	2,885
Scattering	53

Fifth District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator of the Fifth Senatorial District, was	12,725
Of which Bernard Kelly received	7,350
Merwin R. Brewer received	5,335
Scattering	40

Sixth District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator for the Sixth Senatorial District, was	14,039
Of which Benjamin F. Manierre received	5,993
William A. Guest received	1,634
William McMurray received	4,046
W. Drake Parsons received	2,691
Scattering	37

Seventh District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator for the Seventh Senatorial District, was	14,884
Of which Richard B. Connolly received	8,766
Daniel D. Conover	6,050
Scattering	68

CONSTITUTIONAL LOAN.

The whole number of votes given for Constitutional Loan, was	26,911
Of which, "For a loan of two millions five hundred thousand dollars, to pay the floating debt of the State," received	24,867
Of which, "Against the loan of two millions five hundred thousand dollars, to pay the floating debt of the State," received	2,044

MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY.

First District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the First Assembly District, was	2,499
Of which William Burns received	1,188
Dennis J. Conley received	703
John L. Bleakley received	583
Scattering	25

Second District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Second Assembly District, was	2,429
Of which William Walsh received	1,294
Patrick Crowe received	226
Daniel Learny received	883
Scattering	26

Third District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Third Assembly District, was	3,009
Of which Christian B. Woodruff received	1,763
Horatio N. Wild received	1,037
Isaac Kaylor	179
Scattering	30

Fourth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourth Assembly District, was	3,824
Of which William Gover received	2,413
De Lancey W. Knevels received	1,939
George W. Warner	305
Scattering	56

Fifth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fifth Assembly District, was	3,728
Of which William L. Cole received	1,868
John J. Shaw received	1,717
John Vanderpoel received	100
Scattering	—

Sixth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Sixth Assembly District, was	3,659
Of which Samuel T. Webster received	2,046
John Commerford received	1,548
Scattering	65

Seventh District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Seventh Assembly District, was	3,784
Of which Frederick A. Concklin received	1,858
Aaron H. Bean received	1,485
Henry J. Irving received	439
Scattering	42

Eighth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Eighth Assembly District, was	4,299
Of which Thomas O'Rourke received	1,841
John J. Reilly received	1,176
George Terwilliger received	938
John C. Smith received	296
Scattering	48

Ninth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Ninth Assembly District, was	3,655
Of which David R. Jaques received	1,869
James P. Dunn received	1,763
Scattering	23

Tenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Tenth Assembly District, was	3,320
Of which Joseph P. Cooper received	1,103
James J. Reilly received	793
John Byrnes received	769
Joseph Canning	582
Scattering	73

Eleventh District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Eleventh Assembly District, was	4,456
Of which Cummings H. Tucker received	1,774
John Hardy received	1,738
William E. Robinson received	944
Scattering	17

Twelfth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Twelfth Assembly District, was	3,549
Of which Andrew Smith received	1,802
William Gage received	603
Peter Cook received	1,114
Scattering	30

Thirteenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Thirteenth Assembly District, was	2,822
Of which Peter Masterson received	1,492
Richard Scott received	1,275
Scattering	55

Fourteenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Fourteenth Assembly District, was	3,746
Of which Theodore B. Voorhies received	1,553
Elliott F. Shepard received	1,352
John S. Cocks received	302
Stephen Geoghegan received	392
Scattering	147

Fifteenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Fifteenth Assembly District, was	3,461
Of which George W. Varian received	1,802
Stephen S. Childs received	1,535
John Haggerty received	120
Scattering	4

Sixteenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Sixteenth Assembly District, was	2,380
Of which Henry Arcularius received	1,274
Walter S. Pinckney received	807
Thomas Pearson received	299
Scattering	3

Seventeenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly, in the Seventeenth District, was	1,966
Of which William Harris received	870
John P. Cumming received	628
Thomas Veitch received	468
Scattering	5

JUSTICES OF SUPERIOR COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justices of the Superior Court, was	114,146
Of which James Moncrief received	35,658
Anthony L. Robertson received	38,649
John Slosson received	21,403
Erastus C. Benedict received	18,331
Scattering	105

JUDGE OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, was	56,330
Of which Charles P. Daly received	34,091
Charles C. Nott received	22,155
Scattering	84

JUSTICE OF THE MARINE COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Marine Court, was	55,554
Of which Henry Alker received	32,742
Abram J. Dittenhoeffer received	20,653
Frederick A. Tallmadge received	2,003
Scattering	156

SUPERVISORS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Supervisor, was	55,305
Of which John R. Briggs received	33,172
James Davis received	21,066
Wyllis Blackstone received	902
Scattering	165

STATEMENT

In detail of the entire Vote of the City and County of New York, given at the Election held December 8, 1859, pursuant to the provisions of the Amended Charter, passed by the Legislature of the State, April 14, 1857, for the offices of Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, Governors of the Alms-house, Alderman for each of the Aldermanic Districts of this City having an even numerical designation, and Councilmen for the several Senatorial Districts of this City.

Mayor.

FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	263	129	76	.....
Second	195	175	54	2
Third	153	159	42	.....
Fourth	52	38	34	.....
Fifth	157	47	67	.....
Totals	820	548	273	2

SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	69	85	78	.....
Second	86	71	85	1
Totals	155	156	163	1

THIRD WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	117	72	53	.....
Second	52	75	39	.....
Third	48	43	61	1
Fourth	26	31	22	.....
Totals	243	221	175	1

FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	198	111	95	.....
Second	300	144	61	5
Third	286	50	32	1
Fourth	171	59	19	6
Fifth	151	46	13	6
Sixth	196	42	18	.....
Seventh	162	70	24	.....
Totals	1464	513	262	18

FIFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering
First	185	93	65	.....
Second	63	58	48	.....
Third	195	96	70	.....
Fourth	92	138	139	.....
Fifth	138	116	87	.....
Sixth	119	102	85	.....
Seventh	91	160	116	.....
Eighth	128	121	55	1
Totals	1011	884	665	1

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering
First	6	26	10	.....
Second	44	29	6	1
Third	156	102	24	1
Fourth	173	140	26	.....
Fifth	195	252	12	.....
Sixth	88	403	11	.....
Seventh	88	87	14	.....
Eighth	106	137	35	.....
Ninth	254	164	15	.....
Totals	1110	1340	153	2

SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	97	74	105	.....
Second	298	114	49	.....
Third	102	99	115	2
Fourth	71	62	67	.....
Fifth	207	115	100	.....
Sixth	140	202	207	4
Seventh	106	112	90	.....
Eighth	182	112	88	.....
Ninth	146	138	82	.....
Tenth	273	152	82	.....
Eleventh	227	95	54	.....
Totals	1849	1275	1039	6

EIGHTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	112	98	56	.....
Second	195	160	104	.....
Third	110	118	76	.....
Fourth	83	110	80	.....
Fifth	106	76	58	.....
Sixth	80	117	69	.....
Seventh	141	197	87	.....
Eighth	127	183	179	2
Ninth	107	137	97	.....
Tenth	435	110	49	.....
Eleventh	107	98	55	.....
Twelfth	108	83	47	.....
Totals	1411	1496	957	2

NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	220	189	169	.....
Second	108	173	216	19
Third	122	294	399	.....
Fourth	116	151	219	.....
Fifth	79	214	191	3
Sixth	56	138	150	.....
Seventh	117	118	229	.....
Eighth	151	157	180	.....
Ninth	100	140	127	.....
Tenth	85	163	143	1
Eleventh	160	232	169	.....
Twelfth	127	143	156	2
Totals	1441	2112	2348	25

TENTH WARD.

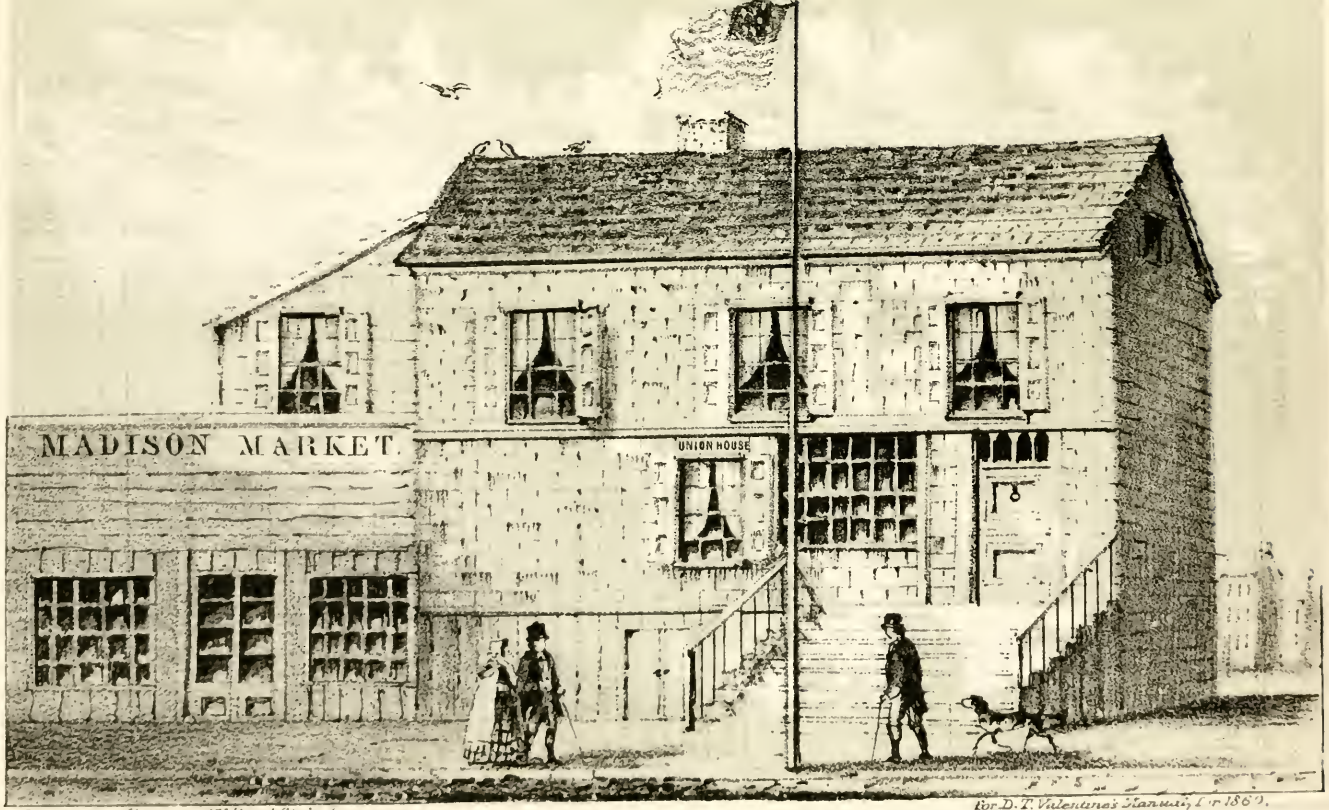
Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	135	176	126	.....
Second	107	207	162	2
Third	117	261	128	.....
Fourth	168	178	117	.....
Fifth	170	186	152	.....
Sixth	216	181	88	.....
Totals	913	1189	773	2

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	127	132	49	.....
Second	263	139	38	.....
Third	119	115	88	.....
Fourth	222	147	109	.....
Fifth	87	130	94	.....
Sixth	55	78	32	.....
Seventh	97	92	29	.....
Eighth	109	138	48	.....
Ninth	63	115	101	2
Tenth	89	95	70	.....
Eleventh	82	83	92	.....
Twelfth	80	70	79	1
Thirteenth	193	82	32	.....
Fourteenth	121	98	100	.....
Fifteenth	76	29	34	1
Sixteenth	152	99	44	.....
Seventeenth	115	39	28	.....
Eighteenth	157	86	20	.....
Totals	2207	1767	1087	4

TWELFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	132	56	23	.....
Second	271	98	122	1
Third	199	197	90	.....
Fourth	115	228	207	.....
Fifth	145	123	56	.....
Sixth	120	159	85	2
Totals	982	861	583	3



UNION HOUSE; COR. OF 21ST ST. BROADWAY, N.Y. 1857.

Occupied for many years as a Justice Court.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	141	166	137	.....
Second	192	192	165	.....
Third	239	200	94	.....
Fourth	230	162	107	3
Fifth	144	115	120	.....
Sixth	98	96	88	.....
Seventh	76	58	68	.....
Eighth	152	92	94	7
Totals	1272	1081	873	10

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	101	63	19	.....
Second	194	136	18	.....
Third	204	42	12	.....
Fourth	249	155	33	.....
Fifth	97	100	59	.....
Sixth	141	126	83	3
Seventh	103	96	57	.....
Eighth	140	75	33	.....
Ninth	254	130	21	.....
Tenth	155	90	30	.....
Totals	1638	1013	365	3

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	88	161	186	.....
Second	92	168	156	.....
Third	114	124	71	.....
Fourth	85	240	180	.....
Fifth	27	97	91	.....
Sixth	40	140	105	.....
Seventh	30	112	127	.....
Eighth	135	186	150	.....
Ninth	52	139	120	1
Tenth	70	94	65	.....
Totals	733	1461	1257	1

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	139	166	148	1
Second	206	140	232	.....
Third	245	199	222	.....
Fourth	170	217	203	4
Fifth	210	121	197	1
Sixth	123	257	268	.....
Seventh	224	173	134	1
Eighth	62	17	18	.....
Ninth	101	222	203	.....
Tenth	129	97	146	.....
Totals	1609	1609	1771	7

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	110	136	125	.....
Second	136	181	140	.....
Third	133	172	152	2
Fourth	148	163	165	11
Fifth	169	159	213	.....
Sixth	119	127	175	.....
Seventh	120	178	235	.....
Eighth	196	81	57	.....
Ninth	267	94	20	.....
Tenth	122	51	56	.....
Eleventh	237	125	103	.....
Twelfth	86	145	59	.....
Thirteenth	51	103	84	.....
Fourteenth	234	69	18	.....
Fifteenth	182	66	15	.....
Sixteenth	75	75	66	.....
Seventeenth	106	127	52	.....
Eighteenth	85	179	64	.....
Totals	2576	2231	1799	13

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	56	266	184	.....
Second	55	301	206	.....
Third	72	312	205	.....
Fourth	48	72	101	.....
Fifth	48	111	124	.....
Sixth	195	108	131	.....
Seventh	129	105	110	1
Eighth	93	65	74	.....
Ninth	106	97	84	.....
Tenth	152	82	48	.....
Eleventh	184	113	98	2
Twelfth	423	103	20	.....
Thirteenth	326	50	18	.....
Fourteenth	177	40	18	.....
Totals	2064	1825	1421	3

NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	316	192	144	.....
Second	383	142	142	.....
Third	399	249	251	.....
Fourth	203	151	195	.....
Fifth	111	92	103	.....
Totals	1411	826	835	.....

TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	217	86	62	.....
Second	122	76	151	.....
Third	246	172	163	.....
Fourth	95	115	157	.....
Fifth	124	146	79	.....
Sixth	89	162	222	.....
Seventh	80	152	182	1
Eighth	111	162	117	.....
Ninth	158	125	103	.....
Tenth	163	143	102	.....
Eleventh	185	220	143	.....
Twelfth	196	141	133	.....
Thirteenth	137	116	111	.....
Fourteenth	168	193	249	.....
Totals	2091	2008	1974	1

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	111	99	147	1
Second	186	64	57	.....
Third	174	87	90	.....
Fourth	176	125	74	.....
Fifth	205	120	96	.....
Sixth	135	58	64	.....
Seventh	130	61	33	.....
Eighth	83	160	193	.....
Ninth	93	216	218	.....
Tenth	150	275	264	.....
Eleventh	133	309	236	.....
Totals	1576	1574	1472	1

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	245	229	341	.....
Second	184	217	274	.....
Third	192	226	222	.....
*Fourth	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	224	83	181	.....
Sixth	192	76	77	.....
Seventh	141	56	38	.....
Eighth	185	36	45	.....
Totals	1363	923	1178	.....

* Rejected as informal, not having been completed as directed by law.

RECAPITULATION.

Wards.	Wood.	Havemeyer.	Opdyke.	Scattering.
First	820	548	273	2
Second	155	156	163	1
Third	243	221	175	1
Fourth	1464	513	262	18
Fifth	1011	884	665	1
Sixth	1110	1340	153	2
Seventh	1849	1275	1039	6
Eighth	1411	1496	957	2
Ninth	1441	2112	2348	25
Tenth	913	1189	773	2
Eleventh	2207	1767	1087	4
Twelfth	982	861	583	3
Thirteenth	1272	1081	873	10
Fourteenth	1638	1013	365	3
Fifteenth	733	1461	1251	1
Sixteenth	1609	1609	1771	7
Seventeenth	2576	2231	1799	13
Eighteenth	2064	1825	1421	3
Nineteenth	1412	826	835	.....
Twentieth	2091	2008	1974	1
Twenty-first	1576	1574	1472	1
*Twenty-second	1363	923	1178	.....
Totals	29,940	26,913	21,417	106

Wood over Havemeyer	3,027
Wood over Opdyke	8,523
Havemeyer over Opdyke	5,496

* Fourth Election District returns rejected, as informal, not having been completed as directed by law.

RECAPITULATION BY MAJORITIES.

WARDS.	Wood over Havemeyer.	Havemeyer over Wood.	Wood over Opdyke.	Opdyke over Wood.	Havemeyer over Opdyke.	Opdyke over Havemeyer.
First	272	.....	547	.....	275	.....
Second	.....	1	.....	8	.....	7
Third	22	.....	68	.....	46	.....
Fourth	951	.....	1202	.....	251	.....
Fifth	127	.....	346	.....	219	.....
Sixth	.....	230	957	.....	1187	.....
Seventh	574	.....	810	.....	236	.....
Eighth	.....	85	454	.....	539	.....
Ninth	.....	671	.....	907	.....	236
Tenth	.....	276	140	.....	416	.....
Eleventh	440	.....	1120	.....	680	.....
Twelfth	121	.....	399	.....	278	.....
Thirteenth	191	.....	399	.....	207	.....
Fourteenth	625	.....	1273	.....	668	.....
Fifteenth	.....	728	.....	518	210	.....
Sixteenth	tie vote.	tie vote.	.....	162	.....	162
Seventeenth	345	.....	777	.....	432	.....
Eighteenth	239	.....	643	.....	404	.....
Nineteenth	586	.....	517	.....	.....	9
Twentieth	83	.....	177	.....	34	.....
Twenty-first	2	.....	104	.....	102	.....
*Twenty-second	440	.....	185	.....	.....	255
	5,018	1,991	10,118	1,595	6,165	669
	1,991					
			1,595			
Wood over Havemeyer	3,027				669	
Wood over Opdyke			8,523			
Havemeyer over Opdyke					5,496	

* Fourth Election District returns rejected, as informal, not having been completed as directed by law.

Counsel to the Corporation and Governors of the Alms-house.

FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	264	125	79	.....	262	122	84	.....	.....
Second	191	174	58	3	191	173	58	.....	4
Third	155	156	43	.....	157	153	44	.....	.....
Fourth	50	38	34	2	47	38	34	.....	5
Fifth	158	44	68	.....	155	39	73	.....	.....
Totals	818	537	282	5	812	525	293	.....	9

SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	85	73	72	.....	61	68	92	.....	1
Second	86	73	82	.....	86	69	85	.....	.....
Totals	171	146	154	.....	147	137	177	.....	1

THIRD WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	129	60	53	.....	117	58	64	.....	.....
Second	61	59	45	.....	50	65	48	.....	1
Third	58	31	64	.....	47	28	75	.....	.....
Fourth	26	31	22	.....	26	31	22	.....	.....
Totals	274	181	184	.....	260	182	209	.....	1

FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	195	103	103	.....	185	105	108	.....	.....
Second	291	148	61	5	290	144	63	.....	5
Third	268	62	32	7	273	61	32	.....	3
Fourth	172	49	19	.....	170	49	22	.....	.....
Fifth	145	55	14	2	148	50	13	.....	2
Sixth	187	50	19	.....	197	40	19	.....	.....
Seventh	158	72	23	3	160	74	22	.....	.....
Totals	1416	539	271	17	1423	523	279	.....	10

FIFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	186	92	65	.....	182	91	67	.....	.....
Second	63	57	48	1	61	49	58	.....	.....
Third	199	87	74	.....	186	75	90	2	.....
Fourth	158	93	90	.....	86	89	179	.....	1
Fifth	126	108	132	.....	117	89	119	.....	6
Sixth	134	84	86	2	113	75	114	.....	4
Seventh	117	133	112	5	88	114	156	.....	9
Eighth	130	116	58	.....	124	105	68	.....	.....
Totals	1113	770	665	8	967	687	851	2	20

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	10	22	10	.....	8	22	11	.....	1
Second	41	29	8	2	48	23	7	.....	2
Third	163	97	22	1	170	83	27	.....	3
Fourth	166	145	27	.....	182	127	30	.....	.....
Fifth	193	250	12	.....	195	248	12	.....	.....
Sixth	84	404	14	.....	225	266	11	.....	.....
Seventh	88	86	14	.....	88	80	16	.....	.....
Eighth	107	132	27	.....	111	119	46	.....	.....
Ninth	254	166	15	1	258	166	19	.....	.....
Totals	1106	1331	159	4	1285	1134	179	.....	6

SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	101	66	107	.....	94	65	113	.....	.....
Second	298	106	51	.....	295	105	57	.....	.....
Third	106	84	119	9	98	76	129	.....	15
Fourth	73	56	67	.....	70	42	83	.....	1
Fifth	217	100	103	.....	203	79	131	3	.....
Sixth	158	185	205	5	122	133	279	1	18
Seventh	112	104	88	.....	104	70	34	.....	.....
Eighth	134	103	90	1	180	85	108	.....	1
Ninth	163	126	76	.....	144	120	97	1	.....
Tenth	275	145	86	.....	76	130	92	.....	.....
Eleventh	228	94	54	.....	233	84	54	.....	.....
Totals	1915	1169	1046	15	1818	989	1277	5	35

EIGHTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	117	86	64	.....	105	69	89	.....	.....
Second	195	152	110	.....	194	132	126	.....	.....
Third	115	105	83	.....	104	91	101	.....	.....
Fourth	90	94	91	.....	75	83	112	.....	1
Fifth	110	72	55	.....	106	65	67	.....	.....
Sixth	92	96	72	.....	80	86	95	.....	.....
Seventh	148	172	103	.....	135	167	113	.....	.....
Eighth	144	155	191	.....	121	135	19	1	.....
Ninth	113	117	108	.....	102	108	121	.....	.....
Tenth	133	110	56	.....	127	107	69	.....	.....
Eleventh	117	86	56	.....	106	73	74	.....	.....
Twelfth	108	81	49	.....	105	74	57	.....	.....
Totals	1479	1326	1038	.....	1360	1190	1243	1	1

NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	248	156	174	.....	223	131	222	.....	.....
Second	144	114	235	11	96	113	278	.....	39
Third	181	189	442	.....	115	150	532	.....	1
Fourth	156	105	223	.....	99	83	294	.....	.....
Fifth	97	196	190	.....	76	46	279	.....	3
Sixth	82	104	154	.....	54	75	206	.....	1
Seventh	150	76	238	.....	111	64	280	.....	.....
Eighth	166	135	184	3	150	94	240	.....	4
Ninth	125	100	141	.....	97	73	193	.....	2
Tenth	115	123	152	2	83	89	211	.....	9
Eleventh	185	205	171	.....	154	158	234	.....	.....
Twelfth	152	114	157	.....	120	82	216	.....	.....
Totals	1801	1617	2461	16	1378	1228	3185	.....	59

TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	172	135	128	.....	134	129	171	.....	2
Second	133	177	168	.....	98	164	210	.....	.....
Third	142	228	134	2	107	198	197	.....	2
Fourth	193	154	116	.....	160	138	157	.....	.....
Fifth	185	165	154	4	156	147	193	1	12
Sixth	233	157	94	.....	210	144	133	.....	1
Totals	1058	1016	791	6	865	920	1061	1	17

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	116	130	62	.....	126	110	57	1	.....
Second	259	136	41	.....	264	127	43	.....	.....
Third	129	94	95	.....	119	89	108	.....	.....
Fourth	226	140	110	.....	223	119	125	.....	.....
Fifth	88	125	98	.....	80	109	118	.....	.....
Sixth	43	72	47	.....	51	64	42	.....	.....
Seventh	67	101	47	.....	95	87	34	.....	.....
Eighth	84	158	53	.....	108	134	53	.....	.....
Ninth	76	102	102	1	60	84	132	.....	5
Tenth	72	113	69	.....	85	80	84	.....	.....
Eleventh	85	80	90	.....	81	62	106	.....	.....
Twelfth	58	73	93	1	71	53	94	.....	2
Thirteenth	185	86	33	.....	186	82	35	.....	.....
Fourteenth	110	103	99	.....	120	81	102	.....	.....
Fifteenth	64	41	34	.....	79	23	36	.....	.....
Sixteenth	122	127	45	.....	153	82	50	.....	.....
Seventeenth	101	52	29	.....	117	37	28	.....	.....
Eighteenth	144	102	20	.....	163	82	20	.....	.....
Totals	2029	1835	1167	2	2180	1505	1267	1	7

TWELFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	58	130	23	.....	71	114	26	.....	.....
Second	271	103	117	.....	255	100	134	.....	.....
Third	214	180	80	.....	143	183	153	.....	.....
Fourth	203	143	202	1	82	136	302	.....	4
Fifth	123	140	58	1	129	125	67	.....	.....
Sixth	162	127	74	3	110	127	126	.....	3
Totals	1031	823	554	5	790	785	808	.....	7

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	152	152	141	.....	132	122	180	.....	1
Second	206	172	167	.....	173	148	121	.....	.....
Third	257	175	99	.....	230	167	128	.....	.....
Fourth	253	141	105	3	224	139	134	.....	5
Fifth	165	91	122	.....	151	76	148	.....	.....
Sixth	110	80	91	1	112	62	106	.....	.....
Seventh	84	49	67	.....	72	44	82	.....	.....
Eighth	168	76	94	7	141	74	116	1	8
Totals	1395	936	886	11	1235	832	1115	1	14

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	101	60	20	.....	118	44	20	.....	.....
Second	194	134	20	.....	176	150	21	.....	.....
Third	201	42	14	.....	213	32	11	.....	.....
Fourth	351	153	33	.....	310	87	36	.....	.....
Fifth	100	96	57	.....	109	68	76	.....	.....
Sixth	152	127	80	.....	165	98	92	.....	.....
Seventh	108	89	58	.....	114	68	68	.....	.....
Eighth	145	64	36	.....	145	57	43	.....	.....
Ninth	253	128	22	.....	274	99	29	.....	.....
Tenth	155	86	34	.....	162	70	42	.....	.....
Totals	1660	979	374	.....	1786	773	438	.....	.....

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	121	115	197	.....	78	96	247	1	.....
Second	114	133	160	.....	80	111	221	.....	.....
Third	143	88	80	.....	112	78	116	.....	.....
Fourth	143	208	152	.....	82	134	278	.....	1
Fifth	43	84	84	.....	22	54	130	.....	.....
Sixth	88	100	96	.....	35	77	172	.....	.....
Seventh	62	92	112	1	28	67	169	.....	.....
Eighth	177	149	137	8	141	127	188	.....	15
Ninth	68	128	114	2	45	94	162	.....	.....
Tenth	82	88	55	.....	55	80	83	.....	.....
Totals	1041	1185	1187	11	678	918	1766	1	16

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	160	143	150	1	138	115	196	.....	.....
Second	214	127	237	.....	192	121	256	.....	.....
Third	292	143	225	.....	243	110	298	.....	1
Fourth	196	187	204	.....	163	165	252	.....	.....
Fifth	233	100	193	1	210	81	220	.....	2
Sixth	172	208	265	.....	118	208	356	.....	.....
Seventh	256	135	135	6	241	120	162	.....	9
Eighth	63	15	19	.....	58	17	21	.....	.....
Ninth	157	164	202	.....	100	124	293	.....	.....
Tenth	149	77	143	.....	127	70	169	.....	.....
Totals	1892	1299	1773	8	1590	1131	2223	.....	12

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	108	84	175	.....	102	60	202	.....	.....
Second	139	165	148	.....	132	125	185	.....	.....
Third	132	155	167	5	118	123	204	1	13
Fourth	170	134	170	13	138	117	211	.....	21
Fifth	197	120	218	.....	137	108	285	.....	.....
Sixth	154	96	172	.....	108	95	209	.....	.....
Seventh	153	152	227	.....	117	122	290	1	.....
Eighth	199	76	58	.....	189	66	73	.....	.....
Ninth	194	158	21	.....	209	150	20	.....	.....
Tenth	123	48	56	.....	109	55	63	.....	.....
Eleventh	234	118	110	.....	217	124	118	.....	.....
Twelfth	83	129	77	.....	86	121	79	.....	.....
Thirteenth	55	92	88	.....	44	88	97	1	.....
Fourteenth	210	87	21	3	199	99	19	.....	4
Fifteenth	161	81	20	.....	183	58	21	.....	.....
Sixteenth	67	79	69	.....	74	70	70	.....	.....
Seventeenth	99	132	53	.....	101	121	53	.....	.....
Eighteenth	64	158	101	.....	82	160	80	.....	.....
Totals	2542	2064	1951	21	2345	1862	2279	3	38

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	143	233	131	.....	51	198	242	.....	1
Second	133	243	180	1	44	185	316	1	1
Third	149	249	188	.....	65	199	311	.....	1
Fourth	68	65	89	.....	51	52	112	2	1
Fifth	69	90	119	.....	39	75	161	.....	3
Sixth	210	96	128	.....	133	136	164	.....	1
Seventh	127	115	99	.....	90	117	132	.....	.....
Eighth	102	58	70	.....	78	68	81	.....	.....
Ninth	116	93	78	.....	82	104	95	.....	1
Tenth	151	80	48	3	136	90	53	.....	3
Eleventh	169	102	102	.....	106	184	101	1	.....
Twelfth	426	101	19	.....	363	163	19	.....	.....
Thirteenth	322	50	20	.....	268	107	18	.....	.....
Fourteenth	123	42	18	.....	124	90	21	.....	.....
Totals	2308	1617	1289	4	1630	1768	1826	4	12

NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	323	184	144	.....	283	186	179	.....	.....
Second	384	129	153	.....	317	191	156	.....	.....
Third	380	243	273	.....	353	267	275	.....	.....
Fourth	190	160	199	.....	197	133	212	.....	.....
Fifth	111	89	105	.....	101	82	120	.....	.....
Totals	1388	805	875	.....	1251	859	942	.....	.....

TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	218	85	62	.....	218	83	62	.....	.....
Second	128	71	150	.....	115	65	164	.....	.....
Third	279	134	167	.....	224	149	207	.....	.....
Fourth	100	108	158	.....	91	94	177	.....	.....
Fifth	123	147	79	.....	122	145	82	.....	.....
Sixth	158	99	215	.....	76	79	308	.....	5
Seventh	122	108	182	3	67	96	243	.....	10
Eighth	125	145	119	.....	108	137	139	.....	.....
Ninth	168	114	103	.....	152	108	121	.....	.....
Tenth	179	127	103	.....	151	128	126	.....	.....
Eleventh	198	205	145	.....	177	196	168	1	.....
Twelfth	238	98	132	2	191	93	181	.....	5
Thirteenth	149	100	114	1	136	90	136	.....	2
Fourteenth	225	126	256	.....	151	110	341	.....	.....
Totals	2410	1667	1985	6	1979	1573	2455	1	22

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	117	86	154	1	75	116	160	.....	2
Second	191	51	60	1	170	61	68	.....	.....
Third	182	78	91	.....	154	87	108	.....	1
Fourth	173	124	79	.....	152	142	77	.....	.....
Fifth	206	117	98	.....	170	137	109	.....	.....
Sixth	139	55	63	.....	129	60	68	.....	.....
Seventh	132	58	33	.....	109	73	40	.....	.....
Eighth	137	120	179	.....	77	97	257	.....	1
Ninth	173	173	183	.....	85	135	298	.....	.....
Tenth	237	210	235	.....	121	175	380	.....	.....
Eleventh	267	198	212	.....	93	197	382	.....	1
Totals	1954	1270	1387	2	1335	1280	1947	.....	5

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	284	204	327	.....	235	167	402	.....	.....
Second	195	201	274	.....	165	188	312	.....	.....
Third	186	218	225	.....	174	217	234	.....	1
Fourth,*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	226	81	180	.....	215	75	186	.....	.....
Sixth	186	74	81	4	170	77	82	.....	8
Seventh	140	54	39	.....	228	62	42	.....	.....
Eighth	184	35	46	.....	162	45	56	.....	.....
Totals	1401	867	1172	4	1249	631	1314	.....	9

* No return received.

RECAPITULATION.

Wards.	Counsel to Corporation.				Governors of the Alms-house.				
	Bronson.	Tilden.	Hull.	Scattering.	Lynch.	McElroy.	Pinckney.	Briggs.	Scattering.
First	818	557	282	5	812	525	293	.....	9
Second	171	146	154	.....	147	137	177	.....	1
Third	274	181	184	.....	240	182	209	.....	1
Fourth	1416	539	271	17	1423	523	279	.....	10
Fifth	1113	770	665	8	967	687	851	2	20
Sixth	1106	1331	159	4	1285	1134	179	.....	6
Seventh	1915	1169	1046	15	1818	989	1277	5	35
Eighth	1479	1326	1038	.....	1360	1190	1243	1	1
Ninth	1801	1617	2461	16	1378	1228	3185	.....	59
Tenth	1058	1016	791	6	865	920	1061	1	17
Eleventh	2029	1835	1167	2	2180	1505	1267	1	7
Twelfth	1031	823	554	5	790	785	808	9	7
Thirteenth	1395	936	886	11	1235	832	1115	1	14
Fourteenth	1660	979	374	.....	1786	773	438	.....	.....
Fifteenth	1041	1185	1187	11	678	918	1766	.....	16
Sixteenth	1892	1299	1773	8	1590	1131	2223	.....	12
Seventeenth	2542	2064	1951	21	2345	1862	2279	3	38
Eighteenth	2308	1617	1289	4	1630	1768	1826	4	12
Nineteenth	1388	809	875	.....	1251	859	942	.....	.....
Twentieth	2410	1667	1985	6	1979	1573	2455	1	22
Twenty-first	1954	1270	1387	2	1335	1280	1947	.....	5
*Twenty-second	1401	867	1172	4	1249	631	1314	.....	9
Totals	33,202	23,979	21,651	145	28,333	21,432	27,134	19	301

* Fourth Election District returns rejected, as informal, not having been completed as directed by law

ALDERMAN—SECOND ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Bickford.	Barry.	Coyle.	Myers.	Scattering.
Fourth	Second	196	200	22	33	42
"	Third	105	188	54	2	16
"	Fourth	102	94	35	.....	2
"	Fifth	64	105	37	.....	7
"	Sixth	97	108	46	.....	.....
"	Seventh	90	87	62	1	10
Sixth	Second	19	37	4	13	4
"	Third	68	162	12	20	6
"	Fourth	124	161	7	20	.....
"	Fifth	155	268	16	8	10
"	Sixth	280	135	63	4	.....
"	Seventh	81	57	21	4	16
Totals		1381	1602	163	69	113

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Bickford.	Barry.	Coyle.	Myers.	Scattering.
Fourth	654	782	256	36	77
Sixth	727	820	163	69	36
Totals	1381	1602	419	105	113

ALDERMAN—FOURTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Bagley.	McBrian.	Watkins.	Scattering.
Sixth	Eighth	88	117	41	9
"	Ninth	114	286	15	16
Seventh	First	74	38	165	.....
"	Second	263	123	70	.....
"	Third	81	66	160	6
"	Fourth	68	36	88	.....
"	Fifth	178	75	138	16
"	Sixth	115	87	321	7
Tenth	Fourth	130	135	177	10
"	Fifth	94	166	213	20
"	Sixth	150	196	126	.....
Thirteenth	Seventh	59	43	91	.....
Fourteenth	Eighth	112	87	38	4
"	Ninth	198	171	23	8
"	Tenth	134	69	56	.....
Totals		1858	1695	1722	96

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Bagley.	McBrian.	Watkins.	Scattering.
Sixth	202	403	56	25
Seventh	779	425	942	29
Tenth	374	497	516	30
Thirteenth	59	43	91	.....
Fourteenth	444	327	117	12
Totals	1858	1695	1722	96

ALDERMAN—SIXTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICT.	Tuomey.	Bennett.	Cully.	Duffy.	Scattering.
Tenth	First	205	188	9	.....	.....
"	Second	205	206	28	.....	1
"	Third	248	208	12	.....	17
Thirteenth	First	210	179	16	.....	19
Fourteenth	First	116	20	22	23	.....
"	Second	236	28	75	4	.....
"	Third	172	23	57	2	2
"	Fourth	270	45	92	6	12
"	Fifth	127	101	11	.....	3
"	Sixth	185	117	35	.....	9
"	Seventh	143	70	19	.....	1
Seventeenth	First	120	211	7	.....	24
"	Second	173	194	9	.....	19
"	Third	190	205	7	.....	45
Totals		2600	1805	399	35	152

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Tuomey.	Bennett.	Cully.	Duffy.	Scattering.
Tenth	658	602	49	.....	18
Thirteenth	210	179	16	.....	19
Fourteenth	1249	414	311	35	27
Seventeenth	483	610	23	.....	88
Totals	2600	1805	399	35	152

ALDERMAN—EIGHTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Mitchell.	Russell.	Falconer.	Landers.	Peck.	Craft.	Scattering.
Seventh	Seventh	69	101	....	92	21	....	....
"	Eighth	102	179	1	71	10	....	....
"	Ninth	123	137	....	68	31	....	....
"	Tenth	175	253	1	80	2	....	....
"	Eleventh	136	184	2	43	1	....	1
Eleventh	First	121	119	3	41	2	1	14
"	Second	184	208	1	35	2	....	1
"	Third	70	110	9	105	9	1	10
"	Fourth	130	207	6	104	12	....	10
Thirteenth	Second	237	136	3	113	25	2	5
"	Third	265	152	2	62	30	....	....
"	Fourth	233	145	7	67	37	1	2
"	Fifth	123	114	9	67	28	....	....
"	Sixth	77	89	35	67	9	....	....
"	Eighth	110	116	7	63	22	....	....
Totals		2155	2250	86	1078	247	6	43

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Mitchell.	Russell.	Falconer.	Landers.	Peck.	Craft.	Scattering.
Seventh	605	854	4	354	71	1	1
Eleventh	505	644	19	285	25	1	35
Thirteenth	1045	752	63	439	151	4	7
Totals	2155	2250	86	1078	247	6	43

ALDERMAN—TENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Cornell.	Odell.	Scattering.
Fifteenth	Eighth	229	178	11
"	Ninth	120	141	.....
Seventeenth	Fourth	260	210	3
"	Fifth	200	307	4
"	Sixth	139	263	.....
"	Seventh	176	313	.....
"	Eighth	183	128	.....
"	Ninth	311	54	5
"	Tenth	146	71	.....
"	Eleventh	258	182	.. ...
"	Twelfth	175	95	15
"	Thirteenth	93	112	.....
Totals		2290	2054	38

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Cornell.	Odell.	Scattering.
Fifteenth	349	319	11
Seventeenth	1941	1735	27
Totals	2290	2054	38

ALDERMAN—TWELFTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Maloy.	Logan.	Scattering.
Eleventh	Fifth	156	35	104	.....
"	Sixth	110	7	39	.....
"	Seventh	186	5	20	.....
"	Eighth	229	11	47	.....
"	Ninth	145	10	121	3
"	Tenth	100	60	86	.....
"	Eleventh	130	23	101	2
"	Twelfth	114	26	77	.....
"	Thirteenth	188	82	33	.....
"	Fourteenth	115	69	120	.....
"	Fifteenth	35	65	31	1
"	Sixteenth	115	124	48	.....
"	Seventeenth	81	76	20	1
"	Eighteenth	113	131	14	2
Seventeenth	Fourteenth	185	109	14	7
"	Fifteenth	115	123	15	6
"	Sixteenth	136	4	43	.....
"	Seventeenth	207	12	44	18
"	Eighteenth	216	11	63	35
Totals		2676	983	1040	75

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Boole.	Maloy.	Logan.	Scattering.
Eleventh	1817	724	861	9
Seventeenth	859	259	179	66
Totals	2676	983	1040	75

ALDERMAN—FOURTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Platt.	Laimbeer, Jr.	Baird.	Coffee.	Scattering.
Eighteenth	First	169	277	.....	.....	.....
"	Second	171	327	5	3	.....
"	Third	227	328	.....	.....	.....
"	Fourth	78	126	2	.....	1
"	Fifth	91	170	15	.....	1
"	Sixth	280	139	2	1	.....
"	Seventh	191	131	14	.....	.....
"	Eighth	124	87	9	.....	.....
"	Ninth	131	110	23	.....	.....
"	Tenth	215	51	9	.....	.....
"	Eleventh	275	111	3	1	.....
"	Twelfth	257	75	212	.....	.....
"	Thirteenth	266	53	58	.....	5
"	Fourteenth	166	32	34	.....	.....
Tota's		2631	2017	386	5	7

ALDERMAN—SIXTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Farley.	Gregory.	Scattering.
Nineteenth	First	388	235	.....
"	Second	417	221	.....
"	Third	572	312	.....
"	Fourth	245	284	.....
"	Fifth	130	170	1
Totals		1752	1222	1



CHERRY ST

From the Corner of Rosevelt St.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Jones.	Shannon.	Bogart.	Burns.	Hogan.	Baulch.	Haley.	McCarthy.	Lux.	Pulteel.	Caulfield.	Parker.	Hall.	Duckworth	Roosevelt.	Smith.	McManus.	Farnham.	Raymond.	Conron.	Golden.	Gilmore.	Blanks.	Scattering.
1st	1st	247	201	263	253	271	230	147	120	124	125	69	20	66	....	68	176	130	65	1	....	....	....	172	....
"	2d	240	206	201	187	218	185	151	153	167	164	83	23	66	....	59	144	126	62	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	3d	259	147	151	153	176	150	135	147	146	148	67	31	44	....	26	150	37	45	1	....	....	....	....	....
"	4th	45	45	35	36	37	33	54	43	47	46	31	4	31	....	30	36	34	30	....	....	....	....	9	....
"	5th	109	88	170	136	139	130	53	40	41	41	69	37	69	....	68	93	71	69	....	....	....	....	....	....
2d	1st	121	118	52	2	6	42	74	111	115	126	66	60	69	....	65	1	2	67	66	....	....	....	3	....
"	2d	13	132	42	7	1	5	119	125	121	203	72	8	100	....	74	1	1	75	73	....	....	....	....	....
3d	1st	75	76	88	88	98	48	76	113	65	75	52	....	51	....	51	87	88	52	48	....	....	....	....	....
"	2d	62	61	22	21	28	20	61	59	59	63	55	....	57	....	55	22	20	60	54	....	....	....	....	....
"	3d	27	31	39	37	39	38	30	30	31	32	68	....	68	....	68	39	39	72	68	....	....	....	....	2
"	4th	24	24	21	19	34	20	24	24	12	24	29	....	29	....	29	21	21	29	27	....	....	....	....	....
4th	1st	125	100	141	144	150	196	147	102	138	116	76	1	97	....	75	145	147	79	72	....	....	....	....	3
"	2d	204	169	144	155	160	231	320	176	154	169	48	....	111	....	47	135	150	48	38	....	....	....	....	....
"	3d	93	92	149	166	164	182	138	84	106	90	20	1	116	....	21	154	162	21	21	....	....	....	....	....
"	4th	70	70	118	126	129	122	93	57	66	75	13	....	69	....	11	112	123	12	12	....	....	....	....	....
"	5th	57	56	117	121	129	124	83	54	48	56	12	....	45	....	12	113	128	19	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	6th	120	124	171	170	167	169	137	118	115	129	15	....	55	....	13	168	170	13	13	....	....	....	....	....
"	7th	75	67	119	125	126	132	90	71	63	68	21	....	64	....	22	122	126	21	19	....	....	....	....	....
5th	1st	107	131	103	102	104	121	83	83	137	108	93	....	87	....	88	104	81	88	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	2d	58	63	38	36	35	40	50	57	64	58	55	....	54	....	54	31	31	55	....	....	....	....	....	3
"	3d	121	135	104	97	119	119	106	92	127	122	89	....	93	....	93	99	81	87	....	....	....	....	....	5
"	4th	93	102	70	50	51	63	77	84	96	92	172	....	173	2	166	50	40	174	....	....	....	....	....	12
"	5th	102	122	90	97	150	107	99	48	104	102	120	....	104	2	107	98	80	107	2	....	....	....	....	10
"	6th	81	95	86	84	95	90	74	58	77	80	122	....	120	....	120	83	68	119	....	....	....	....	....	11
"	7th	107	107	61	55	58	61	105	94	108	105	157	....	57	3	154	55	51	157	....	....	....	....	3	19
"	8th	113	116	112	100	188	99	108	104	28	27	72	....	72	....	70	190	94	73	....	....	....	....	....	1
6th	1st	29	16	5	4	18	16	13	20	17	27	7	4	32	....	8	6	5	11	....	....	....	....	....	2
"	2d	37	16	40	41	44	54	30	27	27	30	2	2	3	....	2	41	41	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	3d	104	67	157	157	161	181	93	87	75	91	9	9	15	....	9	158	170	9	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	4th	118	118	156	155	220	176	136	140	72	138	25	20	30	....	23	157	164	22	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	5th	285	163	214	248	387	267	216	190	56	175	6	6	12	....	5	250	247	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	6th	447	288	103	109	590	132	312	273	34	338	13	12	109	....	12	134	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	13
"	7th	104	74	66	67	135	76	83	84	20	88	11	11	32	....	11	70	73	11	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	8th	169	119	92	88	183	103	123	122	25	122	39	40	42	....	40	89	93	41	....	....	....	....	....	2
"	9th	272	250	121	125	168	144	241	240	98	255	16	15	26	....	17	126	126	16	....	....	....	....	....	....

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Jones.	Shannon.	Bogart.	Purns.	Hogan.	Baulch.	Haley.	McCarthy.	Lux.	Bulteel.	Caulfield.	Parker.	Hall.	Duckworth	Roosevelt.	Smith.	McManus.	Farnham.	Raymond.	Conron.	Golden.	Gilmore.	Blanks.	Scattering.
7th	1st	56	53	176	73	74	72	55	49	50	54	136	137	149	26	142	71	75	136	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	2d	119	126	299	254	253	263	125	118	106	119	64	64	82	17	121	238	263	65	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	3d	148	56	190	75	79	92	65	48	48	65	152	156	172	7	156	82	79	154	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	4th	32	31	129	65	64	70	32	30	27	34	85	84	90	14	91	66	66	85	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	5th	89	72	275	173	173	168	75	80	68	80	155	139	163	32	153	173	191	141	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	6th	266	82	144	114	116	148	86	74	76	82	321	321	328	53	322	139	115	319	....	....	....	....	....	1
"	7th	66	73	172	87	88	92	61	56	75	63	115	118	120	31	123	92	93	120	....	....	....	....	....	6
"	8th	92	83	239	149	151	157	90	85	79	95	106	106	119	19	117	178	156	110	....	....	....	....	....	1
"	9th	119	112	193	128	132	135	117	98	113	117	101	100	115	33	106	135	130	106	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	10th	165	166	244	225	227	224	165	141	157	164	91	90	96	....	112	253	227	93	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	11th	128	138	215	166	174	174	126	119	128	128	49	49	50	3	51	179	165	48	....	....	....	....	....	....
8th	1st	76	76	173	92	80	85	65	70	73	77	69	124	71	....	70	90	45	73	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	2d	195	197	272	144	154	102	148	165	199	195	92	230	94	1	92	152	61	93	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	3d	119	121	192	68	83	40	91	98	116	117	83	151	91	....	84	81	54	88	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	4th	85	85	198	63	65	14	65	84	70	80	100	158	107	2	105	64	55	106	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	5th	67	....	170	92	93	69	56	66	69	69	62	111	61	....	62	91	62	62	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	6th	87	90	123	66	60	50	85	80	93	89	82	116	85	....	84	60	41	93	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	7th	154	153	205	97	95	95	146	146	154	154	108	154	110	....	111	94	53	112	....	....	....	....	....	1
"	8th	182	181	335	94	97	71	119	160	165	181	187	241	179	....	176	96	68	189	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	9th	102	101	223	101	103	43	91	96	99	103	94	300	117	....	117	153	80	118	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	10th	104	105	194	126	125	1	105	106	96	105	65	191	60	....	65	125	125	66	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	11th	77	74	190	103	100	62	71	67	63	76	70	143	73	....	72	102	75	74	....	....	....	....	....	2
"	12th	70	69	176	96	97	35	59	64	58	69	60	135	60	....	60	96	81	60	....	....	....	....	....	....
14th	1st	46	103	102	133	73	82	42	53	43	56	16	16	....	....	16	63	102	17	....	33	33	33	....	....
"	2d	218	221	139	180	134	107	182	161	157	181	25	25	....	....	25	113	103	26	....	25	24	25	....	....
"	3d	63	75	190	193	169	163	58	56	54	62	15	15	....	....	15	....	170	15	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	4th	187	238	201	201	201	154	174	163	170	183	29	....	....	....	3	177	191	14	....	....	....	....	....	3
"	5th	79	86	148	156	72	68	79	76	72	87	73	73	....	....	75	69	72	76	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	6th	120	145	196	196	101	92	120	126	117	130	94	95	3	....	92	100	100	97	....	....	....	....	....	7
"	7th	94	125	155	160	88	73	88	89	92	93	66	66	1	....	59	87	85	62	....	1	1	1	....	....
"	8th	85	82	151	154	112	105	82	77	85	84	41	41	41	....	2	110	114	40	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	9th	176	192	222	231	180	188	176	172	169	176	28	28	27	....	3	193	193	29	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	10th	85	96	180	187	134	126	78	79	85	78	49	49	48	....	5	137	136	49	....	....	....	....	....	1
Totals.		8245	7396	10,082	7981	8513	7326	7068	6576	5999	7165	4751	5246	5083	245	4655	7319	6644	4767	516	59	58	59	269	105

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Jones.	Shannon.	Bogart.	Burns.	Hogan.	Paulch.	Haley.	McCarthy.	Lux.	Bulteel.	Canfield.	Parker.	Hall.	Duckworth	Roosevelt.	Smith.	McManus.	Farnham.	Raymond.	Conron.	Golden.	Gilmore.	Blank.	Scattering.
1st	900	687	820	765	841	728	540	503	525	524	319	115	276	....	246	599	392	271	2	...	....	....	263	....
2d	253	250	94	1	7	47	193	236	236	329	138	68	169	....	139	1	3	142	146	...	....	....	3	....
3d	188	192	170	165	199	120	191	220	167	194	204	203	205	....	203	169	168	213	197	...	....	....	....	2
4th	757	678	959	993	1025	1156	1008	662	690	703	203	1	557	....	201	949	1015	213	175	...	....	....	....	3
5th	781	871	664	621	786	700	702	620	741	695	880	919	860	1	852	710	526	860	2	...	....	....	3	61
6th	1615	1111	954	994	1718	1149	1247	1188	424	1264	128	119	301	....	127	1031	919	132	....	...	....	....	....	17
7th	1280	992	2276	1509	1531	1595	1007	898	927	1005	1375	1364	1481	235	1494	1606	1560	1377	....	...	....	....	....	8
8th	1318	1252	2461	1142	1152	667	1101	1190	1245	1321	1074	2054	1114	3	1098	1204	798	1134	....	...	....	....	....	3
14th	1153	1363	1684	1791	1264	1158	1079	1052	1044	1130	430	402	120	....	295	1049	1266	425	....	59	58	59	....	11
Totals	8245	7396	10,082	7981	8513	7320	7068	6576	5999	7165	4751	5240	5085	245	4655	7319	6644	4767	516	59	58	59	269	105

Councilmen—Fifth Senatorial District.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Rollwaggon.	Costello.	McConnell.	Van Tine.	Hall.	Perley.	Houghkirk.	Murphy.	Udell.	Mulligan.	Dalton.	Flannigan.	Reynolds.	Gifford.	Schwartz.	Ashman.	Ryan.	Carlton.	Repper.	Jarboe.	Hannigan.	Haight.	Mills.	Erhardt.	Preston.	Blank.	Scattering.
10th	1st	120	118	112	174	203	191	122	113	105	....	102	79	160	163	166	182	115	99	99	29	....	3	....	....	....	....	6
"	2d.	167	160	165	210	215	204	164	89	66	....	67	57	179	188	184	208	150	67	71	26	....	....	....	....	....	92	....
"	3d.	221	205	205	270	207	202	219	99	68	....	59	50	158	165	166	194	210	64	64	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	4th	137	158	158	214	162	163	140	140	126	....	111	98	126	131	144	160	135	109	128	36	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	5th	148	157	162	188	213	222	158	108	113	....	101	77	201	207	208	227	145	97	102	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
"	6th	169	165	167	182	122	124	160	181	180	....	170	139	104	104	98	115	160	170	166	15	24	....	....	....	....	....	2
11th	1st	135	104	125	134	62	56	127	103	109	....	123	99	54	58	85	55	117	112	141	1	....	....	....	....	....	...	7
"	2d.	180	144	156	174	38	49	181	217	196	....	231	196	33	34	34	34	160	244	239	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
"	3d.	69	50	65	72	113	173	94	107	100	....	100	74	91	98	95	95	58	154	97	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
"	4th	123	101	119	141	132	182	139	211	186	....	201	180	100	725	116	111	119	237	196	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	9
"	5th	130	112	121	118	119	133	118	67	69	2	71	39	100	118	98	104	99	84	45	3	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
"	6th	76	71	68	71	42	48	67	39	42	2	39	26	39	45	50	39	61	44	36	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	7th	116	81	111	115	23	25	116	68	68	3	71	54	21	23	42	21	111	67	92	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	8th	193	164	189	187	52	53	187	41	48	....	52	37	50	51	57	50	183	49	63	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	9th	86	77	75	99	143	144	101	58	49	2	50	37	122	140	125	123	72	56	43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	10th	104	113	109	62	95	108	65	30	76	3	83	29	93	94	91	94	61	86	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
"	11th	76	70	75	63	108	113	64	58	72	1	73	58	107	108	108	108	63	78	58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	12th	92	86	92	75	83	88	77	35	50	....	62	35	82	83	90	81	71	58	41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
"	13th	174	170	183	108	37	39	114	73	150	....	154	81	37	37	40	37	112	149	81	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	14th	111	99	110	61	129	124	57	55	103	....	112	56	125	126	122	127	57	115	53	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	15th	81	65	75	18	36	37	20	15	75	....	78	15	36	36	35	36	22	74	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	16th	191	170	189	94	51	52	91	31	126	....	130	35	49	49	51	51	96	133	37	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	17th	114	100	108	42	23	24	44	36	107	....	50	39	23	23	33	23	36	47	57	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	18th	206	206	214	86	14	14	93	19	149	5	155	21	14	14	14	15	72	151	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
13th	1st	150	142	143	194	177	176	156	145	95	1	89	89	139	174	133	139	150	95	92	39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	2d.	198	174	187	221	181	178	181	159	128	....	134	14	150	175	154	157	192	115	130	129	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
"	3d.	250	239	243	270	116	116	236	172	128	....	150	128	87	104	100	93	249	154	130	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
"	4th	216	211	231	243	118	122	216	152	123	....	127	123	88	112	92	98	220	125	123	28	..	....	....	....	....	....	10
"	5th	104	105	102	133	141	157	106	127	108	....	108	105	112	133	113	108	106	109	109	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	12
"	6th	64	55	68	78	118	118	67	96	84	....	84	83	93	114	106	78	69	85	101	9	....	10	....	20	11	....	1

"	7th	46	48	50	60	87	89	45	65	52	....	57	52	74	86	70	67	45	57	51	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	8th	97	89	100	118	108	119	104	129	105	....	113	107	74	102	88	89	94	113	103	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
17th	1st	72	72	79	129	202	198	77	69	63	....	61	60	191	203	142	116	75	61	66	....	....	92	....	....	....	....	....
"	2d.	110	106	108	117	208	198	109	90	94	....	97	96	199	202	191	230	107	93	101	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
"	3d.	133	102	125	122	225	230	114	83	88	....	90	77	219	217	231	219	119	86	96	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	21
"	4th	135	115	117	154	223	226	122	100	105	....	125	101	216	214	193	198	113	103	105	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	5th	87	89	77	88	287	291	83	114	103	....	135	90	283	276	269	288	79	104	104	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	13
"	6th	77	78	75	90	242	240	79	83	72	....	84	69	230	226	228	232	77	73	72	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	7th	75	89	76	82	305	303	77	87	90	....	118	84	302	302	295	300	78	88	90	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	7
"	8th	84	84	94	53	86	85	81	110	110	....	166	117	85	85	83	86	104	109	101	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
"	9th	190	192	225	104	26	25	215	110	106	....	199	123	23	23	19	27	240	116	109	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	10th	41	44	47	38	67	68	41	101	95	....	108	107	68	66	67	68	42	103	98	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
"	11th	115	114	130	108	146	145	110	180	180	....	191	168	143	145	145	143	116	172	168	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16
"	12th	150	115	118	107	90	89	118	59	61	....	65	59	86	87	93	64	112	59	68	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	13th	86	65	80	78	126	118	76	22	24	....	34	20	113	114	118	106	74	22	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
"	14th	232	192	238	110	15	15	130	52	146	....	207	67	15	15	18	14	135	160	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
"	15th	195	82	168	84	19	19	71	25	105	....	143	39	19	19	22	19	82	124	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	16th	93	77	77	72	69	70	73	51	52	....	67	54	69	69	77	60	74	55	63	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
"	17th	149	106	114	116	59	60	115	84	84	....	102	83	55	54	73	41	108	96	98	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	18th	202	153	155	145	87	86	145	71	82	....	98	71	87	87	87	43	125	75	71	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Totals..		6567	8875	6380	5972	5950	6104	5665	4537	4915	19	5406	3891	5324	5624	5459	5373	5476	5102	4339	497	24	109	1	20	11	92	132

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Rollwaggon.	Costello.	McConnell.	Van Tine.	Hall.	Perley.	Houghkirk.	Murphy.	Udell.	Mulligan.	Dalton.	Flannigan.	Reynolds.	Gifford.	Schwartz.	Ashman.	Ryan.	Carlton.	Repper.	Jarboe.	Hannigan.	Haight.	Mills.	Erhardt.	Preston.	Blank.	Scattering.
10th.....	959	963	969	1238	1122	1106	963	730	658	....	610	500	928	958	966	1080	921	606	630	159	24	3	....	....	....	92	12
11th.....	2257	1983	2184	1620	1300	1457	1755	1263	1773	18	1835	1211	1170	1262	1286	1204	1570	1934	1359	31	....	....	1	....	....	....	24
13th.....	1125	1063	1124	1317	1040	1075	1111	1045	824	1	871	701	817	1000	856	829	1125	863	839	292	....	10	....	20	11	....	28
17th.....	2226	1866	2103	1797	2482	2466	1836	1499	1660	....	2090	1479	2403	2404	2351	2254	1860	1699	1511	15	....	96	....	....	....	....	68
Totals..	6567	5875	6380	5972	5950	3104	5665	4537	4915	19	5406	3891	5324	5624	5459	5373	5476	5102	4339	497	24	109	1	20	11	92	132

Councilmen—Sixth Senatorial District.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Munson.	Van Wart.	Shaw.	Campbell.	Kane.	Baker.	Galway.	Lent.	Moralious.	Darrow.	Farke.	Ingram.	Scattering.
Ninth	First	337	376	340	339	337	331	204	214	212	218	213	169	12
"	Second	210	241	210	208	208	206	284	293	289	290	289	255	.....
"	Third	284	360	315	282	284	260	431	493	485	487	483	402	6
"	Fourth	199	248	197	199	197	194	254	260	261	262	257	218	3
"	Fifth	191	254	188	189	190	190	253	256	252	255	255	190	1
"	Sixth	131	160	134	133	134	133	181	186	189	188	188	162	1
"	Seventh	155	208	155	153	153	154	267	269	268	273	268	213	.....
"	Eighth	252	311	249	246	252	250	209	209	212	215	210	149	.....
"	Ninth	187	220	185	182	176	174	163	159	158	173	159	126	2
"	Tenth	189	214	181	178	187	185	173	177	177	182	177	140	2
"	Eleventh	331	390	326	331	327	330	195	199	197	203	198	140	1
"	Twelfth	226	276	231	226	226	225	173	183	181	183	181	128	2
Fifteenth	First	174	264	170	173	172	171	210	241	237	236	235	167	.....
"	Second	183	230	189	185	193	186	192	212	202	204	203	166	1
"	Third	177	186	176	175	172	176	90	97	93	90	92	85	.....
"	Fourth	175	223	176	170	175	168	255	263	252	256	257	206	.....
"	Fifth	73	106	74	70	75	72	111	115	114	113	114	82	1
"	Sixth	89	105	89	88	93	89	148	148	149	150	148	128	2
"	Seventh	69	84	69	63	71	68	160	164	161	160	160	145	2
"	Eighth	229	256	228	229	236	229	182	186	182	185	184	155	2
"	Ninth	117	132	119	122	119	115	147	153	150	146	148	136	.....
"	Tenth	108	134	108	108	111	107	85	86	86	85	86	58	1
Sixteenth	First	248	241	238	240	240	239	181	183	182	180	181	182	.....
"	Second	349	300	298	294	276	290	248	255	251	258	218	256	.....
"	Third	344	337	335	329	336	331	279	283	273	283	275	281	.....
"	Fourth	304	301	301	291	294	296	252	254	245	253	260	256	.....
"	Fifth	264	263	259	261	262	254	246	244	247	244	242	243	.....
"	Sixth	292	255	248	250	248	249	333	342	339	342	309	335	.....
"	Seventh	376	362	348	347	346	347	150	170	160	168	160	154	3
"	Eighth	72	71	71	71	71	71	25	25	23	25	24	25	.....

"	Ninth	193	193	187	188	191	186	282	291	288	289	286	283	5
"	Tenth	182	180	180	180	179	178	169	172	172	170	170	172	1
Eighteenth	First	178	194	179	174	189	178	263	269	258	267	265	251	.....
"	Second	178	194	179	177	191	172	325	325	313	526	324	308	4
"	Third	229	266	237	233	244	226	316	324	314	319	315	286	.....
"	Fourth	82	107	82	82	82	81	125	124	125	125	125	99	1
"	Fifth	89	152	89	88	91	83	173	178	176	174	176	117	.....
"	Sixth	271	297	276	273	269	269	142	146	145	143	143	120	.....
"	Seventh	204	223	204	205	203	201	132	132	132	132	132	110	.....
"	Eighth	131	144	133	134	134	131	85	86	86	87	85	77	.....
"	Ninth	142	184	156	153	155	155	110	111	109	110	109	96	1
"	Tenth	219	223	219	216	218	215	48	54	48	55	54	49	.....
"	Eleventh	275	279	272	276	276	265	109	109	109	109	109	106	.....
"	Twelfth	493	503	503	499	502	500	31	31	31	31	31	42	.....
"	Thirteenth	293	352	354	333	351	353	23	23	23	23	23	104	.....
"	Fourteenth	192	205	205	197	205	197	29	29	29	29	29	46	.....
Totals		9686	10,817	9658	9540	9641	9480	8443	8723	8585	8696	8546	7618	54

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Munson.	Van Wart.	Shaw.	Campbell.	Kane.	Baker.	Galway.	Lent.	Morallous.	Darrow.	Parke.	Ingram.	Scattering.
Ninth	2692	3271	2707	2666	2671	2632	2787	2898	2881	2929	2878	2292	30
Fifteenth	1394	1720	1398	1383	1417	1381	1580	1665	1626	1625	1627	1328	9
Sixteenth	2624	2503	2465	2451	2443	2441	2165	2219	2180	2212	2121	2187	9
Eighteenth	2976	3323	3088	3040	3110	3026	1911	1941	1898	1930	1920	1811	6
Totals	9686	10,817	9658	9540	9641	9480	8443	8723	8585	8696	8546	7618	54

Councilmen—Seventh Senatorial District.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Allen.	Decker.	McCarthy.	Townsend.	Pinckney.	Trotter.	McQuade.	Thillemann.	Frear.	Vosburgh.	Hanavan.	Dowling.	Meeks.	Timpson.	Ruppert.	Martine.	McGuire.	McCoy.	Scattering.
Twelfth	First	25	25	25	24	25	25	162	136	165	161	165	28	2	2	2	2	8	159	1
"	Second	137	142	129	126	140	139	303	284	308	276	291	46	45	46	34	45	83	290	....
"	Third	165	177	110	120	169	164	152	149	206	196	152	137	131	137	137	132	138	167	....
"	Fourth	351	364	190	238	349	355	85	93	210	273	96	87	82	92	75	84	93	94	5
"	Fifth	89	92	69	87	73	98	204	67	209	184	190	49	40	40	39	40	60	184	....
"	Sixth	148	150	109	109	149	147	141	....	230	151	134	68	60	12	67	67	88	132	10
Nineteenth	First	207	204	288	205	207	204	125	405	161	141	143	287	248	247	....	219	231	146	....
"	Second	202	205	252	201	201	203	148	442	189	151	155	288	277	284	5	241	249	154	4
"	Third	311	310	637	311	310	306	170	574	528	180	167	412	375	376	....	52	82	199	....
"	Fourth	251	252	256	255	253	254	164	280	162	159	151	124	126	120	6	121	112	158	2
"	Fifth	153	155	152	153	153	154	82	141	80	75	77	71	69	72	....	69	74	74	....
Twentieth	First	67	67	60	63	66	66	86	84	190	88	84	199	200	129	169	177	201	84	....
"	Second	160	160	151	156	158	159	68	64	80	70	64	108	107	107	103	106	104	63	....
"	Third	215	215	170	196	212	198	138	135	195	172	141	202	195	212	184	186	204	136	....
"	Fourth	189	189	165	174	192	184	81	83	100	101	83	91	92	97	88	89	92	83	11
"	Fifth	110	94	88	93	95	91	126	131	139	134	131	115	115	107	113	112	115	131	24
"	Sixth	320	319	215	289	320	269	64	66	111	156	65	50	48	96	50	50	50	63	....
"	Seventh	266	261	177	234	252	235	69	63	99	133	65	60	55	90	51	58	61	62	17
"	Eighth	138	136	116	122	136	131	148	154	180	176	153	88	90	95	79	90	94	152	....
"	Ninth	149	150	111	142	148	119	72	77	121	110	74	133	133	157	115	130	132	75	....
"	Tenth	129	126	105	116	129	122	156	136	179	158	136	128	129	129	104	128	114	135	....
"	Eleventh	170	170	143	154	172	160	205	202	236	232	202	162	164	166	155	160	150	196	2
"	Twelfth	184	189	130	152	185	176	140	92	225	137	93	172	155	153	126	139	152	87	....
"	Thirteenth	142	139	116	128	143	135	90	87	132	110	87	119	116	117	115	108	119	82	1
"	Fourteenth	347	344	258	294	344	329	79	93	192	172	94	151	133	130	119	129	134	98	3
Twenty-first	First	187	186	146	183	187	172	58	60	65	90	57	78	78	92	78	77	77	56	1
"	Second	72	83	48	76	72	72	70	51	74	107	63	152	166	163	132	143	153	71	....
"	Third	108	108	76	108	108	103	78	75	78	106	75	156	160	163	150	153	157	68	....
"	Fourth	85	85	64	85	85	81	129	126	126	148	126	157	159	163	134	154	159	122	20

"	Fifth	114	114	89	112	107	111	112	118	111	139	107	163	159	164	163	163	170	115	5
"	Sixth	74	74	55	74	74	70	43	43	43	64	43	128	127	132	128	128	128	42	....
"	Seventh	47	45	53	47	47	43	56	49	58	70	53	115	115	119	105	114	115	56	....
"	Eighth	285	286	164	266	289	206	75	71	92	192	73	63	60	144	62	63	63	70	2
"	Ninth	331	329	170	301	331	219	101	103	135	263	101	69	68	183	68	69	70	96	8
"	Tenth	406	406	207	355	405	286	138	139	190	339	138	96	99	220	96	99	97	145	6
"	Eleventh	459	459	226	383	456	322	95	88	161	329	90	67	68	202	66	67	53	72	6
Twenty-second	First	450	422	373	425	422	420	134	140	143	166	138	215	206	241	218	215	209	134	....
"	Second	360	332	288	319	334	330	114	118	140	140	146	185	169	219	188	182	180	119	5
"	Third	378	287	266	283	286	286	128	171	176	174	186	162	137	180	164	165	163	159	2
"	*Fourth	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	Fifth	224	211	215	210	210	210	56	58	57	55	96	204	197	174	205	197	200	57	....
"	Sixth	110	88	84	85	87	87	76	74	80	75	75	166	158	167	168	161	164	77	1
"	Seventh	48	44	43	42	43	43	49	59	53	54	55	132	131	132	131	132	130	51	2
"	Eighth	76	62	51	67	65	62	28	25	27	61	25	162	164	175	163	165	135	21	....
Totals		8439	8253	6834	7563	8169	7544	4796	5697	6437	6468	4840	5836	5638	6246	4353	5181	5369	4730	147

21*

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Allen.	Decker.	McCarthy.	Townsend.	Pinckney.	Trotter.	McQuade.	Thillemann.	Frear.	Vosburgh.	Hamavan.	Dowling	Mecks.	Timpson.	Ruppert.	Martine.	McGuire.	McCoy.	Scattering.
Twelfth	915	950	632	704	905	928	1047	829	1328	1241	1028	406	360	329	351	370	476	1026	16
Nineteenth	1124	1126	1585	1125	1124	1121	689	1842	1120	706	693	1182	1095	1099	9	702	748	726	6
Twentieth	2586	2556	2005	2313	2532	2372	1522	1467	2180	1949	1472	1778	1732	1785	1571	1662	1722	1447	58
Twenty-first	2168	2175	1292	1990	2161	1685	953	923	1133	1847	926	1244	1259	1745	1182	1230	1242	915	57
Twenty-second	1646	1446	1320	1431	1447	1438	585	636	676	725	721	1226	1192	1288	1237	1217	1181	618	10
Totals	8439	8253	6834	7563	8169	7514	4796	5697	6473	6468	4840	5836	5638	6246	4353	5181	5369	4730	147

* Fourth Election District returns rejected, as informal, not having been completed as directed by law.

TERM OF OFFICE OF ALDERMEN,
1860.

DIST.	NAME.	TERM EXPIRES.
1	Henry Smith	Dec. 31, 1860.
3	John T. Henry	" "
5	John H. Brady	" "
7	George Starr	" "
9	Robert L. Darragh	" "
11	William J. Peck	" "
13	Nicholas Seagrist	" "
15	James Owens	" "
17	Henry W. Genet	" "
2	Richard Barry	Dec. 31, 1861.
4	James Bagley	" "
6	Michael Tuomey	" "
8	John Russell	" "
10	Charles G. Cornell	" "
12	Francis I. A. Boole	" "
14	Gilbert M. Platt	" "
16	Terence Farley	" "

BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
1859.

First Ward—Bounded south by Battery; east by East river; north by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by West street.

Second Ward—Bounded south by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by Broadway; north-west by Park row; north-east by Spruce and Ferry streets and Peck slip; east by East river.

Third Ward—Bounded south by Liberty street; west by West street; north by Reade street; east by Broadway.

Fourth Ward—Bounded south-westerly by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east by South street; and north-easterly by Catharine street.

Fifth Ward—Bounded south by Reade street; west by West street; north-easterly by Canal street; east by Broadway.

Sixth Ward—Bounded south by Park row and Chatham street; east by Bowery; north by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway.

Seventh Ward—Bounded south-westerly by Catharine street; north-westerly by Division and Grand streets; east by East river; south-westerly by South street.

Eighth Ward—Bounded south by Canal street; west by West street; north by Hamersly and Houston streets; east by Broadway.

Ninth Ward—Bounded South by Hamersly street; east by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

Tenth Ward—Bounded west by Bowery; north by Rivington street; east by Norfolk street; south-easterly by Division street.

Eleventh Ward—Bounded west by Avenue B and Clinton street; south by Rivington street; east by East river; north by Fourteenth street.

Twelfth Ward—Bounded south by Eighty-sixth street; west by North river; east by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Islands); north by Harlem river and Spuyten Duyvel creek.

Thirteenth Ward—Bounded south by Division and Grand streets; west by Norfolk street; north by Rivington street; east by East river.

Fourteenth Ward—Bounded south by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway; north by Houston street; east by Bowery.

Fifteenth Ward—Bounded north by Houston street; west by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

Sixteenth Ward—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; west by North river; north by Twenty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue.

Seventeenth Ward—Bounded south by Rivington street; east by Clinton street and Avenue B; north by Fourteenth street; west by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

Eighteenth Ward—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; east by the East river; north by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

Nineteenth Ward—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by East river; south by Fortieth street; west by Sixth avenue.

Twentieth Ward—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Hudson river.

Twenty-first Ward—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by East river; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

Twenty-second Ward—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Fortieth street; west by Hudson river.

Statement showing the number of vacant and improvd lots in the city and county of New York:

WARD.	IMPROVED.	UNIMPROVED.	TOTAL.
First	2,033	24	2,057
Second	1,214	1	1,215
Third	1,232	5	1,237
Fourth	1,358	40	1,398
Fifth	1,935	12	1,947
Sixth	1,261	11	1,272
Seventh	2,532	420	2,952
Eighth	2,705	31	2,736
Ninth	3,650	405	4,055
Tenth	1,647	22	1,669
Eleventh	2,534	656	3,190
Twelfth	2,062	54,239	56,301
Thirteenth	1,508	131	1,639
Fourteenth	1,531	6	1,537
Fifteenth	2,617	89	2,706
Sixteenth	3,709	1,045	4,754
Seventeenth	3,559	229	3,788
Eighteenth	4,155	2,491	6,646
Nineteenth	2,068	12,977	15,045
Twentieth	4,275	1,721	5,996
Twenty-first	3,441	1,647	5,088
Twenty-second	3,699	10,559	14,258
	54,725	86,761	141,486

FORMATION OF WARDS.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designations of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards; for map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of the Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15th, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28th, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8th, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth ward was erected from the Seventh, by act of March 18th, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25th, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

13th ward was erected from the 10th ward, Act April 6, 1827.

*14th	"	"	6th and 8th	"	" 1827.
15th	"	"	9th	"	Mar. 23, 1832.
16th	"	"	12th	"	" 16, 1835.
17th	"	"	11th	"	Feb. 1, 1837.
18th	"	"	16th	"	" 19, 1846.
19th	"	"	12th	"	April 6, 1850.
20th	"	"	16th	"	July 9, 1851.
21st	"	"	18th	"	May 27, 1853.
22d	"	"	19th	"	June 22, 1853.

* The Sixth ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth ward was taken from the Eighth.



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1860.

School.

City Hall.

Statement showing the number of vacant and improved lots in the city and county of New York:

WARD.	IMPROVED.	UNIMPROVED.	TOTAL.
First	2,033	24	2,057
Second	1,214	1	1,215
Third	1,232	5	1,237
Fourth	1,358	40	1,398
Fifth	1,935	12	1,947
Sixth	1,261	11	1,272
Seventh	2,532	420	2,952
Eighth	2,705	31	2,736
Ninth	3,650	405	4,055
Tenth	1,647	22	1,669
Eleventh	2,534	656	3,190
Twelfth	2,062	54,239	56,301
Thirteenth	1,508	131	1,639
Fourteenth	1,531	6	1,537
Fifteenth	2,617	89	2,706
Sixteenth	3,709	1,045	4,754
Seventeenth	3,559	229	3,788
Eighteenth	4,155	2,491	6,646
Nineteenth	2,068	12,977	15,045
Twentieth	4,275	1,721	5,996
Twenty-first	3,441	1,647	5,088
Twenty-second	3,699	10,559	14,258
	54,725	86,761	141,486

FORMATION OF WARDS.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designations of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards; for map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of the Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15th, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28th, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8th, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth ward was erected from the Seventh, by act of March 18th, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25th, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

13th ward was erected from the 10th ward, Act April 6, 1827.

*14th	"	"	6th and 8th	" " 1827.
15th	"	"	9th	" Mar. 23, 1832.
16th	"	"	12th	" " 16, 1835.
17th	"	"	11th	" Feb. 1, 1837.
18th	"	"	16th	" " 19, 1846.
19th	"	"	12th	" April 6, 1850.
20th	"	"	16th	" July 9, 1851.
21st	"	"	18th	" May 27, 1853.
22d	"	"	19th	" June 22, 1853.

* The Sixth ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth ward was taken from the Eighth.



VIEW OF BUILDINGS IN THE PARK, N.Y.
1809.



A LIST OF THE MEMBERS

OF

THE CITY GOVERNMENT,

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME; ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY THEM IN THE COMMON COUNCIL

A

Abeel, John. *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to 1773.

Acker, Jacob, (Butcher) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.

Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to 1818.

Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.

Adams, William, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842. *Alderman*, 1847, '48.

Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1858, '59.

Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.

Agnew, John, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, 1825,

Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816.

Albertson, Joseph C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845.

Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.

Allen, Stephen, (Sail Loft,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.

Allen, Jonathan, W., (Deputy Sheriff,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth. Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to 1865.

Allen, Ira A., (Builder,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, 1860.

Allerton, Geo. W., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1848.

Alvord, Alonzo A., (Pres. Ins. Co.,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Amerman, Isaac, (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827.

Anderson, William, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852.

Anderson, Abel T., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838, '39.

Anthony, Allard, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1653. *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1661. *Schout*, 1662 to 1665. *Sheriff*, 1666 to 1673.

Anthony, John P., (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818. *Alderman*, 1819 to '27.

Appleby, Charles E., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1856.

Arcularius, H., (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '28, '29.

Arcularius, Henry, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Arcularius, Philip J., (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796. to 1799. *Alderman*, 1801.

Arden, Jacob I., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800.

Ashfield, Alfred, (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.

Atwell, Richard H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842.

Avery, Ledyard, (Fish Dealer,) *Councilman*, Eighth Ward, 1856, '57.

B

Babcock, Hamlin, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Backer, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1660, '64.

Baker, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Baird, William, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1854, '55.

Bagley, James, (Coal Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1860, 1861.

Balis, Calvin, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1837 to 1839. *Alderman*, 1840 to 1842.

Ball, James R., *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1850, '51.

Ballagh, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834.

Bancker, Christopher, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1738 to 1742, 1755.

Banks, David, (Law Bookstore,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833, '35.

Banta, Solomon, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1857.

Bard, James M., (Brass Founder,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to 1853.

Barker, Joshua, (Air Furnaces,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, 1801, 1802

Barker, Isaac O., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, 1853. *Alderman*, 1855, '56.

Barnes, Erastus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832, 1835.

Barney, George A., (Painter,) *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1855, '56.

Barnes, J N., (Marble Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, 1838.

Barnes, Patrick, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1855.

Barr, Thos. J., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1850, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1860, '61.

Barry, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh Ward, 1856, '57.

Barry, Richard, (Wine Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second District, 1860, 1861.

Baulch, John, (Hatter,) *Councilman* Fifth District, 1855, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1860.

Baxter, William M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854, '55, '56.

Bayard, Nich., (Brewer,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1683, '84. *Mayor*, 1685.

Bayard, Balthazar, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1686, '87. *Alderman*, 1691.

Bayard, Samuel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1698, '99, 1700. *Alderman*, 1709, '10, '11.

Bayard, Petrus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1706, '07.

Bayard, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Alderman*, 1714.

Bayard, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1734 to 1737. *Mayor*, 1744 to 1746.

Bayard, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1743, to 1753. *Alderman*, 1785, to 1796.

Bayard, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1798.

Bayles, John C., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844,

Beadle, Joseph N , (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1829, '30.

Beakley, Henry, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1854.

Beam, Wm. H., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1855.

Bedlow, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1667, '68, '69, '71, '72, '73.

Beekman, William, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '56, '57, '73. *Burgomaster*, 1674 *Alderman*, 1679, 80, '82, '85. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1691 to 1695.

Beekman, Gerrard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie, Ward, 1731, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1736, '37.

Beekman, Theophilus, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1789 to 1795. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1798.

Beekman, John, (Navy agent,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1803.

Belden John M., (Brass Founder.) *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1854.

Bell, Caleb, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805.

Benedict, Erastus, (*Lawyer*,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.

Benson, Sampson, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1737 '38.

Benson, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749. *Alderman*, 1750 to 1753. *Assistant Alderman*, 1766, '67·

Benson, Egbert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835 to 1841, '45, '46.

Bickford, George P., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1851, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1858, 1859.

Bickley, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1698.

Bickley, May, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1708 to 1711. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 '23.

Bigham, John, (Merchant.) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08, '09, '21.

Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844.

Blagge, Benjamin, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.

Blagge, Edward, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to 1715, '19, '20, '21.

Blagge, Benjamin, *Assisant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, 1766 to 1773, '83 to '88.

Blommært Adrian, (Ship Captain or Skipper,) *Schepen*, 1657.

Bloodgood, Ab.. (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07.

Blunt, Orison, (Gun Store,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman* Fifteenth Ward, 1857. Supervisor, 1858, '59, '60, '61.

Board, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to'05.

Board, David, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.

Boardman, William, Jr., *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.

Bœlen, Jacob, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.

Bogardus, Robert, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, 06, '09.

Bogert, Harris, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.

Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1749.

Bogert, John, Jr., *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1756 to 1766.

Bogert, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Alderman*, 1798, '99, 1800, '02.

Boggs, W. G., (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.

Bolton, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to 1827.

Bolton, John, (Pres. Ins. Co.,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834.

Bolster, Henry B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.

Bonnell, Hezekiah W., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Boole, F. I. A., (Ship-builder,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61.

Boone, Francois, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1668.

Bouton, Edwin, (Tailor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.

Bowne, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1684, '85.

Bowne, Walter, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1828, '29 '30, 32.

Boyce, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Boyd, Nathaniel I., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1831.

Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.

Brackett Joseph W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812 '13, '17.

Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, 1841.

Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1858, '59.

Brady, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.

Brady, William V., (Silver ware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.

Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.

Brady, John H., (Stair Builder) *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1856, 1857, Sixth District, 1858. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.

Brasher, Abraham, (Pump-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699 to 1701.

Brasher, Philip, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04.

Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.

Breaden, Patrick, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1852, '53.

Brennan, Patrick, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1848.

Brevoort, Jan Hendricks,(Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, 1707, to 1713.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Brévoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1802.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.

Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1761, '62. *Alderman*, 1763 to 1772.

Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1766 to 1769.

Brewerton, George, Jr., *Alderman*, West Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Briggs, Daniel D., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841 *Alderman*, 1843, '45.

Briggs, John H., (Cartman,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1855, '56.

Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1749.

Brinckerhoff, Direk, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1763, '64, *Alderman*, 1765, '66, '67.

Brisley, William J , (Stoneyard,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Brittain, Stephen P., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819.

Britton, Joseph (Ice Dealer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.

Broome, John, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.

Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder*, 1702, '03.

Brown, Anthony, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, '97, '98.

Brown, Noah, (Shipwright,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.

Brown, John (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816, '22.

Brown, Isaac, (Tallow Chandler.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, 30.

Brown, Benjamin N.,(Hardware,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Brown, Charles P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842, '43.

Brown, Edwin J., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.

Brown, John L., (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1846.

Brown, Josiah W., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56. *Tax Commissioner*, 1857, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65.

Brown, Erastus W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1855.

Bruen, George W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, 1837.

Brush, Nehemiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.

Brush, Alfred, (Shoe-dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1854, '55.

Bruyn, John Hendricks, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.

Bryson, David, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.

Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, to 1818.

Bulteel, Wm. H., *Councilman*, Third District, 1857. Fourth Dist., 1859.

Bruce, Seymour A., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.

Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.

Burger, Johannes, (Bricklayer,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36 '37.

Burling, James, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward 1833.

Burns, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.

Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Alderman*, 1816, '17.

Burtsell, William, (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.

Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1760 to 1764.

Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam, *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1857.

Byrne, Henry H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1846.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1697, '98. *Alderman*, 1699, 1700.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.

Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762 to 1765.

C

Campbell, And. J., *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1857.

Campbell, Cornelius W., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Campbell, John, (Potbaker,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95,

Campbell, Thomas J., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.

Campbell, Freeman, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.

Candee, Lyman, (Patent Crane,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845.

Cannon, Mott, (Dry Goods Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward. 1813.

Cargill, Henry A., (Importer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1856.

Carman, Richard F., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.

Carmer, Nicholas, (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to 1793. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1800.

Carnley, Thomas, (Iron-railing Manufacturer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. Sheriff, 1849, '50, '51.

Carolin, Dines, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847 *Alderman*, 1848.

Carpenter, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.

Cebra, John Y., (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1825, '26, 1833.

Chambers, John, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1729, '30, to '32, '33.

Chamberlain, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.

Chapman, Warren, (Paint Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.

Chapman, R. W., *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1857.

Charlick, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1845.

Chauncey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1854.

Christy, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Clancy, John, (*Editor*,) *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Second District, 1858. *County Clerk*, 1859, '60, '61.

Clark, Aaron, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836. *Mayor*, 1837, '38.

Clark, George, F., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Clark, James E., *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1857.

Clark, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1690 to 1693.

Clayton, Edwin B., (Stationer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1843.

Cleary, William, (Morocco Store,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1854.

Cleveland, John, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1835.

Clifton, Gideon, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Third District, 1854, '55, '56.

Clinch, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1835.

Clinton, Dewitt, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1803 to 1814.

Clock, Martin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman*, 1698 to 1701.

Clock, Albert, (Shoemaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1710 to '14.

Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1751 to 1762.

Coe, William S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, 1827, '28.

Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
Coger, John, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1847.
Coker, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1690.
Colden, Cadwallader D., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1818, '19, '20.
Colegrove, James E., (Carpenter.) *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1856.
Coleman, David, (Deputy, Sheriff,) *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1855.
Coles, John B , (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15, '16, '17.
Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.
Colyer, Henry W., (Stables,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
Compton, Richard, T., (Ice Dealer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46, '52, 53.
Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
Conner, Thomas, (Charcoal Dealer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1845.
Conover, Stephen, (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
Conover, Daniel D., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.
Conrey, Peter, (Inspector of Lumber,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
Cook, James H., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51
Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.
Cooper, Caleb, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.
Cooper, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.
Cooper, Francis, (Copper-smith.) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821.
Cooper, Peter, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.
Cooper, Cornelius S., (Coal Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854, '55, '56.
Cooper, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1855.
Corbett, Abraham, (Innkeeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
Corbett, John, (Distiller,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.
Cornelison, Arion, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.
Cornell, Charles G., (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, 1859. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1860, '61.
Cornell, Robert C., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834.
Cornell, William H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Corwin, Hiram, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Second, Ward, 1856, '57.
Cosseau, Jaques, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.
Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '60.
Coutant, Gilbert, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.
Coulthard, William, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

Coulter, Wm., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.
Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.
Covert, George H., (Wharfinger,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.
Cowan, William W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.
Cowdrey, Samuel, (Lawyer) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
Cox, Jamieson, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26.
Cox, William, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1683.
Cozzens, William, B., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third, Ward, 1841.
Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.
Craft, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859.
Crane, Benjamin, (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819, '20, '21.
Crane, Charles, (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
Crane, Wm. H., (Goldbeater,) *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1856, '57.
Crawford, James, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.
Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.
Crolius, John, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1799.
Crolius, Clarkson, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03, '04.
Crolius, Clarkson, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48.
Crook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.
Cross, James M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
Crundell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.
Cruger, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712 to 1733. *Mayor*, 1739 to 1743.
Cruger, John, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor*, 1757 to 1765.
Crigier, Martin, (Trader.) *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54 '59, 60, '63.
Cummings, John P., (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.
Cunningham, Richard, (Tanner,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810, '11, 12.
Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1854, 55.
Curtenius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789.
Curtis, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36.
Cusack, Andrew, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1855.
Cuyler, Henry, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1758, '59.

D

Darkins, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691 to 1696.

Darragh, Robert L., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1859, '60.

Darrow, Daniel, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.

Darvall, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.

Davies, Henry E., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849, '50, '51, '52. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1857, '58, '59. *Judge Court of Appeals*, 1860 to 1866.

Davis, James, (Umbrellas,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1858. *Supervisor*, 1860 to '66.

Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825.

Davis, Abraham B., (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Day, William, (Locksmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.

Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.

Decker, Chas. N., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.

Deforest, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1658.

De Forest, Charles, (Sugar Refiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, 1837, '38.

De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner of C. A. D.*, 1849 to 1859.

De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685, '86, '87, '91, '92.

De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '03, '04, '05.

De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.

Delamater, John, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835.

Delamater, Samuel (Builder,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.

Delamontagne, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, to 1799. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803, '04, '05.

Delancy, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690, '91, '92. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713.

Delancy, Oliver, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754, '55, '56.

Delancy, Peter, (Merchant, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '87. *Mayor*, 1688, '89.

Delavall, Thomas. (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1655. *Mayor*, 1666. *Alderman*, 1667, '70. *Mayor*, 1671, '78.

Delavall, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685.

Demarest, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806.

De Meyer, Nicholas, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor*, 1676. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.

Deming, Barzilla, (Cabinet Warehouse,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1839.

Demilt, Anthony, (Baker,) *Sheriff*, 1673. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

Dennie, Christopher, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08.

Denman, Ashael A., (Lime Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

De Peyster, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '57, '58, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '69. *Burgomaster*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1673, '76. *Deputy Mayor*, 1677.

De Peyster, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685. *Mayor*, 1691 to '94.

De Peyster, Johannes,(Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694, '95. *Mayor*, 1698. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1700, '01, '10.

De Peyster, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to 1705, 1710 to 1718.

De Peyster, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1730 to 1733.

De Peyster, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1735 to 1759.

De Peyster, Pierre, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1758.

De Peyster, Wm.,*Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to 1753.

De Peyster, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

De Peyster, Gerard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.

De Riemer, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1696, '97. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1699. *Mayor*, 1700. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1702, '07. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '15, '16, '17.

Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1767 to 1770.

De Sille, Nicausus, (Professor,) *Schout*, 1657 to 1660.

Devoe, Charles, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Dibblee, Fyler, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829. '30. *Alderman*, 1831.

Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808 to 1813.

Dickinson, Charles, (Ship Chandler,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.

Dickinson, Jeremiah J., (Inspector,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Divver, Joseph A., (Wine Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dixon, Robert S., *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.

Dod, Lewis S., (Brass Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.

Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, 1828.

Dodge, Charles J., (Ship Carver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41, '42, '43. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dodge, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43.

Dodge, Jacob L., (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.

Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.

Doherty, John, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Doherty, W. H. (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1857.

Donoho, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854, '55.

Dooley, William, A., *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1855.

Doty, Chas., *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1857.

Doughty, George S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1823.

Dougherty, Charles H , (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Dougherty, Theodore M., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Douglass, Isaac S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, 1811, '12, '13.

Duow, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691. *Alderman*, 1692 to 1697.

Downing, George, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Downing, Thomas K., (Druggist,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848. *City Inspector*, 1853, '54, '55.

Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.

Drake, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811.

Drake, Elias G., (President Bank,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

Drake, William B., (Speculator,) *Alderman*, Twenty-second Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57.

Droilhett, Paul, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1806, '07, '08.

Duane, James, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1783 to 1788.

Dunlap, Thomas, (Hotel,) *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1855.

Dunn, Thos. A., *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1856, '57. Seventh District, 1858.

Dunning, Smith, (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1843.

Dunscombe, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1824.

Dunshee, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1831, '32. *Alderman*, 1833.

Duychink, Garret, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.

Dyckman, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1769 to 1773.

Dyckman, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.

Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34.

E

Earl, Morris J., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1854.

Ebbing, Jeronimus, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1659, '61, '73.

Edwards, Moses C., (Cider Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth, Ward, 1851.

Elliott, George, *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1854.

Elting, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787, '88.

Elsworth, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1702.



for D.T. Valentine's Manual - 1860

OLD HOUSES CORNER PEARL & ELM ST.

Elsworth, William T., (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

Ely, Nathan C., (President Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56.

Emmans, James, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.

Emmons, Isaac, (Collector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.

Engs, Philip W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1825. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Erben, Henry, (Organ-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836.

Esquirol, Peter, (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Euwatse, John, (Pot-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1695, '97, '98.

Everdell, William, (Engraver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

F

Fairlie, James, (Clerk Supreme Court,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23.

Faneuil, Benjamin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.

Farley, Terrence, (Contractor,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1860, '61.

Farran, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.

Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15.

Feeks, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.

Fell, Christopher, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.

Ferguson, John, *Mayor*, from March, 1815, to June 1815.

Ferris, Charles G., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833.

Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.

Ferris, Ebenezer, (Eating House,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.

Fickett, Francis, (Ship-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, 1834, '35.

Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752 to 1769. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1770 to 1773.

Fish, Whitehead, (Teller Man. Bank,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.

Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806 to 1816.

Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Floyd, William, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1855, '56.

Foote, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1846.

Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.

Forbes, David A., (Printer,) *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.

Ford, Lewis, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.
Foster, William R., (Grocer,) *Councilman* of Twenty-sixth District, 1854.
Fox, Charles, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1855, '56.
Francis, Charles, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Franklin, Morris, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1841, '47, '48.
Franklin, George H., (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
Franklin, Homer, *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1857.
Fransway, Lewis, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1857.
Frazer, John C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.
Frear, Alexander, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.
Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.
French, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, 1701. *Mayor*, 1702.
Frye, Frederick, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1854.
Fulmer, Peter, (Coachmaker,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1798.
Furman, Richard, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1797, '98, '99.

G

Gabry, Timotheus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1660, '61, '62, '64, '65.
Gafney, Bernard, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1854.
Gale, William, (Silver ware,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.
Galpin, Samuel W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
Gannon, Charles, (Smith,) *Councilman*, Second District, 1854, '55.
Gavitt, Amos T., (Clothier,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1856.
Gedney, Sylvanus, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842.
Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821.
Genet, Henry W., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1859, '60.
Getty, Robert P., (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
Gibbs, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Deputy Mayor*, 1676.
Gilbert, William W., (Silversmith,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
Gilbert, John J., (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846.
Gilford, Samuel, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
Gilmartin, Martin, *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.

Gilmore, Francis C., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765, '66, '67. *Alderman*, 1768 to 1773.
Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1800, 1801.
Graham, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1683 to 1699.
Graham, David, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.
Gray, Neil, (Secretary Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845, '46, '47. *Alderman*, 1848.
Gray, Orlando, (Stages,) *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.
Greenfield, John V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1855. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.
Gregory, John, *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1858.
Greveraat, Isaac, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1664.
Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.
Griffiths, James, (Croton hose,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1856, '57.
Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.

H

Haight, Benj , (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, '08.
Haley Dudley, (Fish Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Hall, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822.
Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32.
Hall, Thos. G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.
Hall, William, (Music Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.
Halsey, David, (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833.
Halsey, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.
Halsey, Benton W., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.
Hamersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1773.
Hammond, Judah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819, '20. *Alderman*, 1821. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.
Hardenbrook, Johannes, (Bolter,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '96. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731, '32, '33.
Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1732, 33.
Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.
Hardenbrook, Wm. A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1809 to 1814.
Harrison, Francis, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1725 to 1734.
Harper, Samuel B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
Harper, James, (Publisher,) *Mayor*, 1844.
Harris, Richard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1704, '05. '06.

Harris, Morgan L., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1857.

Harrison, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1798, '99.

Harson, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1792 to 1797.

Harsen, Jacob, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803

Hart, Monmouth B., (Teacher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839.

Hart, Emanuel B., (Broker.) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845, '46.

Hart, John, (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1855, '56.

Hasbrouck, Stephen, (Physician,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844.

Haswell, Charles H., (Engineer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1855, '57. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.

Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840 to 1843.

Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848, '49.

Havemeyer, William F., (Sugar Refiner,) *Mayor*, 1845, '48.

Haws, Robert T., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51. *Comptroller*, 1859 to 1863.

Haws, Peter, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Aderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.

Hazard, Thomas, (Currier,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1786, '87.

Healy, Bartholomew, (Shoe Store,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1856, '57.

Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711, '12, '13.

Hedden, Josiah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '21.

Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.

Hegeman, Adrian, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08.

Hemphill, Alex., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1856, '57.

Henry, John T., *Alderman*, Third District, 1859, '60.

Henry, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1845.

Herrick, Anson, (Editor,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854, '55, '56.

Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754 to 1758.

Herring, Silas C., (Iron Safes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.

Hibbard, Timothy R., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.

Hicks, Whitehead, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to 1766. *Mayor*, 1766 to 1773.

Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.

Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1854.

Hoffman, Josiah Ogden, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1810, '13, '14.

Hoffman, Murray, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.

Hoffman, Philip V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.

Hoffmire, Henry R. (Baker,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Third District, 1858.

Hogan, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.

Holden, Horace, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.

Holder, Charles J., (Piano-fortes,) *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854, '55.

Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747 to 1756.

Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.

Holmes, Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.

Hone, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.

Hone, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24. *Mayor*, 1825.

Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1661. *Alderman*, 1688. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1678.

Hoogland, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.

Hoogland, William, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809.

Hopkins, Samuel M., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, '08.

Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.

Hopper, John, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.

Hopper, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.

Hopper, Isaac A., *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1856, '57.

Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Horsemanden, Daniel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1735 to 1746.

Howe, Thomas D., (Mason,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.

Howard, Henry H., *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55.

Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837.

Hughes, Henry, (Oil Dealer,) *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1857.

Huggit, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1767 to 1772.

Hunt, Obadiah, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726 to 1729.

Hunt, Daniel H., (Shoe Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.

Hunt, Isaac O., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

Hunt, J. Wesley, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1857.

Husted, Samuel M., (Feed Store,) *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854, '55.

Hutchins, John, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.

Huysman, Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.

Hyde, William F., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

I

Ingersoll, Chandler L., (Boat-builder,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.

Ingraham, Daniel P., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Judge of Court of Common Pleas*, 1838 to 1858. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1858 to 1864.

Innes, Edward S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Inyan, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.

Ireland, William H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, '22. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.

Ivers, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1783.

J

Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46, '56, '57.

Jackson, Moses, W. S. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.

Jackson, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.

Jackson, Joseph A., (*Pawnbroker,*) *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1854, '55.

Jamison, David, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1712 to 1723.

Jamison, Joseph, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1849.

Janeway, George, (*Brewer*) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1784 to 1795. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1803, '04.

Jansen, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '06, 1712 to 1725. *Mayor*, 1728.

Jansen, Joris, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to 1760.

Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840.

Jay, Augustus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1723, '24, '25.

Jay, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39.

Jay, Peter A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1826. *Recorder*, 1819, '20.

Jenkins, George W., (Auctioneer,) *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1855.

Jeremiah, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1838.

Jeremiah, Thomas F., (Teller, Bowery Bank,) *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1854.

Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.

Johnson, Simon, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1731 to 1747. *Recorder*, 1747 to 1766.

Johnson, Samuel, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

Johnson, Wm. Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1834.

Johnson, Leonard L., (Provision Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846.

Johnson, John, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1714 to 1718.

Jones, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1769, '70, '71, '72.

Jones, Morgan, (Plumber,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859, '60.

Jones, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1789 to 1795.

Jones, Samuel, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1809 to 1817. *Recorder*, 1823.

Jones, Thomas, Jr., *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1857.

Jones, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842.

Jordan, Lawrence P., (Chairmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.

Judd, Samuel, (Oil Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.

Judson, Wm. W., *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1857, Fourth District, '58.

K

Kane Pierre C., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836.

Kelly, James, (Baker,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847, '49.

Kelly, Patrick, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Kelly, John, (Grate-maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57, '58. *Sheriff*, 1859, '60, '61.

Kelly, Thomas *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1857.

Kennard, John, (Paper Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1856, 1857.

Kennedy, John A., (Paint Store,) *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, 62.

Kent, James, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1796, '97.

Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.

Keteltas, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703 to 1706. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.

Kettleman, John, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1857.

Kimbal, Elijah H., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.

Kimbark, Everett H., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1854.

King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.

King, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.

King, Elisha W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to 1815. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818 to 1824.

Kingsland, Ambrose C., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1851, '52.

Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1656.

Kip, Jacob, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.

Kip, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685 *Alderman*, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.

Kip, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709 to 1726.

Kip, Samuel, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.

Kip, Samuel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.

Kip, Leonard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.

Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.

Kirby, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.
Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.
Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.
Kuyter, Jochem Pieterson, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1654.

L

Labagh, John J., (Stone yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831. '32, '33. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840.
Laimbeer, Wm., Jr , *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.
Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825 to 1831.
Lamb, John W., (Blockmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.
Lamb, Chester, (Stables,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.
Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1754, '55.
Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760, '61, '62.
Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1665 to 1672. *Mayor*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1672. *Mayor*, 1691.
Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739 to 1747. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1748.
Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.
Lawrence, Jonathan, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1781.
Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1788.
Lawrence, Augustine H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1809 to 1813. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16.
Lawrence, Jonathan, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
Lawrence, Cornelius W., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1834, '35, '36.
Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.
Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847.
Leary, Andrew, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1856.
Lee, Gideon, (Leather Store,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Mayor*, 1833.
Lee, Frederick R., (Hardware Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
Lee, Thomas R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841.
Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1770. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
Lenox, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1795 to 1801.
Lent, Abraham, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.
Leonard, Moses G., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42
Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1803 *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806.

Le Roux, Bartholomew, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1702 to 1712.

Le Roux, Charles, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to 1738.

Levingston, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1750 to 1755.

Levingston, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1748 to 1753.

Lewis, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675, '79.

Lewis, Leonard, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1696 to 1699.

Libby, James S., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.

Lindsey, George, (Stonecutter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798.

Lispenard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1750 to 1755. *Alderman*, North Ward. 1756 to 1762.

Livingston, Philip, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1760.

Livingston, Philip, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1762.

Livingston, Robert R., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1773.

Livingston, Wm. S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1791.

Livingston, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1801, '02.

Livingston, Maturin, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1804, '05, '07.

Livingston Livingston, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.

Loockermans, Govert, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657.

Lord, Daniel D., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Lorillard, Jacob, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814. '15, '16.

Lott, Abraham P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764. '65. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768 to 1786.

Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.

Lovett, John, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.

Lozier, John, (Supt. Manh. Water Works,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27, '28.

Ludlam, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.

Lurting, Robert, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1704, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726 to 1734.

Luyck, Aegidius, (Teacher,) *Burgomaster*, 1673.

Lynch, James, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.

Lynes, John, *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1858, '59.

Lynsen, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

M

Mabbatt, Samuel, R., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851, '52, 53.

Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.

Maclay, Archibald, Jr., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward. 1845, '46.

Macnevin, William J., (Physician.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827.

Maerschalk, Andries, (Bolter,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714 to 1727.

Malcolm, William, (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785.

Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737.

Mandeville, Wm., (Cabinet-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '31. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.

Mann, Asa, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1812, '13, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819 to '25.

Manning, John, (Capt. R. A.,) *Sheriff*, 1667, '68, '69, '70.

Mansfield, William H., *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1857.

Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813, '14, '15, '16.

Marius, Peter Jacobs, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677 to 1682.

Marsh, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.

Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749.

Mason, Joel W., (Chair-maker), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Martin, Robert, (Cordial Distiller,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.

Martin, Jos. D., *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1856.

Mather, Frederick E., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Maynard, Hiram A., *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1856.

McCartie, Peter, (*Alderman*,) Fourth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.

McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33.

McCarthy, Florence, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51.

McCarty, A. J., (Builder,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59.

McCarty, Chas. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.

McCahill, Bryan, (Contractor.) *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1855-7.

McClave, John, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.

McConkey, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1856, '57.

McCormick, Daniel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, 1790.

McConnell, Edward C., *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1855, '56. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1857.

McConnell, John, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1857, 1859, '60.

McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

McDermott, William, Jr., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.

McElrath, Thomas, (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847.

McGarren, Alexander, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858.

McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.
McIntyre, John, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1841.
McKinley, George, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1856.
McKnight, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.
McLoughlin, M., *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1857.
McQueen, Robt., (Air Furnaces,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817 to 1822.
McSpedon, Thomas, (Stationer,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1858, '59
Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
Mead, Walter, (Coal Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
Meigs, Henry, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32.
Mercer, Edwin J., (Eating-house,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.
Merritt, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1681. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691, '92, '93. *Mayor*, 1695, '96, '97.
Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.
Merritt, Isaac B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
Merritt, George, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1856.
Meserole, Bernard J., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, 1845, '46, '47.
Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698 to 1701.
Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770, '71, '72, '73.
Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759, '60, '61, 62.
Mesier, Peter, (Flour Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807 to 1818.
Meyer, Adolph, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1693, '94.
Mickle, Andrew H., (Tobacconist,) *Mayor*, 1846.
Miller, John D., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.
Miller, John, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.
Miller, William S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844.
Miller, Jacob, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.
Miller, Jedediah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
Miller, David, (Moulder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.
Miller, F. J., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1856.
Miller, Amos, *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1857.
Minthorne, Philip, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1718 to 1742.

Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792 to 1799. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800 to 1804. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808, '09.

Minvielle, Gabriel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Mayor*, 1684.

Mitchell, Jesse, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1857.

Moller, George H., *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854.

Moneghan, P., (Book-binder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34.

Munroe, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1857.

Moore, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730 to 1734. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1737.

Moore, Abraham, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53.

Moore, Jacob S., (Cooper,) *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1855.

Morgan, Edwin D., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849.

Morgans, Morgan, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.

Morris, Robert H., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1841, '42, '43.

Morse, John, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, '19.

Moser, Samuel H., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1855, '56.

Morton, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.

Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.

Mott, Wm. W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827 to 1830.

Mott, Horatio, (Ship Chandler,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844.

Mott, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.

Mulligan, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Mulligan, John W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806, '07, '08.

Mullins, Dennis, (Glover,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.

Munson, Reuben, (Comb-maker,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813 to 1823.

Munson, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Murphy, W. D., (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.

Murray, James, *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1857.

Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832.

Murray, Mathew, *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1856.

Michael, Murray, *Alderman*, First District, 1858.

Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1744.



for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1860

OLD HOUSES IN JAMES ST.
Corner Chatham St. 1859.

N

Nash, Orville J., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '38. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.

Nash, James, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Neilson, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.

Nesbitt, George F., (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841, '42, '43.

Nevius, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655.

Nevius, Peter J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.

Nexsen, Elias, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805.

Nichols, Matthias, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, 1668 to 1771. *Mayor*, 1672.

Nichols, Samuel, (Coppersmith,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, 43.

Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.

Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88.

Nitchie, John, (Starch Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '12, '13.

Nixon, George, (Coal Dealer,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.

Noole, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1701.

Nolan, W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.

North, Charles C., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.

Noyes, John L , *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

O

Oakley, Jacob F., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51, '52, '53.

O'Brien, Timothy, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.

O'Brien, Hugh, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1857.

Odell, Andrew J., *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1856, '57.

O'Donnell, Hugh, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1857.

Ogden, Gouverneur M., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.

Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.

Olpherts, Suert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.

O'Keefe, John, (Stages,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.

Onclebag, Garrit, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '13.

O'Neil, Felix, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.

Oothout, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.

O'Reilly, Francis, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1856.

Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824 to 1827, and 1834.

Ottarson, Franklin J., (Editor,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1857, Sixth District, 1859.

Owens, James, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1858, '59, '60.

P

Palmer, John, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.

Palmer, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812.

Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward 1827. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to 1833.

Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.

Parker, Shivers, (Brush-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818 to 1822. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.

Patterson, Matthew C., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837.

Patterson, Samuel P., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward 1849.

Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.

Paulding, William, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Alderman* Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27.

Paulding, George, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835.

Paxton, John R., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1843.

Pearsall, John, (Fruit Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.

Peartree, William, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1703 to 1706.

Peck, William J., (Dealer in Building Materials,) *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Tax Commissioner*, 1854, '55, '56. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1859, '60.

Peers, Thomas F., (Confectioner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.

Pell, John, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.

Pell, Caleb, (Coppersmith,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Penny, Edward, Jr., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840.

Pentz, Daniel C., (Cooper,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.

Perley, John L., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.

Peters, John R., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.

Pettigrew, John, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1842, '43.

Philipse, Frederick, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to 1733.

Phillips, John, (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.

Phillips, Jonas N., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1856, '57.

Phœnix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.

Phœnix, J. Phillips, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39.

Pierce, Nathaniel, (Tobacco Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.

Pierson, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.

Pinckney, Peter, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.

Pinckney, Benjamin F., (Painter,) *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.

Pinckney, Charles C., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.

Pinhorn, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691.

Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1747.

Pintard, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

Pitman, Lemuel, (Rope-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.

Platt, Gilbert. M., (Builder,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1860, 61.

Pluvier, Cornelius, (Baker) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Pollock, James, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*,) Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.

Post, Anthony, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792 to 1796. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797.

Post, Jotham, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1800.

Potter, Ellis, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837, '38, '39.

Power, Wm., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.

Prentis, Thomas, (Paper-hanger,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1855.

Provost, John B., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1800 to 1803.

Price, Thompson, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1732.

Provoost, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1702, '08.

Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.

Provost, William, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09,

Provost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman* 1752, '53.

Purdy, Samuel, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835, '36.

Purdy, Elijah F., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838 to 1843. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, 61.

Purdy, Jonathan, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846, '47. Corporation Attorney, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859

Q

Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1788.

Quackenbos, Mangle M., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.

Quackenbush, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845.

R

Radcliffe, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1810, '15, '16, '17.
Radford, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1846.
Radley, G. M., *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1855.
Randolph, Stuart F., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1826, '27.
Randall, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1783.
Randall, David, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.
Ranney, J. W., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1855.
Rapelje, Rem, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64.
Rapelje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1763, '64, '65.
Rathbone, William P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825.
Rawson, Edmund G., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.
Raymond, George H., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1854, '56.
Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1711, '12, '13.
Reed, Harrison, E , *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1858
Reed, Matthew, (Shoe Store,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.
Reed, Horatio, (Saloon,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
Reed, Ephraim, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1856.
Rielly, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1856, '57.
Reilly, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1856, '57.
Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817.
Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
Reynolds, John N., *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1857. 1831. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33.
Rhodes, Benjamin T., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1857 ; Fifth District, 1858, '59.
Rich, Josiah, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
Rich, Crandall, (Iron Safes,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.
Richard, Paulus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.
Richard, Paul, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
Ridder, Thomas B., (Tobacco,) *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1855.
Riggs, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
Riker, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1816 to 1829. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council.)
Riker, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.
Ring, Chas. H., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, '53.
Ritter, John P., (Dry Goods,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.
Roberts, Nathan, (Inspector Lumber,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thrteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.
Robertson, Henry P., (Paint Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.
Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.
Robins, Ezekiel, (Hatter,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796.

Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683, '84, '85.
Rodgers, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1828.
Rodman, John F., (Foundry,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852.
Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854.
Roehner, John, (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1856, '57.
Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.
Rogers, Joseph, (Marble Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.
Rollwagen, Frederick, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.
Rombout, Francis, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676, '77, '78. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1686, '87.
Roome, Peter Willemse, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
Roome, William, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715 to 1728. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1747.
Roos, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1731, '32, '33, '34.
Roosevelt, Nicholas, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1700, 1701.
Roosevelt, John, (Merchant.) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1717 to 1729. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1730 to 1733.
Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1762. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1763 to 1767.
Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1759 to 1763. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764.
Roosevelt, Cornelius C., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785, '86, '87. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801.
Roosevelt, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1809.
Roosevelt, James I., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1828, '29, '30. Justice Supreme Court, 1854 to 1860.
Ross, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, 1859.
Russell, John, (Cartman,) *Alderman*, 1860, '61.
Rutgers, Anthony, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1710, '11, '12. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1727 to 1734.
Rutgers, Petrus, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1730, '31, '32, 33.
Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1765, '66.
Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '21.
Ryer, Dennis, *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1856, '57.
Rynders, Barent, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1705, '06.

S

Sammis, Daniel P., (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1850. *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1854.
Sands, Robert A., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
Schappert, John, *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1857.

Scheiffelin, Effingham, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817, '18, '23. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, 1826, '27.

Scheiffelin, Richard L., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Schenck, Peter M., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1854, '55.

Schmelzel, John B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1691 to 1699.

Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1745 to 1751.

Schuyler, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1719, '20, '21, '22.

Schuyler, Garret L., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1854.

Scoles, John B., (*Lawyer*,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843.

Scott, John Morine, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1757 to 1762.

Scott, William, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.

Scott, J. W., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1855.

Seagrist, Nicholas, (Notary Public,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1859, '60.

Seaman, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Seaman, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.

Seaman, John M., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841.

Seaman, William C., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, 1844, '45.

See, Henry P., (Tailor,) *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1854, '55.

Seymour, Thaddeus, (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.

Seymour, Jonathan, (Paper Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Seely, John G., (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1854, '55.

Shaler, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.

Shannon, Jos., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.

Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.

Shaw, Alexander L., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Shaw, Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51.

Shepherd, John, Jr., (Boat-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.

Sherman, Alpheus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823.

Shute, Henry, (Shop-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

Shute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.

Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1827.

Sickels, Jesse S., *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1857.

Skaats, Isaac B., *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1856.

Sleven, Henry S., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1854, '55.

Slidell, John, (Soap Manuf.) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1807, '08.

Small, Wilson, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1848.

Smith, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '07 to 1712.

Smith, Thomas R , (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman*, 1813 to 1817.

Smith, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1827.

Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832.

Smith, Henry, (Agent,) *Councilman*, First District, 1854, 55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, 1859, '60.

Smith, John Augustus, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833.

Smith, Morgan L., (Leather Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1835.

Smith, Alfred A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.

Smith, Robert, (Stone yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1837, '38, '39.

Smith, Richard J., (Teacher,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.

Smith, Elias L., (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *President, C. A. D.*, 1853 and 1854.

Smith, Charles W., (Tailor,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842.

Smith, Isaac B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843, '46.

Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Smith, Washington, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.

Smith, Ezra, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Smith, Wesley, (Timber yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Smith, William H., (Carpenter,) *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1854.

Smith, Jacob L., *Councilman*, Second District, 1856.

Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1856, '57.

Snawsell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677.

Snedecor, Philip, (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.

Spader, John D., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40.

Sparks, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1834, '38.

Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46. *Alderman*, 1847.

Spratt, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89.

Starr, George, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1858, '59, '60.

Steenwyck, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1662, '61, '65. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1688.

Steers, James R., (Shipwright,) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1855, '56, '57.

Stevens, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802.

Stevens, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817, '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30, '41.

Stephens, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1858 and '59.

Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Stewart, Alexander, (Sash-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35, '53.

Stewart, John, (Paint Store,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842.

St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822, '23, '24.

Stilwell, Silas M., (Shoe Store,) Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.

Stone, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.

Stoneall, James C., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.

Storm, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796, '97, '98.

Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27.

Stoutenburgh, Peter, (Schoolmaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36.

Stoutenburgh, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740 to 1747.

Stoutenburgh, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to 1794.

Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.

Strong, Selah, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806.

Strong, Roger, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806.

Strong, George D., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30, '31.

Strycker, Jacob, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.

Sturtevant, Oscar W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50. *Alderman*, 1851, '52, '53.

Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.

Stuyvesant, Gerardus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 to 1753.

Stymets, Frederick, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1795.

Stymets, Christopher, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.

Suerts, Olphert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '07.

Sutton, George, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1832, '33.

Sutton, Nathan A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Suydam, Lambert, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.

Swan, Otis D., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1855, '56.
Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '48.

T

Tait John J., (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.
Tallmadge, Frederick A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1836. *Recorder*, 1848, '49, '50, '51.
Tallmage, Thomas G., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39.
Tallman, John H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, '16.
Tallman, Hermanus, (Hatter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
Talman, George F., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836.
Tappen, Abraham, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845, '46, '47. *Asst. Coun. Croton Aqueduct Dept.*, 1859, '60.
Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818 to 1826.
Taylor, Edward, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834 to 1838.
Taylor, Joseph R., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.
Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.
Teller, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1715 to 1729.
Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.
Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.
Ten Eyck, Philip, (Bookseller,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799, 1800, '01.
Taylor, William, (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1855.
Taylor, William H., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1856.
Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1756, '66.
Thong, Walter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1707 to 1711.
Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1821, '22, '23.
Thorp, George B., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817 to 1826.
Tiemann, Daniel F., (Manuf. Paints,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Mayor*, 1858, '59.
Tiebout, Johannes, (Turner,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1709.
Tillou, Francis R., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843. *Recorder*, 1852 to 1855.
Timpson, Cornelius B., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1841.

Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.

Tipper, Jno. A., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.

Titus. Michael M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, '11.

Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.

Tonneman, Peter, *Schout*, 1661, '63, '64.

Tooker, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1820.

Towle, Jeremiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1832.

Town, Charles, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '21.

Townsend, Daniel, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.

Townsend, Thomas S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Townsend, Benjamin, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1835.

Torbert, Samuel, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.

Torrey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.

Trotter, Jonathan, (India Rubber Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Trotter Jona T., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.

Trowbridge, George A., (Provisions,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Truslow, William, (Coal,) *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1855.

Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.

Tucker, Joseph, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '31.

Tucker, John C., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Tucker, William, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Tucker, Cummings H., *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Tudor, John, (Merchant,) *Recorder*, 1704 to 1707.

Tuomey, Michael, (Wine Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61.

Turneire, Thomas, (Farmer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.

Tuttle, Charles, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.

Tweed, William M., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1853, '54, '55. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62.

Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

U

Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1817, '18.

Underwood, John A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.

V

Valentine, Wm. H , (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Valentine, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Valentine, Abraham M., (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.

Valentine, Jacob H., (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846, '57.

Van Antwerp, Simon, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.

Van Amringe, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.

Van Borsom, Egbert, (Cooper,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728, '29, '30.

Van Bruggh, Johannes Pieterson, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686

Van Cliff, Direk, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.

Van Cortland, Oloff Stevenson, (Brewer,) *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1665. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.

Van Cortland, Stephanus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87.

Van Cortland, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.

Van Cortland, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691 to 1703. *Mayor*, 1710, '19.

Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1717 to 1729.

Van Cott, Thomas G., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1855.

Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolferson, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.

Van Couwenhoven, Johannes, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1668, '89.

Van Dam, Rip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693, '94, '95.

Vanderberg, Direk, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '06.

Vanderbilt, John, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.

Vanderspiegle, Laurens, (Baker,) *Schepen*, 1673.

Vanderspiegle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94, '95.

Vandervoort, David, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841, '43.

Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657, '59.

Vandiegrist, Paulus Leedersen, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.

Van Dyck, John, (Chocolate Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90.

Van Gelder, Hermanus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1714. *Alderman*, 1715 to 1733.

Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788.

Van Gelder, Abraham, (Lime Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810.

Van Ghel, Maximillianus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1653.

Van Hattem, Arent, (Trader,) *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54.

Van Horne, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1703, '04, '05.

Van Horne, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1749, '50, '51.

Van Horne, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1757, '58, '59. *Alderman*, 1760.

Van Nest, Abraham, (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1833.

Van Nostrand, Jacob, (Blacksmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1702.

Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737, '38, '39.

Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1755 to 1759

Van Riper, J. W. T., (Cooper,) *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1855, '56.

Van Ruyven, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1665, '70, '72, '73.

Van Santa, Johannes, (Block-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1707.

Van Schaick, Arent, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692.

Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *President Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1855, '56, '57, '58, '59.

Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout*, 1653, '54, '55, '56.

Van Tine, Theodorus, (Fur Store,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845, '46.

Van Tine, John, (Eating-house,) *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1856, '57. Fifth District, 1858, '59, '60.

Van Tuyl, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1794, '95.

Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69.

Van Vleck, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, 1684, '86. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94.

Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.

Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1768 to 1771.

Van Wagenen, Hubert, (Hardware Store,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.

Van Wart, Laurence M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman*, 1764.

Van Wyck, Pierre C., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1806, '08, '09, '11, '12. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825.

Van Wyck, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.

Van Zandt, Tobias, (Chocolate Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1786 to 1793.

Van Zandt, Wynant, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789 to 1791.

Van Zandt, Peter Pra, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791. '92, '93.

Van Zandt, Wynant, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.

Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854. *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1855, '56. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34, '35. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1839, '40.

Varick, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1783 to 1788. *Mayor*, 1789 to 1800.

Vermilye, William M., (Broker,) *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854, '55.

Verplanck, Guleyn, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677, '78, '79. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683

Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.

Vinje, John, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.

Voorhis, Peter P., (Stone Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854, '55, '56. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59.

Von Glahn, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1857.

Vredenburg, William, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1737, '38, '39.

Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770, '71, '72.

W

Waddle, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.

Wainwright, Edwin, (Woodware,) *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854, '55.

Wakeman, Abram, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57.

Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831 to 1836.

Waldron, William J., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12.

Wales, William C., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1834.

Walker, William A., (Lawyer,) Eighteenth Ward, 1846.

Wallace, James, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1856.

Wallace, James, Senior, *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1857.

Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.

Walters, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720, '21, '22, '23.

Walter, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38.

Wandell, John C., *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1855.

Ward, Jasper, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807, '08.

Ward, Richard R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835 *Alderman*, 1836.

Ward, Daniel, (Coffee-roaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840 to 1843.

Ward, Uzal P., (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.

Ward, Sylvester L. H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Warner, George J., (Watch-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.

Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.

Warner, George W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1856. '57.

Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836, '37, '38.

Waterman, William D., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Alderman*, 1843.

Watkins, Joseph, (Lumber Merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.

Watrous, Charles C., *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1856.

Watts, John, Jr., *Recorder*, 1774.

Waugh, James L., *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1856, '57.

Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.

Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Webb, John B., (Boat-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Webb, James, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Webber, Wolfert, (Inn-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89, 1706, '07.

Webber, John, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855.

Welling, William, (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Wells, James N., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.

Wells, Helmes M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wendell, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to 1716.

Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.

Wendover, Peter H., (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, '13.

Wenham, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1693.

Wessells, Wessel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.

West, Jesse, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.

West, Edward D., (Turpentine,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J , *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.

Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.

Westervelt, Jacob A., (Ship-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.

Westervelt, Harman C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.
Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841, '45.
Wheelan, Thomas, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
Wheeler, Ira B., (Dry goods,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836.
White, Thomas H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.
White, Campbell P., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26.
Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.
Whitehead, Isaac P., (Grate-maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37.
Whiting James R., (Lawyer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835.
Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.
Wild, Horatio N., (Confectioner,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, '55.
Will, Henry, (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785.
Willett, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667.
Willett, Richard, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706, '07, '08.
Willett, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807.
Williams, Elam, (Cabinet-maker,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
Williams, Abraham V., (Physician.) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838, '39.
Williams, Richard S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.
Williams, David T., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43 *Alderman*, 1844.
Williams, Jabez, (Ship-builder,) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.
Williamson, Amor J., (Publisher,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854, '55. *Tax Commissioner*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.
Willis, Samuel J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.
Willmot, Charles, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1858.
Wilson, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690 to 1694. *Mayor*, 1707, '08, '09.
Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.
Wilson, Samuel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.
Wilson, William, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1857.
Winship, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.
Wood, Thurston, (Auctioneer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805 to 1808.
Wood, William L., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
Wood, James E., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
Wood, Fernando, *Mayor*, 1855, '56, '57, '60, '61.
Woodhull, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836, '37, '38. *Alderman*, 1839 to 1843. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.
Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1823, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827 to 1832.

Woodward, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854.

Wool, Jeremiah, (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784 to 1791.

Wrandle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760 to 1764.

Wright, William H., (Shipsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.

Wyckoff, Henry J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821 to 1825.

Wyckoff, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.

Wylley, John, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1787 to 1791.

Y

Young, John, (Ironmonger,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.

Young, William, (Physician,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.

Z

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23.

COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS.

The Court of General Sessions of the Peace of the City of New York was first called the "Court of General Quarter Sessions," and existed under the royal government of Charles II., in the province of New York. The Court was erected in 1683. At its outset it tried pleas, as well for the private suitor, on a civil side, as for the king and the people; but, after a lapse of a century, this power was divided, and the civil pleas were given successively to a Mayor's Court and the Court of Common Pleas. But as long as the former court lasted, its judges could sit as criminal judges, concurrently, and the Court of Common Pleas judges are still judges of the Sessions, when certain circumstances make their sittings a necessity.

Down to 1801, New York city was the principal part of the lower circuit of the state, in which, with the other circuits, the Attorney General, in person, prosecuted for the people; and that high criminal officer sometimes made motions in the most petty cases. In January, 1796, in the General Sessions, before the Hon. Egbert Benson, Justice of the Supreme Court, and Richard Varick, Mayor, (as appears from the minutes,) one "Charles," a negro slave, was convicted of an assault and battery on Jemima Stout, his mistress, "and on motion of Mr. Attorney-General, on behalf of the people, the prisoner was put at the bar for judgment. Thereupon it was considered by the court that he receive thirty-nine lashes on his bare back, at the public whipping-post, in the city of New York, between the hours of 9 and 12 o'clock in the forenoon, and ordered that the Sheriff of the city and county of New York cause the said judgment to be executed on Monday next."

On September 17, 1785, one William Morton was fined forty shillings for publishing an obscene book, called "Theresa; or, Philosophy for the Ladies." Prisoners were hanged for robbing, and fined forty-five shillings for assault and battery. The kinds of crimes, and adjudications thereon, did not differ from those now-a-days.

Up to 21st February, 1788, benefit of clergy existed—*i. e.*, the plea in capital felonies, of being able to read, and which was a legal relic of monkish age. The court minutes frequently speak, before that date, of persons who pleaded the "benefit," and were branded in the brawn of the left thumb with T., in open court, and then discharged.

Grand Jury presentments appear to have been always in vogue in the court. There are some five hundred regularly filed since 1784. One filed by Walter Bonne, foreman, January, 1814, indicates, at this date, the vast changes in our municipal policy: "The Grand Jury beg leave to recommend to your Honorable Body the necessity of having a cistern or cisterns, to contain water, at the respective churches and other public buildings in the city, to be sunk in such place or places as the Fire Department may think proper. And the Grand Jurors further beg leave to read to your Honorable Body the necessity of having a watchman to be placed at each church having a bell—the watch to have access to the bell-rope, either inside or outside, in case of fire. And they recom-

mend the watchman to audibly name the place where the fire is, so that the word may be passed around the city."

The earlier presentments are quaint and dull. Some of them refer to "huts in lower Broadway" and "in the fields," as "resorts of negroes, drunkards, &c." Others relate to quarrels among neighbors, disturbing the peace, &c., &c.

The minutes of the court, from the first parchment records of 1683, written in old Dutch Flemish, down to the present time, (except a lapse of revolutionary trouble,) are preserved in the Clerk's office, together with all indictments, filed seriatim, and indexed. The minutes make over one hundred volumes, and there are nearly fifty thousand indictments!

The following gentlemen have been Clerks of the Court since 1808, when the General Sessions became a court of entirely criminal jurisdiction:

John W. Wyman	until 1811.
Robert Macomb	" 1813.
Edward W. Laight	" 1815.
Robert Macomb	" 1815.
John W. Wyman	" 1821.
Richard Hatfield	" 1833.
Henry Meigs	" 1841.
Henry Vandervoort	" present time.

Mr. Vandervoort was a deputy clerk in 1830, and has, therefore, as deputy and principal, been twenty-seven years in office.

Henry Meigs is the survivor, and is over eighty years of age. He still has the walk of youth, and was in the procession which celebrated the adoption of the Federal Constitution.

The following gentlemen have been District Attorneys since the year 1801, when the Legislature created the office—at first, for the whole circuit formed by New York, Suffolk, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond counties. After the constitution of 1822, New York, with other counties, had its separate District Attorney.

Richard Riker	1801—1810.
Cadwallader D. Colden	1810—1811.
Richard Riker	1811—1814.
Samuel S. Lester	1814—1815.
John Rodman	1815—1817.
Pierre C. Van Wyck	1817—1819.
Hugh Maxwell	1819—1822.

After the new constitution of 1822—

Hugh Maxwell	until 1829.
Ogden Hoffman	" 1835.
Thomas Phœnix	" 1838.
James R. Whiting	" 1844.
Mathew C. Paterson	" 1846.
John McKeon	" 1850.
N. Bowditch Blunt	" 1854.
Lorenzo B. Shephard	" 1855.

A. Oakey Hall.....until 1858.
Peter B. Sweeney..... "
W. Blunt.....from ——— to January 1859.
Nelson J. Waterbury.... " January 1859 to 1862.

Messrs. Maxwell, Whiting, McKeon, and Hall, are the only survivors of those who have filled the office of District Attorney.

The Judges of the Court of Sessions who now survive are Messrs. Frederick A. Tallmadge, Francis R. Tillou, and James M. Smith, Jr., (Recorders); Messrs. Welcome R. Beebe, Sidney H. Stuart, and Elisha S. Capron (City Judges).

The Honorables George G. Barnard (Recorder) and Abraham D. Russe (City Judge) are to be Judges of the Court until January, 1861.

Since May, 1857, the Court of Special Sessions in the city of New York has been held by any two Police Magistrates, and the Recorder and City Judge no longer officiate in any Court but that of General Sessions, which has had, since 1855, jurisdiction of even capital felonies.

SHERIFFS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

[Prepared from the records in the Office of the Secretary of State.]

Jan Lampo, from 1626 to 1632.
Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to 1633.
Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to 1636.
Ulric Lupold, from 1636 to 1639.
Cornelius Van der Huygens, from 1639 to 1645.
Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to 1652.
Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to 1656.
Nicassius De Sille, from 1656 to 1660.
Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to 1665.*
Allard Anthony, from 1665 to 1667.
John Manning, from 1667 to 1672.
Allard Anthony, from 1672 to 1673.
Anthony Demilt, from 1673 to 1674.
William Knyff, from Aug., 1674, to Nov., 1674.
Thomas Gibbs, from Nov., 1674, to Oct., 1675.
John Sharp, from 1675 to 1676.
Thomas Ashton, from 1676, to April, 1679.†
John Archer, from 1679 to 1680.
John Collier, from 1680 to 1683.
John Tudor, from 1683 to 1685.
John Knight, from 1685 to 1687.
Robert Hamond, from 1687 to 1689.
Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to 1691

---

* The first Sheriff exclusively for the city.
† Resigned in April, 1679.

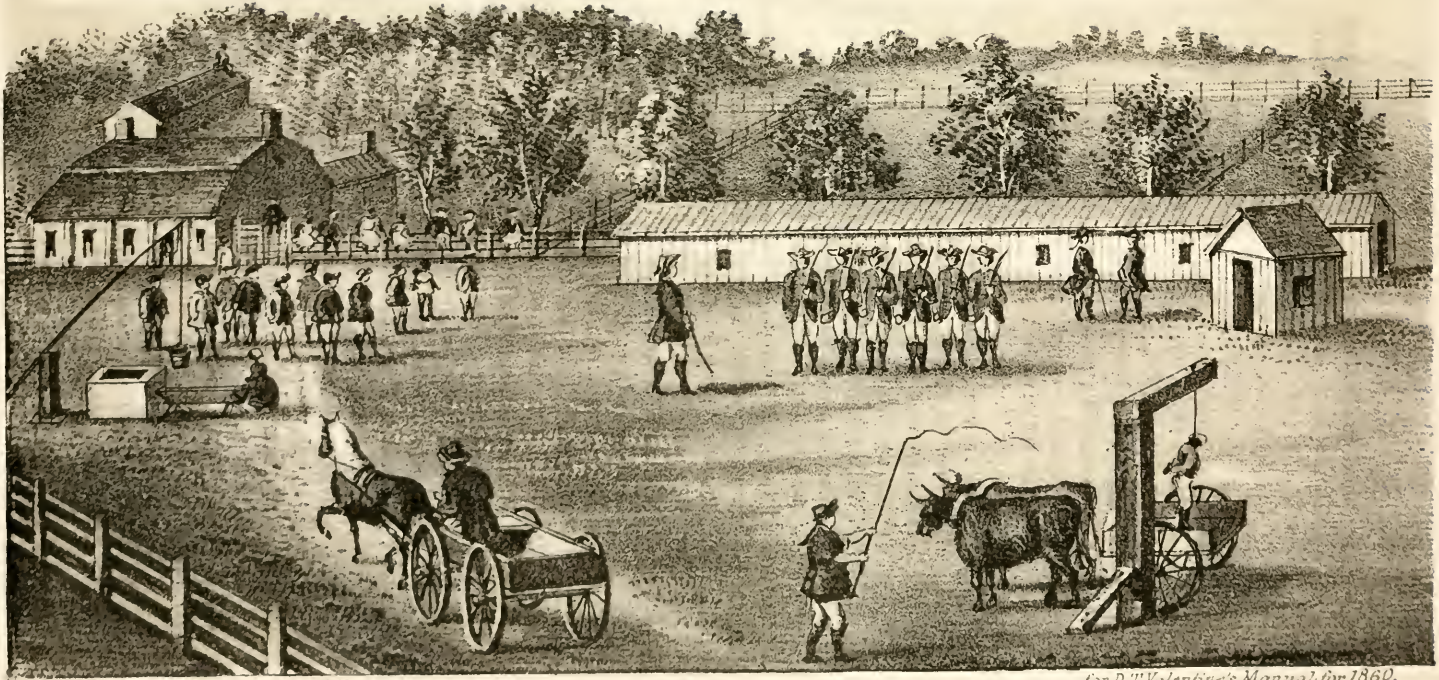
Abraham Brasher, from Jan., 1691, to March 1691.
Thomas Lyndall, from March, 1691, to Oct., 1691.
Thomas Codrington, from Oct., 1691, to 1692.
Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to 1698.
Ebenezer Wilson, from Sept., 1698, to 1699.*
Isaac Dereymer, from Sept., 1698, to 1699.
Charles Oliver, from 1699 to 1700.
Peter De Milt, from 1700 to 1701.
Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, 1702.
Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to Oct., 1708.
William Anderson, from 1708 to July, 1710.†
Francis Harrison, from July, 1710, to 1717.
Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to 1723.
William Dugdale, from Feb., 1723, to 1728.
Henry Beekman, from 1728 to 1731.
John Symes, from 1734 to 1735.
William Crosby, from 1735 to 1740.
William Jameson, from 1740 to 1745.
John Ayscough, from 1746 to 1753.
John Roberts, from 1753 to 1775.

The city of New York having been in possession of the British, and under martial law, during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed

Marinus Willett, from February, 1784, to 1787.
Robert Boyd, from 1787 to 1791.
Marinus Willett, from 1791 to 1795.
John Jacob Lansing, from 1795 to 1799.
James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.
John Stagg, from 1801 to 1803.
Joseph Constant, from 1803 to 1807.
William Cutting, from 1807 to 1808.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to 1810.
Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to 1811.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to 1813.
Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th to 16th March, 1813.
Simon Fleet, from 1813 to 1815.
Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to 1818.
James L. Bell, from 1818 to 1821.
Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to 1822.
Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to 1826.
Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to 1829.
James Shaw, from January, 1829, to 1831.
Jacob Westervelt, from 1831 to 1834.
John Hillyer, from January, 1834, to 1837.
Jacob Acker, from January, 1837, to 1840.

---

* Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy.
† Dismissed, July, 1710.



Lith. by G. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

For D. T. Valentine's Manual for 1860.

Y^e eXecution of Gosse Y^e Neger of Mr. Hochins on Y^e Commons

Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1840, to 1843.
William Jones, from January, 1843, to 1846.
John J. V. Westervelt, from January, 1846, to 1849.
Thomas Carnley, from January, 1849, to 1852.
John Orser, from January, 1852, to 1855.
James C. Willet, from January, 1856, to 1859.
John Kelly, from January, 1859, to 1862.

COUNSELS TO THE CORPORATION.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to 1816.
Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to 1823.
Michael Ulshoeffer, from 1823 to 1829.
Robert Emmett, from 1829 to 1837.
George F. Tallman, from 1837 to 1839.
Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1839 to 1842, and 1843 to 1844.
David Graham, Jr., appointed May 31, 1842, to May 9, 1843.
John Leveridge, from 1844 to 1845.
James T. Brady, from 1845 to 1847.
Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to 1849.
Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected, Fall of 1849, for three years, to 1852.
Robert J. Dillon, from January 1, 1853, to January 1, 1856.
Lorenzo B. Shepard, from January 1, 1856, to September, 1856.
Richard Busteed, appointed September, 1856, until January 1, 1857; elected Fall of 1856, to serve for three years, to 1860.
Greene C. Bronson, from January 1, 1860, to January 1, 1863.

CITY JUDGES.

Welcome R. Beebe, from January 1, 1851, to January 1, 1855.
Sidney H. Stuart, from January 1, 1855, to January 1, 1856.
Elisha S. Capron, from January 1, 1856, to January 1, 1857.
Abm. D. Russel, from January 1, 1857, to January 1, 1861.

RECORDERS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

James Graham, from 1683 to 1688.
Vacant in 1689 to 1690.
William Pinhorn, from 1691 to 1693.
James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.
Abraham Gouverneur, from 1701 to 1703.
Samson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to 1705.
John Tudor, from 1705 to 1709.

May Bickley, from 1709 to 1712.
David Jamieson, from 1712 to 1725.
Francis Harrison, from 1725 to 1735.
Daniel Horsemanden, from 1735 to 1737.
Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to 1769.
Thomas Jones, from 1769 to 1773.
Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to 1774.
John Watts, Jr., 1774.
No records during the Revolutionary War.
Richard Varick, from 1783 to 1789.
Samuel Jones, from 1789 to 1796.
James Keat, from 1796 to 1798.
Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800.
John P. Provost, from 1800 to 1804.
Maturin Livingston, from 1804 to 1806.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to 1807.
Maturin Livingston, from 1807 to 1808.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to 1810.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to 1811.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to 1813.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to 1815.
Richard Riker, from 1815 to 1819.
Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to 1820.
Richard Riker, from 1821 to 1823.
Samuel Jones, from 1823 to 1824.
Richard Riker, from 1824 to 1838.
Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to 1841.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to 1846.
John B. Scott, from 1846 to 1849.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to 1852.
Francis R. Tillou, from 1852 to 1855.
James M. Smith, Jr., from 1855 to 1858.
George G. Barnard, from 1858 to 1861.

HISTORICAL.

OPERATIONS IN REAL ESTATE IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, IN THE OLDEN TIME.

BY D. T. V.

This interesting topic of local history is none the less curious when we go back into our earlier annals; for we there find such an apparent obliviousness of the future of the city, that a country-seat, from a mile to three miles from the city, was thought a convenient distance; and to drive the family cow home from pasture, a greater distance than half a mile was unnecessary. Farms lay within a stone's throw of the domiciles of the citizens for a century together; and when, at last, mapped out into lots, would be at first sold perhaps at twenty to fifty dollars each, and at the end of half a century subsequently, might double in value. In those days, trading in lots met but little encouragement, and the industrious farmer could probably, with greater profit, cultivate his farming lands, even within half a mile of the city, than sell them at what they would bring for building lots. As to this, we speak of a period anterior to the middle of the last century. About ten years previous to the Revolutionary war (after the conclusion of the French war, and the conquest of Canada), real estate went up in New York nearly an hundred per cent., and those who had invested largely in that species of property, such as the Rutgers' family, the Bayards, and others, began to be regarded as far-sighted characters. All around the suburbs, the lands were then mapped into lots, and an era of adventurous operations commenced, in consequence of which many suffered in those days, as in later periods, from too freely partaking of the intoxicating draught of speculation.

The object of this article is to give the early history of such of the different farms and estates, near the city, as were converted into building lots previous to the Revolutionary war, and the value of those lands and lots, as indicated by sales at different periods before that event.

"T'SCHAAPE WAYTIE," OR "THE SHEEP WALK."

The associations which surround this locality, are equally interesting in connection with the affairs of ancient as of modern times, though for far different reasons. To-day, trodden by the feet of thousands of men representing the interests of the moneyed aristocracy of the metropolis, it was formerly the pastoral scene of the public sheep-walk, called "T'Schaape Waytie," by our Dutch forefathers.

This was a parcel of upland and meadow, which was used for the purpose

indicated during nearly the whole period of the Dutch possession. It lay along the south side of the city ramparts, which stretched across the island, (abou forty feet from the present north line of Wall street,) extending down the hill to the marsh and ditch, which commenced in Broad street, opposite the present Exchange place, covering the present Wall street and the block between Wall street, Exchange place, Hanover square and Broad streets.

When it was found convenient to move the common pasture to a greater distance from the city, the land composing the sheep pasture was mostly granted to Dominie Samuel Drissius.

The first considerable improvement of the city, in that vicinity, was the laying out of the Tuyn or Garden street (now Exchange place), along the south boundary of the sheep-walk. The south line of this street was for some years the line of the garden and orchard fence of the old De Sille residence, which fronted on Broad street. A considerable impetus to improvement was given by the purchase, in the year 1691, by the Dutch congregation, of ground for the erection of a new edifice of worship. For this purpose they purchased one hundred and eighty feet front on the north side of the present Exchange place, about the middle of the block, between Broad and William streets, for which they gave one hundred and eighty pieces of eight, probably equivalent to $250 of our currency, or at the rate of about thirty dollars per lot. In 1764, seventy years subsequent to the above-mentioned period, lots on the same street sold for $500 each.

To show the value of lots which formerly embraced parts of the old "Schaape Waytie," the following instances of sales at successive periods are given.

1682.—Lot on Wall street, south side, 23 feet front, 60 feet deep, sold by Mrs. Drissius to John Pound, a laborer, for about $30.

1683.—Lot on Wall street, south side, 23 feet front, 60 feet deep, sold by Mrs. Drissius to Churcher, a bricklayer, for $35. In 1715, same lot, with a house on it, sold by Churcher to Provost for $75.

1706.—House and lot on north-east corner of Broad street and Exchange place, 20 feet on Broad street, 54 feet on Exchange place, for about $650

1718.—House and lot on Wall street, 22 feet front, 80 feet deep, sold by Swan to Bassett for about $320.

1721.—House and lot in Wall street, 32 feet front, 150 feet deep, sold by Watts to Van Horn for $850.

1729.—House and lot in Wall street, 61 feet front, 102 feet deep, sold by Smith to D'Harriette for about $2,500.

1743.—House and lot on Broad street, near Wall street, 26 feet front, 96 feet deep, sold by Noxon to Wills for about $500.

THE DAMEN FARM.

This plantation was one of the earliest Dutch grants. It was situated on both sides of Broadway. That on the westerly side, extending from near the present Trinity church-yard to Fulton street, and between Broadway and the river. That on the easterly side, lying between the present Maiden lane and a

fence about forty feet north of Wall street, and extending nearly to the present line of Pearl street.

Jan Jansen Damen, one of the earliest Dutch settlers, was a trader. He received a grant of this property in the year 1644. He soon after built a substantial stone farm-house, fronting on Broadway, and standing back a little distance from the easterly line of the street. Here he also erected a brewery, and resided on his estate some years. He died about the year 1651, while on his return voyage from a visit to the fatherland, leaving an only daughter, residing in this city, who inherited his property.

Madam Cuvilje (the daughter), at her death, left one son and several daughters who had married in this city. By these heirs portions of the property were soon after offered for sale. In 1661, Augustyn Heermans, a merchant of New Amsterdam, purchased the old farm-house, with about three hundred and eighty front of land lying along the "Heere Waege Wegh," or Great Wagon way, as Broadway was then called, and extending in depth about one hundred and fifty feet. This purchase embraced the lots now situated on the east side of Broadway, embracing the present Pine and Cedar streets, and the fronts in that vicinity. In 1671, Jonas Barteltzen purchased part of the orchard lands extending to Maiden lane, being about 230 feet front on Broadway and 150 feet deep.

On the opposite side of Broadway the extent of the farm was, as before mentioned, nearly up to the present line of Fulton street. About five acres of the northernmost part of the farm was at an early period purchased by George Ryerson, having 308 feet front on the "Heere Waege Wegh," and running down in parallel lines to the river, having a depth on the north side of 868 feet, 6 inches, and on the south side of 765 feet, 8 inches. After Ryerson's decease, his widow married Teunis Dey. Her heirs divided the property among themselves in the year 1730, but it was not until the year 1743 that it was brought into the market as city lots. Dirk Dey, one of the heirs, became the owner of a large part of this property. The street, still called Dey street, was run through the centre of the property, and was named after him. The following instances of sales of lots on this tract will indicate the value of lands in that vicinity up to the time of the Revolution.

1745.—A lot on the south-west corner of Broadway and Dey street, 30 feet front and 100 feet deep, was sold by Dey to Wynant for £75 (about $187).

1747.—One and a half lot on the south side of Dey street, 37 feet 6 inches front, 85 feet deep, was sold by Dey to Ryckman for £75 (about $187).

1761.—A lot on the north side of Dey street, 25 feet front and 77 feet deep, was sold by Dey to Romeyn for £150 (about $375).

1770.—A half lot on the south side of Dey street, 14 feet front and 85 feet deep, was sold by Gomez to Schultz for £160 (about $400).

1770.—A lot on Broadway, near Dey street, 25 feet front and 100 feet deep, was sold by McAdam to Earle for £380 (about $950).

Next, south of Dey's property, on the west side of Broadway, was a piece of land which, in 1669, was sold by the executors of Rachel Van Tienhoven (one of the heirs of Madam Cuvilje), to Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland, a

wealthy brewer of the old Dutch era. The extent of this purchase was nearly 250 feet on Broadway, and extending in parallel lines to the river. The south side was bounded by a lane leading to the wind-mill on the shore of the river. This property remained in Van Cortland's family for many years, having, on the division of his estate, been apportioned to two daughters, one of whom married Frederick Philipse, and the other Mr. Teller. In 1733, the heirs of these parties agreed on a partition of the property, and laid out a street forty feet in width, running from Broadway to the river, near the middle of the tract. The property was subsequently acquired by Philip and Frederick Van Cortland, descendants of the old burgomaster before named. The street, until then without a name, was called Cortland street, which it has held until the present time. The first lot sold by them was in 1737. It was situated on the north side of Cortland street, containing 25 feet front, and in depth 126 feet, to the land of Dey, and was sold for £26 (about $65).

The portion of the Damen farm, lying south of Van Cortland's purchase, was sold by the heirs of Cuvilje, in smaller parcels, to various persons. The value of these lands, at different periods, will be indicated by the following record:

1667.—A house and lot described as on the "Heere Street, north of the garden of the West India Company," which may be at present designated as on Broadway, north of Trinity church-yard, 48 feet front and 85 feet deep, was sold by Vandercliff to Dervall for twenty-seven beaver-skins (equal to something less than $100).

1716.—A lot on the west side of Broadway, near the present Liberty street, 23 feet front and 110 feet deep, was sold by Boelen (the pioneer store-keeper in that part of the city suburbs), to Bogert for £50 (about $125).

1726.—A house and lot on the west side of Broadway, about 70 feet front and 50 feet deep, was sold by Bickley to Philipse, for £450 (about $1100).

1743.—A lot on Little Queen street, now Cedar street, 25 feet front and 69 feet deep, sold by Spratt to Blank, for £55 (about $140).

1749.—A house and lot, then situated on the corner of Broadway and a lane formerly leading to the windmill of Peter Jansen (now closed, but about midway between Cortland and Liberty streets), 40 feet front, 110 feet deep, sold by Wenham to Ludlow, for £350 (about $875).

1762.—Lots on Crown street (now Liberty street), about 25 feet front and 70 feet deep, sold for £233 each ($580).

Having thus referred to that part of the Damen farm lying along the Heere Waege Wegh, it is proper to remark that, although this thoroughfare was not an inconspicuous feature in the topography of the town, it by no means bore its relative importance to other parts of the city that it bears at present.

It was far behind "Smit's Valley" (as the present Pearl street, from Wall street to Beekman street, was called), as it respects a fashionable place of residence, and also in point of population. While Smith's Valley (afterwards Queen street) was improved by handsome brick edifices of two or three stories in height, Broadway, between Wall street and the Commons or Park, was for many years mostly occupied by an humble class of houses.

It was before mentioned that on the east side of Broadway, above Wall street,

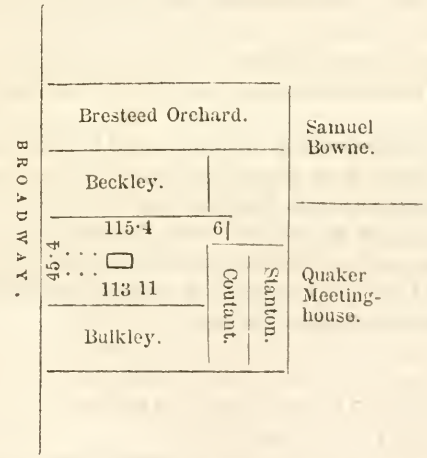
the first purchasers from the heirs of Madam Cuvilje were Augustyn Heermans and Jonas Bartetlzen. From these the property, in smaller parcels, soon passed to other hands. Such instances of subsequent sales on this part of Broadway, will be mentioned as will sufficiently indicate the progressive value of property in that vicinity.

1700.—A house and lot on the north-east corner of Broadway and the present Cedar street, 100 feet on Broadway, 110 feet on Cedar street, 120 feet in the rear, was sold by Mellet, a blacksmith, to Rezean, a mason, for £240 (about $600).

1700.—A lot on the east side of Broadway, between the present Pine and Cedar streets, 40 feet front, 139 feet deep, was sold by Stoutenburg to the Dutch Church for £80 (about $200).

1715.—A house and lot on the north-east corner of the present Broadway and Liberty street, was sold by Lecompt to Lamoreaux for £129 (about $320).

1718.—A house and lot on the east side of Broadway, between the present Liberty street and Maiden lane, exhibited by the following diagram, containing 45 feet, 4 inches front, was sold for £75 (about $187).



As to that part of the Damen Farm lying along the city wall.—The heirs of Madam Cuvilje, having partitioned the farm among themselves, they ran off the part lying east of the Heere Waege Wegh, in the rear of the lots fronting on that thoroughfare, into different parcels, marked by lines running at right angles with the city wall.

The present north line of Wall street was originally between forty and fifty feet south of the line of palisades and the ramparts and ditch which constituted the city wall of New Amsterdam. At the time of the partition referred to, the wall had become in a dilapidated condition, having for many years been suffered to go into gradual decay. The palisades had disappeared, but the ditch still sufficiently marked the south boundary of the Damen lands.

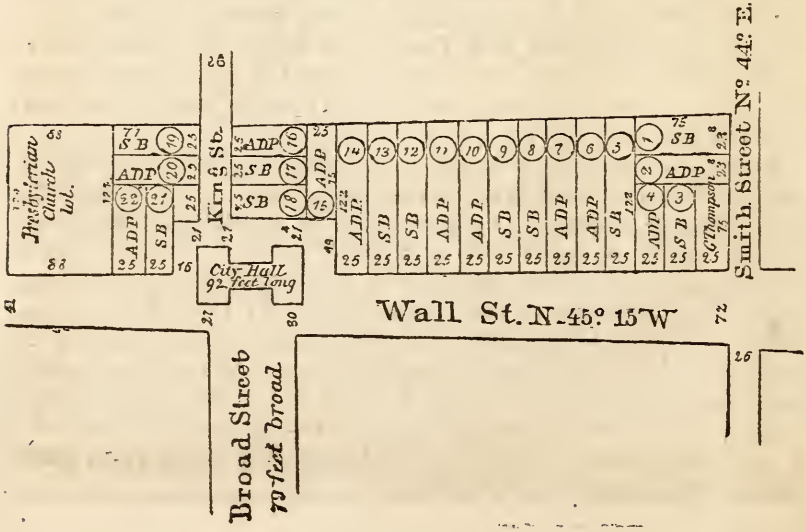
It is proper to note a circumstance of some interest in connection with Wall street. The southerly line of that street was, as before related, laid through

the sheep-walk, and was established with reference to a proper field of manœuvers for the military defense at the city wall. The distance from that line to the wall was about 100 feet from the ditch and ramparts; but to leave a street of that width was considered unnecessary at that time. A project was, therefore, conceived by Governor Dongan to speculate upon this circumstance. In 1685 he procured one of his officers, Captain Knight, to purchase of the heirs of the Damen farm, eighty feet in depth along the line of the ditch, to the extent of the front of their property. To this eighty feet he added between forty-two and forty-five feet out of the vacant land south of the ditch, and thus made lots of the depth of from 122 to 124 feet, along the front of which he fixed the northerly line of Wall street. These lots became his private property. Dongan sold that portion of the lots lying south-east of the present William street to John West, and afterwards, in 1689, sold that portion of it extending from William street to near Broadway, to Abraham De Peyster and Nicholas Bayard, two leading citizens.

The building of the City Hall at the present head of Broad street, in the year 1700, served to establish Wall street as a conspicuous part of the town, and from that period it took, in prospective, a prominent position among the city thoroughfares.

In 1718 the congregation of Presbyterians, who had then no regular place of worship, procured to be purchased, on their behalf, a site designed for the future erection of a church edifice. This property, situated on the north side of Wall street, near Broadway, embraced 88 feet in front and 124 feet in depth, and was sold by De Peyster and Bayard for the sum of £350 (about $875). It was, however, many years afterwards that the church building was erected.

A map of the property along Wall street was soon after made by Abraham De Peyster and Samuel Bayard (the latter of whom had inherited a share of the property from his father, Nicholas), and they partitioned the lots between them, according to the following diagram:



The lot indicated on the map as that of G. Thompson, on the corner of Wall and the present William street, was sold to him in 1721, for the sum of £120 (about $300).

The present Pine street, which ran near the southern boundary line of the Damen farm, was afterwards known by the name of King street, and sometimes by that of Tienhoven street. The prices of lots on that street, at various periods, have been as follows:

1691.—Lot on north side of the street, 72 feet front, sold by Jones to Rodman for £35 (less than $90).

1700.—Lot in King street, 51 feet front, 80 feet deep, sold by Huddleston to Abeel for £75 (about $190).

1706.—The lot purchased by Captain Kidd, the pirate, after his marriage in this city, and upon which it is supposed he intended to erect a dwelling-house, was sold by him, shortly before his departure on his expedition to the coast of Madagascar. It was 75 feet front, and situated on the south side of this street. In 1706, one-third of it was sold by Bradley to Clerke, for £23 (about $60).

1718.—A lot on the south side of the street, 25 feet front, 75 feet deep, was sold by Smith to Turck, for £41.

1761.—A lot on south side of King street, distant 120 feet from Broadway, being 20 feet front and 66 feet deep, was sold by Harrison to Hunt, for £200 (about $500).

That part of the present Cedar street nearest Broadway, was originally the lane which led to an orchard on the Damen farm, situated near the present Nassau street. When this street was laid out, it was called Queen street.

The prices of lots on this street are sufficiently indicated by those mentioned in connection with Pine street.

Maiden lane and Liberty street, bordering on the Maadgde Paatge, and extending up the gentle slope of a hill towards the city fortifications, a large pasture field originally occupied a great part of the Damen farm. This was commonly known as the "claver waytie," or clover pasture. By purchase, in 1666, from some of the heirs, Oloff Van Cortland became owner of one-quarter of this pasture; which, upon being mapped, formed a large number of lots through which Cedar and Liberty streets ran, and upon which the southerly side of Maiden lane was bounded.

Maiden lane was a valley, and towards the lower part quite marshy, from a brook which had its source in a spring on the "gouwenberg," or golden hill. This spring was situated near the present junction of John and Gold streets. The first settlers on Maiden lane were ship-carpenters. In 1665, the heirs above named sold to Pieter Jansen ground on the south of Maadge Paatge, not far from Maiden lane, 34 feet front and rear and 251 feet deep. In the same year they sold to Pieter Harmensen, ship-carpenter, ground adjoining on the west, 254 feet front and rear, 251 feet deep; and, in the same year, to Jan Adriansen, ship-carpenter, the ground adjoining, 40 feet front, 253 feet deep. With this brief account of their earlier history, we shall proceed to give the progressive value of lands on Maiden lane and Liberty street in after years, when property had come into use for building lots.

1699.—Lot on north side of Crown (now Liberty) street, near Broadway, 75 feet front, 98 feet deep, sold by Hutchins to Geddes, for £90 (about $225).

1700. Lot on south side of Maiden lane, west corner of present Little Greene street, 82 feet front, 111 feet deep, sold by Lloyd to Bowne, for £48 (about $120).

1714.—Lot on north side of Liberty street, extending through toMaiden lane, 21 feet front, 60 feet deep, sold by Morris to Benson, for £28 (about $70).

1717.—A lot on Maiden lane, near Pearl street, 25 feet front, 132 feet deep, sold by Reade to Rutgers, for £100 ($250).

1720 —Lot on Maiden lane, near Pearl street, 25 feet front, sold by Santfort to Rutgers, for £280 ($700).

1743.—Lot on north side of Liberty street, west of Nassau street, 40 feet front, 80 feet deep, sold by Hedger to Burling, for £70 ($175).

Nassau street.—The name of this street was originally Kip street, after one of the heirs of the farm. The old farm-house stood near the line of this street. It was occupied by Peter Stoutenberg, one of the heirs, and is believed to have been still standing in 1750, and that it was the same building then sold by the heirs of Stoutenberg to Dr. John Bard, for £450 ($1,125), with ground 47 feet front and 88 feet deep. The venerable Grant Thorburn stated many years ago that he recollected an old Dutch farm-house standing in Nassau street, near Cedar street, which was about the locality of the old Damen homestead.

1700.—A house and lot on westerly side of this street, 26 feet front, 95 feet deep, was sold by Waldron to the Dutch Church, for £38 ($95).

1700.—A lot on westerly side of the street, 24 feet front and 95 feet deep, sold by Waldron to Dominie Selyns, for £46 ($115).

We shall conclude this account of the Damen farm by a translation of the descriptive parts of the patent for the land, issued in 1644, by the Director-General and Council to Jan Jansen Damen:

"Land lying on both sides of the public road;" "the piece that lies between the river and said road, extending 75 rods north-east, and on the northern side till to the beach, 61½ rods: on the south side, till to the beach, 38 rods, in a regular line; by the beach, 68 rods. There is a projecting point on the north side.

"On the eastern side, it extends along the public road 50 rods. On the south side, next to the Company's land, south-east, a little easterly, 72 rods, 9 feet, 5 inches, to the land of Tymen Jansen. Fifty-two rods and two-thirds, next to the land of Jansen, till by the beach, east by south and east, south-east thirty-seven rods, three feet. Along by the aforesaid land to the lot of Maryn, seventeen rods and eight feet, and extends further from the north end on the east side of Maryn's land, next to the road running betwixt the land of the Secretary, Van Tienhoven, and the said land of Jan Damen, throughout till to the starting point at the common highway."

VAN TIENHOVEN'S PLANTATION.

This estate was granted to Cornelius Van Tienhoven, then Secretary of the Dutch government, at about the same period that the Damen grant was made.

For many subsequent years the easterly boundary was defined by marks on the trees, as but a small portion of the estate was cultivated, and the remainder was left open for a cattle range into the woods. Van Tienhoven erected a dwelling on the elevation of the hill overlooking the East river, to which a lane ran up from the river shore, on the present line of John street. The hill upon which the mansion stood was called the "Gouwenberg," or golden hill, which it retained for many subsequent generations, and long after it became thickly settled. The use of that cognomen is still remembered by many old citizens.

The Van Tienhoven land extended along the northerly side of Maiden lane, from Broadway to within a few hundred feet of Pearl street (where it met the land of Vanderwell, who owned the corner of Maiden lane and Pearl street), thence easterly, about 200 feet, thence down to the road along the river (Pearl street), and along that road easterly to a point between Fulton and Beekman streets, whence it proceeded westerly to Broadway, mostly along the present south line of Ann street, thence along Broadway to the starting point.

A brief sketch of Van Tienhoven's personal history may prove interesting. In 1633, he was book-keeper of wages in the office of the West India Company in this city, which place he held until 1638, when he was promoted to the office of Secretary of the Colony. He afterwards held the office of "fiscall" or public prosecutor and "schout" or sheriff of New Amsterdam. He married Rachel, a step daughter of Jan Jansen Damen. He was a man of great subtilty of mind and strength of will, and may be said to have controlled the policy of government under the early governors, and although not holding the same sway under the more vigorous administration of Stuyvesant, he still maintained with him an influence second to that of no other man in the province. He was the most unpopular man in office, but nevertheless continued his successful career in power, in despite of the strennous efforts of the citizens to have him unseated. To follow minutely his biography, would cover the whole political history of the country, until the time of his disappearance from the stage of action. It was at length found impossible to disregard the public clamor; and, although sustained by all the force of Stuyvesant's influence, the Directory in Holland dismissed him from office in the year 1656. His spirited nature could not brook the triumph of his enemies, and he either absconded or committed suicide, the former of which seems probable. His hat and coat were found floating in the river, which was the last vestige of him seen in New Amsterdam; his property was administered upon as if he were dead.

The Van Tienhoven plantation came into the hands of John Smedes, who divided it into two parcels, one of which, embracing the old mansion and that part of the land between the river road (Pearl street) and a line drawn a little west of the present Gold street, Smedes sold in the year 1677 to Henry Rycken, for the sum of 2,000 guilders. It is supposed this was sewant currency (Indian money), which was at a great depreciation, and was probably equivalent to about five hundred dollars of present currency. The remaining portion, extending to Broadway, was sold by Smedes to an association of shoemakers. This sort of tradesmen, at that period, were at the same time tanners. The shoemakers of New Amsterdam had originally established themselves along

the present line of Broad street (which was a marshy locality, suitable to the construction of tan-pits); but that vicinity having become too much environed by inhabitants to render the tan-pits sufferable, they removed to the locality above mentioned, and made their pits along Maiden lane, which was also a marshy section.

These two divisions of the Van Tienhoven plantation became more extensively known in after years, when it was divided into lots, as the "Van Cliff" estate, and the "Shoemakers' Pasture," of which the subsequent history will be here given.

Van Cliff's Estate.—This property, which has been mentioned as sold by Smedes to Rycken in 1677, was sold by the latter in 1681, to Dvick Vandercliff, a store-keeper in New Amsterdam; after whose death, it came to his widow, Geesie Vandercliff, who survived her husband many years, and kept a place of public resort at her residence on the "Gouwenberg," generally known as "the Orchard." The access to this pleasant establishment was, as has been before mentioned, by a steep lane, leading from the road along the river up to the front of the mansion, on the present line of John street, which, within late years, has been brought down to a convenient grade for travel.

About the year 1706, Geesie Vandercliff had her land laid out in lots. She laid out a street along the edge of the hill, which was at first called Orange street, now Cliff street; and also another, now called Gold street.

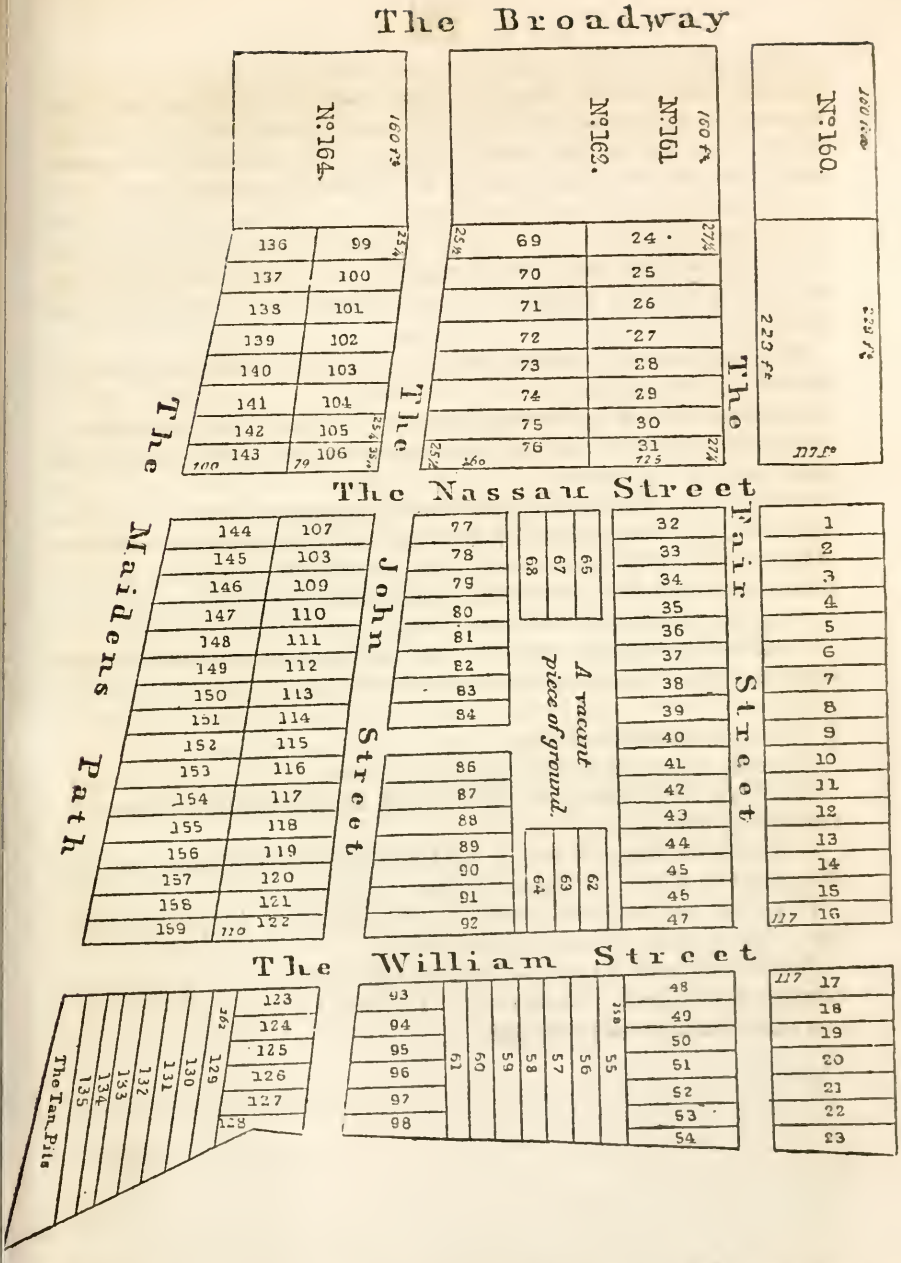
Purchasers were readily found for lots, at prices varying from £20 to £30, or $50 to $65, according to locality.

1716.—A lot on the west side of Gold street, "upon a hill commonly called the Gouwenberg," 29 feet front and rear, 106 feet deep, to Shoemaker's pasture; sold by Van Ness to Johnston, for £40.

1719.—Lot on Orange street, 30 feet front, 160 feet deep, (rear on Ryder's alley;) sold by Wessells to Brown, for £50.

1759.—Two lots on the west side of Gold street, each 26 feet front, 104 feet deep; sold by Killmaster to the Baptist Church, for £102 each lot ($250).

The Shoemaker's Pasture.—The following is a plan of this property, as surveyed and divided into lots in the year 1696, with the names of the proprietors among whom it was partitioned:



Map of the Shoemakers' Pasture,

Belonging to John Harpendinck, Heiltje Clopper, Charles Lodwick Abraham Santford and Carsten Luersen.

These were all original grantees, except Charles Lodwick, who was a merchant, and in the year 1694 purchased the interest of Hendrick Tenbroeck, who was one of the five shoemakers to whom the grant was made, and Heiltje Cloppers, who was the widow of one of the grantees. The rest were all shoemakers.

John Harpendinck was not only the principal tradesman in his line in the city, but was, in every respect, a worthy and estimable man. He gave to the Reformed Dutch Church, out of his portion of this property, the ground on which the North Dutch Church still stands, on William street, between Fulton and Ann streets. John street was so called after this person.

The pasture embraced about sixteen acres, and was divided, as is shown by the diagram, into 164 lots.

Subsequent sales of lots, in various parts of this property, are as follows:

1706.—Lot on Maiden lane, 25 feet front, 105 feet deep; sold by Harpendinge to Saunders, for £40 ($100).

1714.—Lot on William street, part of No. 55 on map, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Keteltas for £25 ($63). Same lot sold in 1724 for £25; same lot sold in 1767 for £330 ($825).

1716.—Lot on William street, 25 feet front, 156 feet deep; sold by Clopper to Redding, for £30 ($75).

1716.—Lot on north-west corner of Maiden lane and William street (No. 159 on the map), 25 feet front, 148 feet deep; sold by Duyching to Dailly for £55 ($138).

1718.—Lot on east side of Nassau street, 25 feet front, 80 feet deep; sold by Le Chevalier to Sauren, for £24 ($60).

1719.—Lot on Maiden lane, 25 feet front, 136 feet deep; sold by Ten Eyck to De Graaf, for £150 ($375).

1720.—Lot on north-east corner of Maiden lane and William street, 25 feet on William street, 45 feet on Maiden lane; sold by Bell to Keteltas, for £77 ($193).

1721.—Two lots on Broadway, amounting to 50 feet front and 160 feet deep; sold by Roosevelt to Liverson, for £117 ($293).

1726.—Lot on north side of John street, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Clock to Van Kent, for £80 ($200).

1726.—Lot on east side of Broadway, 24 feet front, 161 feet deep; sold by Appel to Pifer, for £39 ($97).

1727.—Lot on north side of Maiden lane, 25 feet front, 147 feet deep; sold by Walton to Rutgers, for £100 ($250).

1727.—Lot on John street, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Clopper to Rutgers, for £50 ($125).

1732.—Lot on the north-east corner of Broadway and Maiden lane, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Ten Broeck to Van Gelden, for £120 ($300).

1742.—Lot on south side of John street, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Phenix to Rutgers, for £50 ($125).

1740.—Four lots (105, 106, 142 and 143, on map), fronting on Maiden lane and John street, and extending along Nassau street; sold by Lodwick to Keteltas, for £190 ($475).

1743.—Two lots (66 and 67, on map), on east side of Nassau street, 50 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Santford to Van Cortland, for £90 ($225).

1748.—Five lots situated on south-west corner of Nassau street and Fair (now Fulton) street, 128 feet, 4 inches on Nassau street, and 115 feet deep on Fair street; sold by Clarkson to Arding, for £500, or £100 per lot—equivalent to $250 per lot. In 1758, one of the same lots situated on Nassau street, sold by Arding to Bell, for £200 ($500).

1759.—Lot on south side of Fulton street (then Fair street), 24 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Brasse to Snyder, for £200 ($500).

1758.—Lot on north side of Nassau street, near the present east corner of Fulton street, 29 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Banker to Foster, for £150 ($375).

1758.—Lot on the present Fulton street, north side, about 100 feet west of Nassau street, 23 feet front, 117 feet deep; sold by Boelen to Banker, for £112 ($280).

1767.—Lot on north side of Fulton street, west of Nassau street, 20 feet front, 58 feet deep; sold by Hendricks to Edmunds, for £220 ($550).

1772.—House and lot on north-east corner of Broadway and Fulton street, 29 feet front, 70 feet deep; sold by Williams to Raslar, for £645 ($1,612).

The lots on the present north side of Fulton street, (then Fair street,) between Broadway and Nassau street, were for many years during the last century occupied as a public garden and place of resort, known as Spring Garden.

DE TRUY'S PLANTATION, OR BEEKMAN'S PASTURE.

This piece of property was originally granted to Philip De Truy, court-messenger in the year 1642, by the Director-General and Councillors. The following are the descriptive words of the grant: "Land near Smit's Valley where Cornelis Van Tienhoven is situated, west south-west, and David Provoost, east north-east, next to his district, in the breadth of land of Tienhoven to Bestevaers Cripple bush, forty rods of twelve feet, (eleven inches to the foot), west south-west and east north-east; and in its length from the beach sixty-eight rods north by west and south by east to land of said Provoost, extending in breadth along the beach at Smit's Valley to fence of said Provoost forty-eight rods."

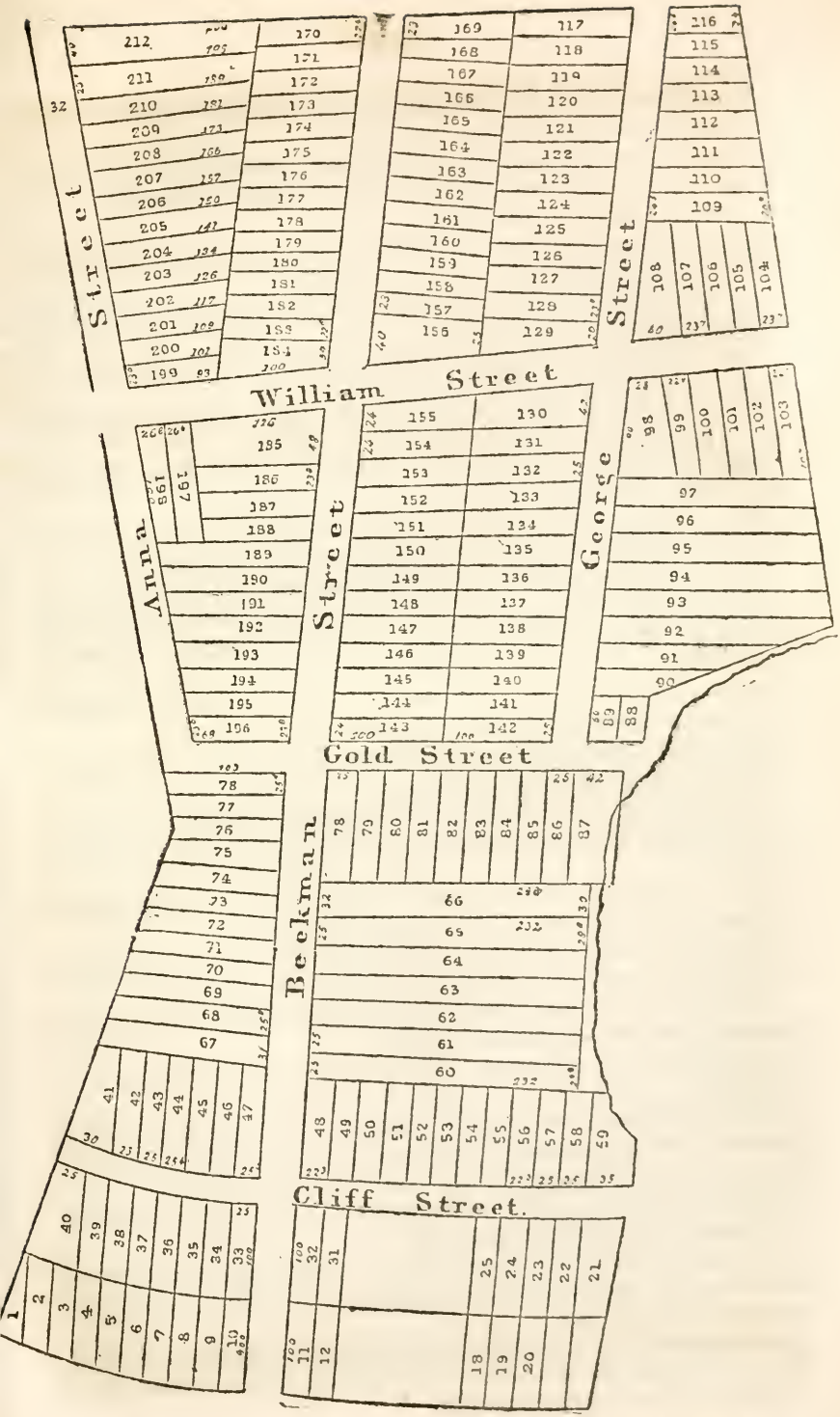
The division line between De Truy and Tienhoven is thus described in another grant, by "the marks made by Tienhoven, bordering on the aforesaid land from the fence to the great tree, showing the right division line between De Truy and Tienhoven."

De Truy shortly after conveyed his property, and in 1654 it came into the ownership of George Holmes, formerly a tobacco planter at Turtle bay, who erected a residence and a brew-house upon the estate. After his death, his widow, in the year 1670, conveyed the property to William Beekman, who lived there until his death. Mr. Beekman was a conspicuous man in his day. He was born at Hasselt in the year 1623, and came to this city in 1647, at the commencement of Governor Stuyvesant's administration, being then in the employment of the West India Company. He married in this city Catherine,

daughter of Captain Deboagh, a trader on the Hudson river. He filled various offices in the city government, and in 1658 was appointed Vice-Director of the Dutch Colony on Delaware, where he resided until the year 1663, when he was transferred to the Dutch settlement at Esopus, in this State, of which district he was appointed Sheriff. After the cession of the province to the English, he returned to this city, where he established his permanent residence, and the brewing business in the place here mentioned. His death occurred in the year 1707, at the advanced age of eighty-five years.

By his will, made in 1701, Mr. Beekman bequeathed his property to his sons, Col. Henry Beekman of Esopus; Dr. Gerardus Beekman, of Kings County, Johannes Beekman, William Beekman, and his grand-daughter Magdalena, wife of Dr. Alex. Baird. By the death of William, there remained but four heirs, who, in the year 1708, divided the property into building lots.

The following is a copy of the original map of Beekman's pasture, as thus laid out:



Map of Beekman's Pasture.

The progressive value of the property, up to the period of the Revolution, will be indicated by the following record of sales:

1717.—Two lots (Nos. 18 and 25 on the map), extending from Queen (now Pearl) street to Cliff street, 25 feet front on each street, 200 feet deep, sold by Dr. Baird to McLoud for £40 ($100).

1718.—Lot No. 110 on map, 37½ feet front, 179½ feet deep, sold by Beekman to Beekman for £25 ($63).

1718.—Lot on north side of Cliff street, 44½ feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by Beekman to McLoud for £40 ($100).

1718.—Three lots on Beekman street, each 22 feet, 6 inches front, 100 feet deep, sold by Beekman to Provost for £50 ($125).

1718.—Two lots on Cliff street (Nos. 31 and 32 on map), being 50 feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by Beekman to Latham for £34 ($85).

1719.—Lot on east side of Beekman street, 46 feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by Beekman to Reding for £50.

1719.—Two lots (Nos. 86 and 87 on map), on south side of Gold street, 67 feet front, 112 feet deep, sold by Beekman to Hillmaster for £50 ($125).

1720.—Two lots in a hollow on Beekman street (Nos. 189 and 190 on map), 46 feet front, 140 feet deep, extending to Ann street, were sold by Beekman to Bell for £38 ($95). In 1748 the same two lots were sold by Bell to Bonnet for £220 ($550).

1721.—Four lots (Nos. 1, 96, 135 and 136 on map) were sold by Beekman to Beekman for £180 ($450).

1723.—Two lots on north side of Beekman street (Nos. 162 and 163 on map) were sold by Beekman for £50 ($125).

1723.—One lot (No. 195 on map), extending from Beekman to Ann street, 23 feet front and rear, 100 feet deep, was sold by Evatt to Van Cortland for £32 ($80).

1723.—Lot south-east corner of Beekman and Cliff streets, 25 feet front, 75 feet deep, sold by Hardenbrook to Harpendrich for £50 ($125).

1727.—Four lots, two on George street (now Spruce street), and two on Gold street (on map), sold by Beekman to Beekman for £90 ($225).

1728.—Lot on Queen (now Pearl) street, 23½ feet front, 90 feet deep, sold by Beekman to Schermerhorn for £180 ($450).

1731.—Eight lots on Beekman and Cliff streets, sold by Beekman for £175 ($437).

1738.—Lot on Queen street, extending through to Cliff street, 25 feet front on both streets, 200 feet deep, sold by Burnet to Carter for £80 ($200). The same property was sold by Carter to Vandervoort, 1745, for £150 ($375).

1745.—Lot on George street (now Spruce), 25 feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by Beekman to McFarden for £40 ($100).

1746.—Lot on south-west corner of present William and Spruce streets, 42 feet front on Spruce street, 102 feet on William street, sold by Wortendych to Beekman for £73 ($184).

1748.—Six lots on corner of Beekman and Cliff streets (Nos. 48, 49, 50, 51, 52 and 60 on map), sold by Beekman to the Episcopal church (present site of St. George's Chapel), for £645 ($1610).

1764.—Lot on William street, 25 feet front, 66 feet deep, sold by Beekman to McDougal for £40 ($100).

1770.—Lot between Nassau and Ann streets, 25 feet front on both streets, 117 feet deep, sold by Schenck to Moffat for £304 ($760).

THE VINEYARD.

This was a piece of land, extending from about 117 feet east of Fulton street, to Beekman street, and lying between Broadway and Nassau street.

Before Governor Dongan granted his charter to the city, in 1686, by which all the "waste, vacant and unpatented lands," on the island, were vested in the Corporation; he appropriated this piece to himself, built a cottage upon it, and laid out the ground in a handsome manner, as a garden, which was subsequently, for many years, called the Governor's Garden. It embraced about two acres of land. After the governor's departure to his native Ireland (where he afterwards became Earl of Limerick), his garden was a pleasure resort, commonly called the Vineyard.

His kinsman, Thomas Dongan, of London, subsequently exercised control of this property, which, in 1762, was sold to Thomas White, a wealthy Englishman, then lately become a resident of this city.

In 1773, a lot on the present line of Ann street, where it comes into Broadway, 49 feet front, 81 feet on Ann street (a triangular piece), was sold by White to Hopper for £238 ($595).

THE LEISLER ESTATE.

This property, hallowed in the recollection of the liberal party of early times, by the fact of its being the place of execution and burial of Jacob Leisler, the champion of the people's rights, in the troublous times of William and Mary, was situated along the King's road (present Chatham street), extending from Beekman pasture, along that road to the vicinity of Duane street, and in depth, to the Swamp, called Cripple-bush.

Jacob Leisler was born at Frankfort, Germany, (from which circumstance, it is supposed, Frankfort street was so called,) and came to New Amsterdam in 1660, as a military officer in the service of the government. He married the wealthy widow of Peter Cornelisen Vanderveen, who was a daughter of Govert Loockerman, a man of large fortune. The widow of Mr. Loockerman, at her decease, in 1677, left her property to her three children. Subsequently (in 1679), Mr. Leisler purchased the interests of his brother-in-law and sister-in-law in that part of their estates lying in this province, by which purchase he acquired the property in question, with other extensive tracts.

His public career, in the years 1688, 1689, is matter of well-known history, and need not be particularized. He was attainted and executed for treason, in May, 1691, his body being interred at the foot of the gallows, on his own estate, on a spot a little south-west of the present Tammany Hall. It was subsequently disinterred, with great ceremony, and the remains were placed in the cemetery attached to the Dutch church in Garden street. By his attainder, his property was confiscated, but subsequently his attainder was reversed, by act

of Parliament, and his estate was restored to his heirs. He left his widow surviving and two children—Jacob Leisler and Mary, who had married Jacob Milborne (who was executed with Leisler), and afterwards married Abraham Gouverneur, a partisan of Leisler.

The original grant of the land in question was made in 1642 to Govert Loockerman and Vandiegrist, and is described as "a house and land on the East river, as the same is fenced in by David Provoost, which fencing begins at a brook of fresh water, emptying into the East river, till to the land of Cornelis Van Tienhoven, whose palisades extend from the long highway towards the East river, as may be seen by the marks by him made bordering on the aforesaid land, from the fence to the great tree, which is the right division line between Philip De Truy and Van Tienhoven. The said Philip, extending his palisades from said tree north-east by east, and east north-east between both till to Bestevaar's cripplebush, and from the East river, north-west and north north-west, between both, till to the same swamp, and since, from old time till now, betwixt the land which we sell to Loockermans and Vandiegrist, and the farm of said Tienhoven, there has been a wagon road running to the great highway. It is ordered, that until the land hereby conveyed shall be enclosed, Tienhoven may use the road as it is," afterwards to be used as a private road between the parties.

This grant is singularly indefinite as to boundaries and extent, and gave rise to much subsequent dispute. It was claimed to embrace the Swamp, but that claim was abandoned. This property was mapped into building lots by the heirs of Leisler. The sales and prices, from time to time, will be shown by the following instances:

1722.—Lot on Princes street (now Rose street), 25 feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by Jenks to Wright for £20 ($50).

1725.—Four lots on north-west corner of the present Frankfort and Vandewater streets, 148 feet on Frankfort and 100 feet on Vandewater (then Duke) street, sold by Skaats to Bos & Van Hook for £60 ($150).

1746.—Lot on north side of Vandewater street, 25 feet front, 180 feet deep, sold by Amerman to Schuyler for £71 ($178).

1749.—A house and two lots, on the north-east corner of the present Chatham and Frankfort streets (the site of French's hotel), sold by Delancey to Crolius for £300 ($750).

1760.—Lot on north side of Frankfort street, 28 feet front, 109 feet deep, sold by Noxon to Outenbagert for £100 ($250).

1761.—Three lots on King George's street (now South William street), each 29 feet front, 118 feet deep, sold by Gouverneur to Beekman for £325 ($813).

1762.—Four lots, extending through from the present Chatham to South William streets, 59 feet front on each street, 180 feet deep, sold by De Hart to Prince for £400 ($1,000).

1762.—Lot on present South William street, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by De Hart to Jueren for £115.

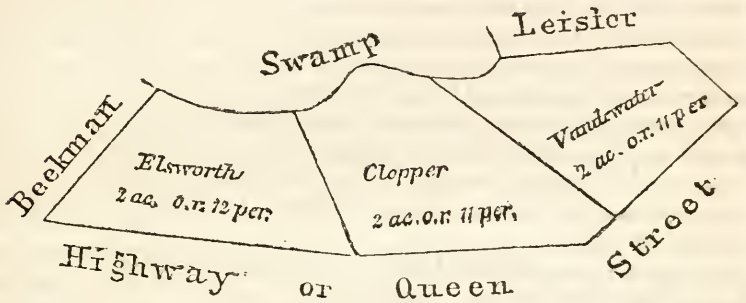
1763.—Premises at the present junction of Duane and Rose streets, 48 feet front, 118 feet on Rose street, sold by Tiebout to Banta for £435 ($1,088).

1772.—Lot on present Rose street, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by Sharpe to Audareis for £110 ($275).

BALTHAZAR BAYARD'S PURCHASE, SOUTH-EAST OF THE CRIPPLEBUSH.

This property, containing about seven acres, was situated along the west side of the high road, (present Pearl street,) and bounded on the Swamp. It extended along the road from the present Vandewater street to Ferry street. It was purchased by Bayard in 1671, at public sale, for a trifling sum.

In 1683, Bayard sold this property to the widow of Hendrick Vandewater, Theophilus Elsworth and Harman Jansen. In 1697, the then proprietors partitioned the property among themselves, according to the following diagram:



The property was subsequently divided into lots—the prices of which, at subsequent periods, are indicated by the following instances:

1720.—House and lot on Queen street, 30 feet front, 223 feet deep, 52 feet rear, sold by Vandewater to Elsworth, for £100 ($250).

1736.—Eighteen lots on and near the present Hague, Skinner and Pearl streets, sold by Clopper to Chambers and Delancey, for £230 ($575), or about $32 per lot.

1736.—Two lots on Queen street, 38 feet front, 115 feet deep, sold by Macknight to Chambers, for £20 15s. ($52).

1741.—Lot in Skinners street, sold by Clopper to Jenks, for £20 ($50).

BESTEVAAR'S CRIPPLEBUSH, OR THE OLD MAN'S SWAMP,

By which name the vicinity still called the Swamp (neighboring Ferry street) was called in early times, was, after some disputation between claimants, conceded to be in the City Corporation, under their charter grant in 1689, of "all the waste, vacant and unpatented land" on the island.

The Swamp lay in its normal condition until some time after the neighboring lands had been mapped out, and much improved as building lots. But the improvement of Maiden lane drove the tanners from that vicinity, and it was seen that this improving locality might be made available for their purposes.

Jacobus Roosevelt procured from the City Corporation, in 1732, a quit claim grant of the swamp, paying therefor the sum of three hundred pounds, (including one hundred pounds which had been previously paid in 1728 for ten lots.)

The swamp contained four and a half acres. In 1734, Roosevelt having sold out three-fourth parts of his purchase to John Chambers, John Roosevelt and Abraham Van Wyck, the property was mapped out into streets and lots, forty-nine in number, which the four owners divided among themselves.

1743.—Lot on east side of Ferry street, 25 feet front, and 120 feet deep, together with two lots on Jacob street, sold by Van Wyck to Chambers, for £35 ($88).

1746.—Lot on west side of Ferry street, 25 feet front, and 68 feet deep, sold by Roosevelt to Ruff, for £32 ($80).

CHERRY GARDEN, THE FERRYMAN'S LAND.

This property, containing about seven acres, was originally the property of Egbert Van Borsum, the ferryman of New Amsterdam, and afterwards of Govert Loockermans. It was situated on the highest part of the road (present Pearl-street, at junction with Cherry street), being bounded by the road on the west, on the south by a lane leading down to "Schipper Louws' Point," not far from the Water street, and on the east by the "Ould Kill," or "the fresh water little brook," which traversed through "Walfert's Meadow." These ancient terms require some explanation. "Schipper Louws' Point" was at the mouth of the stream called the "Ould Kill," which had its source in the Kalch pond, and crossing the present Chatham street at Pearl street, emptied into the East river, near the present foot of James street. "Wolfert's Meadow" was an appellation given to a marsh through which the "Ould Kill" traversed, the original proprietor of which was Wolfert Gerritsen.

In 1672, the heirs of Loockermans sold this seven acres at auction, when it was purchased by Captain Delavall for the sum of one hundred and sixty-one guilders, in beavers, equivalent to sixty-four dollars and forty cents.

After passing through several proprietors, a portion of it, embracing the orchard on the north-east part of the land, became the property of Richard Sacket, and was a favorite public resort, having a bowling-green and other means of diversion attached to the premises. It was familiarly known as the Cherry Garden, and long celebrated for its orchard of this fruit.

In 1713, the part of this land lying on the top of the hill at the present head of Franklin square, and along the Queen's road (Pearl street), containing four hundred and sixty-five square Dutch rods, or near six thousand square feet, was sold by Puddington, the then proprietor (a gunsmith), to a vintner named Husk, for £50 ($125), and in 1717 was sold by Husk to Pell and others, shipwrights, for £160 ($400).

The lane leading to the Bowling Green appears to have run near the river shore, and the water lots along the river being within the Corporation grant of unpatented lands, were sold by them in 1701, and afterwards were mostly occupied for the ship-yards of Latham and others. The old house of Latham is still standing on the corner of Cherry and Roosevelt streets, and is supposed to be the oldest house in the city.

We shall proceed to give the prices of lots sold in different parts of this tract, and in the vicinity, at various periods:

1716.—Six lots on Sacket street (supposed Cherry street), three on north side, containing 75 feet front, 200 feet deep, and three on south side, 75 feet front, running to low water mark; sold by Lynch to Deane, for £120 ($300).

1716.—Four lots along the street, leading from Mr. Beekman's to the Bowling Green, 100 feet front, 202 deep, to low-water mark; sold by Elsworth to Latham, for £175 ($438).

1719.—Two lots on south side of Cherry street, 50 feet front, 130 feet deep, to high-water mark; sold by Mathesen to Butler, for £60 ($150).

1720.—Two lots on the street leading to the Bowling Green (Cherry street), 50 feet front, 202 feet deep; sold by Latham to Yerworth, for £300 ($750).

1730.—Lot at the swamp, 36 feet front, running to the swamp, sold by Latham to Earle, for £24 ($60).

1741.—Four lots, two on north side of Sacket street (Cherry street), 50 feet front, 230 feet deep, and two on the opposite side of the street, same front, and extending to low-water mark, sold by Moore to Latham, for £250 ($625).

1764.—Four pieces of land on Hewson's Point (formerly, it is supposed, Schipper Louws Point), fronting the East river, near Cherry street, each 25 by 100 feet; sold by Marshal to Anthony, for £500 ($1,250).

CATIEMUTS.

This name, which is apparently of Indian origin, was applied to a hill on the south-east side of the Kalkhook Pond, extending along the present Chatham street, from Chambers street to the brook which traversed near the present line of Pearl street. The property was owned at an early period by William Merritt, Mayor of the city, who conveyed it in 1698 to William Janeway.

THE NEGRO BURIAL-GROUND.

A grant of this land was made, in 1673, by Governor Colve to Cornelius Van Borsum, a baker. It extended along the present east side of Broadway, from Chambers street about three hundred feet, to a point between the present Reade and Duane streets, thence eastward along a road or lane which led to the Kalkhook Pond, about six hundred feet, and being about square, its southern boundary running along the north side of the present Chambers street.

This ground seems, from an early period, to have been the negro burial-place; its use for that purpose being acquiesced in by the proprietors, until it became valuable by the enlargement of the city. In 1753, the heirs of Van Borsum, by Jacob Teller, Jacobus Stoutenburg and Mary Van Vlack, applied to the Common Council for the exchange of some other lands as an equivalent for the negro burial-ground.

THE CHURCH FARM.

In the early times of the Dutch settlement, the West India Company, which held the original proprietary interest in the lands, reserved to itself a farm, which was called the Company's farm. That economical government also had its garden, in which vegetables were raised for the support of its officials and

soldiers. The *farm* reserved for its use, was situated along the present west side of Broadway, extending from Fulton street to a point about midway between Chambers and Warren streets, and bounded on the other side by the North river. When the country of New Netherlands was conquered by the English, this private estate passed to the Duke of York, to whom the country had been granted. The accession of this prince to the Crown made this farm a part of the Crown lands. Thus this portion of the "Church farm" was acquired by the King.

At an early period of the Dutch government, a patent of sixty-two acres of land was granted to one Roelof Jans. Upon Jans' decease, his widow, Annetje, inherited his estate. This lady had then four children. She afterwards married Dominie Bogardus, the clergyman of the town, by whom she also had four children. The sixty-two acres, above referred to, thus became known as the "Dominie's Bowery." After his decease, and the decease of his wife, the property was confirmed, in 1667, to her heirs, who, it would seem, were eight in number, viz: four by her first husband, and an equal number by the Dominie. Seven of these eight heirs conveyed the Dominie's Bowery to Governor Lovelace, in the year 1671; and by the Governor, it is supposed the estate was conveyed to the Duke, his master; at any rate, the latter royal personage assumed to hold the property as a part of the Crown lands; and as the Dominie's Bowery adjoined the old Company's farm, the whole estate became commonly known as the "Duke's farm," and when he ascended the throne, as the "King's farm," and upon the accession of Queen Anne, as the "Queen's farm." The properties thus combined extended along the North river, from the present Fulton street to Christopher street, and were bounded on the opposite side by Broadway, from Fulton to Reade streets, and thence, on irregular lines, nearer the North river.

In 1705, the then Governor, Lord Cornbury, granted the "Queen's farm" to Trinity Church, in fee simple, reserving a quit-rent of three shillings.

The subsequent history of the successive occupants of this estate is briefly as follows:

The farm was leased by the Church to Joris (George) Ryerson, who cultivated it for several years. Francis Ryerson succeeded to the occupancy; then a person named Harrison, subsequently Mr. Balm, to whom succeeded Cornelius Cozine. Afterwards Adam Vandenberg became the tenant. The farm-house stood facing the lower end of the City Commons, at a point in the vicinity of the present Astor House.

In 1750, the Church commenced leasing the southern part of the farm in single city lots. After this period, the number of leases increased with great rapidity to the time of the Revolution, so that, at that period, almost all the farm lying south of Reade street was under lease for various terms, generally for twenty-one years, but sometimes for longer terms, ranging as high as sixty-three years. An indication of the rents reserved on these leases may be given by that to Bell and Brookman (in 1752), for four lots, bounded east by Broadway and north by Murray street, the rental of which was eight pounds per annum,

Among these leases some were for a considsrable extent of land. One to Degrushe, for a ropewalk, extended twelve hundred feet in depth, from Broadway (nearly reaching the river) on the northerly line of Warren street. The King's College (late Columbia College), received a fee title to their grounds.

The topographical features of the farm lying above the district just referred to, are described by a witness as follows (his relation is of a period about the commencement of the present century): "There were but few houses in Chambers, Reade, or Barclay (now Duane) streets, or in the lower part of Warren street, where it intersects the Greenwich road (now Greenwich street). North of Warren street was a hill, over which this road passed. After rising the hill, the first building on the west side was Harrison's Brewery, close to the North river, and in or about the block between Jay and Harrison streets. On the east side of the road, nearly opposite the brewery, was Speth's oil-mill, in or near Harrison street The next improvement was Lispenard's place, of several acres of land lying along the Greenwich road. His mansion-house was east of and at some distance from the road, and near to what is now called Desbrosses street. North of Lispenard's was a tavern, a place of public resort, called Brannan's Garden, which was also on the east side of the Greenwich road, and adjoined what is now called Spring street. North of and adjoining to Spring street, and also on the east side of the road, was Richmond hill, containing several acres of land, on which Colonel Burr resided. North of Richmond hill, on the same side of the road, was an extensive garden and nursery of trees, occupied by one Williamson, called Williamson's nursery, through which now pass the streets called Le Roy, Morton and Barrow streets. Next to his nursery, on the same side of the road, there was a piece of land adjoining Christopher street, on which was a tavern, called the 'Indian King,' and opposite to it and the nursery was a piece of land lying on the west side of the Greenwich road, along which there was a long hedge of white thorn, and which was possessed by General Morton, and extended from Christopher to Le Roy streets." All these pieces of property were a part of the Church farm, and held under leases from Trinity Church.

To refer more particularly to that part of the Church farm which was originally called the "Dominie's Bowery," or sometimes the "Dominie's Hook," and which lay between Reade and Canal streets and the North river, and the swamp, through which West Broadway now runs, some incidents concerning its condition before the Revolution, may be stated:

The first record of its occupancy, is a lease by the Bogardus heirs to a tenant, at a rental of about twenty dollars per annum, the tenant to build a barn, and leave it at the expiration of his lease. This part of the Church farm was, prior to the Revolution, mostly under lease to Leonard Lispenard, who cultivated it for farming purposes. Mr. Lispenard's residence was on the block now bounded by Hudson, Canal and Vestry streets, situated upon elevated ground overlooking Lispenard's meadows, which lay to the north and east of his residence. The meadows were the property of Anthony Rutgers, father-in-law of Mr. Lispenard,

and a great part thereof afterwards came to the share of Mr. Lispenard and his wife.

During the Revolution a redoubt was constructed near the present North Moore street and the river. It was in extent about sixty yards square, having a ditch and ramparts with a building in the centre. It was removed after the war, on the extension of Greenwich street.

A litigation arose respecting the title to this property, between the heirs of Cornelius Bogardus (the heir of Anneke Jans, who did not join in the conveyance to Lovelace,) and Trinity Church. The title of the Church was sustained, principally on the ground that the conveyance purported to convey the whole estate, and they had held adverse possession of the whole for upwards of an hundred years.

As to that portion of what is called the Church farm, which lay between Canal and Christopher streets, it is difficult, from any evidences now extant, to discover the sources of the Church title, except to about ten acres in the vicinity of the present Clark and Spring streets. The remaining portion was commonly known as old Jan's land, and was so called, it appears, from its proprietor Jan Celes. It is certain, however, that the Church have been in possession of that part of the farm from an early period in the last century. In whatever manner this land was acquired, it must have cost the Church but a small sum, judging from the price paid for the ten acres above mentioned, which was fifty pounds. In the suit between Bogardus and Trinity Church a patent to the heirs of Anneke Bogardus of 130 acres, embracing a neck of land commonly called Dominie's Hook, and nearly surrounded by Maspat's Kill, was put in evidence, and must have been supposed to refer to some part of the Church farm. But this was obviously a mistake, as that farm was situated on Long Island, near Newtown.

But it is sufficient for our purpose to say that Trinity Church claims title to this part of the Church farm, and to the reversion, after the leases, which now cover a considerable part of it have expired, which will be in a few years. The Burr lease, as it is commonly called, was executed to Aaron Burr, May 1, 1797. It was for sixty-nine years, and will expire May 1, 1866. It covered between twenty-six and twenty-seven acres, lying between Spring and Hamersly streets, and from Greenwich street, on the west, to a line four hundred and fifty feet eastwardly from Hudson street, on the east (excepting one block).

The limits of this article prevent a more detailed statement of the Church farm, its general history being, it is supposed, sufficiently indicated for the interest of the casual reader.

THE KALCKHOOK.

The Kalckhook, signifying by translation from the Dutch, "Shell-point," and indicating, probably, one of those extensive deposits of shells which were found by the early settlers on the sites of old Indian villages, was a neck of high land running by the side of the Kalk pond, and into the marsh which lay on the north and west sides of the point, afterwards called Lispenard's meadows. Its

southern boundary was between the lines of the present Reade and Duane streets. It contained about forty-five acres of land.

The Kalckhook was granted by Governor Kieft, in the year 1646, to Jan Jansen Damen, and in 1661 was conveyed by the heirs of Damen to Augustyn Heermans, who, on settling in Maryland, conveyed the property to Governor Stuyvesant, by whom, about the year 1669, it was conveyed in four undivided parts to four gentlemen of the city.

In 1689, the owners of the different shares, viz: the heirs of Thomas Lewis, Abraham Verplank, Jan Vinjé and Jacobus Van Cortland, made a partition of the land among themselves, dividing the property into four parts, containing from eleven to thirteen acres each.

It was at this period, and for nearly forty years subsequently, a waste, nearly all covered by blackberry bushes, and a small growth of forest trees.

In 1712, Vinjé's portion, on the south-east side of the property lying east of Broadway, and between Reade and Leonard streets, and containing about eleven acres, was sold by Rous, the then owner, to Fontaine, for £82 ($205).

About the year 1726, Anthony Rutgers commenced his purchases of the different parts of the Kalckhook, with the view of improving it and establishing his residence there.

The south-western quarter of the Kalckhook was, in the year 1726, owned by Richard Hill, by whom it was sold to Rutgers for the sum of £120 (or $300). It contained about twelve acres of land, extending approximately from the present Reade street on the south to Leonard street on the north, and lying between Broadway and the meadows, West Broadway.

In the same year Mr. Rutgers purchased from the heirs of Thomas Lewis the quarter of the Kalckhook which had been assigned by the partition to Lewis. This portion lay on the north-western part of the point, extending nearly from the present Leonard street to Canal street, and between Broadway and West Broadway. It contained between twelve and thirteen acres. The sum paid for this tract was £142 ($355).

Mr. Rutgers built his residence on the site of the present Hospital grounds, where he lived for many years. His grounds were handsomely laid out near his residence, in the geometrical style of gardening then in fashion. The fields were brought under cultivation, and the "shell-point," fertilized by the decayed deposits from which its name was derived, assumed the appearance of civilized culture. A walk through the meadows to the shores of the Kalch pond, brought the visitor to a place of delightful aquatic enjoyment. Pleasant landscape views surrounded the scene in all directions. But one evil tended to throw its baneful shadow over this delightful residence: the terrible fever and ague was supposed to infect the neighborhood of the marshes which surrounded the Kalckhook.

After the death of Mr. Rutgers, his heirs, the Rev Henry Barclay, who had married a daughter; Leonard Lispenard, who had married another daughter; and his son Anthony Rutgers, Jr., caused a map of this property to be made in 1763, and in 1765 they made partition of different portions of this and other real estate among themselves.

Most of the property on which the Hospital now stands was purchased of Anthony Rutgers, Jr., and was situated on the section apportioned to him. In 1773, two additional lots were purchased by the Hospital Society of the executors of Barclay, who owned the fronts along Broadway, to which the Hospital desired access. With these two lots were also granted the ground at first designed for a continuation of Thomas street, and thus the present entrance to the Hospital grounds from Broadway was acquired. The price paid for this handsome front of ninety feet and one hundred and five feet in depth was £230 ($575).

Very few lots on the Kalckhook were sold previous to the Revolutionary war. It was some years subsequent to that event, before Broadway was graded through to Canal street.

SAPOKANICAN.

This, which is one of the few Indian names which have been found applied to particular localities on Manhattan Island, appears, from several circumstances besides the name, to have been the designation of an Indian village, situated near the present Gansevoort street on the Hudson river. The name, however, was applied to the surrounding district, and thus farms extending between the "Minitie Water," or "little brook," which emptied into the river, near the present Charlton street and the "Groot Kill," or great creek, which emptied into the river, about a mile above the Minitie Water, was known under the general designation of Sapokanican.

Some of the early grants of farms in this district were the following:

1637.—To Wouter Van Twiller (the Dutch Governor) "100 morgens (200 acres), lying hard by Sapokanican, bounded north by the road from the strand by John Von Rotterdam's land; west by Rotterdam's and Fiscock's plantation, and so far into the woods as to make said 100 morgens." This grant appears to have been principally situated within the present Ninth Ward.

1646.—To Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland, "land north of the plantation of Lasloe, extending up from the strand east by south 100 rods, till to the wagon-road from Sapokanican. East eighty rods along the road all the way through the valley to Sapokanican at the strand, and thence along the strand to the place of beginning."

1646.—To Cosyn Gerritsen, land next Van Twillers' plantation near Sapokanican.

1647.—To Arien Pietersen Van Alkmaer, land near Sapokanican.

In the times of the Dutch, the name "Bossen Bowery," or Bush-farm, was applied to the northern part of the district of Sapokanican. This name also alternated in the early times of the English with that which was applied by the latter people to that district. The old names of Basen Bowery and Sapokanican, fell into disuse, and the name of Greenwich was given instead.

The following abstracts will give an idea of the value of land in that vicinity in an early period of the English administration:

1695.—Thirty and one-quarter acres, near the Fresh kill, sold by Degroot, of the Bossen Bowery to Heerman's for £125 ($312), or about ten dollars per acre.

1711.—One hundred and six acres (besides meadows), at Greenwich, sold by Mandeville to Mandeville for £400 ($1000).

1721.—Fifteen acres "in the rear of the Bossen Bowery, alias Greenwich," sold by Bastian to Onclebag for £10 ($25), or one dollar and sixty-six cents per acre.

1721.—Forty-six acres in "Shapecanican," on the west side of the highway that leads to the "Basen Bowery;" also sixteen acres at the Basen Bowery, sold by Van Hosen to Duane and others for £160 ($400), about six dollars and a half per acre.

One of the largest estates in the vicinity of Greenwich, during the last century, was that of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, lying west of the present Greenwich avenue, which was its easterly boundary, and north of Christopher street. It covered nearly thirty of the blocks at present built upon. This gentleman was, while a captain in the British navy, stationed in the port of New York for many years. He married here a daughter of Stephen Delancy, a wealthy merchant. Sir Peter left three daughters, one of whom married the Earl of Abingdon. Upon the division of the property of Sir Peter, a portion of about fifty acres of the Greenwich farm fell to the Earl's share, who, in the year 1788, disposed of it to Mr. Mailen, a bolter, for the sum of $2,200. It was divided into lots some years after the Revolution.

BAYARD'S FARM.

This property was, in the times of the Dutch, owned in part by Heermans, Steenwyck, Van Cortland and other proprietors along the west side of the Bowery road, by whom it was used for pasturage for their cows, which, as was the custom at that period, were kept for family use.

The first purchase by the Bayard family of land forming part of this estate, was in 1672, when Augustyn Heermans sold to Nicholas Bayard, Secretary of the Mayor's Court, about twelve acres on the west side of the Bowery, near the present Chatham square. Subsequently, other lots were purchased from different owners along the Bowery road, and a large tract west of Broadway, which previously belonged to Peter Santom, until the estate, towards the middle of the last century, covered the principal part of that portion of the city now bounded by the Bowery on the east, Canal street on the south, Macdougal street on the west, and Bleecker street on the north, embracing over sixty blocks, as now built upon.

Nicholas Bayard, the ancestor of the family of that name, was one of the most conspicuous men of his times. He came to this city while a youth, soon after the arrival of Governor Stuyvesant, of whose wife he was a relative. He was for some time clerk of the Mayor's Court, and afterwards engaged in the brewing business, his residence and brewery being on the present Stone street, west of Hanover square. He was during his life an active politician, and particularly conspicuous in the times of the Leisler troubles, as an opponent of the Leislerian party, the chiefs of which party owed their deaths, it was considered, more than any other thing, to the rancorous hatred of Bayard. Mr. Bayard was, for some time, Mayor of the city, and occupied other prominent official posts.

The Bayard mansion, on the estate now written of, was situated near the present junction of Broadway and Grand street, was erected about the middle of the last century, and became the seat of Nicholas Bayard. "Bayard's Mount," sometimes called Bunker-hill, was a high hill, overlooking all the surrounding country, and situated near the present Grand and Centre streets. The property near the Bowery was mapped into lots before the Revolution, and sales of many city lots were made before that period, at prices of which the following instances are an indication:

1770.—Two lots on the west side of the Bowery, each 25 feet front and 100 feet deep, sold by Bayard to Quackenboss for £80 ($100 each).

1771.—Lot on corner of Bowery and a street laid down, 25 feet front, 46 feet rear, 100 feet deep, sold by Bayard to Snider for £50 ($125). In 1773 the same lot was sold by Snider to Quackenboss for £100.

1771.—Four hundred lots were sold by Bayard to Philip Livingston, Isaac Roosevelt, Richard Sharpe, Theophilus Bache, Thomas Marston, Gabriel Ludlow, and Levinus Clarkson, for ten thousand pounds ($25,000). This was the heaviest speculation ever entered into in New York up to that period.

Mr. Bayard was non-committal in politics during the Revolution, and remained on his estate during the whole period of the British occupancy. He, however, successfully maintained his position as a patriot after the close of the war, though the popular feeling was very strong in favor of confiscating his estate, as well as that of Delancy and others, who had more openly espoused the British cause.

PERRO'S LAND.

This property, which lay immediately north of Bayard's farm, along the Bowery, was divided by a road then called Greenwich lane, or the road over the Sand hills, near the line of the present Bleecker street. Richard Perro, an early proprietor, died in 1736. His heirs subsequently conveyed the property in parcels to different purchasers.

1750.—Land, containing 350 feet front, and near 600 feet in depth, was sold by the heirs of Perro to Mandeville, for £90 ($225).

1767.—Between seven and eight acres along the north side of the lane, were sold by Perro's heirs to Elliot, for £308 ($770), or $100 per acre.

1768.—Land, amounting to 181 feet front, and about five hundred feet in depth, fronting on the Bowery, and near the present line of Houston street, was sold by John Perro to Brandon, for £211.

JOHN KINGSTON'S LAND.

In 1651, the executors of Minthorn sold to John Kingston, a blacksmith, and Jacob Read, a tailor, between twelve and thirteen acres of land lying on the west side of the present Chatham square, covering parts of the present Mott, Orange, Mulberry and Cross streets, with a considerable front on the road. The price paid was £900 ($2,250).

The property was at once divided into lots, and ready sale was found for them.

1751.—Lot on the present north-east corner of Chatham square and Mulberry

street, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Kingston to Somerindyke, for £35 ($88).

1754.—Four lots on Mott and Cross streets, sold by Kingston and Read to Dr. Brownjon, for £110 ($275).

1759.—Lot in Orange street, 25 feet front, 102 feet deep; sold by Kingston to Wells, for £28 ($70).

1763.—Lot on King's road (Chatham square), 37 feet front, 120 feet deep; sold by Tiebout to Prince, for £170 ($425).

THE MEADOWS, OR NEW BATAVIA.

We have before mentioned "Wolfert's Meadows," through which ran the stream which carried the waters of the Kalkhook pond to the East river. Originally, when the Dutch first settled this island, they divided off the most arable portions of the island within two or three miles of its southern point into farms of convenient size, which were given to actual settlers; among others, was the farm afterwards known as a part of the Rutgers' farm, near the East river, which at first was occupied by Wolfert Gerritsen, from which the meadows west of the farm being used by him, acquired the name. This land afterwards came into the possession of William Merritt (at one time Mayor of the city), and was purchased from him by William Janeway, a purser in the British navy. It was described as "a piece of land, and the valley or meadow ground beginning from the run or creek (present junction of Chatham and Pearl streets), along the highway north-east to Stilles land 150 rods; along Stilles land to the meadow south and by west 40 rods, along the meadow north north-west 44 rods, (bringing it to the present Pearl street, near Monroe street); then along the hills northward (along the present Pearl street), 48 rods, to place of beginning."

Janeway mortgaged this place (with other lands), upon which was a wind mill and other buildings, to De Kay and others, in this city, for £500, and afterwards established his residence in England, where he executed a second mortgage, without disclosing the first, to Noy Willey. By an existing act of Parliament, he was thus deprived of his exiquity of redemption, and the title vested in Willey, who, in 1731, sold the property above described (except the Jews' burying-ground, and another small parcel) to Christopher Banker, of this city, for £80.

This property, including the swamp, after various transfers, came into the ownership of Anthony Rutgers.

The Rutgers family, who were the most adventurous operators in real estate, were descended from Jan Rutgers, a brewer, in the times of the Dutch, who lived to a goodly age, and in the early part of the last century, his descendants were represented in this city by three brothers—Anthony, Jacobus, and Hermanus—all thriving and far-sighted business men as brewers or merchants, and thoroughly bent on investments in real estate in the suburbs.

After the death of Anthony Rutgers, his heirs and devisees became seized, among other extensive lands, of the property now in question, which extended in front along Pearl street, from near Madison street to near James street, on

Chatham square, and thence in a diagonal line to Catharine street, and so to the East river.

In 1747, a map of this property was made, and the lands were divided into building lots. The district was generally called New Batavia, probably from the place of nativity of the original Rutgers' family.

The prices of lots in this tract, at successive periods, are indicated as follows:

1751.—Lot on west side of Roosevelt street; sold by Roosevelt to Hunt, for £50 ($125).

1762.—Lot on James street, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Burger to Wandell, for £110 ($275).

1764.—Two lots in Oliver street, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep; sold by Roosevelt to Leveridge, for £140 ($350).

1764.—Lot on present Chatham street, near Roosevelt street, 25 feet front, 118 feet deep; sold by Rutgers to Mellow, for £195 ($488).

1767.—Four lots on James street; sold by Banker to Banker, for £667 ($1,667).

1764.—Two lots on James street, sold by Barclay to Drake for £300 ($750).

1765.—Two lots on south-east corner of present Chatham and Roosevelt streets, sold by Lespinard to Hutchins for £400 ($900).

1768.—Lot on the present Pearl street, 25 feet front, 130 feet deep, sold by Barclay to Arden for £155 ($387).

1771.—Lot on Roosevelt street, 25 feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by Banta to Felthuyser for £127 ($317).

1773.—Lots on west side of Catharine street, 75 feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by Roosevelt to Backhouse for £300 ($750).

THE RUTGERS' FARM ON THE EAST RIVER.

At about the same period that Anthony Rutgers purchased his farm of the Kalchhook, his brother, Hermanus, commenced purchasing the lands for his estate on the East river.

In 1647, the colonial government granted to Cornelis Jacobsen Stille, the bowery number 6, before that time occupied by Wolfert Gerritsen, containing fifty-seven acres. This estate lay between the present Division street and the East river, and extended eastward nearly to Corlears' hook, and on the south-west, included the meadow, before mentioned, as Wolfert's meadow. A part of the property, consisting of about 21 acres, lying along the river-shore, was sold previous to Stille's death, and came into the ownership of John Payne, of Boston.

Stille resided at this place until his death, about the year 1680, and his farm was afterwards held by his son, Jacob Cornelisen Stille.

The first purchase made by Mr. Rutgers was in the year 1728, at which period the heirs of Hendrick Cornelisen Van Shaick (Cornelisen being the family name of Stille, it is supposed Van Schaick came to the estate by inheritance), sold to Hermanus Rutgers, brewer, for the sum of seven hundred pounds, a farm near fresh-water hills, on the east side of Bowery lane, beginning at the

north-west corner of the barn, running east along the fence 51½ chains, to N. E. corner of said land, then S. 1° W., along the fence 23 chains to high-water mark, between two large rocks marked with an anchor on each, then along high-water mark, S. 83° 30′, W. 6 chains to the point of rocks, then N. 50° W. 7 chains, then N. 74° 30′ W. 6 chains 35 links, ranging with the fence on the meadow, then from high-water mark N. 7° W. 3 ch. 45 l., then N. 74° E. 3 chains to the division fence between Janeway and Van Schaick, then N. 85° W. 38 chains, to the N. E. corner of the Jews' burying-ground, then N. 16° 30′, W. 4 chains 75 links, then N. 61° 30′, E. 1 chain 80 links, to beginning; bounded N. to land of Gouverneur & Co., E. by same; S. by the river and Janeway's land, and W. by the wagon road, or highway, containing 28 morgens (56 acres), together with six acres of meadow on the East river.

In 1732, Rutgers purchased of the grandson of Payne the land along the river before mentioned, as disposed of by Stille out of his farm, and thus completed his estate, lying between the present Montgomery street on the east, and Catharine street on the south, and between Division street and the East river, a jutting point extending down the present Chatham square.

The original farm-house of the Stille farm was situated at the head of the present Chatham square, on the north-west corner of the present East Broadway. The kitchen stood on the opposite side of East Broadway. Subsequently the Rutgers' mansion was erected on a spot now occupied by the residence of Mr. Crosby, on the block between Monroe, Cherry, Clinton and Jefferson streets.

Mr. Rutgers, in 1750, made his will, by which he devised to his son Hendrick all his farm, except a part of that portion of it which he had purchased of Payne's grandson, containing 1700 feet front, along the river, and two hundred feet in depth, which he directed to be laid out in fifteen lots, and divided among other devisees, streets on front and rear of forty feet width, extending along this portion, both on the river side and in the rear.

In 1755, after the decease of Mr. Rutgers, his whole estate was mapped out into lots, and streets conforming to those now existing were established.

To indicate the value of this property, by sales made previous to the Revolution, the following instances are given.

1762.—One half of lot on present Cherry street, 100 feet front, 200 feet deep, sold at public sale for £310 ($755).

1764.—One half of lot on Cherry street, 100 feet front, 200 feet deep, sold by Marshal to Hardenbrook for £450 ($1,125).

1771.—Lot on east side of Catharine street, 27 feet front, 100 feet deep, sold by Rutgers to Titus for £95 ($237).

BOWERY NUMBER FIVE.

This farm was granted, in 1645, by the Director-General and Council, to Cornelis Clasen Swits. It is described as "land called Bowery number five, on the north of the land of Cornelis Jacobsen Stille, or bowery number six; along said land east, a little south two hundred and forty-two rods; north by east, sixty-eight rods, to Pennebacker's bowery; along the same, west by

north, two hundred and thirty rods, and south-west to the wagon road, sixty rods."

This property covered nearly all the present Tenth and Thirteenth Wards. It was subsequently embraced in the estate, which, during the last century, was called Delancey's East and West farms, owned by James Delancey, for some years Lieutenant-Governor of the province. Mr. Delancey's residence was situated on a block near the present Grand and Broome streets, and was surrounded by grounds, handsomely embellished. He died at this place, in the year 1760. His property was inherited by several children, who, during the Revolutionary war, espoused the Royalty party, in consequence of which the estate was confiscated, after the war, and the property sold off in city lots, by officers of government, appointed for that purpose.

The price at which this land was originally purchased by Delancey, will be indicated from the following record of purchase of a portion of his estate:

1744.—Brund Bickley, of England, physician to James Delancey, Chief Justice, in consideration of £200 ($500), a house, farm and land, containing eighteen acres on the east of the Bowery lane, between the land of Isaac Pepers, and the land formerly called the Dominie Selinus' pasture, but now belonging to, and in possession of James Delancey.

An earlier record of the sale of a part of this estate, made in 1683, containing 147 rods in length, and about 58 rods in breadth, was sold by Wontersen to Ellison for 1500 guilders sewant, equivalent to about one hundred and fifty dollars in sound currency.

PENNEBACKER'S BOUWERY.

The farm, so called in the times of the Dutch, probably derived its name from a pay clerk in the government office, familiarly called Pennyback. It was granted in the year 1646 to Gerrit Jansen Van Oldenburg, at which early period it is designated as "formerly" called Pennybacker's Bowery. It is described as extending next the land of Cornelis Clasen Smits, along the wagon-road till to Hans Kiersted's plantation; further on in a straight line through the woods to the land of Leendirt Aerden till to the three roads, containing about ninety acres.

It extended along the east side of the present Bowery, embracing a part of the present Tenth and Seventeenth Wards. It was not sold in lots until subsequent to the Revolution. But parts of it became subdivided, and came at various periods into the hands of different individuals.

The value of land in this vicinity during the last century is indicated by the following instances:

1721.—Fifteen acres, with a house fronting on the Bowery, near the present Stanton street, were sold by Hoppe to Pero, for £250 ($625).

1774.—One acre and thirteen perches, fronting on the Bowery, sold by Hallet to Samler, for £200 ($500).

THE SCHOUT'S BOWERY.

This formed part of what was subsequently Stuyvesant's Bowery, the residence of the Dutch Governor of that name. The name "Schout" is that of an

officer with functions similar to those of Sheriff of the present day. It contained fifty acres, and was granted in 1646 to Gerrit Hendricksen. It was not laid out in lots until after the Revolution.

THE MEADOWS.

The extensive tract of meadow land which bordered the East river, east of Corlaer's hook, was divided into pasture lots, and owned by different individuals having farms in the neighborhood. The value of these lands in the last century will be sufficiently indicated by the following:

1733.—Eleven acres sold by heirs of Van Cortland to Rutgers for £25 ($63), or about six dollars per acre.

BYLEVELT'S BOWERY, OR LAENDERT'S FARM.

There were originally cross-roads extending through the present Thirteenth, Tenth and Seventeenth Wards, which met at Laendert's Farm, at a locality called the Four Corners. This property, originally known as Bylevelt's Bowery, was granted to Laendert Aerden in 1645. It originally contained about eighty acres, surrounding the present junction of Houston and First streets, extending to the meadows along the East river. It was not laid out in lots until many years after the Revolution. The early grant to Aerden describes the property as follows: "A farm called Bylevelt's Bowery, lying behind Corlaer's plantation (Corlaer's hook), extending from the valley (swamp), next said plantation to a valley one hundred and seventy rods further on west sixty rods, till to the wagon road, further along the wagon road north by east, a little east one hundred and fifteen rods, then south thirty-five rods, next to the land of the Schout, till to the valley about west."

BELOW WALL STREET.

Although the object of this article is principally to show the operations in unproductive real estate, its conversion from farming lands into building lots, and the relative value of the lots at different periods, it is still, perhaps, not uninteresting to give instances of early sales of property in the part of the city which was first settled, and was not granted in large tracts to individuals, as were the lands above Wall street. Below Wall street, as the lots were mostly built upon, the value of the lots themselves can only be approximately indicated by these sales. Still, however, by the prices of the buildings and lots, an idea of the class and quality of the dwellings of early times is given, which could not so fairly be estimated by other means of description:

ON EAST SIDE OF BROADWAY, BELOW WALL STREET.

1685.—House and lot near Wall street, about 25 feet front and 70 feet deep, sold by Cressen to Furnace, for £88 ($250).

1699.—House and lot near Exchange place, 34 feet front, 203 feet deep (to New street), sold by Pinhorn to Vincent, for £230 ($575).

1700.—Two houses and lots, 41 feet front, 80 feet deep, sold by Turke to Richard, for £110 ($275).

1709.—House and lot near Exchange place, 29 feet front, 123 feet deep, sold by Corbett to Barbaric, for £250 ($625).

1716.—House and lot near the Bowling Green, about 40 feet front, and in depth to New street, sold by French to Hallett, for £245 ($613).

1737.—House and lot on the south-east corner of the present Exchange place, 34½ feet front, 75 feet deep, sold by Eastham to Norris, for £95 ($237).

1750.—House and lot, 23 feet front, 80 feet deep, sold by Montaine to Harrison, for £525 ($1,313).

1759.—Lot 25 feet front, extending to New street, sold by Delancey to Nichols, for £235 ($588).

On west side of Broadway, below Wall street.

1697.—Lot on the present south-west corner of present Broadway and Exchange place, 27 feet front, 38 feet deep, sold by Sutherland to Crosley, for £32 ($80).

1706.—Lot near the present Rector street, about 40 feet front, and in depth to the river (about 250 feet), sold by King to Smith, for £200 ($500).

1756.—Lot, with old buildings, corner of Broadway and Battery place, 54 feet front, extending to the river, sold by Depeyster to Kennedy, for £600 ($1,500).

1757.—House and lot, on north-west corner of Broadway and Morris street, 14 feet front, 27 feet deep, sold by Craig to Edwards, for £135 ($337).

1761.—House and lot near the Bowling Green, 55 feet front, in depth to the river 180 feet, sold by the Earl of Stirling and the Livingston family to Stevens, for £2,400 ($6,000).

Broad street—(known at different periods as "the Heere Graft," "the Prince Graft," and "Shaape Waytie").

1672.—House, garden and orchard on present south-east corner of Broad street and Exchange place, sold by De Sille to Delavall for 3000 guilders sewant, about $400.

1694.—Lot on west side of the street, 22½ feet front, 117 feet deep, sold by Marston to Kip, for £80 ($200).

1699.—House and lot on west side of the street, above Beaver street, 24½ feet front, about 175 feet deep, sold by Leynsen to Van Arsdale for £200 ($500).

1699.—House and lot at present junction of Broad, Pearl and Bridge streets, sold by Bancker to Vincent for £525 ($1313).

1720.—Two houses and lots on north-west corner of Broad and Stone streets, front on Broad street, 51½ feet, depth about 42 feet, sold by Kiersted to Jay for £500 ($1250.)

1733.—House and lot on east side of Broad street, above Beaver, about 30 feet front and 100 feet deep, sold by Gerritse to Alexander for £410 ($1025).

Beaver street—(known in early times as the Beaver Graft), about 1700. Lot on south-west corner of Beaver and New streets, about 22 feet front on Beaver street, 114 feet deep, sold by Woutersen to Brest for 1500 guilders sewant, equivalent to about $150.

Whitehall street—(known at different periods as "the Markvelt," and "Leisler street").

1676.—House and lot on east side, north corner of Marketfield street, 24 feet front, about 75 feet deep, sold by De Kay to Chrurtrier for 900 guilders ($360).

1711.—House and lot on north-east corner of Whitehall and Pearl streets, 43 feet on Whitehall, 24 feet on Pearl street, sold by Kiersted to Kiersted for £408 ($120).

1732.—Lot on the south-east corner of Whitehall and Pearl streets, 23 feet four inches on Pearl street, 34 feet on Whitehall street, sold by the Corporation to Clarkson for £156 ($390).

1732.—Lot on east side of Whitehall street, next below Pearl street, 22 feet front, 36 feet deep, sold by the Corporation to Delancy for £192 ($480).

1757.—House and lot on west of Whitehall street, between Pearl and State streets, 27 feet front, 81 feet deep, sold by Dobbs to Hunter for £500 ($1250). The description of the boundaries of this lot are interesting, as fixing the localities of two other premises of historic interest, "house and lot on the west of Whitehall street, having on the west the ground of Hendricks, on the south the ground heretofore of Governor Stuyvesant, afterwards of Governor Dongan, on the east Whitehall street, and on the north the house and lot late of Jacob Leisler."

Water street, 1687.—Eleven lots, newly laid out by the city, extending from the present Coenties slip to Old slip, sold altogether for £293 (about $730).

Pearl street—(known at different times as the "Perel straat," "Custom-house street," "The Water-side," "Dock street," "Duke street," "Queen street.")

1682.—The "Ould Kirk," on north side of the street, between Broad and Whitehall streets, and extending through to Bridge street, sold by De Forest to Anthony for 10,200 guilders sewant (about $900). In 1719 two of the three heirs of Anthony, who then held the property, sold to the other heir their two-thirds of this property for £140 ($350).

1684.—House and lot between Whitehall and State streets, about 50 feet front and 45 feet deep, sold by Lamberts to Smith for £150 ($375).

1699.—The old City Hall, at the head of Coenties slip, about 50 feet front, sold by the city to Rodman for £920 ($2300).

1699.—Lot on south side of Hanover square, 25 feet front, in depth to low-water mark, sold by Smith to Van Horne for £165 ($413).

1705.—House and lot between Whitehall and State streets, about 30 feet front and 110 feet deep, sold by heirs of Bording to Cannon for £180 ($450).

1719.—House and lot on Hanover square, extending through to Beaver street, sold by heirs of Van Brugh to Livingston for £350 ($875).

South William street—(known at various times as the "Sligh Steegh," or dirty lane, and "Mill street").

1679.—A lot and mill-house on north side of the street, near Broad street, about 46 feet front, 40 feet deep, sold by De Groot to Sebrah, for 2100 guilders sewant (about $250).

1700.—House and lot on north side, 76 feet front, 110 feet deep, sold by Melyn to Kertbly for £160 ($400).

William street—(known at different times as the "Smee straat," "The Glass-maker's street," "Borger Joris' Path," and "Smith street").

1683.—Lot on east side of the street, 27½ feet front, sold by Smedes, for £48 ($120).

1685.—House and lot on south-west corner of Exchange place, 37 feet front and about 140 feet deep, sold by Whitty to West for £250 ($725).

New street, 1683.—Lot on west side, near Beaver street, 25 feet front, sold by heirs of Woutersen to Fockett, for 500 guilders sewant (about $50).

Marketfield street—(known at different periods as the "Markvelt Steegie," or "Petticoat lane").

1667.—House and lot, about 75 feet front, 60 feet deep, sold at auction to Romeyn for 760 guilders (about $300).

1716.—House and lot, 25 feet front, 40 feet deep, sold by Thong to Patterson for £35 ($88).

Stone street—(Called at different times the "Brouwers' straat," the "High street," "Duke's street," "the road to the ferry").

1675. Lot near Hanover square, 23 feet front, about 44 feet deep, sold by Heerman's to Ten Eyck, for 38 whole beaver skins (about $90).

1676.—House and lot between Broad and Whitehall streets, about 25 feet front and 100 feet deep, sold by Ebbing to Philipse, for 210 merchantable beaver skins (about $630).

1684.—Lot on south side of the street, in rear of the old City Hall, 20 feet front, 40 feet deep, sold by Smedes to Barents, for £50 ($125).

1685.—House and lot near Hanover square, 40 feet front, 150 feet deep, sold by Bleecker to Bayard, for 2,700 guilders ($1,080).

1718.—House and lot, 32 feet 10 inches front, extending to South William street, sold by heirs of De Meyer to Van Norden, for £1,840 ($450).

THE "COLLECT," "KOLCK," "KALCHHOOK," OR "FRESH WATER."

The beautiful lake, at various periods of our history, known by the appellations above named, has been at different times mentioned in the previous editions of the *Manual*, and some accounts of its early history have been casually given. The object of the present article is to show the manner and the time when it was obliterated from the topography of the city by the inevitable process of "filling in and improving;" certainly, the least interesting memento of its existence, except in the practical light, which enables us to appreciate the changes from ancient to modern times.

The Collect is still within the memory of some venerable citizens of New York, but to most of them its existence is only a historical fact. It is presented in old maps, on which its outlines are laid down, but its peculiar topographical features—the noble hills rising abruptly from its sides, the groves upon its borders, the blackberry wilds, which covered the surrounding hills, in many parts, the depth and purity of its waters—these are not brought to mind by maps, and their illustration must be by description or pictorial views.

It will not be regarded as a "twice told tale," if we review its earlier condition, and before recounting its destruction, we show its antecedent history, from the primitive time when it rested in placid beauty, surrounded by the



Pub. by [illegible] 304 (81 Pearl St. New York

from T. Wilson's Manual for 1800.

THE KOLCH OR KALCH-HOOK POND,

as it was in Olden Times.

wilderness alone, or the rude fields of Indian culture, to the time when the march of civilization progressed towards its borders, and they became the seat of mechanical industry, and finally to the time when its depths received the earth of the surrounding eminences, and its former site was embraced within the populated parts of the city.

There is little doubt that on the western borders of this lake was situated an Indian village, probably a favorite home of the fierce "Manhatans," described by Hudson, in his itinerary of the discovery of the river called after his name. They appear to have been a nomadic tribe, depending less upon the cultivation of the soil than upon the more precarious methods of subsistence by hunting and fishing. In all the early history of the Christian settlers, no indication is made of the locality of Indian settlements on this island, except from inference. Deposits of shells, which invariably indicate a native settlement, were abundantly strewn over the hill, on the western side of the lake, and gave to that promontory, in early times, the Dutch name of the "Kalchhook," or, as translated, "Lime-Shell Point."

The waters of this little lake were of great depth, and of unusual purity. One of its principal fountains, afterwards well known as "the tea-water spring," supplied a population of ten or twelve thousand inhabitants with water for their favorite beverage. Other, but smaller brooks, trended from different valleys between the surrounding hills, and preserved its pellucid depths. A sparkling brook carried off its waters into the East river, while, towards the North river, stretched a marsh, covering several score of acres, through which streamlets from this pond percolated.

For more than a hundred years after the Christian settlement of the island, fish were abundant in the "Fresh-Water Pond," and were even caught by nets during all that period. By an ordinance of the Common Council, in 1734, it was ordered "that if any person or persons whatsoever do from henceforth presume to put, place or cast into the pond, commonly called Fresh-Water Pond, belonging to this Corporation, any hoop-net, draw-net, purse-net, casting-net, cod-net, bley-net, or any other net or nets whatsoever, and shall take and catch any of the fish within the said pond therewith, or by any other engine, machine, arts, ways or means whatsoever, other than by angling with angle rod, hook and line only, every person so offending against the tenor of this law shall, for every offence, forfeit and pay the sum of twenty shillings current money."

The ownership of this pond was for some time a matter of dispute. It was claimed by the city, as a part of the "unpatented" lands, granted to them by the Dongan Charter, in 1686. About the year 1694, however, Governor Fletcher granted the pond, together with the adjacent meadows, embracing in all about seventy acres, to one John Evans. This grant was, however, annulled in 1698, by act of assembly.

In 1730, Anthony Rutgers, who owned the greater part of the Kalkhook, on the western borders of the pond, petitioned the King in Council for a grant of the swamp and pond, which was granted in 1733.

The conflicting claims between the Corporation and Rutgers' representa-

tives were settled in the year 1791 by the latter executing a release of the pond for the consideration of one hundred and fifty pounds, paid by the Corporation.

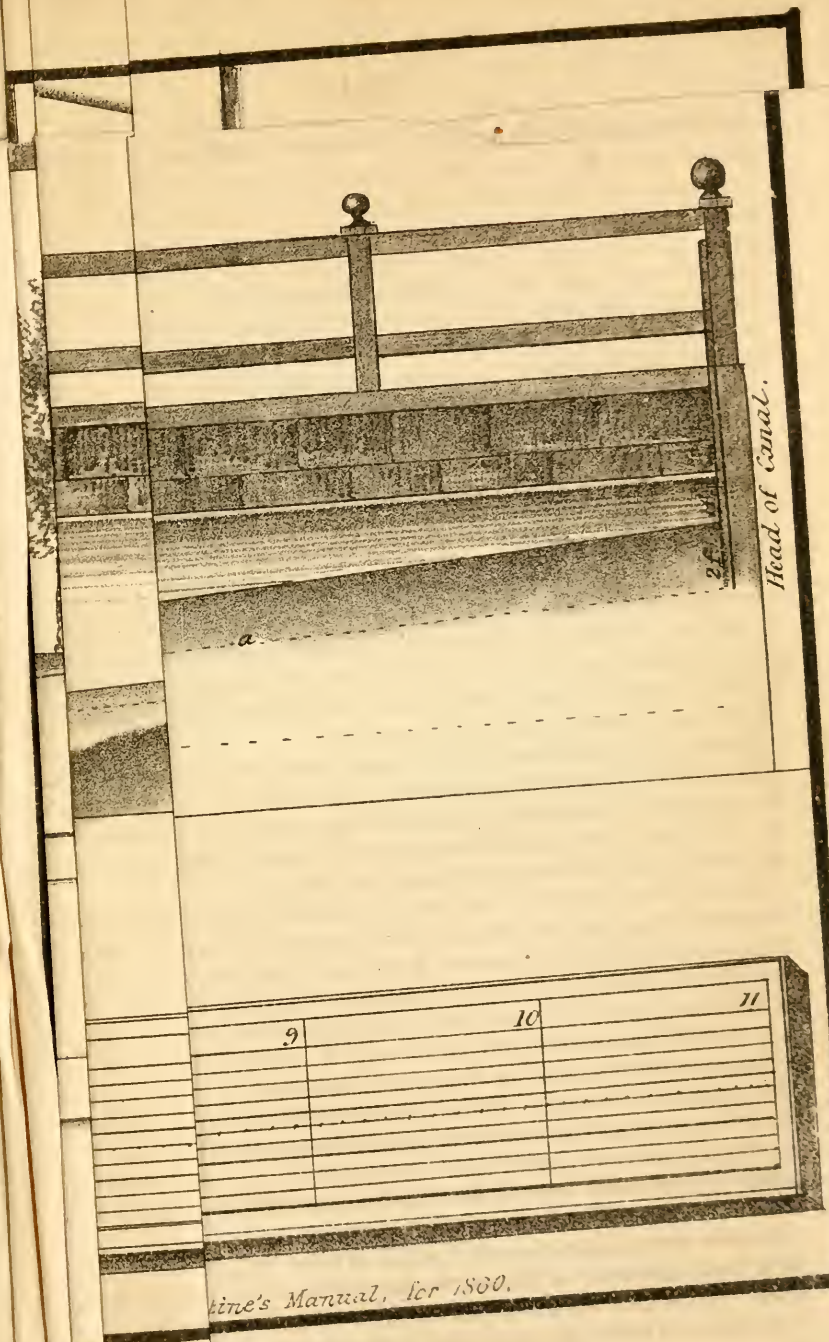
After the Revolutionary War, the question as to what should be the permanent regulation of the pond, occasioned considerable discussion. The progress of the city had already formed a considerable settlement around the borders of the pond, and considerable encroachments were made upon its boundaries. The Corporation, therefore, caused a survey of its ancient lines to be made, which was completed in 1790. For the purpose of quieting any question as to the title to the ground under water, it was thought advisable, before adopting any policy in relation to its permanent regulation, to purchase the interest of the Rutgers' heirs. This was effected in the year 1791, the sum before mentioned being paid for a release of their interest. The title thus becoming indisputably in the Corporation, they had the boundaries of the pond staked off to prevent encroachments, and surveys were ordered, with a view to laying out streets, when the pond should be filled in.

Several plans were presented for the permanent regulation of the locality; among others was one, presented in 1766, by Monsieur Mangin, a French engineer, who was then one of the leading men in his profession in the city. His proposition was to make a dock or basin, in the deep water of the Collect, as a harbor for shipping, and to communicate with both the North and East rivers by means of a canal of some forty feet in width.

It was concluded, however, in the following year, not to construct a basin, but to fill in the Collect, the question of a canal being still left open. About the year 1800, the work of filling in the Collect was commenced, and was continued about ten years. The general plan adopted in this work, was to pay five cents per load for earth, delivered and dumped into the pond.

The long time occupied in this labor, occasioned a serious inconvenience to the neighborhood, and the pond, in place of its original beautiful appearance, became a nuisance and an eye-sore; dead animals, and every species of rubbish and offal were thrown into it, and occasioned an insufferable stench. In connection with this subject, it was thought advisable not only to fill up the pond with the cleanest and best earth which could be obtained, but to dig out the bottom, or sediment soil of the pond, which was found to extend to a great depth, and to be composed of decomposed vegetable matter, similar to peat or turf. A great quantity of this soil having been dug out, the question of making it remunerative, by converting it into fuel, was suggested, and during the summer of 1808, many laborers were employed upon this labor, but from some reason it was discontinued after a month or two.

To recur to the project of a canal, which, as before intimated, was proposed to be constructed from the North to the East rivers, passing through the Collect pond. This subject was elaborately discussed during several years. In 1805, a committee, to whom the subject had been referred, reported that they had maturely considered the subject of extending a canal or tunnel from the North to the East rivers, through the fresh-water pond and the meadows adjacent, for the purpose of carrying off the water from the streets that descend thereto, and that they considered that "the only practicable method that can be adopted to



...ine's Manual, for 1860.

tives were settled in the year 1791 by the latter executing a release of the pond for the consideration of one hundred and fifty pounds, paid by the Corporation.

After the Revolutionary War, the question as to what should be the permanent regulation of the pond, occasioned considerable discussion. The progress of the city had already formed a considerable settlement around the borders of the pond, and considerable encroachments were made upon its boundaries. The Corporation, therefore, caused a survey of its ancient lines to be made, which was completed in 1790. For the purpose of quieting any question as to the title to the ground under water, it was thought advisable, before adopting any policy in relation to its permanent regulation, to purchase the interest of the Rutgers' heirs. This was effected in the year 1791, the sum before mentioned being paid for a release of their interest. The title thus becoming indisputably in the Corporation, they had the boundaries of the pond staked off to prevent encroachments, and surveys were ordered, with a view to laying out streets, when the pond should be filled in.

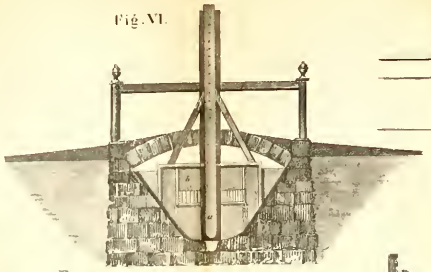
Several plans were presented for the permanent regulation of the locality; among others was one, presented in 1766, by Monsieur Mangin, a French engineer, who was then one of the leading men in his profession in the city. His proposition was to make a dock or basin, in the deep water of the Collect, as a harbor for shipping, and to communicate with both the North and East rivers by means of a canal of some forty feet in width.

It was concluded, however, in the following year, not to construct a basin, but to fill in the Collect, the question of a canal being still left open. About the year 1800, the work of filling in the Collect was commenced, and was continued about ten years. The general plan adopted in this work, was to pay five cents per load for earth, delivered and dumped into the pond.

The long time occupied in this labor, occasioned a serious inconvenience to the neighborhood, and the pond, in place of its original beautiful appearance, became a nuisance and an eye-sore; dead animals, and every species of rubbish and offal were thrown into it, and occasioned an insufferable stench. In connection with this subject, it was thought advisable not only to fill up the pond with the cleanest and best earth which could be obtained, but to dig out the bottom, or sediment soil of the pond, which was found to extend to a great depth, and to be composed of decomposed vegetable matter, similar to peat or turf. A great quantity of this soil having been dug out, the question of making it remunerative, by converting it into fuel, was suggested, and during the summer of 1808, many laborers were employed upon this labor, but from some reason it was discontinued after a month or two.

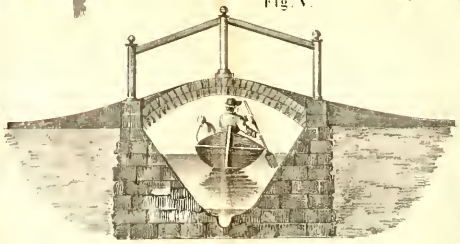
To recur to the project of a canal, which, as before intimated, was proposed to be constructed from the North to the East rivers, passing through the Collect pond. This subject was elaborately discussed during several years. In 1805, a committee, to whom the subject had been referred, reported that they had maturely considered the subject of extending a canal or tunnel from the North to the East rivers, through the fresh-water pond and the meadows adjacent, for the purpose of carrying off the water from the streets that descend thereto, and that they considered that "the only practicable method that can be adopted to

Fig. VI.



Scale 1 feet to 1 Inch

Fig. V.



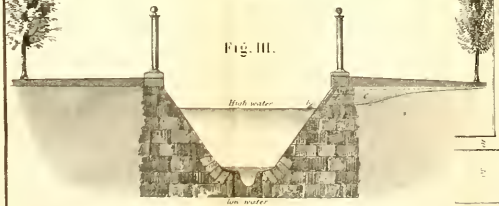
Scale 1 feet to 1 Inch

Fig IV



Scale 15 feet to 1 Inch

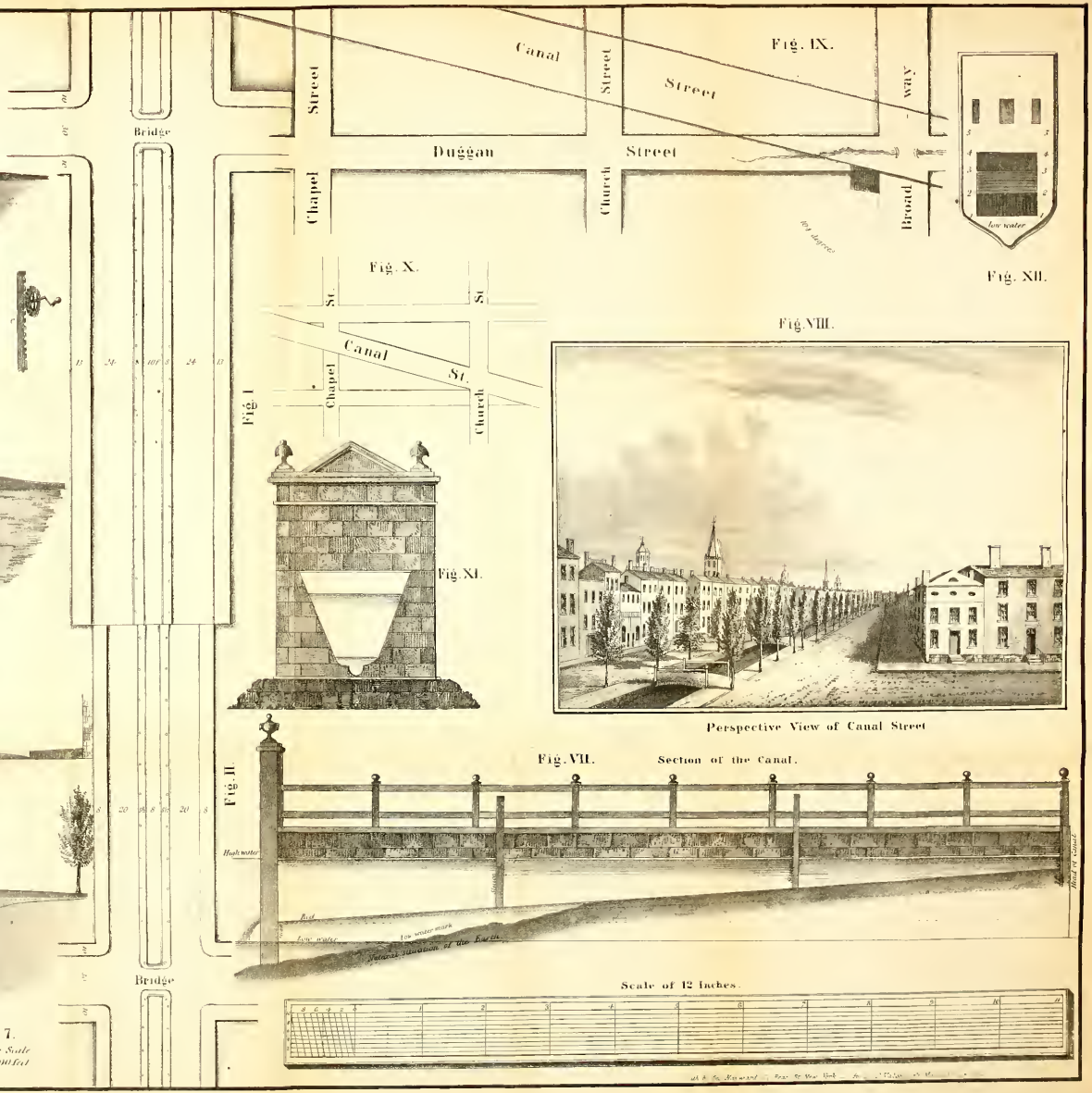
Fig. III.



Scale 1 feet to 1 Inch

Scales to the Section of Canal. Figure 7.

To the Height 1 feet to 1 Inch. The rating is upon the same Scale
To the Lenght 40 feet to 1 Inch Supposing the Canal to be 5000 feet



and
ed to

produce the desired effect, without injuring the health of the city." The distance between the two rivers is one hundred and four chains and forty links, or 6,830 feet, and the greatest elevation of ground above low water is twelve feet nine inches. The difference of the time of high water in the two rivers, will give a head of water of about sixteen inches every tide, to carry off such filth as might have entered the tunnel." The committee estimated the cost of construction at an average of eight dollars per foot, or about fifty-four thousand dollars in all. They recommended an ordinance, "for the construction of a tunnel to extend on a level from the East to the North river, one foot above low-water mark, and the internal diameter of which should be six feet in the clear."

It remains to say, on the subject of the canal or tunnel, that after some further consideration, it was decided not to communicate in that manner between the rivers. Various projects of open ditches, etc., were next proposed, and for a temporary period were adopted. For some time an open ditch ran through the street then filled up, and called Collect street (now Centre street). The springs around the pond rendered some regulation of this kind necessary. Even as late as 1811, the subject was considered, "how far it would be proper to fill up the Collect, and whether it would not be expedient to leave some of the springs or fountains of it open." But in 1816, we find an ordinance for the regulating and paving of Collect street; some years before that, the lots had been to some extent improved. The state were ceded the old arsenal grounds, and an humble class of buildings (some of which still remain) were erected on the site of the Collect pond.

THE MEADOWS ADJOINING THE COLLECT POND.

It has been mentioned that Anthony Rutgers, in 1733, procured a patent for the meadows or "swamp," and the fresh-water pond. In his petition to the King in Council for this grant, he sets forth the natural condition of this locality as follows: "The said swamp is constantly filled with standing water, for which there is no natural vent, and being covered with bushes and small trees, is, by the stagnation and rottenness of it, become exceedingly dangerous, and of fatal consequence to all the inhabitants of the north part of the city, bordering near the same, they being subject to very many diseases and distempers, which, by all physicians and by long experience, are imputed to the unwholesome vapors occasioned thereby; and, as the said swamp is upon a level with the waters of Hudson and the South (East) rivers, no person has ever yet attempted to clear the same, nor ever can, under a grant thereof, which is to expire with the next new governor; for the expense in clearing the same will be so great, and the length of time, in doing the same, such that it will never be attempted but by a grantee of the fee simple thereof, and as the same can be of no benefit until it is cleared, so no person has hitherto accepted a grant of the said land, but the same hath lain, and still remains unimproved and uncultivated, to the great prejudice and annoyance of the adjacent farms, particularly to a farm of your petitioner's, adjoining thereto, which your petitioner, after having been at a great charge and expense in settling, cannot prevail on any ten-

ant to take the same, or get any servants to continue there for any time while the said swamp remains in its present state."

Attached to the petition were several affidavits, one of which, that of Moses Buchanan, a physician, states that "he having been at New York, from the fifteenth day of April, 1727, to July, 1730, he had several of the inhabitants, who lived bordering on the said swamp, under his care for agues and fevers, which, to the best of his judgment and belief, were occasioned by the unwholesome damps and vapours arising from the said swamp."

It was further alleged, that when the North and East rivers were elevated by the spring or other high tides, their waters ran into and covered the swamp so as to meet one another. The swamp was guarded by rails, as to such parts in which cattle were grazed, so that the animals might be preserved from being swamped and destroyed, which they certainly would be by straying into its miry depths.

The letters patent granted to Mr. Rutgers, required him to drain the swamp within a year from the date thereof, which he proceeded immediately to comply with, and constructed a ditch leading from the fresh-water pond through the meadows, to the North river. His proceedings gave umbrage to the tanners, whose vats were sunk on the south-easterly shore of the pond, and who complained that the waters were lowered by the drain to such an extent as to interfere with their supply; in consequence of which, the drain near the pond was ordered to be filled up. The meadows, however, assumed a different appearance from the system of drainage adopted by Mr. Rutgers, and the bushes being cleared off, a handsome meadow of fifty or more acres, afforded luxuriant pasturage.

As we have mentioned, in connection with the Collect Pond, the question of its improvement, and that of the meadows, became a subject of animated discussion soon after the Revolutionary war. By an act of the Legislature, Commissioners were appointed, to whom was intrusted the subject of the permanent regulation of that part of the city. And it was proposed to drain the meadows by an open canal, which was proposed to be forty feet in width, with lines of streets on each side, of thirty feet in width. During several years, this subject was discussed among those interested in city affairs.

It was at first decided to open a canal from Broadway to the Hudson river. One of the plans for carrying this project into effect, with a perspective of its appearance when completed, is illustrated by the drawing given in connection with this article. The subject and various plans were discussed during several years; as late as March, 1805, a committee of the Common Council reported a resolution in favor of an open canal, to pass through the centre of the proposed street, through the meadows, and recommended that the street be of one hundred feet in width; the width and depth of the canal they left to future consideration.

Canal street (or Duggan street, as it was at one period called, after Mr. Thomas Duggan, a large property owner in its vicinity) was temporarily laid out in 1806, but for a number of years subsequently the general regulation of the meadows was very imperfect. In 1808, property owners presented a peti-



LISPENARD'S MEADOWS.

Taken from the site of the present St. Nicholas Hotel, Broadway, N.Y.

Drawn by A. Anderson, 1785.

tion, representing that upwards of three thousand lots fronting on Canal street and the vicinity, could not be improved or used, owing to the existing state of the street. That the cellars around the Collect, and some of those in Chapel street (now West Broadway), were overflown with water; that the various plans for regulating Canal street had proved very prejudicial to the proprietors, and that one plan, however imperfect, would prove less injurious than the frequent fluctuations that had before taken place. They, therefore, petitioned that application be made to the Legislature for Commissioners to lay out, regulate and open Canal street; and that the plans adopted for that purpose might be declared permanent. In accordance with this petition, application was made to the Legislature, and an act was passed appointing several distinguished Engineers from other parts of the State as Commissioners. Of these, however, Governeur Morris, Simeon De Witt, and Mr. Rutherford, declined acting. The Commissioners who finally accepted were William H. Ireland, Daniel J. Ebbets and Samuel Russell, who entered upon their delicate duty in the summer of 1809.

The necessity of embracing within their action the drainage of the land north of Canal street, which, though laid out upon maps into streets, had not yet received any action as to their permanent grades; it is needless to go into details respecting the scientific difficulties attending this important work; suffice it to say, that after some years the labor was satisfactorily completed, and the tangled swamp became covered with habitations, and its peculiar geographical features, when in a state of nature, are hardly perceptible at the present day.

THE SURVEY AND LAYING OUT OF THE HIGHWAYS

On this Island in 1707.

The following report of the Commissioners appointed to lay out the post road, and other public highways, is interesting from its antiquity and importance, as those roads are now almost entirely obliterated. It is given verbatim from the original document:

"Pursuant to an Act of Assembly made in the second year of her now Majesties Reign, Intituled an Act for laying out, clearing and preserving publick common highways thro' this Province, as also one other act made in y^e^ 4th year of her said Majesties Reign for enlarging y^e^ time limited in y^e^ forementioned act, We whose names are underwritten being appointed Commissioners for laying out y^e^ said Roads and Highways thro' the Island of New York have viewed and laid out y^e^ same as follows, viz:

"To begin from y^e^ gate at Spring Garden* to y^e^ Fresh Water,† y^e^ course E. by N. Also from y^e^ gate at y^e^ end of Queen street‡ by a small turning northerly till it meets with, y^e^ other Road at Fresh Water. From thence by small turning to y^e^ tree in y^e^ Highway upon y^e^ Hill.§ So along y^e^ said lane to y^e^ furthermost house in y^e^ same, y^e^ course being about N. N. E.

"From y^e^ said last house y^e^ Road for Kingsbridge to run along y^e^ Fence upon y^e^ Right hand and so as y^e^ Road now lyes to Kips Runs. From thence N. N. E. to y^e^ Bridge beyond y^e^ Hill, from thence by y^e^ corner of Tutle Bay farm‖ to y^e^ top of y^e^ next Hill about E. N. E. from thence to y^e^ Sawkill Bridge N. E. a little northerly. From Sawkill Bridge along Mr. Codrington's Fence, taking some of y^e^ corner thereof to y^e^ Half Way House ab't N. E. From thence along y^e^ lane to y^e^ next hollow about N., from thence to Meyers N. E., and thence to y^e^ run by Barent Waldrons N. N. E. From thence along the Fence and so by John Kierse's house on y^e^ Right hand two corners of y^e^ Fence on y^e^ left being taken in and so along as y^e^ road now lyes to Hend'k Oblimus's and from thence along y^e^ Road as it now lyes leaving y^e^ Run of water on y^e^ left hand until you come to y^e^ Deep Bridge, from thence along y^e^ foot of y^e^ Hill which is to y^e^ Left about half a mile, then turning to y^e^ left and leaving y^e^ Swamp on y^e^ Right hand as y^e^ Road now is unto Nagel & Dyckman's Run, from thence as y^e^ way now lyes leaving y^e^ Fence on y^e^ left hand through y^e^ ground of y^e^ said Nagel and Deyckman by the house where y^e^ said Deykman doth now live, and over his Bridge and so forward as y^e^ Road now is unto Kingsbridge y^e^ main course being N. a little easterly.

---

* Now Broadway, near Fulton street.

† A brook so called, leading from the Kalkhook Pond into the East river, crossing the present Chatham street, a little north of Pearl street.

‡ Near present Franklin square.

§ Head of present Chatham square.

‖ The word farm torn out on margin, but supposed to have been thus.

THE SURVEY AND LAYING OUT OF THE HIGHWAYS

On this Island in 1707.

The following report of the Commissioners appointed to lay out the post road, and other public highways, is interesting from its antiquity and importance, as those roads are now almost entirely obliterated. It is given verbatim from the original document:

"Pursuant to an Act of Assembly made in the second year of her now Majesties Reign, Intituled an Act for laying out, clearing and preserving publick common highways thro' this Province, as also one other act made in y^e^ 4th year of her said Majesties Reign for enlarging y^e^ time limited in y^e^ forementioned act, We whose names are underwritten being appointed Commissioners for laying out y^e^ said Roads and Highways thro' the Island of New York have viewed and laid out y^e^ same as follows, viz:

"To begin from y^e^ gate at Spring Garden* to y^e^ Fresh Water,† y^e^ course E. by N. Also from y^e^ gate at y^e^ end of Queen street‡ by a small turning northerly till it meets with, y^e^ other Road at Fresh Water. From thence by small turning to y^e^ tree in y^e^ Highway upon y^e^ Hill.§ So along y^e^ said lane to y^e^ furthermost house in y^e^ same, y^e^ course being about N. N. E.

"From y^e^ said last house y^e^ Road for Kingsbridge to run along y^e^ Fence upon y^e^ Right hand and so as y^e^ Road now lyes to Kips Runs. From thence N. N. E. to y^e^ Bridge beyond y^e^ Hill, from thence by y^e^ corner of Tutle Bay farm‖ to y^e^ top of y^e^ next Hill about E. N. E. from thence to y^e^ Sawkill Bridge N. E. a little northerly. From Sawkill Bridge along Mr. Codrington's Fence, taking some of y^e^ corner thereof to y^e^ Half Way House ab't N. E. From thence along y^e^ lane to y^e^ next hollow about N., from thence to Meyers N. E., and thence to y^e^ run by Barent Waldrons N. N. E. From thence along the Fence and so by John Kierse's house on y^e^ Right hand two corners of y^e^ Fence on y^e^ left being taken in and so along as y^e^ road now lyes to Hend'k Oblimus's and from thence along y^e^ Road as it now lyes leaving y^e^ Run of water on y^e^ left hand until you come to y^e^ Deep Bridge, from thence along y^e^ foot of y^e^ Hill which is to y^e^ Left about half a mile, then turniug to y^e^ left and leaving y^e^ Swamp on y^e^ Right hand as y^e^ Road now is unto Nagel & Dyckman's Run, from thence as y^e^ way now lyes leaving y^e^ Fence on y^e^ left hand through y^e^ ground of y^e^ said Nagel and Deyckman by the house where y^e^ said Deykman doth now live, and over his Bridge and so forward as y^e^ Road now is unto Kingsbridge y^e^ main course being N. a little easterly.

---

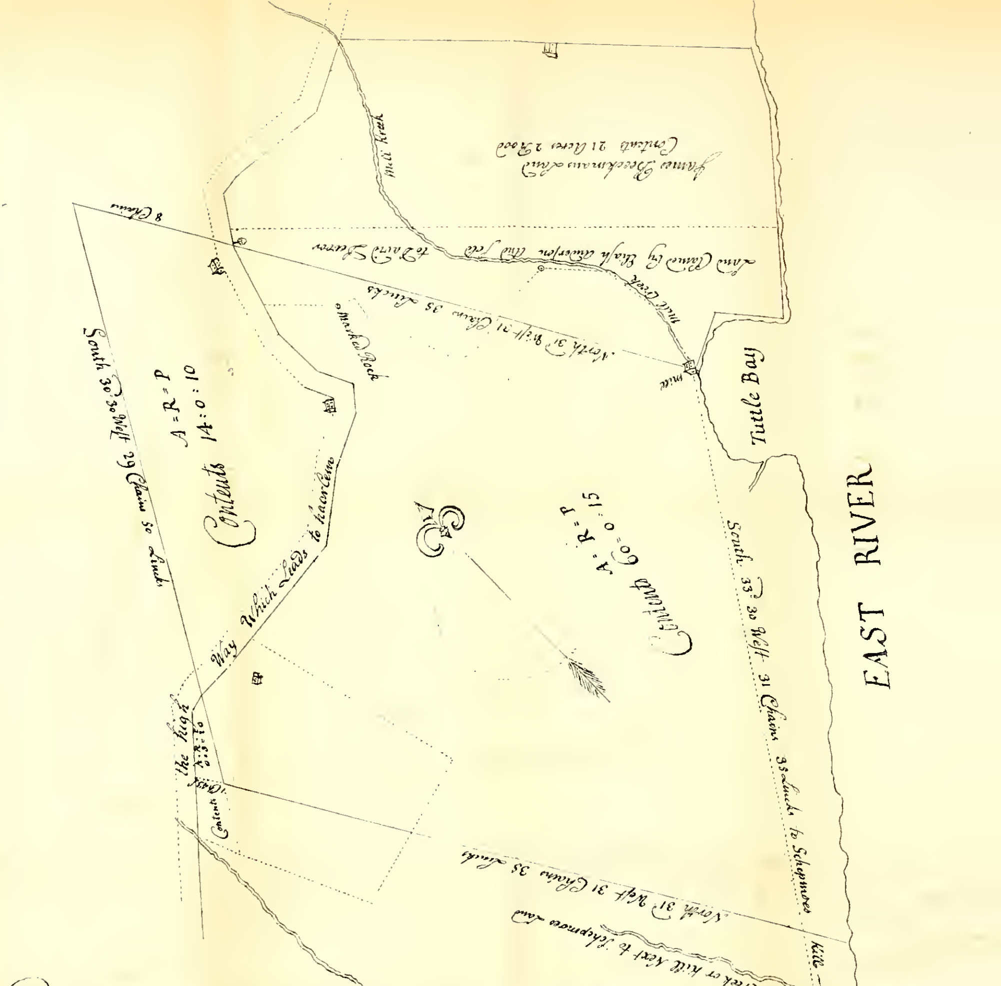
* Now Broadway, near Fulton street.

† A brook so called, leading from the Kalkhook Pond into the East river, crossing the present Chatham street, a little north of Pearl street.

‡ Near present Franklin square.

§ Head of present Chatham square.

‖ The word farm torn out on margin, but supposed to have been thus.



At the request of the Recorder Thomas Jones Esq.r Chairman, & the other Gentlemen of the Committee, I have Surveyed the Farm commonly called Tuttle Bay, granted by William Keist 23.d of April 1646. unto George Holmes & Thomas Hall, and find the same to be agreeable to the above Draft.

Performed y 16th May 1771

By Fran.s Marschalk

" From ye Bridge by ye Half way house ye Road to turn to ye Right hand and so over the creek to Harlem and from Harlem by ye Lane as it now lyes to Johannes Myers where it meets wth ye main Road.

" From ye house at ye end of New York Lane there is likewise to lye a Road turning to ye left hand ye course being Northerly, and so by Great Kills and forward as ye said Road now lyes unto Theunis Edis's and Capt. D'Keys thro' ye said Edis's land.

" Also from Rebeccas house in said New York lane, there is to be a Road as it now lyes unto Greenwich ye said Road running to ye left ward of ye house late of Capt. Douwe deceased, and all the aforesaid Roads are to be and Remain of ye Breadth of four Rodds at least.

" Witness our hands at New York this 16th day of June, in ye 6th year of her Majesties Reign, Annoq. Dei. 1707.

" WILL. ANDERSON,
" CLEMMENT ELSEWERT,
" PIETER V. OBLIENIS."

THE SHIPS AND VESSELS OF OUR PORT IN OLDEN TIMES.

FIRST, IN THE TIMES OF THE DUTCH.

In our readings of the chronicles of the past, the names of vessels navigating our waters, when they casually occur, always excite in us a desire to know something more about them. The tastes of our people are essentially maritime, and there is besides a special interest attached to those monarchs of the deep which brought hither our ancestral predecessors, and in their yearly voyages between the old and new worlds, afforded the only means of communication and supply to our citizens.

With what pleasure the arrival of a ship from Holland was hailed in those times! We find it recorded that the national flag was hoisted in the town, and the population hastened in boats to meet the vessel. By her they received news from friends and relatives whom, probably, they never expected to see again. They learned the progress of political events, which at that time were of an intensely interesting character in Europe. They received the necessary additions to domestic comfort, or perhaps luxury, in which their increasing prosperity persuaded them to indulge. In short, the periodical arrival of the trading ships, was an event in which every one was interested, and which afforded the most agreeable relief from the routine of a life separated from the active affairs of the great world of civilization, from which our people had recently departed.

Nor, to the reader of the present day, are the craft which navigated our rivers and bays, without particular interest. We are apt to picture a wildness and romance in their wanderings, so different from the scenes of the present day, that our imaginations lend charms to the subject; and the lonely sloop, working her way to the remote settlements, through surrounding solitudes, is invested with far different regard than ordinary scenes of a kindred character, which are now within our observation. The Hudson river, in the times of the Dutch, had but two Christian settlements upon its banks. The meeting of two vessels upon its waters was probably as unusual an event, as the encounter of two ships upon the ocean at the present day. Nor did the river traders confine themselves alone to the Christian settlements. Many guilders were brought into their chest by the Indian trader. For this purpose we find certain traders monopolizing particular districts to themselves. Each became acquainted with the savages in a certain vicinity, and periodically visited them, carrying the coveted articles of civilization, and trading them with the natives for furs and wampum.

Another branch of maritime trade which, after a time, engaged the attention of the New Amsterdam merchants, was that with Virginia and the West Indies. In this, vessels of small size were engaged, and the capital required was within the reach of some of our most prosperous traders, and considerable fortunes were acquired through its means

It is well known that the vessel in which Hudson discovered the river which bears his name, was called the "Half Moon." She was of small dimensions, being of only eighty tons burthen, and so light in draught that she ascended the river (though with some difficulty at the upper part), as far as the present site of Albany. It is somewhat remarkable that at that early period in the history of ocean navigation, vessels of such small size should have been used to explore unknown seas, and to encounter dangers which would deter the most resolute adventurer of modern times. The "Half Moon" entered the lower bay on the 3d of September, 1609, finding there, as her journalist says, "a very good land to fall in with, and a pleasant for to see." On the 6th of September, her boats were sent on an excursion of observation, and passed through the narrows. On the 11th of September the ship weighed anchor, and came up into the upper bay, where she lay until the following day, when she commenced her voyage up the river, her commander, hopeful, it is said, that he might be led into the Pacific ocean, and thus find a short way of passage to the East Indies. Three days were occupied in ascending the river to the Catskill mountains. On the 21st of September, the vessel reached its furthest point of exploration, which was as far as Albany. On the 23d of the same month the return passage was commenced, and on the 4th of October the "Half Moon" passed out into the Atlantic ocean, never to return to our shores. Two years afterwards she was dispatched from Holland on a voyage to the East Indies, but failed to reach her destination: she was wrecked and lost on the island of Mauritius in 1611.

The first trading ships between the North river and Holland, were the "Little Fox" and the "Little Crane," which were brought hither in 1611, upon a speculating trading voyage, and spent a considerable time in bartering the trinkets and other trifles, so much coveted by the Indians, for beaver and peltry, of which the country afforded a bountiful supply. The adventure was successful, and we find the "Little Fox," (or "Het Vosje," as she was called in Dutch), repeating her voyages during many subsequent years. She is entitled to a distinguished place in the maritime history of our port, not less as being the pioneer trading ship from the old world, but for her constancy in preserving the connection so happily formed.

In 1614 three vessels were fitted out for the Hudson river, with the design of establishing trading posts in which furs might be collected while the ships were crossing the ocean, and thus save their long detention here. These were called "The Tiger," Schipper Block; "The Fortune," Schipper Corstiaensen; and another vessel, also called "The Fortune," Schipper Mey. By accident, the Tiger was burnt shortly after her arrival; an event which occasioned an era in our maritime history, namely, the building of the first vessel on the shores of our harbor. This boat was thirty-eight feet keel, forty-four and a half feet long, and eleven and a half feet wide. She was used for coasting, and made discoveries of most of the bays and rivers on Long Island Sound, and also navigated the Atlantic coast, and penetrated Delaware Bay. She was the first vessel that passed through Hell-gate; and, upon the whole, the little "Onrust," (or Restless,) as she was called, may be enrolled upon our record, as peculiarly en-

titled to be cherished by all New-Yorkers, not only as the child of their creation, but as the means of filling many important little blanks in the cosmogony of the world before unknown to civilized people. Schipper Block was her first navigator; but his ambition would not permit him to remain wedded to his little craft, and he returned to fatherland. Schipper Corstiaensen, captain of the Fortune, met his fate here, having been murdered by an Indian. Schipper Mey was the first Director of the Colony of New Netherland, ten years later, but did not remain here longer than a year.

A trading company was licensed in Holland, in 1615, with exclusive privilege of trade here for three years. This company was principally composed of those who sent out the vessels previously mentioned. Their squadron was composed of the same vessels before mentioned, with the addition of the "Nochtegael" (The Nightingale); and afterwards "The Scheld" (called after the river of that name) and "De Blyde Boodschap" (The Glad Tidings) were added. These ships traded here during six or seven succeeding years, to the great profit of their owners.

In 1621 the country of New Netherland was granted to the great organization called The West India Company. Among the earliest of the vessels dispatched by this company were the ships "New Netherland." of 260 tons burthen, "The Arms of Amsterdam," Schipper Adrian Joris, and the bark "Nassau." The "New Netherland" arrived in the harbor in 1623. and is especially worthy of affectionate regard, as being the first ship which brought out *families* to found a civilized settlement. She arrived in 1623, having on board thirty families, with cattle, poultry and farming utensils. This notable vessel continued her regular passages here during the whole time of the Dutch possession. She was built expressly for this trade, and named after the colony which she planted on our shores. All honor to the venerable vessel! It is said that an hundred years after her first visit, she was sent here from Holland upon a casual voyage, and was still in good condition.

At this early period the voyages between Holland and New Netherland generally occupied about seven or eight weeks. On clearing the British Channel, they laid their course for the Canary Islands, whence they stretched across the Atlantic toward the Guiana and the Carribbees, and then ran obliquely toward the north-west, between the Bahamas and the Bermudas, until they made the coast.

In 1629 four vessels were dispatched to the "Manhates," as the settlement on this island was called at that period. In 1630, the "Eendracht" (Union) arrived, and is deserving of mention as conveying the first colonists of Renselaerswyck. On her return voyage, in 1632, having stopped at Plymouth' she was detained by the English.

The first ship of war that ever entered our port was "De Troutberg" (The Salt Mountain), of twenty guns, which arrived in 1633, with a company of soldiers to garrison the fort on the south point of Manhattan Island, then just completed.

One of the trading vessels, which afterwards was regularly employed in this port was "The Hope," Schipper Jurian Blanck, which first came hither in

1633. This vessel had been captured from the enemy during the preceding year. Her Schipper, Blanck, was the first ship captain who established his residence in this city. The next was Adrian Blommaert, schipper of the ship "New Amsterdam," one of the regular vessels of the company. This gentleman was at one period a city magistrate.

The second ship of war which arrived in our harbor was "The Herring," one of the company's ships; she was of two hundred and eighty tons burthen, carrying two metal, sixteen iron and two stone guns. This formidable vessel brought out the new Director, William Kieft.

It is affirmed that even before this early period several vessels had been built on this island; and the English, who were inimical to the progress of the Dutch in this vicinity, asserted that previous to the year 1632 a ship of considerable burthen had been constructed here, and sent across the ocean. This, however, is a very improbable story.

One of the most notable maritime events, in connection with the early history of this city, was the loss of the ship "Princess," in 1647. She sailed from this city, having on board a valuable cargo, and conveying home the recent Director-General Kieft, together wtth several principal inhabitants, among whom was Dominie Bogardus, the first clergyman established in this city. The Princess was navigated by mistake into the Bristol channel, struck upon a rock, and was wrecked on the rugged coast of Wales. Towards morning, the ship went to pieces. Kieft, with eighty other passengers, including Dominie Bogardus, were drowned. Of all on board, only twenty were saved. This occurrence shed a deep gloom upon the town, where so many families remained bereft of their dearest relations.

The expedition which was undertaken in 1655 against the interloping Swedes, on the South or Delaware river, was the greatest maritime event in the history of the Dutch in New Amsterdam. This expedition consisted of seven vessels, carying between six and seven hundred men. The leading vessel was the "Balance," the valiant Captain Frederick De Coninck, commander. There was also a French privateer, called "L'Esperance," engaged for the occasion, three North river yachts and two other vessels. The expedition sailed on the first Sunday in September, 1655, under the command of Governor Stuyvesant, and was entirely successful, having reduced the forts of the enemy without the loss of a man on either side.

The first shipwreck on our coast, of which we have any account, was in 1659. In December of the preceding year three vessels, the "Prince Maurice," the "Bear," and the "Flower of Guelder," sailed for New Netherland, having on board one hundred and sixty-seven colonists. A storm separated the squadron, and the "Prince Maurice," having several principal citizens on board, struck, about midnight, on the south coast of Long Island, at a place called "Sicktewacky," near Fire Island inlet. The next morning the crew and passengers escaped through the ice to a barren shore, "without weeds, grass, or timber of any sort to make a fire." Assistance being dispatched, all were saved, as was also the cargo. The ship, however, was lost.

We may here mention, in brief, the names of other ships engaged in trade

between this port and Holland in the times of the Dutch: "Orange Tree," "Sea Mew," "Three Kings," "Houttuyn," (Woodyard,) "Blue Cock," the "New Netherland's Fortune," "Moesmann," the "Whitehorse," (a slaver,) "Great Christopher," "Black Eagle," "Pear Tree," "King Solomon," "De Trow," "Hope."

In connection with the subject of the ships trading between Holland and New Amsterdam, it is proper to say that they were mostly owned by Holland merchants. The only exceptions, of which we are aware, were the "New Netherland Indian" and the "Morning Star," which were owned partly by merchants in this city. The coasters, however, were owned by our principal merchants, among whom may be mentioned, Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen, Cornelius D'Potter, who, with several other gentlemen, built a small ship, called the "New Love," which is the first three-masted vessel positively known to have been built on our shores. Isaac Allerton, an English merchant, resident in this city, owned the "William and John," a ketch, trading with Virginia. Allerton's great tobacco-house stood on the shore of the East river, near the present Maiden lane; Cornelius Steenwyck, Govert Loockermann, Jacob Leisler, Jacob Backer, Johannes Van Brugh, and other of the leading merchants and traders, were likewise engaged in the coasting trade.

The river trade, as has been mentioned, was carried on in small sloops or yachts, sometimes for itinerant trading purposes, and in other instances these vessels were regular packets between New Amsterdam and the settlements at Esopus (Kingston) and Fort Orange (Albany). The yachts were all provided with a gun, set upon a rest on the deck of the vessel, for the purposes of defense. This was probably the cumbrous matchlock which the soldiers in old times carried, and which they stood upon a rest set on the ground. We find in our old records the complaint of a yacht captain that a ship-carpenter, who had been repairing the vessel, detains his "gun and rest;" and on the occasion of the expected assault upon the city by the English, in 1653, the Burgomasters resolved to privately speak to the skipper of the yacht in the harbor to "keep his match lighted" and his sails bent. We can only give the names of some of the yacht traders in the times of the Dutch.

Isaac Kip, Govert Loockermans, Hendrick Arenzen, Thomas Davidts, Reindert Jansen Hoorn, Arent Leenderzen, Pieter Jacobs Marius, Jan Etsal, Jan Peeck (the settler of Peekskill), Reintje Pietersen, E. D. Vanass, Captain De Boogh.

The anchoring place for vessels in the harbor was regulated by law.

All vessels under fifty tons were obliged to anchor between "Capsey hook" (the present Battery) and a guide-board set up on the shore at the present Coenties slip.

Larger vessels were permitted to anchor as far as a second guide-board, which was erected at "Smit's Valley," probably near the present Fulton Ferry.

IN THE TIMES OF THE ENGLISH.

The following interesting extract from the old records, (which is given verbatim,) exhibits the whole of the ships, vessels and boats, owned in the city, at a period twenty years subsequent to the end of the Dutch authority.

"A Listt of the Barkes, Sloopes, Brigantines and open Boats Belonging to this Citty, as Returned by the Comitee apoynted to take the same the 1st day of March, 1683.

"*Barques.*

"The Dolphin, The James, The Jacob Leyster.

"*Brigantines.*

"The Delaware Merchant, John Stoutons, Frederick.

"*Sloopes.*

"Phridrick Philips, Jno. Debrowne, Jno. Josse, Lucas Androus, Suasen Burden, Wm. Merritt, Martyn Cryger, Jno. Peeak, Thomas Lewis, Nic Garrett, Georg Heathcott, Capt. Brockhols, Brant Scoyler, Jno. Delavall, Jacob Tyleer, Johannes Beackman, Coll Morris, Francis Richardson & Wm. Frampton, Jno. Potbaker, Jno. Propoos, The Starr, Jochem Staats, Abram Staats, Gabril Thompson, Jonn. Marsh.

"*Open boats.*

"Dirick Benson, Jno. Caspers, Perin Cotter, Peter Demackleak, Fredrick Phillips, John Johnson Longendick, Christian Lawreen, Jno. Depape, Thomas Kickabull, Lawrence Wessels, Cornelius the fisher, Aron Derickson, Derick De Norman, Jacob Abramsen, Lucas Mayer, Cornelius Ploveere, David Henrison, Jno. Sepkins, Phredrick Henrison, Peter Johnson, John Roulefsen, Abram Johnson, Theophilus Alswoort, William the Miller, Jacobus Franson, Jno. Garrets Defrees, Joost Carelsen, Derick Everson Floyd, Lucas Kerstall, Jno. Cornelius, Casten Leerson, Jno. Demoree, Harman Johnson, Cornelius Buisom, Coll Morris, Jacob Fonson, Jno. Anderson, Peter Brewer, Mr. Coale, Elias Cornelisen, Humphrey Clay, Wm. Richardson, Mr. Hattan, Mr. Hallet, Jno. Wilson at Madman's neck, Jno. Suyn, Staten Island.

(Signed) "Wm. Cox,
"Peter Jacob Marius."

To illustrate the shipping operations in this port at the commencement of the last century, we give a list of the arrivals from outside ports during the year 1801. Also, the departures of ships for Great Britain during the same period, and a list of some of the sloops regularly engaged in traffic on Hudson river at about that period:

Arrivals during the year 1801.

Jan.	Ship Betty	Jonas Moles, Captain	from London
Feb.	Ship Endeavor	John Bond, Captain	from London
	Ship Helena	John Van Allen, Captain,	from London
Mar.	Ketch Katherine	John Finch, Captain	from Antigua
	Sloop Mary	John Smart, Captain	from Jamaica
	Brigantine Antigua Merchant	John Potter, Captain	from London
	Ship Happy Peace	John Dixon, Captain	from London
	Sloop Catherine	Moses Knapton, Captain	from Bermuda
	Sloop Friendship	Stephen Codman, Captain	from Boston
	Sloop Hopewell	Samuel Burdett, Captain	from Jamaica

April. Sloop Mary.....John Clotworthy, Capt...from Barbadoes
Brigantine Happy Return.....Peter Wessels, Captain....from Jamaica
Sloop Cornelia and Betty.....Jon. French, Captain....from Barbadoes
Bark Greyhound.....from St. Domingo
Brig Susannah..... John Van Brugh, Capt...from Barbadoes
Sloop Catherine.....James Kiersted, Capt....from Barbadoes
Sloop Katherine.....Andrew Gravenrod, Capt..f'm New Castle
Sloop John.....John Lewis, Captain.....from Jamaica
Sloop Mary.....Isaac Fredericks, Capt., f'm Eastern Cape
Galley John and Michael.....Wm. Symonds, Captain....from Madeira
May..Sloop Moses.....Hugh Nisbet, Capt...from St. Christopher
Sloop Sawyer..... .....Peter Adolph, Captain.....from Boston
Sloop Hannah.....Matthew Harrison, Capt...from Isaqueba
Brigantine Laurel.....John Marriner, Captain....from Jamaica
Ship Elizabeth and Catherine..John Wake, Captain.....from Barbadoes
Ship Catherine.....Mathias De Hart, Capt ....from Madeira
Sloop Boneta.....James Vallet, Captain.....from Nevis
Shallop Susannah.....Andrew Joline, Captain....from Jamaica
Brig Three Sons.....Wm. Lawrence, Captain..from Barbadoes
June..Sloop Mary and Sarah.....Lewis Kiersted, Captain.....from Boston
Ship Palmtree.....Joseph Lee, Captain.....from London
Sloop Rachel.....Lucas Kiersted, Captain....from Boston
Ship Lark.....Richard Becant, Captain.....from Fayal
Sloop Mercie.....Christopher Hogland, Capt..from Virginia
Sloop Morning Star.....John Provoost, Capt.....from Barbadoes
Sloop Phenix.....Thomas Smith, Captain.....from Antigua
Sloop Albemarle..... .....John Paine, Captain.....from Boston
July..Sloop Friendship.....Stephen Codman, Captain...from Boston
Sloop Mary.....George Lason, Captain.....from Antigua
Sloop Sawyer.....Peter Adolph, Captain.....from Boston
Sloop Hope.....James Spencer, Captain... from Jamaica
Ship Hopefor.....John Comby, Captain..... from London
Sloop James.....Spencer, Captain.....from Jamaica
Sloop Cornelia and Betty.....Jacob Kiersted, Captain..from Barbadoes
Aug..Sloop Swan.....John Tully, Captain.....from Antigua
Sloop Callapatch.....Robert Kells, Captain....from Barbadoes
Sloop Anne..... James Kirk, Captain.....from Boston
Brigantine Industry.....Humphrey Perkins, Capt...from Jamaica
Sloop Rachel.....John Wright, Captain.....from Nevis
Sloop Jacob.....Henry Play, Captain.....from Jamaica
Sloop Friendship.....Stephen Codman, Capt..from Philadelphia
Sloop Sawyer.....Peter Adolph, Captain.....from Boston
Sloop Loyal York.....Abm. Sandford, Captain...from Carolina
Brigantine Francis.....James Harwood, Captain..from Jamaica
Sloop Flying Horse.....John Clotsworthy, Capt..from Barbadoes
Sloop Boneta.....John Smith, Captain.....from Boston

Aug..Sloop Boneata.....John Clark, Captain.....from Carolina
Pink Blossom.....Robert Darkins, Captain ...from Jamaica
Sept..Sloop John.....John Lewis, Captain.....from Jamaica
Brigantine Bristol.....S. Jenour, Captain.....from Bermudas
Sloop Joseph and Betty.....Rich. Butter, Capt..from St. Christophers
Sloop Mary and Sarah.....Lucas Kiersted, Captain....from Boston
Oct...Sloop Friendship.....Stephen Codman, Captain...from Boston
Sloop Welcome.....Daniel Duncomb, Captain.....from Nevis
Sloop Restoration.....Tobias Vanderspeigle, C'pt, f'm Barbadoes
Sloop Sawyer.....Peter Adolphe, Captain.....from Boston
Brigantine Catherine.....M. Newenhuysen, Capt ..from Barbadoes
Sloop Rachel.....William Teller, Captain.....from Boston
Sloop Catherine.....Zachariah Wilks, Capt....from Madeira
Sloop Rebecca..... —— —— Captain...from Rhode Island
Brigantine John Adventure...Humphrey Perkins, Capt. from Barbadoes
Nov...Brigantine Dolphin.....Andrew Law, Captain.....from London
Sloop Friendship..... Stephen Codman, Capt. from Philadelphia
Dec...Pink New York.....Nicholas Garrett, Capt....from England
Sloop Primrose.....Samuel Burdett, Captain...from Surinam
Sloop Mary.....Jacob Phenix, Captain.....from Boston
Sloop Mary.....Philander Beck, Captain.....from Boston
Sloop New York Merchant....Thos. Jesteus, Captain.....from London

Vessels sailing out of this Port for Great Britain during the year 1701.

Jan..Ship Charles.....Thos. Eleventhorp, Capt., for England and Amsterdam
Apr..Ship Happy Peace, John Dixon, Captain.....for London
May..Ship Endeavor....John Bond, Captain.....for London
Ship Betty.....Jonas Moles, Captain.....for London
June.Ship Helena.....Peter Bayard, Captain.....for London
Ship Palmtree... Joseph Lee, Captain.....for London
Aug..Sloop Catherine...Henry Van Ball, Captain.....for England
Sept..Sloop Hopefor.....John Cumby, Captain.....for London
Nov..Pink Blossom.....Robert Darkins, Captain.....for London

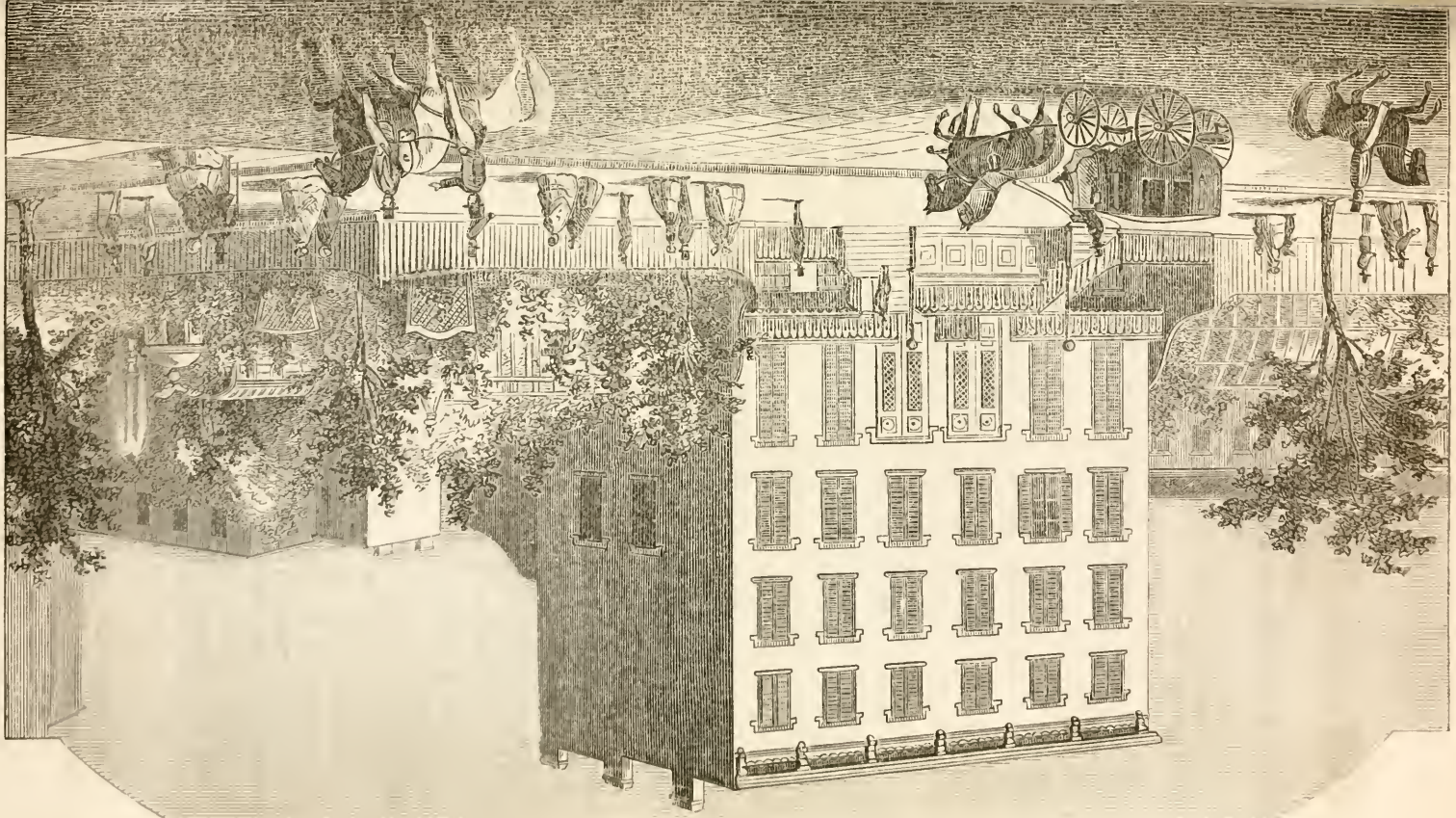
Sloops trading on Hudson river about the year 1701–2.

The Waterflood.....Wm. Van Allen, Master.....New York and Albany
The Hunter.....John Van Vechten, Master.....New York and Albany
The Elizabeth.....Herbert Jacobs, Master,.....New York and Albany
The Mary.....Francis Winne, Master.....New York and Albany
The Elizabeth.....David Provoost, Master,.....New York and Albany
The Loyal.....M. Harmensen, Master.....New York and Albany
The Jane.....Evert Bogardus, Master.....New York and Albany
Sloop Swan.....Barent, Master.....New York and Kingston
The Morning Star.....Barent Staats, Master.....New York and Albany
The Mary.....Corns. Schermerhorn, Master...New York and Albany
The Elizabeth.....Francis Winne, Master.....New York and Albany

The Unity.....Peter Bogardus, Master,.....New York and Albany
The Jane.....Lucas De Witt, Master,.....New York and Kingston
The Trial.....Evert Bogardus, Master.....New York and Esopus
The Christian.....J. Van Allen, Master,.....New York and Albany
The Hopewell.....Solomon David, Master.....New York and Esopus

VIEW ON MADISON AVENUE, 1859.

The view on the opposite page illustrates the character of the improvements in a section of the city which presents more changes, from its original character, than probably any other. It is on the east side of Madison avenue, between Thirtieth and Thirty-first streets, being property owned by our esteemed fellow-citizen, Jacob Vanderpoel, Esq., a descendant from one of our old Knickerbocker families. Not far distant formerly stood the House of Refuge. This entire section of the city is being rapidly converted into the Court-end of the town, and is beautified by costly and elegant residences, occupied by many of our principal citizens. It is but a few years since that cultivated fields extended far below the site here indicated.



ORIGINAL PLAN OF SUPPLYING THE CITY WITH WATER,

From the River Bronx, in 1798.

Report of Committee on Supplying the City with Water. Read and approved Dec. 17, 1778.

The Committee appointed to investigate the subject of supplying the city of New York with water,

REPORT:

That, being impressed with the importance of the subject, they have considered it with all the care and attention in their power, and incline to the opinion that the Bronx river will afford a copious supply of pure and wholesome water. They incline also to think that the plan suggested by Doctor Joseph Brown for conveying the water of that river is, with some few variations, the most eligible that can be adopted. But as any mistakes in the plan or conduct of the business may be attended with incalculable mischief, they would recommend that Mr. Weston, who has been the engineer for the canal companies in this State, and whose abilities are well known, be requested to examine that river, with the situation of the grounds to be employed in the aqueduct, and such other matters incident to the supply of the city with pure and wholesome water from that or any other source, as he may think proper; and that he be requested to report his opinion to the Corporation, with the requisite plans and estimates, as soon as may be practicable.

Your Committee further report that they have considered the several modes which have been suggested for the execution, either by individuals or by the Corporation, of the plan that may be finally adopted. They are sensible that each of these methods is attended with difficulties; but, considering the immense importance of the subject to the comfort and health of their fellow-citizens, that it will not be undertaken by a company unless upon the prospect of considerable gain, and that such gain must be acquired at the expense of the city, your Committee have at length agreed that the undertaking ought to be pursued by, and under the control of the Corporation, as the immediate representatives of the citizens in general.

Under this impression, and to avoid any further delays which may arise, unless measures are taken to prevent pecuniary embarrassments and other difficulties in the course of the business, your Committee would recommend—

That an act be prepared and presented to the Legislature, investing the Corporation with the powers necessary to effect the great end they have in view, and granting them the moneys arising from the tax upon sales at auction in the said city, with such further aid as the Legislature may think proper to enable them by the reception thereof, or by loans founded thereon, to defray the expenses incident to the undertaking.

New York, 17th Dec., 1798.

JNO. B. COLES,
GABRIEL FURMAN,
JOHN BOGERT,
JACOB DE LA MONTAGNIE.

Read and approved in Common Council.

MR. WESTON'S REPORT ON SUPPLYING THE CITY WITH WATER. READ AND FILED MARCH, 1799.

City of New York, ss:

At a Common Council held on Saturday, the 16th day of March, 1799, the following Report of William Weston, Esq., on the practicability of introducing the water of the *River Bronx* into this city, made at the request of this Board, was read, and ordered to be printed, viz:

SIR: In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 18th of December last, I have taken the earliest opportunity which my engagements and the state of the weather would permit, to ascertain the practicability of introducing the water of the Bronx into the city of New York; the result of which investigation I have now the honor of transmitting to you, requesting that you will lay the same before the Common Council, who, as the immediate guardians of the city, must feel peculiarly anxious to possess such information on the subject as may enable them to determine upon the propriety of the measures necessary to be taken to accomplish that important object.

I am sensible that *estimates* of the expense attendant on the execution, would have been a desirable piece of information; but a wish to render them as accurate as the uncertainty of the business will admit, induces me to request a further indulgence of time to procure information on several material points, essential to be known, previous to the completion of the necessary calculations, but with which I am at present unacquainted.

Though the *amount* of the expense ought, and doubtless will, have a proper degree of influence on the final decision, yet perhaps it is not a disadvantage, in the first instance, that the question should be determined on its abstract merits alone.

In an object of this nature, the first point to be fixed, is the *quantity* of water necessary to be delivered in a given time: was nothing more required than a sufficiency for culinary and other domestic uses, the matter might be easily ascertained. But as the principal object of this undertaking is the introduction of a copious and constant supply for cleansing and cooling the streets, it becomes a question of importance to determine, as near as may be, the amount of the required demand. Several specific quantities have been mentioned, but in my opinion they are all inadequate to the contemplated purpose. In this, as in all other undertakings, I conceive it to be an object of the first consequence to have the *effect* dependent on the *will*, and where, from the nature of the thing, no certain conclusions can be obtained, it is wisest to err on the safe side.

Whatever doubts may be entertained of this deduction as a general principle, I believe there can be none, respecting the propriety of it in the present instance; for, however great the amount of the surplus water may be, there are a variety of useful and productive purposes to which it may be advantageously applied. Proceeding on this ground, I have endeavored to calculate, as near as the want of sufficient data would enable me, the *minimum* quantity necessary to be introduced in twenty-four hours.

Though conclusions deduced from hydraulic principles of the *expense* of water

issuing from pipes of given diameters, placed on the summits of the several streets, would have been much preferable to vague guesses; yet the infinite variety of cases, arising from different degrees of *depression* below, and *distance* from, the principal reservoir, would have rendered the operation a very laborious one, and, from a variety of causes, the result very uncertain. Indeed, every mode with which I am acquainted, may be objected to on the latter principle; but though it is perhaps impossible to ascertain the *exact truth*, we must endeavor to approximate as near thereto as possible. Conceiving it to be the intentions of the gentlemen who have recommended the measure of washing the streets, as essential to the health of the citizens, to have a regular and plentiful current of water running at least *twelve hours* every day, through all the streets, by means of pipes placed at their respective summits, producing an effect similar to what we may observe to be done by a moderate *shower of rain* of the same duration; calculating, therefore, the area of the city, the quantity of water usually descending in the time above mentioned, and making due allowance for such parts of the general surface as are pervious to water, we shall obtain a result that perhaps on the whole will be as near the truth as can be done by any other mode, and sufficient to answer every purpose required. I find that the area of the city, bounded by the East and North rivers, and the intersection of them by Grand street, is upwards of 750 acres, and, making an allowance of 350 for public squares, gardens, and other unpaved surfaces, we have a remainder of 400 acres, which, being unpenetrable to the *rain*, all that falls on that surface must be discharged by means of the *channels* of the different streets into the adjacent rivers. I have made various inquiries, but have not as yet received any correct information of the quantity of water produced by a moderate shower of twelve hours' continuance; I am, therefore, under the necessity of assuming as a fact, what may hereafter be proved to be erroneous, though I have reason to believe that my calculations will not be found to be *overrated*.

Fixing, therefore, the depth, as shown by the rain-gage at one-fourth of an inch, we shall find the total amount to be 363,000 cubic feet, or 2,221,560 ale gallons, and adding to this, 778,440 gallons as an adequate supply for domestic consumption, we shall have *three millions* of gallons to be introduced into the reservoir every twenty-four hours.

I beg leave to observe, that an increase or diminution of the above quantity may be effected by *one* of the plans submitted to your consideration, without materially altering the design or enhancing the estimate, while by the other, the *expense* will be nearly proportioned to the quantity required. I offer the preceding calculations merely as an essay to determine a point, which as yet has remained undiscussed, though of such importance that I deem it the basis of the whole work. I shall readily yield to any valid reasons that may be produced in support of variations from the above conclusions.

The *quantity requisite* being determined, the next point to be ascertained, is from what *sources* it can be most conveniently derived. I am acquainted with but two modes that deserve any consideration. The first is the introduction of a *part* or the *whole* of the waters of the Bronx; the second is a supply

obtained from the springs of the Collect. As this question has much agitated the public mind, and each plan in its turn been extolled or decried by their respective advocates and opponents, it has produced (what is too frequently the effect of a collision of sentiments) a more obstinate attachment to preconceived opinions. I do not, therefore, expect that any arguments which I shall produce, will reconcile the jarring interests; yet I trust that the statement I shall offer, (and it is the result of some experience and reflection,) will enable those whose province it is to judge of the merits and disadvantages of the different *plans*, to select *that* which, on the whole, shall be most conducive to the public welfare.

In order to form a correct opinion on the subject, it is necessary to take into consideration the *efficiency* of supply—the *quality* of the water, as it respects the different uses to which it is to be applied, and the *expense* of execution.

On the first of these heads, I am aware that it has generally been believed, and pretty confidently maintained, that at those seasons when the demand will be greatest and most essential, that the waters of the Bronx are wholly inadequate; these assertions have been made with a degree of positiveness that would induce one to believe they were founded on the most careful and accurate *experiments*, which I have every reason to imagine have as yet never been made, instead of which, I have do doubt they are the random guesses of superficial observation. The question is of such importance, that we ought to be very careful that we proceed upon the most certain ground. In a matter of this consequence, I may be allowed to be a little diffuse.

It is evident that at the period when the greatest supply of water is wanted, there will, from natural causes, be the least quantity furnished; this is a common principle, applicable to all rivers and springs; the very few examples to the contrary, are mere exceptions to the general rule. This circumstance has created doubts in the minds of many persons of the efficiency of the Bronx. Previous to my examination of that stream, I had regretted that proper experiments had not been made at the season above alluded to, as then the fact would have been ascertained beyond all dispute. It is universally allowed that, for the greatest part of the year, there is a superabundant quantity; what the diminution may be, is not now easily ascertained; we must rely altogether upon the information of those persons whom a long residence has afforded the best opportunities of judging of its usual decrease; but, as not materially interested on the subject, we cannot expect any considerable degree of accuracy in their observations. Allowing for this circumstance, I have been careful to take the lowest average of the results of three distinct cases, founded on the best data I could procure, and applying to them well-known hydraulic laws. I am persuaded that the natural stream of the Bronx alone, if conveyed without waste, would be fully adequate to the supply before mentioned; but, fortunately, a minute accuracy is not required, as will appear by the following account of the

RIVER BRONX,

whose principal source is from a lake, about four miles to the northward of the White Plains, known by the name of Rye Pond. This is a beautiful sheet of

water, upwards of a mile in length, containing, as appears from an old survey, upwards of 500 acres of water, which, flowing from the outlet, is received into another pond, a short distance below, whose area exceeds fifty acres. From this pond it descends, with a rapid current, upwards of a mile to Mr. Robins's mill; a few rods below which, it unites with the other branch of the Bronx. This last, which has its origin in a swamp a few miles to the northward, retains the name of the Bronx to its source; yet it is the least considerable stream, particularly in the summer, when it is reduced to a small current; while the other branch is sufficiently large to turn an overshot wheel twelve hours out of twenty-four, in the driest times. Rye Pond is bounded by high and bold shores, which, tending towards each other at the outlet, are admirably calculated for the formation of an immense reservoir. This being filled during the winter and spring, may be retained until the month of July, when the natural supplies begin to diminish; it may then be discharged periodically, so as to afford any given quantity of water that may be requisite for the use of the city. This lake is supplied wholly by springs, many of which are internal, and few of the others originate more than a mile from the head. These are so constant and copious, that no doubt can arise of their capacity to fill the reservoir to the contemplated height of *six feet*, which may easily be effected by throwing a dam across the outlet of the lower pond. This would form a sheet of water of more than 600 acres in extent, containing 959,713,920 gallons of water; affording (independent of the natural stream of the Bronx,) a diurnal supply of nearly *eight millions* of gallons for 120 days, three-eighths of which quantity is sufficient for our purpose. The surplus, *five millions*, may be given to the mills below the point of partition; so that, instead of injuring (and consequently recompensing them for the damages) the mills on the Bronx, as has been generally apprehended, they will derive essential benefits from the measure. Having, I flatter myself, removed the doubts of the most incredulous, respecting the efficiency of the supply to be derived from the Bronx; it remains to examine the competency of the waters of the Collect. The general bias of opinion seems to lean in favor of this scheme; and if it can be made satisfactorily to appear that the required supply can be obtained from this source, I am ready to allow that it is a work that would be soonest accomplished, and attended with the least expense. But we ought to be extremely cautious in hazarding an experiment where the *cost* would be so great, and the *event* so doubtful. The question is of infinite importance, and, unfortunately, one that cannot be determined by abstract reasoning. The *capacity* of the Collect has been attempted to be proved by its present extent; but that, in my mind, is a most fallacious mode of reasoning; for, however great that may be, a powerful steam engine would soon exhaust it, unless replenished with numerous and copious springs. On these alone, therefore, it is evident we must depend, and I know of no other mode of estimating their combined effect than by calculating the quantity of water issuing from the outlet of the Collect, which, even at this time, is so inconsiderable as scarce to deserve attention, and, if my information is correct, it ceases to flow altogether in the summer. I am sensible that we should not too hastily conclude that the above is the total amount of the supply that may be derived from this source.

I think it very probable that, from the nature of the surrounding ground, which is a coarse and porous gravel, a considerable portion thereof may percolate through, into the adjacent rivers. Much, and perhaps the greatest quantity, is also daily drawn off by the Tea-water Pump, which, from its vicinity, I have no doubt, is supplied from the same source. It is true, that by sinking deeper into the earth, an augmentation of *quantity* would be procured; yet, if we went lower than the surface of the tide-water, I apprehend that the *quality* would be materially injured. Leaving the question, as I fear it will remain, undetermined, we next proceed to examine the *quality* of the respective waters. To appreciate their merits fairly, we should judge of their utility by the extent of their application. Proceeding on this ground, I believe it may be safely affirmed that the water of the Bronx is at least equal to that of the Collect, though this is contrary to the general opinion; the only reason that I can perceive for the preference usually given to the last mentioned, arises solely from its superior coolness: however grateful this may be to our feelings, it does not follow that it is equally conducive to our health; for whatever degree of purity it may now possess, the period is not very remote when, from the natural increase of the city, these springs must be subject to those contaminations which have already rendered so many wells unfit for use; an evil that is daily increasing, and to which no effectual remedy can be applied. This, to me, has ever appeared an insurmountable objection. The idea of supplying a large city with *pure* water from a reservoir in its *centre*, has always been a very strange one to me. From the representations made respecting the water of the Bronx, I believe many persons have hastily concluded that it was unfit for use. When it is considered that the principal cities in Europe are necessarily supplied from *rivers*, and with water generally taken from those parts which, from a variety of causes, are most impure, and yet that the experience of ages has not evinced any known ill effects arising from the practice, I conceive that little fears will be entertained of the salubrity of the water of the Bronx, which is a collection of innumerable springs, issuing from a rocky and gravelly country, and running, with a rapid current, over a bed of the same materials. It will be conveyed into the city without any additional impurity, and, ere it is distributed from the reservoir, will, by a mode of purification hereafter described, be rendered as clear as spring water.

The next object to be ascertained is the *practicability* and *probable expense* of accomplishing the respective plans. And here it may not be amiss to observe, that in a matter of such immense consequence to the present and future convenience and welfare of the city, every local view, every subordinate consideration, should yield to the general good—that a regard to the primary object alone should decide the question, regardless of a paltry difference of expense, or the immediate emolument to be derived from the undertaking. On the first of the above-mentioned heads there have been a diversity of opinions, which, previous to an actual survey, was not to be wondered at. These doubts must now be removed, as it appears from the examination that has been recently made, that the Bronx is sufficiently elevated above the highest parts of the city to introduce its waters therein without the aid of machinery; and the intermediate ground, though very irregular, presents no obstacles which art and industry may not

surmount. A general view of the subject is all that I am now able to present, and all that is necessary to be known, in this stage of the business. An outline of the plan I would recommend for adoption, as best adapted to the varying face of the country, will be sufficient to enable you to form a tolerably correct idea of the eligibility of the measure. The best situation I have yet seen to draw the water from the Bronx, is a short distance above Mr. Lorillard's snuff-mill. A break in the western bank enables us to divert the stream, by means of a dam thrown across it, without any difficulty. The water being raised six feet above its natural level, will flow over a small swamp, from which originates the little rivulet called Mill brook; following the direction of this stream, a canal may be drawn along its northern bank at a small expense, for the distance of three miles, when the ground falling off rapidly, renders it necessary to cross the valley in which Mill brook runs, by means of an aqueduct, to the opposite rising ground, along which the level may be preserved to the heights above Harlem river. An open, walled canal, will be the cheapest mode of conveying the water so far; a little loss is not material, as a small increase in the section will remedy such waste. A declivity of six inches in a mile, with a section of 1152, and linear border of 89 6-10ths inches, will occasion a velocity in the current sufficient to introduce into the small reservoir at the extremity of the canal 6 cubic feet of water per second, which is more than the quantity required, supposing the daily supply to be *three millions* of gallons. The most difficult and expensive part of the route will be the conveyance of the water across Harlem river. The most eligible mode of effecting this, appears to me to be by means of cast iron cylinders, of two feet diameter, with a difference of 8 feet between the extremities. This descent will produce a velocity of 22¾ inches per second, yielding, in that time, 5 95-100ths cubic feet, while the required quantity is only 5 65-100ths. From the cylinder to the reservoir it is a matter of consequence to preserve as much of the water as possible; to effect this object, the bottom and sides should be rendered impervious to that element. An absolute necessity to preserve a regular and uniform descent, leaves us little room in the choice of our route, which will be chiefly along the shore of the North river. The *quality* and *make* of the ground vary much. The greatest impediments are occasioned by the numerous ravines which intersect the line of the canal. Over all these, aqueducts must be constructed. The level may thus be preserved upwards of six miles, or within two miles of the city; there it descends so much, that unless higher ground can be found, it will again be necessary to have recourse to iron cylinders to convey the water into the Grand Reservoir, which may either be placed in the Park, or a vacant piece of ground to the northward of the Hospital, either of which are sufficiently elevated to distribute the water through all parts of the city. The total distance from the Bronx to the Park is 14 miles, 7 furlongs, and the descent twenty-three feet. It is to be observed that the principal object of this survey being to ascertain the practicability of the plan, and neither my time nor the season permitting that minute investigation which is necessary to be made, previous to the commencement of any operations, there is a probability that advantageous deviations may be made from the route pursued.

Although the *form* and *dimensions* of the reservoir are objects of importance, it is now premature to point out the particular mode of construction I would recommend to be adopted. Yet it may not be improper to give a general outline thereof, as perhaps it may tend to remove many of the prejudices which have been entertained against the supposed impurities of the waters of the Bronx. It is proposed to divide the reservoir into *three parts*, two of which will again be subdivided, each of these minor divisions capable of containing a daily supply of water. The first division, or reservoir of *reception*, will contain the water as immediately delivered by the cylinder of discharge. While one of its subdivisions is filling, the other, in a quiescent state, will be depositing the adventitious matter, with which the water may be intermixed. After so remaining twenty-four hours, it will be drawn off by an aperture near the bottom, (so as to prevent any buoyant particles from entering,) into the reservoir of *filtration*, where it will still further purify itself, by gradually depositing the remaining sediment, until it is finally received into the reservoir of *distribution*, after percolating through a bank of washed sand and gravel, in imitation of that natural process to which all water owes its purification. This last reservoir it is proposed to arch over, so as to preserve the water pure and cool; from hence it will be distributed, in separate and distinct pipes, through every part of the city.

The water destined to cleanse and cool the streets may be taken immediately from the reservoir of reception, as I conceive it is not necessary that it should be very pure.

The surplus water, which for a considerable part of the year will not be wanted for washing the streets, may be applied to a variety of purposes, but perhaps to none more useful or advantageous than the supplying of dry-docks, which may be constructed to receive the largest ships.

If the water in the Collect is deemed adequate to all the purposes of domestic consumption, it must be raised, by means of a steam engine, into a reservoir. The situation before mentioned will, in this case, be very convenient. Although one engine might be constructed so as to raise both the water for washing the city and for family use, yet, as from the quantity necessary to be raised, it would be unwieldy in its parts, and more liable to accident, and, also, as two-thirds of its power would be useless the greatest part of the year, I believe it will be most advisable to erect two. The first, destined to raise the water for cleansing the streets, placed at the foot of the hill to the northward of the Hospital, which would be supplied with water from a reservoir made in the adjacent low ground. This would be replenished twice in twenty-four hours by the tide, by means of an open canal, or culvert, communicating with the reservoir. The small engine might be placed near the other, the pump well being supplied with water from the Collect, conveyed in a culvert or pipes. The following calculations of the dimensions of the largest engine will be found sufficiently correct to enable you to form a tolerable idea of the annual expense attendant on it. Admitting the quantity (as before calculated) to be sufficient, we find that 2,200,000 gallons, or 359,640 cubic feet, must be daily raised. Supposing the engine to work sixteen hours out of twenty-four, we have 22,477 feet to be raised every hour, or nearly 375 every minute; estimating ten strokes

to be made in a minute, each stroke must yield 37½ feet; but as pumps generally fail in producing the calculated quantity, say 40 feet per stroke; and if the lengths of the strokes are 8 feet, it will require a pump of 30 27-100ths inches diameter. But a pump of that dimension would not answer in practice; it will be necessary, therefore, to diminish the diameter, and increase the number of pumps; six of 12 3-10ths inches will be equal in area to that before mentioned. As the water would be raised about 50 feet, the weight of the column would be 15,613 lbs., which would require a cylinder of 44 2-10ths inches diameter (allowing the active power of Mess. Bolton & Watts's engines to be 8 lbs. on every circular inch). Such an engine would consume about 330 lbs. of coal per hour.

Having thus given you every information necessary to be known for your guidance, I shall conclude by remarking that my objections to the Collect—being founded on the doubts I entertain of its efficiency to supply the annually increasing demand of this improving city, and to the contamination its waters will be subject to—will be done away altogether, when it shall be made to appear that they are groundless. In such a case, there can be no question which plan is most eligible, as it respects the *time* and *expense* of execution.

I am, sir,
With respect,
Your ob't serv't,
WM. WESTON.

The Hon'ble RICHARD VARICK.
New York, March 14th, 1799.

Printed by order of the Common Council.
ROBT. BENSON,
Clerk.

MONSIEUR DU BUC'S PLAN OF DEFENSE.

When, in anticipation of a naval assault upon the city, about the commencement of the last war with Great Britain, our citizens were greatly exercised in adopting the best means of resistance, a French gentleman, named Du Buc de Marintille, made a proposition to the City Corporation, which excited considerable attention at the time.

In his first communication to the Common Council, in April, 1808, he commenced by saying that it is natural to place but little confidence in strangers presenting novel propositions; but to give some idea of his pretensions to respect, he gave some account of himself. He stated that he had matured his plan of harbor defense, during ten years of military service, and had kept it a profound secret. As to his character in general, he could say, that in the French revolution he was in correspondence with many distinguished characters, and had been complimented with the *cordon rouge*, or red ribbon; and that he had held the confidence of several officers in America. He considered his proposition the fairest that could be imagined, since it afforded the prospect of immense benefit, without the risk of any loss. He then proceeded to discuss the objections to the plans of defense, which were then under consideration by the Corporation, viz: the construction of blocks and chevaux de frise, to obstruct the channels. Having pointed out the inefficacy of these means, he intimated that, from the character of his criticisms, the Corporation might infer what benefit might arise from listening to a man who, while thus demonstrating the futility of other means, says he can give a much better plan—one very powerful, very economical, no ways injuring the harbor, and one which would answer especially the port of New York. "Why, then," he asks, "should such a person not be heard? Why should he not be enabled to show that, with much less, perhaps, than one-fourth the cost of so many useless fortifications, he can protect the town against any force?"

The communication of Monsieur Du Buc was referred to a committee of the Common Council, who, on the 16th May, reported that they had had an interview with that gentleman, and were of opinion that he was a man of education talents and military experience. It was further reported, that Monsieur Du Buc proposed to make a full disclosure of his plan to the Corporation, and to give them fourteen days for its consideration; and if they saw fit to adopt it, he demanded the sum of sixty thousand dollars. The committee appreciated the possible importance of his plan, but thought that if the city assumed such a responsibility, they should be indemnified by the general government, to whom the subject belonged; and, therefore, they reported a resolution, that the Mayor communicate with the President of the United States, on the subject, stating the willingness of the Corporation to enter into an arrangement with Monsieur Du Buc, if government would provide for the ultimate payment of the money. Their report was adopted, and the Mayor communicated with the Executive government.

The Secretary at War answered, that the proposition of Monsier Du Buc was of so unusual and extraordinary a nature as to bar any action on the subject; but if he would state explicitly what his system of defense was, it could then be judged of, and, if not approved, or if not considered of sufficient importance to entitle him to so large a sum as he demanded, the government would agree that no use should be made of his system, nor any disclosure of it be made.

This letter being referred to a committee of the Common Council, they reported (June 13, 1808), that after another interview with Monsieur Du Buc, they were confirmed in their favorable opinion of his character and abilities, and that the letter of the Secretary at War was unsatisfactory, as it held out no compensation to the inventor, though it should be adopted with success in all the harbors of the United States. The committee concluded with offering a resolution that the Corporation would guarantee to Monsieur Du Buc $60,000, on condition that he made known his plans of defense, and that it be adopted by the government for the harbor of New York.

In settling upon the details of the agreement, the following heads of propositions were submitted to Mr. Du Buc, by the Corporation:

After the disclosure of the project, a definitive answer should be given in three months.

If adopted, the money should be guaranteed to him. If not adopted at present, the Corporation would guarantee the same sum if adopted at any future period within ten years.

The Corporation and Monsieur D. disagreed upon the proposed terms; a long discussion followed, which extended to the close of the year; but it would seem that no definite result was come to, and that the secret of Monsieur Du Buc's system of harbor defense, was not brought to practical application in the port of New York.

While upon this subject, it may be interesting to give diagrams of some of the proposed means of harbor defense, at that time under consideration of the city government.

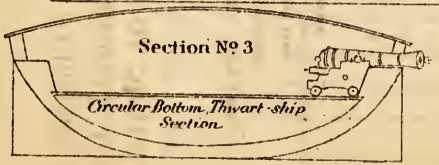
EXPLANATIONS.

The Radeau, or Floating Battery, calculated for the defense of harbors, of the dimensions in the draft. The vessel will be one hundred and thirty feet long, forty feet broad and twelve feet deep, from the pitch of the awning to the bottom of the hold.

It is to be moored by a cable at each end, with springs, and to move in either direction by means of warps; having two bows, and at each end a rudder to ship and unship. It will have twenty-six ports—ten at each side, and three in a breast-work at each bow. It is calculated for twenty-two twenty-four-pounders, the four corner guns in the breast-work, turning on pivots, and serving also the four side ports contiguous. The waist and breast-works are to be three feet thick, and, of course, cannon-proof—as a thirty-two pound shot has been found, on experiment, to penetrate timber only to the depth of thirty inches. The awning is to be of wood, and musquet-proof. The radeau is to be provided

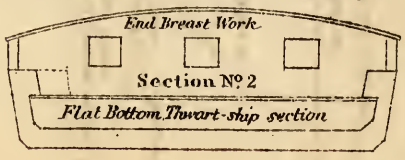
Section № 1





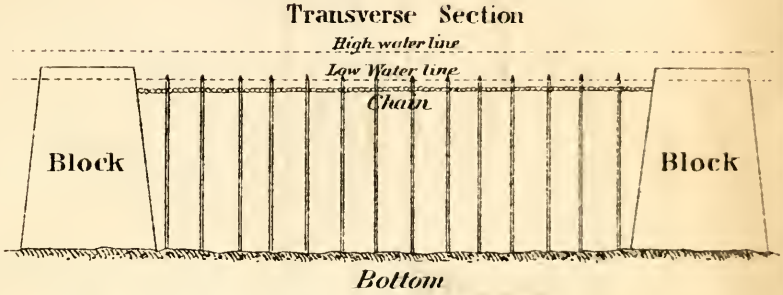
Radeau *Scale 24 inch to a foot*

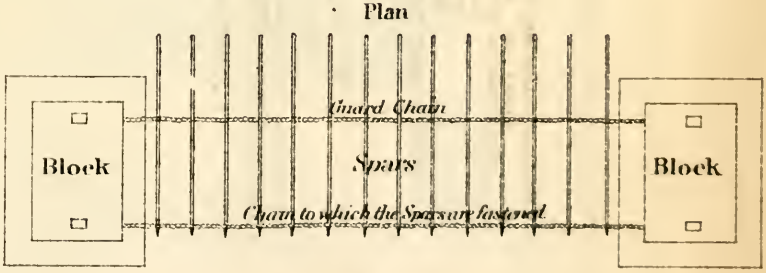
130	Feet	Long
40	do	Wide
3	do	Deep
3	do	Heigth of Breast Work
3	do	do of Ports
3	do	do Round-roof of Awning

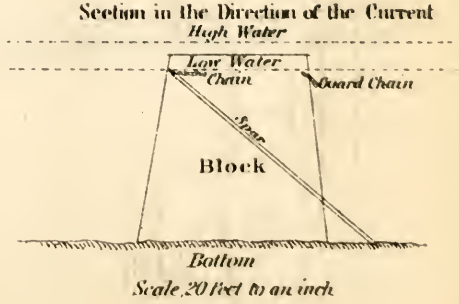


New York January 1st 1808

Plan and Sections of a Chevaux de Frise for protecting a navigable Channel against the entrance of Ships of war.







Scale 20 feet to an inch





for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1860





Lith by Geo. Hayward 171 Pearl St. New York

for D. T. Valentine's Manual for 1860



with a magazine, and a furnace for heating shot. There are cabins at each end for the officers. The men are to sleep in hammocks, on the gun-deck, and their effects to be placed in the hold beneath it. The men will be protected by the breast-work from the cannon of vessels, and by the awning from the musquetry. The Radeau is also calculated to row on shallows, as it will draw but very little water.

No. 1. A view of the hull and awning.
2. End of the Radeau, with a flat bottom.
3. A similar view, but with a round bottom.
4. A section, exhibiting the gun-deck.

THE map and views presented on the opposite page, are copied from the cuts on an ancient powder horn, which was kindly loaned to the compiler of this volume, by Mr. W. St. John, the distinguished hatter in Broadway. It is apparently the work of an artistical soldier in the British army in the time of the Revolution, or at any rate subsequent to the old French war. Although its relative measure of distances is so inaccurate as to provoke a smile, yet it is sufficiently curious to be perpetuated as a relic of the olden time.

TRANSLATION OF A LETTER,

SENT BY THE BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS OF NEW AMSTERDAM TO THE WEST INDIA COMPANY, DESCRIBING THE TAKING OF THE CITY BY THE ENGLISH IN 1664.

Right Honorable Prudent Lords, the Lords Directors of the Honorable West India Company at the Amsterdam Chamber:

RIGHT HONORABLE LORDS:—

WE, your honor's loyal, sorrowful and desolate subjects, cannot neglect nor keep from relating the event which through God's pleasure thus unexpectedly happened to us in consequence of your honor's neglect and forgetfulness of your promise, to wit: the arrival here of late of four king's frigates from England, sent by his Majesty and his brother the Duke of York hither, with commission to reduce not only this place, but also the whole of New Netherland, under his Majesty's authority, whereunto they brought with them a large body of soldiers provided with considerable ammunition. On board one of the frigates were about four hundred and fifty as well soldiers as seamen, and the others in pro portion.

The frigates being come together in front of Najac in the bay, Richard Nicolls, the Admiral, who is ruling here at present as Governor, sent a letter to our Lord Director-General, communicating therein the cause of his coming and his wish.

On this unexpected letter, the Heer General sent for us to determine what was to be done in the matter. Whereupon it was resolved and decided to send some Commissioners thither to argue the matter with the General and his three Commissioners, who were so sent for this purpose twice, but received no answer but that they were not come here to dispute about it, but to execute their order and commission without fail, either peaceably or by force; and if they had any thing to dispute about it, it must be done with his Majesty of England, as we could do nothing here in the premises. Three days' delay was demanded for consultation. That was duly allowed, but meanwhile they were not idle. They approached with their four frigates, two of which passed in front of the fort. The other anchored about Nooten Island, and with five companies of soldiers encamped themselves at the ferry opposite this place, together with a newly raised company of horse and a party of new soldiers, both from the North and from Long Island, mostly all our deadly enemies, who expected nothing else than pillage, plunder, and bloodshed—as men could perceive by their cursing and talking, when mention was made of a capitulation.

Finally, being then encircled round about, we saw little means of deliverance. We considered what ought to be done, and after we had well inquired into our strength, and had found it to be full fifteen hundred souls in this place; but of them, not two hundred and fifty men capable of bearing arms, exclusive of the soldiers, who were about one hundred and fifty strong, wholly unprovided with

powder, both in the city and in the fort; yea, not more than six hundred pounds were found in the fort, besides seven hundred pounds that is unserviceable. Also, because the countrymen, the third man of whom was called out, refused, we, with the greater portion of the inhabitants, considered it necessary to remonstrate with our Lord Director-General and Council, that their honors might consent to a capitulation, whereunto we labored according to our duty, and had much trouble. Laid down and considered all the difficulties which should arise therefrom, not being able to resist such an enemy, as they could also receive a much greater force than they then had under command.

The Director-General and Council at length consented thereunto: whereupon Commissioners were sent to the Admiral, who notified him that it was resolved to come to terms, in order to save the shedding of blood, if a good agreement could be concluded.

Six persons were commissioned on each side for the purpose of treating on this matter, which they have done, and concluded in manner as appears by the articles annexed. How that will result, time will tell.

Meanwhile, since we have no longer to depend upon your honor's promises or protection, we, with all the poor, sorrowing and abandoned commonalty here, must fly for refuge to the Almighty God, not doubting but He will stand by us in this sorely afflicting conjuncture, and no more depart from us.

And we remain your sorrowful and abandoned subjects,

PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERZEN VANDIEGRIST,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB BACKER,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
ISAACK GREVENRAET,
NICOLAAS DE MEYER.

Done in Jorck, heretofore named Amsterdam in New Netherland, Ao. 1664, the 16th of September.

THE WIFE OF JACOB LEISLER.

The personal history of Elsie Leisler, whose autograph we give on the opposite page, though it has little in relation to her own character to attract attention, yet, from her relation to the principal actor in the events of 1689, a peculiar interest attaches to her name.

Her father, Govert Loockermans, was among the earliest emigrants to this city, having arrived here in the ship-of-war Southberg, the same which brought the second Director-General (Van Twiller) to the colony in the year 1633. Having been for some time engaged as a clerk in the West India Company's service, he soon after engaged in trade on his own account, and amassed a fortune in the fur trade on the North river. When foreign trade was opened to merchants of New Amsterdam, Mr. Loockermans extended his operations, and became a considerable ship-owner.

Mr. Loockermans married Marritje Jans, and established his residence on the present north side of Hanover square (Pearl street), his property there lying east of, and adjoining to William street. He built a respectable mansion there, one of the best then in the city, and there the subject of this sketch resided until womanhood. She married at a youthful age, Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen, then recently become an inhabitant of this city. He came hither with means to establish a mercantile business on a large scale, and soon after became the principal projector of the first three-masted vessel known to have been built in this colony. This was a small ship, called the "New Love." Mr. Vanderveen, shortly after his marriage, erected the first house built of brick erected in this city. This was situated on the present westerly side of Whitehall street, between Pearl and State streets. In front of these premises lay what was then known as "the Strand," which was a shelving sandy beach of considerable extent. This was a common stand for country wagons, bringing produce to the city, and from its being the market-place, a design was formed to inclose it, and make a green or park, and thus afford the conveniences of public use, while it improved the town. Mr. Vanderveen urged this improvement as a fair return for his own liberal expenditure on his brick house, but unsuccessfully.

The conjugal life of Mr. Vanderveen, at his new place of residence, was of short duration. He died in the year 1661, leaving his youthful widow a handsome estate, and without children. She, as was then customary, pursued her husband's business after his death, and until her marriage with Jacob Leisler.

This celebrated character arrived in this city in the year 1660, being then a young man. He was originally in the military department of the West India Company; but after his arrival here, he yielded to the temptations of trade, and it is believed was at first a clerk with Vanderveen, and after the death of the latter, superintended the concerns of the estate, and finally married the widow, and thus became at once among the leading citizens and merchants. Success followed his mercantile pursuits, which were of an extensive character, and were connected with Holland, as well as the American coasting trade. On one of his voyagers to Holland, he was taken by Moorish pirates, and was ransomed

Common & Co.

THE WIFE OF JACOB LEISLER.

THE personal history of Elsie Leisler, whose autograph we give on the opposite page, though it has little in relation to her own character to attract attention, yet, from her relation to the principal actor in the events of 1689, a peculiar interest attaches to her name.

Her father, Govert Loockermans, was among the earliest emigrants to this city, having arrived here in the ship-of-war Southberg, the same which brought the second Director-General (Van Twiller) to the colony in the year 1633. Having been for some time engaged as a clerk in the West India Company's service, he soon after engaged in trade on his own account, and amassed a fortune in the fur trade on the North river. When foreign trade was opened to merchants of New Amsterdam, Mr. Loockermans extended his operations, and became a considerable ship-owner.

Mr. Loockermans married Marritje Jans, and established his residence on the present north side of Hanover square (Pearl street), his property there lying east of, and adjoining to William street. He built a respectable mansion there, one of the best then in the city, and there the subject of this sketch resided until womanhood. She married at a youthful age, Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen, then recently become an inhabitant of this city. He came hither with means to establish a mercantile business on a large scale, and soon after became the principal projector of the first three-masted vessel known to have been built in this colony. This was a small ship, called the "New Love." Mr. Vanderveen, shortly after his marriage, erected the first house built of brick erected in this city. This was situated on the present westerly side of Whitehall street, between Pearl and State streets. In front of these premises lay what was then known as "the Strand," which was a shelving sandy beach of considerable extent. This was a common stand for country wagons, bringing produce to the city, and from its being the market-place, a design was formed to inclose it, and make a green or park, and thus afford the conveniences of public use, while it improved the town. Mr. Vanderveen urged this improvement as a fair return for his own liberal expenditure on his brick house, but unsuccessfully.

The conjugal life of Mr. Vanderveen, at his new place of residence, was of short duration. He died in the year 1661, leaving his youthful widow a handsome estate, and without children. She, as was then customary, pursued her husband's business after his death, and until her marriage with Jacob Leisler.

This celebrated character arrived in this city in the year 1660, being then a young man. He was originally in the military department of the West India Company; but after his arrival here, he yielded to the temptations of trade, and it is believed was at first a clerk with Vanderveen, and after the death of the latter, superintended the concerns of the estate, and finally married the widow, and thus became at once among the leading citizens and merchants. Success followed his mercantile pursuits, which were of an extensive character, and were connected with Holland, as well as the American coasting trade. On one of his voyagers to Holland, he was taken by Moorish pirates, and was ransomed

To the Mayor Aldermen & Commonalty
of the City of Newyorke, Convened in
Comon Councill.

The humble petition of Elijah Lurting

Sheweth.

That by vertue of a grant from the Honorable Richard Nicolls
Late Gov: of this Province Bearing Date the 10th day of may
1667 yor petitioner Stands Seized and possessed of a Certain
parcell of ground of ye Breadth 107 foot of Eleven Inches &
½ to the foot and so into the Water Side, and yor petitioner
Understanding that yor Worships pleasure is, for the
Ornament as well as accommodation of the City had Laid
out Severall Lotts so far as Low Waters marke, Whereon Severall
Buildings have been Erected, and Wharfes made untill they
aproached the ground now in the possession of yor said
Petitioner, who is also willing to render all due Regard unto
the orders of the Said City, and therefore being willing for the
Uniformity of the Buildings of the Said City that the Warfes
and Buildings Shall be Continued upon the ground belonging
and now in possession of yor Said petitioner

Yor petitioner therefore prays

That Your Worshp would be pleased to order
the Surveyor to Lay out the Land of your
Petitioner unto Low Water marke, on which
Buildings now Stands, as the water Side, ——
according to the Commandges of yor petitioners
Said patent, and order a grante for the same
under the Seale of the City and what Shall be
Judged Reasonable to be allowed for the Same
Shall be Complyed to by yor petitioner, who as
in duty bound Shall ever pray &c ——

Elijah Luting

by his wife by the payment of a large sum. The leading part he took in the Revolution of 1689–90, and the melancholy end of his life on the gallows in May, 1691, need not be particularized here, as they are familiar to most readers of our municipal history. Some passages, however, from his dying speech, will be given, as illustrating his domestic habits and his regrets for the affliction of his family. He invoked the mercy of God upon "that poor family unto which we did formerly belong: our only comfort in this case is that God has promised to take care for the widows and fatherless, recommending them all this dying moment into the hands of One that is able and willing to save those that seek Him, desiring them to put their perpetual confidence in the mercies of One that never faileth, and not to weep for us that are departing to our God, but rather to weep for themselves that are here behind us, to remain in a state of misery and vexation. Gentlemen, you will, I hope, all Christian-like, be charitable to our poor, distressed family that are to remain among you."

The condition of his family at that period may be easily imagined, for, with its paternal head, was also executed the husband of his eldest daughter (Jacob Milborn), and thus the widow, daughter, and younger children, were bereft of their chief protectors. The event of that execution was probably the most exciting and melancholy that ever occurred in this city. The populace, who for the most part sympathized with the party of Leisler, but who were kept down by the strong hand of power, gave vent to their feelings in a universal cry of grief and lamentation. The feelings then engendered remained during many after years, and were productive of important political events.

As the attainder of Leisler was for high treason, his estate was decreed to be forfeited. Mrs. Leisler gave up her business, and removed to the old homestead of her father on Hanover square, where she afterwards resided until her death. But the attempt to sell the family property was prudently not made by the provincial government, and the widow was allowed its use. Finally, by act of Parliament, a few years subsequently, the attainder of Leisler was reversed, and the estate formally restored to the heirs. The children of Leisler were four in number, one of whom (the eldest), as has been said, was married, before his death, to Jacob Milborn, who was executed at the same time with his father-in-law. This lady afterwards married Abm. Gouverneur. An only son grew up to years of manhood, but died at an early age, it is believed, unmarried—certainly childless. One daughter married Robert Walters, a merchant, who was subsequently Mayor of the city; another daughter married a son of Alderman Thomas Lewis, who was next-door neighbor to Mrs. Leisler, on the corner of Hanover square and the present William street.

Mrs. Elsie Leisler lived many years on the old homestead of her father. Her family misfortunes surrounded her with sympathetic neighbors, but she maintained a reserved and humble deportment, mixing but little with the world, and confining herself to her own domestic sphere. Even in business matters, as will be seen from the apologetic tone of the document to which her signature is appended, she hesitated to obtrude her interests upon public notice. At the date of this document, she must have attained a very advanced age, and the freedom and strength of her handwriting is somewhat remarkable.

MARY DELANOY.

The autograph of this lady is copied in connection with her petition to the Common Council. She was the wife of the first Mayor of the city chosen by popular suffrage. Her husband was the friend and adherent of Leisler, during whose administration Mr. Delanoy occupied the position of Mayor. The lady was a native of this city, and a school companion of Mrs. Leisler. Her husband was a merchant of this city.

* These papers have not been before published by the Corporation.

MARY DELANOY.

The autograph of this lady is copied in connection with her petition to the Common Council. She was the wife of the first Mayor of the city chosen by popular suffrage. Her husband was the friend and adherent of Leisler, during whose administration Mr. Delanoy occupied the position of Mayor. The lady was a native of this city, and a school companion of Mrs. Leisler. Her husband was a merchant of this city.

To the Worshipfull the Mayor
Aldermen, & Common Councell for
the Cittty of Newyork.

The humble petition of Mary D. LaRoy

Sheweth

That yor petitioners husband (deceased)
dureing the time he had the administration
of Mayorlty of this Cittty, did out of his
own pocket disburse for the use of this
Cittty upwards of one hundred & twenty
pounds an abstract whereof is herewith
presented your Worships; but will more
particularly & at large appear in his
books ready to be produced. Your petitioner
humbly implores your Worsp. will take
ye premises into consideration & order the
payment & yor petitioner shall ever pray,
&c.

Mary D. LaRoy

PAPERS RELATING TO THE GRANTS OF MUNICIPAL PRIVILEGES TO THE CITY OF NEW YORK, PRIOR TO DONGAN'S CHARTER OF 1686.*

FIRST APPLICATION FOR A MUNICIPAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT.

To the Noble High and Mighty Lords, the Lords States General of the United Netherlands, our Most Illustrious Sovereigns:

GRACIOUS LORDS:—

THIS province of New Netherland having been reduced, in the course of time, to a very sad and utterly ruinous condition, in consequence, as we presume, of firstly: An unsuitable government. Secondly. Scantiness of privileges and exemptions. Thirdly. Heavy burthens of imposts, exactions and such like. Fourthly. Long continued war. Fifthly. The wreck of the Princess. Sixthly. The multitude of traders and fewness of boors and farm servants. Seventhly. Great scarcity in general. Eighthly and lastly. The insufferable arrogance of the natives and Indians, arising from the paucity of our numbers, etc., and having long waited in vain, though we have petitioned and sought for aid, redress and assistance from the Lords Directors, in the highest degree necessary for them and for us. We, therefore, unable to delay any longer, being reduced to the lowest ebb, have determined to fly for refuge to their High Mightinesses, our gracious Sovereigns, and the Fathers of this Province, most humbly praying and beseeching them to look with merciful eyes on this their Province, and that their High Mightinesses would be pleased to order and correct matters so that dangers may be removed, troubles terminated, and population and prosperity promoted, as their High Mightinesses in their renowned wisdom shall be determined, We, with humble reverence, only deeming it good and necessary to petition their High Mightinesses for the following points as of advantage for this Province:—

First. We supplicate and beseech their High Mightinesses to people New Netherland, so that it may support, sustain and defend itself against Indians and others who might trouble and invade it; for if this should fail, that country will not only fall into the uttermost ruin, but also become easily appropriated by our neighbors; and those who already dwell there will be forced to use all possible means to return, and save themselves from misery, or to submit to foreign Nations. All which, according to our humble understanding, is to be remedied.

1st. When their High Mightinesses shall be pleased to take this Province under their own gracious safeguard, and to allow their Fatherly affection for this Land to be promulgated and made manifest throughout the United Netherlands, by their own accorded privileges, many would, then, be attracted towards this country; whilst, on the contrary, every one is discouraged by the Company's harsh proceedings and want of means.

2d. Were their High Mightinesses pleased to equip some ships for a few years, for the free conveyance and transportation of people, principally boors

* These papers have not been before published by the Corporation.

and farm servants with their poverty hither, together with some necessary maintenance until the poor people had obtained something *in esse*, their High Mightinesses would not only relieve many incumbered men, but also expect from God, through their intercession, luck, blessing, and prosperity.

3d. If their High Mightinesses would please to order all vessels proceeding and trading towards these northern parts of America, to call first at the Manhattans in New Netherland, and bring with them as many persons as they can seasonably procure and conveniently carry, at suitably fixed rates, many proprietors would, no doubt, emigrate within a short time to New Netherland.

Secondly. We humbly solicit permanent privileges and exemptions which promote population and prosperity, and which, in our opinion, consist in—

1st. Suitable BURGHER government, such as their High Mightinesses shall consider adapted to this Province, and resembling somewhat the laudable government of our Fatherland.

2d. Freedom from duties, tenths and imposts, which, at the beginning, are useless and oppressive, until the country is peopled and somewhat firmly established.

3d. That the returns in Tobacco shipped hence, be free from all duties, which would not only afford great encouragement to the planters who convert the forest into farms, but be better also for their servants, who could thus be accommodated with all sorts of necessaries.

4th. Also, permission to export, sell, and barter grain, timber work, and all other wares and merchandize, the produce of the country every way and everywhere their High Mightinesses have allies, and have granted to the Netherlanders the privilege of resort and trade.

5th. That their High Mightinesses would be pleased to accord privileges and freedoms for the encouragement of the inhabitants in favor of the fisheries, which many suppose were good and profitable heretofore, and would hereafter be of great consequence.

Thirdly. We humbly beseech their High Mightinesses to be pleased to determine, and so to establish and order the boundaries of this Province, that all causes of difference, disunion and trouble may be cut off and prevented; that their High Mightinesses' subjects may live and dwell in peace and quietness, and enjoy their liberty, as well in trade and commerce, as in intercourse and limits. 2d. That their High Mightinesses would be pleased to preserve us in peace with the neighboring Republicks, Colonies and others, their High Mightinesses' allies, so that we may pursue without let or hindrance, under proper regulations from their High Mightinesses, the trade of our country, as well along the coast from Terra Nova to Cape Florida, as to the West Indies and to Europe, whenever our Lord God shall be pleased to permit; and 3d. To make manifest to the incredulous their High Mightinesses' earnest support of this Province, we respectfully request that their H. M. would be pleased to quarter here a company or two of soldiers for the defence of those residing at a distance, and the establishment of New Plantations and Colonies, until, by our progress, we shall dread neither Indians or other enemies, but even shall be able to prevent their mischievous designs.

All this have we concluded with humble reverence to propose, according to our limited knowledge and understanding, earnestly supplicating their High Mightinesses, for the love of New Netherland, which now lies at its extremity, as is to be seen at length in our annexed Remonstrance, to be pleased to direct their attention thereto according to their wise and provident council, and to interpret most favorably this, our presumption.

We pray and hope that the name of New Netherland and the conversion of the Heathen, which ought to be hastened, shall move their H. M. hereunto. Expecting, therefore, a happy deliverance, we commend their H. M.'s persons and deliberations to the protection of the Almighty, and remain their H. M.'s humble and obedient servants. Written in the name and on the behalf of the Commonalty of New Netherland, the Six and Twentieth of July, in the Year of Our Lord Jesus Christ, One thousand Six hundred Nine & Forty, in New Amsterdam on the Island Manhattans in New Netherland.

Signed,

ADRIAEN VAN DER DONCK,
AUGUSTIN HEERMANS,
ARNOLDUS VAN HARDENBERCH,
JACOB VAN COWENHOVEN,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
HENDRICK HENDRICKSEN KIP,
OLOFF STEVENS,
MICHIEL JANSEN,
THOMAS HALL,
ELBERT ELBERTZEN,
JAN EVERTSEN BOUT.

Provisional Order

FOR THE GOVERNMENT, PRESERVATION AND PEOPLING OF NEW NETHERLAND, *Anno*. 1650. (Extract.)

(Holland Doc. V.)

Art. X. The request for freedoms and exemptions shall be more fully examined, together with the considerations moved thereupon.

XVII. And within the city of New Amsterdam shall be erected a BURGHER government, consisting of Sheriff, two Burgomasters and five Schepens.

XVIII. In the meanwhile shall the Nine men continue for three years longer, and have Jurisdiction over Small Causes arising between Man and Man, to decide definitely such as do not exceed the sum of Fifty Guilders, and on higher, with the privilege of appeal.

THE DIRECTORS OF THE WEST INDIA COMPANY.

To the Director and Council of New Netherland. Dated Amsterdam, the 4th April, 1652.

(Dutch Records, Letter Q., 1648—1664.)

"We have already connived as much as possible at the many impertinences of some restless spirits, in the hope that they might be shamed by our discreetness and benevolence; but perceiving that all kindnesses do not avail, we must, therefore, have recourse to God, to Nature and the Law. We accordingly hereby charge and command your Honors, whenever you shall certainly discover any Clandestine Meetings, Conventicles or machinations against our States' government or that of our country, that you proceed against such malignants in

proportion to their crimes, with this precaution, however, that we in no wise require that any one should have it in his power to complain, with reason or cause, that he was injured through private malice, which is far from our intention.

"We remark in many Representations, though of Malversants that some hide themselves under this cloak, though we must believe and even see, that they have not, in reality, so suffered; yet, to stop the mouth of all the world, we have resolved, on your Honor's proposition, to permit you hereby to erect there a Court of Justice *(een banck van Justitie)*, formed, as much as possible, after the custom of this city: to which end printed copies relative to all the Law Courts and their whole government are sent herewith. And we presume that it will be sufficient at first to choose one Sheriff, two Burgomasters and five Schepens, from all of whose judgments an appeal shall lie to the Supreme Council, where definitive judgments shall be decreed.

"In the election of the aforesaid persons every attention must be paid to honest and respectable individuals, who, we hope, can be found among the Burghers; and especially do we wish that those promoted thereto be, as much as possible, persons of this Nation, who, we suppose, will give the most satisfaction to the Burghers and Inhabitants."

Instruction for the Sheriff of New Amsterdam.

(Dutch Records; Letter V., 1652—1663.)

1. In the first place, the Sheriff shall, as the Director-General and Council's guardian of the law, in the district of the city of New Amsterdam, preserve, protect and maintain, to the best of his knowledge and ability, the prëeminences and immunities of the privileged West India Company, in as far as these have been delegated by previous Instruction to the Board of Burgomasters and Schepens, without any dissimulation or regard for any private favor or displeasure.

2. In the quality aforesaid, he shall convoke the meetings of Burgomasters and Schepens, and preside thereat; also propose all matters which shall be brought there for deliberation, collect the votes, and resolve according to the plurality thereof.

3. He shall, ex-officio, prosecute all contraveners, defrauders, and transgressors of any placards, laws, statutes and ordinances, which are already made and published, or shall hereafter be enacted and made public, as far as those are amenable before the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and with this understanding, that, having entered his suit against the aforesaid Contraveners, he shall immediately rise, and await the judgment of Burgomasters and Schepens, who, being prepared, shall also, on his motion, pronounce the same.

4. And in order that he may well and regularly institute his complaint, the Sheriff, before entering his action or arresting any person, shall pertinently inform himself of the crime of which he shall accuse him, without his being empowered to arrest any one on the aforesaid information, unless the offence be committed in his presence.

5. He shall take all his informations in the presence of two members of the Board of Burgomasters and Schepens, if the case shall permit it, or otherwise

in the presence of two discreet persons, who, with the Secretary or his deputy, shall sign the aforesaid informations.

6. Which aforesaid Secretary, with the Court Messenger, are expressly commanded to assist and be serving unto the Sheriff in whatever relates to their respective offices.

7. He shall take care in collecting and preparing informations to act impartially, and to bring the truth as clear and naked as possible to light, noting, to that end, all circumstances which in any way deserve consideration and appertain to the case.

8. Item. The aforesaid Sheriff, on learning or being informed that any persons have injured each other or quarrelled, shall have power to command the said individuals, either personally, or by the Court Messenger, or his deputy, to observe the peace, and to forbid them committing any assault, on pain of arbitrary correction, at the discretion of the Burgomasters and Schepens.

9. He shall not have power to compound with any person for their committed offences, except with the knowledge of the Burgomasters and Schepens.

10. He shall take care that all judgments pronounced by the Burgomasters and Schepens, and which are not appealed from, shall be executed conformably to the above mentioned Instruction given to the same, according to the style and custom of Fatherland, and especially the city of Amsterdam.

11. In like manner, that authentic copies of all the Judgments, Orders, Acts and Resolutions, to be adopted by the aforesaid Burgomasters and Schepens, shall be communicated once every year to the Director-General and Council of New Netherland.

12. And in case he receive any information or statement of any offences which, from their nature, or on account of the offending person, are not subject to his complaint, he shall be bound forthwith to communicate the same to the Fiscal (Attorney-General), without taking any information himself, much less arresting the offender, unless in actual aggression to prevent greater mischief, or hinder flight, in consequence of the enormity of the crime.

13. Which being done, he shall, as before, surrender, without any delay, the apprehended person, with the information taken, to the Fiscal, to be proceeded against by him in due form, as circumstances demand.

14. In order that the aforesaid Sheriff shall be the more encouraged hereunto, he shall enjoy, etc.

This must be fixed in the country yonder, with advice.

15. Should the Sheriff violate any of these Articles, he shall be prosecuted on the complaint of the Fiscal before the Director and Council, to be punished according to the nature of the case.

Nicolls' Charter, 1665.

The Governors Revocation of ye fforme of Goverment of New York, under ye style of Burgomastr & Schepens.

By virtue of his Maties Letters Patents, bearing date the 12th day of March in the 16th year of his Maties Reigne, granted to his Royall Highnesse, James Duke of Yorke, wherein full & absolute power is given and granted to his

Royall Highnesse, or his Deputyes, to constitute, appoint, revoke & discharge all officers, both civil & military, as also to alter & change all Names & styles fformes or ceremoneyes of Governmt: To the End that his Maties Royall Pleasure may be observed & for the more orderly establishment of his Maties Royall authority, as near as may bee Agreeable to the Lawes and Customes of his Maties Realme of England; upon Mature deliberacion, I have thought it necessary to Revoke and discharge, and by these P.sents in his Maties Name, do revoke and discharge the fforme and Ceremony of Government of this his Maties Towne of New Yorke, under the name or names, style or styles of Scout, Burgomasters & Schepens: As also, that for the future Administracion of Justice, by the Lawes established in these the Territoryes of his Royall Highnesse wherein the welfares of all the Inhabitants, and the Preservacon of all their due Rights and Privileges, Granted by the Articles of this Towne, upon Surrender under his Maties obedience are concluded; I do further declare, That by a particular Commission, such persons shall be authorized to putt the Lawes in Execucon, in whose abilityes, prudence & good affection to his Maties Service and ye Peace and happiness of this Governmt I have especiall reason to put Confidence, which persons so constituted and appointed, shall bee knowne and call'd by the Name & Style of Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffe, according to the Custome of England in other his Maties Corporacons: Given under my hand & Seale at ffort James in New Yorke, this 12th day of June, 1665.

RICHARD NICOLLS.

The Mayor & Aldermen's Commission issued by Col. Nicolls.

Whereas, upon mature deliberacon and advice, I have found it necessary to discharge the fforme of Governmt late in practice wth in his Maties Towne of New Yorke, under the name and style of Scout, Burgomasters and Schepens, which are not knowne or customary in any of his Maties Dominions; To the end that the course of Justice for the future may be legally, equally and impartially administered to all his Maties subjects, as well inhabitants as Strangers; Know all men by these Presents, That I, Richard Nicolls, Deputy Governr to his Royall Highnesse, the Duke of York, by virtue of his Maties Letters Pattents, bearing date the 12th day of March, in ye 16th yeare of his Maties Reigne, Do ordaine, constitute and declare, that the Inhabitants of New Yorke, New Harlem, wth all other his Maties Subjects, Inhabitants upon this Island, commonly called & knowne by the Name of the Manhattans Island, and are and shall bee for ever accounted, nominated and established, as one Body Politique and Corporate, under the Governmt of a Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffe, and I do by these P'sents constitute and appoint for one whole year, commencing from the date hereof, and ending the 12th day of June, wch shall be in the yeare of our Lord, 1666, Mr. Thomas Willett, to bee Mayor, Mr. Thomas Delavall, Mr. Oloffe Stuyvesant, Mr. John Bragges, Mr. Cornelius Van Ruvyen & Mr. John Lawrence to bee Aldermen, & Mr. Allard Anthony to be Sheriffe; Giving & Granting to them the said Mayor and Aldermen, or any four of them, whereof the said Mayor or his Deputy shall bee alwayes one, and upon equale division of voyces, to have always the casting and decisive voyce, full power and

authoritye to Rule and Governe as well all the Inhabitants of this Corporacon, as any Strangers, according to the generale Lawes of this Governm^t and such peculiar Lawes as are, or shall be thought convenient & necessary, for the good and welfare of this his Ma^ties Corporacon; as also to appoint such under-officers, as they shall judge necessary, for the orderly execution of Justice, and I do hereby strictly charge and command all persons to obey & execute, from Time to Time, all such warrants, orders & constitutions as shall be made by the said Mayor and Aldermen, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost Perills: And for the dne administration of Justice, according to the fforme and manner prescribed in this Commission, by the Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffe. These Presents shall be to them, & every of them, a sufficient warrant and discharge in that behalfe: Given under my hand and seale at ffort James, in New Yorke, this 12^th day of June, 1665.

RICH. NICOLLS.

Beneke's and Evertsen's Charter, 1673.

(New Orange Rec.)

The Commanders and Hon^ble Conneil of War, in the service of their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Netherlands and his Serene Highness the Lord Prince of Orange, etc., HEALTH!

Whereas, We have deemed it necessary, for the advantage and prosperity of our city New Orange, recently restored to the Obedience of the said High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands, and his Serene Highness the Lord Prince of Orange, to Reduce the forme of Government of this city to its previous character of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens as is practised in all the Cities of our Fatherland, to the end that Justice may be maintained and administered to all good Inhabitants without Respect or Regard to persons: Therefore, We, by virtue of our Commission in the names and on behalf of the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands, and his Serene Highness the Lord Prince of Orange, have elected from the Nomination exhibited by those in office as Regents of this City for the term of one current year,

As Schout,	ANTHONY DE MILT,
As Burgomasters,	JOHANNES VAN BRUGEN, JOHANNES DE PEYSTER, EGEDIUS LUYCK.
As Schepens,	WILLIAM BEECKMAN, JERONIMUS EBBYNG, JACOB KIP, LOUWERENS VANDER SPIEGEL, GELEYN VERPLANCK.

Which above-mentioned Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens are hereby authorized and empowered to govern the Inhabitants of this city, both Burghers & Strangers, conformably to the Laws and Statutes of our Fatherland, and

make therein such orders as they shall find advantageous and proper to this city. [Here the paper is destroyed.] And the Inhabitants of this City are well and strictly ordered and enjoined to respect and honour the above-named Regents in their respective qualities, as all Loyal and Faithful Subjects are bound to do. Done ffortress Willem Hendrick this 17th August, Ao 1673.

(Was signed)

JACOB BENEKES,
CORNELIS EVERTSEN, the younger,
NICOLAAS BOES,
A. COLVE,
A. F. VAN ZEYLL.

Instructions for the Under Sheriff and Schepens of the Suburbs (Buyten Luyden) between Haerlem and the Fresh water: Dated the 14th of November, 1673.

(New Orange Record.)

Firstly.—The Under Sheriff shall preside at all the meetings; but when he officiates for himself as a party, or on behalf of justice, he shall on such occasions rise up and absent himself from the Bench, and in this case have neither an advising, much less a casting vote; but the oldest Schepen shall preside in his place.

2nd.—The Under Sheriff and Schepens are authorized to pronounce definitive judgments, without appeal, in suits for debt between man and man, &c., arising within their District, to the amount of fl. 100 Seawan currency; also in minor criminal cases, such as fighting, striking, scolding & such like; but in all cases exceeding said sum of fl. 100, the aggrieved person may appeal to the Honble Court here.

3dly.—Whenever any cases come before the court in which any of the Schepens are interested as parties, in such cases they shall rise up and absent themselves from the Bench, as is hereinbefore directed, in the first article of the Under Sheriff.

4thly.—All Inhabitants within the aforesaid District shall be citable before the said Under Sheriff and Schepens, who shall hold their Court as often as necessary.

5thly.—The said Under Sheriff and Schepens shall be obliged strictly to observe and punctually to execute all such placards and orders as shall, from time to time, be directed to them from the Worshipful Court here.

6thly.—Whereas, We are informed of the great ravages the Wolf commit on the small cattle; therefore, to animate and encourage the proprietors who will go out and shoot the same, we have resolved to authorize the Under Sheriff and Schepens to give public notice that, whoever shall exhibit a Wolf to them which hath been shot on this island on this side Haarlem, shall be promptly paid, therefore, by them: For a Wolf fl. 20, and for a She Wolf fl. 30, Seawan or the value thereof, which said Under Sheriff and Schepens shall by their messenger levy from those who keep any cattle, large or small, within their district, on said Island, each of whom shall, according to the number of cattle, be bound to

contribute and pay thereto, whatever he shall be taxed thereupon, by the Under Sheriff & Schepens.

7thly.—Whoever shall fail to pay his fine on the first, second and third notice, in the name of the Under Sheriff and Schepens, shall be proceeded against with prompt execution by the Under Sheriff.

8thly.—Whoever shall allow execution to issue, must pay in addition five stivers on each guilder which he owes, for the behoof of the Under Sheriff for the trouble of the execution.

9thly.—Whereas 'tis necessary that the Pound shall be properly kept, the Under Sheriff & Schepens are therefore authorized and ordered to attend, that the same be maintained conjointly by those who have lands there; and further make such orders regarding the cattle enclosures (fences?) as they shall find for the advantage of agriculture, which orders each and every are ordered promptly to observe as if they were made by ourselves.

10thly.—Said Under Sheriff and Schepens shall take good heed in the suits brought before them strict justice to administer according to the best of their knowledge, without distinction or respect of persons or any partiality; and further, the Under Sheriff shall, as much as possible, prevent and check all disputes and quarrels that may arise within his District.

11thly.—The Under Sheriff and Schepens shall, as often as they deem necessary, give publick Notice that any person who causes or allows trees to fall in a common wagon road, shall again remove the same, branches and all, from the road, before the going down of the Sun, subsequent to the falling of the tree, and make the road passable; or in default thereof, and in case a fine be imposed therefor, by the Under Sheriff or his order, he shall pay for each tree found across the highway, a fine of fl. 20, to be applied, one-half for the Under Sheriff & the other half for the informer; and the person fined shall, notwithstanding this, be bound to remove the tree instantly from the road.

12thly.—If any one exhibit any indisposition towards the order of the Under Sheriff and Schepens, and come before the Court here, and the matter be discovered well-founded, he shall pay double the imposed fine.

13thly.—The choice of all Inferior Officers (the Secretary alone excepted) shall be henceforward made by the said Under Sheriff and Schepens, & they shall be confirmed in their respective Qualities after being approved by the Worship[l] Court here.

14thly.—If any thing further be necessary for Agriculture, or should there be any obscurity or omission, or want of clearness in these instructions, the Under Sheriff and Schepens shall on occasion communicate the fact to the Bench.

And finally, said Under Sheriff & Schepens shall, 14 days before the expiration of their year, apply to the Hon[ble] Court here to receive its order regarding the new Nomination of the Under Sheriff & Schepens.

This done in the City Hall of this City, at the Court of the Schout, Burgomasters & Schepens.

Colve's Charter, 1674.

(New Orange Record.)

Provisional Instruction for the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Orange.

1. The Schout and Magistrates, each in his quality, shall take care that the Reformed Christian Religion, conformable to the Synod of Dordrecht, shall be maintained, without suffering any other Sects attempting anything contrary thereto.

2. The Schout shall be present at all Meetings, and preside there, unless the Honorable Heer Governour or some person appointed by him be present, who shall then preside, when the Schout shall rank next below the youngest acting Burgomaster. But whensoever the Schout acts as Prosecutor on behalf of Justice or otherwise, having made his complaint, he shall then rise up and absent himself from the Bench during the deciding of the case.

3. All matters appertaining to the Police, Security, and Peace of the Inhabitants; also, to Justice between man and man, shall be determined by final Judgment by the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens aforesaid to the amount of Fifty Beavers and under; but in all cases exceeding that sum, each one shall be at liberty to appeal to the Heer Governour-General and Council here.

4. All Criminal offences which shall be committed within this City and the Jurisdiction thereof, shall be amenable to the Judicature of said Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, who shall have power to judge and sentence the same even unto DEATH inclusive; provided and on condition, that no sentence of corporal punishment shall be executed unless the approval of the Heer Governour-General and Council shall be first sought and obtained therefor.

5. The Court shall be convoked by the President Burgomaster, who shall, the night before, make the same known to Capt. Willem Knyff (who is hereby provisionally qualified and authorized to be present at and preside over the Court in the name and on the behalf of the H'r Governour), and so forth, to the remaining Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens.

6. All motions shall be put by the first Burgomaster, whose proposition being made and submitted for consideration, the Commissioner there presiding in the name of the H'r Governour, shall first vote there, and so afterwards the remaining Magistrates, each according to his rank; and the votes being collected, it shall then be concluded according to plurality. But if it happen that the votes are equal, the President shall then have power to decide by his vote, in which case those of the contrary opinion, as well as those of the minority, may Register their opinions on the Minutes, but not publish the same in any manner out of the Court on pain of arbitrary correction.

7. The Burgomasters shall change Rank every half year, wherein the oldest shall first occupy the place of President, and the next shall follow him; but during this current year the change shall take place every four months, since three Burgomasters are appointed for this year.

8. The Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens shall hold their Session and Court Meeting as often as the same shall be necessary, on condition of previously appointing regular days therefor.

9. The Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens shall have power to enact, and with the approbation of the H'r Governour, to publish and affix some Statutes, Ordinances and Placards for the Peace, Quiet and Advantage of this City, and the inhabitants thereof within their district, provided that the same do not in any wise conflict, but agree, as much as possible, with the Laws and Statutes of our Fatherland.

10. Said Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens shall be bound rigidly to observe and cause to be observed the Placards and Ordinances of the Chief Magistracy, and not to suffer anything to be done contrary thereto, but proceed against the Contraveners according to the tenor thereof; and farther promptly execute such orders as the Heer Governour-General shall send them from time to time.

11. The Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens shall be also bound to acknowledge their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Netherlands, and His Serene Highness the Lord Prince of Orange, as their Sovereign Rulers, and to maintain their High Jurisdiction, Right and Domain in this Country.

12. The election of all inferior officers and servants in the employ of said Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens shall, with the sole exception of the Secretary, be made and confirmed by themselves.

13. The Schout shall execute all judgments of the Burgomasters and Schepens, without relaxing any, unless with the advice of the Court; also take good care that the jurisdiction under his authority shall be cleansed of all Vagabonds, Whore-houses, Gambling-houses, and such impurities.

14. The Schout shall receive all fines imposed during his time, provided they do not exceed yearly the sum of Twelve Hundred Guilders Sewant value, which having received, he shall enjoy the just half of all the other fines, on condition that he presume neither directly nor indirectly to compound with any criminals, but leave them to the judgment of the Magistrates.

15. The Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens aforesaid shall convoke an Assembly on the 11th day of the Month of August, being eight days before the election of new Magistrates, and in presence of the Commissioner to be qualified for that purpose by the Hon'ble Governour-General, nominate a double number of the best qualified, honorable and wealthy persons, and only such as are of the Reformed Christian Religion, or at least well affected towards it, as Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens aforesaid, which nomination shall be handed and presented folded and sealed, on the same day, to his Honor; from which nomination the election shall then be made by his Honor on the 17th day of the Month of August, with continuation of some of the old Magistrates, in case his Honor shall deem the same necessary. Done. Ffort Willem Hendrick, the 15th January, 1674.

By order of the Hon'ble Heer Governour-General of New Netherland,

(Was signed,) N. BAYARD, *Secretary.*

CLERKS OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF NEW YORK,

FROM 1653 TO 1835.

Jacob Kip, the first Clerk of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, was a son of one of the earliest settlers of New Amsterdam, who remained permanently in the city; this was Hendrick Hendrickson Kip, a tailor, who was the leading tradesman in that line of business in the times of the Dutch. Jacob Kip is believed to have been born in this city, where he received as good an education as the place would afford, under the tuition of Harmanus Van Hoboke, the town schoolmaster. Upon the organization of the city government, under the title of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, Jacob Kip, then a youth, was made Secretary of the Court. He, however, had other views as to his permanent business pursuits, and resigned his official position in 1658, after which period he engaged in the brewing business, then a very profitable pursuit. With this, he combined that of a general trader or store-keeper. He was Schepen of the city during several subsequent years. He married the widow of Guleyn Verplanck; his place of residence in the latter years of his life was in the present Broad street, near Exchange place. Nassau street, below Maiden lane, was once called Kip street, in compliment to the subject of this sketch, whose wife was one of the heirs of that farm.

Johannes Nevius succeeded Jacob Kip as Secretary of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens in 1658. He had been a merchant of some years' standing in this city, but had not succeeded in business. He was a man of good education, and held several prominent public stations before his appointment to the office of Secretary. He held the office about eight years, or until the change of government, when his ignorance of the English language compelled his retirement. He resided subsequently at the ferry-landing on the Brooklyn side of the river. This gentleman has many descendants in the country.

Nicholas Bayard, was appointed Clerk of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen, under the English administration, in the year 1666. He was a relative of Governor Stuyvesant, and received an accomplished education. He kept the records in Dutch and English, and, it is probable, translated the debates in the Council, of which the members were partly English and partly Dutch. He remained in office several years, when he voluntarily retired, and engaged in the brewing business—his residence and brewery being on the north side of Stone street, near Hanover square. Mr. Bayard's subsequent history is a part of the history of his times, as he was one of the leading politicians of New York for many years. He died in 1711.

John West, a young Englishman, of good family and education, succeeded Mr. Bayard as Clerk, in the early part of the English ascendancy. The office of Clerk was at one period a profitable one from the court fees received, and Mr. West acquired a handsome estate. His widow married Lieut. Wharton in this city in 1694.



CORTLANDT HOUSE.



for. D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1860

FIREMEN AT WORK IN 1800
from an old Firemens Certificate.

William Sharpas, was appointed Clerk of the Common Council in the year 1693, and held the office for forty-six years, and until his death, which occurred in the year 1739. Mr. Sharpas left but one child, a daughter, and thus the name of this old public official is lost at the present time. Mr. Sharpas, during his long continuance in office, acquired a respectable competency, and always commanded a high degree of respect for his integrity and worth. It is understood that he designed the illustration for the original Fireman's certificate, that department being organized while he was Clerk. The following is a copy of that illustration:

John Chambers, was appointed successor to Mr. Sharpas, on the 21st of November, 1739. The following entry is inserted in the Minutes of the Common Council, which is here transcribed, because of the complimentary record concerning the former Clerk: "Mr. John Chambers produced to this Board his Majesty's great seal of the Province, which was now read, appointing him Common Clerke and Clerke of the Peace, in the room of Mr. William Sharpas, deceased, (for whose loss this Corporation is truly concerned, he having, with great integrity, served them upwards of forty-six years.")

Mr. Chambers was the first regularly licensed Attorney in this Province, who was a native of this city; he was admitted about the year 1727, and one of the first causes in which he was engaged was by retainer on the part of the Corporation to defend their rights in respect to the control of the gaol. He returned his retaining fee, and volunteered his services, for which he was complimented as "a zealous asserter of the rights and privileges of the Corporation," and presented with the freedom of the city. In 1731, he further distinguished himself by "his great care and diligence in aiding to procure the new Charter," and a vote of thanks was tendered him by the Corporation.

He was a member of the Common Council as Assistant Alderman of the West Ward (his residence being on the west side of Broadway, opposite the Bowling Green,) during the years 1729 to 1733, inclusive—and during his whole life was a prominent citizen. He resigned his position as Clerk in the year 1753, after fourteen years' service.

Augustus Van Cortland, succeeded Mr. Chambers as Clerk in 1753. He was also a lawyer by profession, having been admitted about the year 1751. He was a descendant of the old Burgomaster, Van Cortland, and became the owner of the lower Yonkers Estate—his venerable mansion still standing, a memorial of ancient times. Mr. Van Cortland held the office of Clerk until the Revolutionary war. To him we owe the preservation of the City Records, at the breaking out of the Revolution. The following letter, dated Sept. 5, 1775, exhibits his action in this respect:

"Gents: - Being requested by the Provincial Congress to enquire for some place of safety to deposit the public records in, and inform the Committee of Safety thereof, agreeable to which Mr. Cortland informs the Committee of Safety that previous to the above request, he caused the public records to be put into chests, and secured them in a cellar in his garden, made for that purpose of stone and brick, well arched and exceedingly dry. This precaution

was taken against accident happening by fire; should the city be invaded by an army from Great Britain or British troops, he, in such case, intended to remove them to his brother's at Yonkers, in the County of Westchester. If the Committee shall judge any other place more secure, Mr. Van Cortland will be glad to be informed thereof, that he may communicate the same to the Corporation of this city for their approbation.

"He remains their most obedient humble servant,

"AUGUSTUS VAN CORTLAND."

Mr Van Cortland died at an advanced age. His will is dated in 1823. The following is a view of his mansion at Yonkers, which is built of stone, and was erected in 1748 by a brother of Mr. Augustus Van Cortland.

After the Revolution, the County Clerk officiated as Clerk of the Common Council until the year 1807, during a great part of which period *Robert Benson*, a member of one of the old New York families, officiated as Clerk. *Thomas Morris*, a well-known citizen, was also Clerk during the latter portion of this period.

In 1807, upon the petition of the Common Council, an act of the Legislature was passed, giving to the Common Council the privilege of appointing their own Clerk; and, in the June of that year, they first acted upon that authority.

John Pintard, the first Clerk of the Common Council, (whose official title was City Inspector and Clerk of the Common Council,) was appointed in May, 1807; and in June of that year reported that he had received from Mr. Morris, the County Clerk, all the minutes of the Council, from the year 1675 to that time, comprehending seventeen volumes folio.

Mr. Pintard held office until April, 1809, when he resigned.

Jacob Morton, the successor of Mr. Pintard, was a prominent politician of that day, of the moderate federal school. He had been an Alderman, elected in the fall of 1803, and had, at subsequent periods, been an unsuccessful candidate for that office. In January, 1807, he was appointed City Comptroller, and in 1809, upon the resignation of Mr. Pintard, he was chosen Clerk by the following vote:

Jacob Morton	6 votes.
Samuel Russell	4 "
Blank	1 "

General Morton (by which title he was commonly known, from his military position during and subsequent to the last war, until the time of his death) held the office of Clerk to the Common Council, during the period of twenty-six years. He died of apoplexy, while still an incumbent of that office, in December, 1836, at an age exceeding eighty years. His family residence, still standing in State street, opposite the Battery, is here presented as an illustration of the best class of buildings half a century ago, and one of the few remaining residences of that character still to be found.

The following proceedings were had in the Board of Aldermen, on the occasion of the death of General Morton:



For D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1860

OLD HOUSE Nº 9 STATE ST

"December 5, 1836.

"Alderman Banks presented a communication addressed to him from Brigadier-General Arcularius, informing him of the death of Major-General Morton, Clerk of this Board and of the Common Council, and of the intention of the military to perform funeral solemnities to his remains, &c., and inquiring whether the Common Council would unite with the Division of Artillery on this occasion: which was read, and on motion of Alderman Banks, ordered on file.

"Whereupon Alderman Clark, after some remarks, presented the following preamble and resolutions:

"Information having been received of the death of Major-General Morton, Clerk of the Board of Aldermen and of the Common Council; therefore, if the Board of Assistants concur:

"*Resolved, unanimously*, That this Common Council entertain a high regard for the memory of the deceased, as an officer of talent, integrity and usefulness, and as a citizen of virtue, patriotism and benevolence.

"*Resolved*, That the members of this Common Council will attend the funeral of the deceased, from his late residence, No. 9 State street, to-morrow, at two o'clock P.M.

"*Resolved*, That a certified copy of the preceding resolutions be transmitted to the family of the deceased, together with the assurances of the sympathy and condolence of the Common Council, on account of this lamented bereavement, and that a committee be appointed to carry the above resolution into effect.

"Which was unanimously adopted."

NOTE.—The writer of this article having been for some time Deputy Clerk of the Common Council, under General Morton, desires to bear his testimony to the estimable character, and the many virtues of his former venerable friend.

HISTORICAL MINUTES OF THE TIMES OF THE DUTCH.

THE Compiler, from time to time, as matters relating to old times, in any respect interesting, have come to his notice, has accustomed himself to make a minute of them for his own benefit, as well as that of any future historian. The following are taken from his memoranda concerning the city in the times of the Dutch. They are thrown together just as he happened to minute them down, but he trusts will prove none the less interesting on that account. Indeed, no attempt to place them in any other form, could prove satisfactory, without occupying more space than is afforded in the *Manual*.

1659. Pieter Vandewater, while shooting at partridges near the fort (present Bowling Green), wounds a citizen.

1659. Tielman Van Vleck is a notary, and sometimes appears as attorney in the Magistrate's Court.

1661. Wages of a brewer's clerk, 150 guilders, or $60 per annum and found.

1661. It is proposed to surround the city with a stone-wall in course of time, and yacht owners may commute their dock money by bringing stone.

1662. Rent of a hatter's residence in Bridge street, thirty-six guilders, six beavers and two fine hats.

1662. The old Horse-mill in the present South William street, which was the first building used as a church, has become unprofitable, from the competition of water-mills in the country.

1662. The depreciation and variation of the sewant, or Indian money, renders it necessary that its value shall be annually fixed.

1663. Indian troubles produce great fears in the city.

1664. The city Magistrates oppose Governor Stuyvesant in his stringent measures for the observance of the Sabbath, alleging them to be opposed to Dutch liberties.

1664. The Sheriff reports that "dead hogs lie here and there in the streets," and asks how he shall have them removed.

1664. The inhabitants of Broad street protest against the tanneries in that street as a nuisance.

1664. Preparations are made for defence, in anticipation of invasion by the English.

1654. Michael Jansen, first brewer at Pavonia.

1648. Slaves are not permitted to be harbored, or their escape facilitated.

1660. No persons permitted to trade without being citizens.

1648. Twelve retail liquor dealers in the city.

1658. The survey of the city occasions great disputes between inhabitants as to extent of their lots.

1658. Freight on hogshead of tobacco from Virginia, $4 80.

1658. Isaac Allerton (the Mayflower immigrant), frequently acts as interpreter between Dutch and English merchants.

1658. Beer sold at $4 per barrel.

ign Lord the

HISTORICAL MINUTES OF THE TIMES OF THE DUTCH.

THE Compiler, from time to time, as matters relating to old times, in any respect interesting, have come to his notice, has accustomed himself to make a minute of them for his own benefit, as well as that of any future historian. The following are taken from his memoranda concerning the city in the times of the Dutch. They are thrown together just as he happened to minute them down, but he trusts will prove none the less interesting on that account. Indeed, no attempt to place them in any other form, could prove satisfactory, without occupying more space than is afforded in the *Manual*.

1659. Pieter Vandewater, while shooting at partridges near the fort (present Bowling Green), wounds a citizen.

1659. Tielman Van Vleck is a notary, and sometimes appears as attorney in the Magistrate's Court.

1661. Wages of a brewer's clerk, 150 guilders, or $60 per annum and found.

1661. It is proposed to surround the city with a stone-wall in course of time, and yacht owners may commute their dock money by bringing stone.

1662. Rent of a hatter's residence in Bridge street, thirty-six guilders, six beavers and two fine hats.

1662. The old Horse-mill in the present South William street, which was the first building used as a church, has become unprofitable, from the competition of water-mills in the country.

1662. The depreciation and variation of the sewant, or Indian money, renders it necessary that its value shall be annually fixed.

1663. Indian troubles produce great fears in the city.

1664. The city Magistrates oppose Governor Stuyvesant in his stringent measures for the observance of the Sabbath, alleging them to be opposed to Dutch liberties.

1664. The Sheriff reports that "dead hogs lie here and there in the streets," and asks how he shall have them removed.

1664. The inhabitants of Broad street protest against the tanneries in that street as a nuisance.

1664. Preparations are made for defence, in anticipation of invasion by the English.

1654. Michael Jansen, first brewer at Pavonia.

1648. Slaves are not permitted to be harbored, or their escape facilitated.

1660. No persons permitted to trade without being citizens.

1648. Twelve retail liquor dealers in the city.

1658. The survey of the city occasions great disputes between inhabitants as to extent of their lots.

1658. Freight on hogshead of tobacco from Virginia, $4 80.

1658. Isaac Allerton (the Mayflower immigrant), frequently acts as interpreter between Dutch and English merchants.

1658. Beer sold at $4 per barrel.

The Jurors for our Sovereign Lord the King for the City & County of New York

Most humbly Certifie to This Honorable Court

That in Maiden Lane there is a very large Dunghill & a a Puddle of standing Water which is very Offensive.

That in the Wall Street near the City Hall is another very large Dunghill and Puddle of standing Water.

That in Kings Street there is a Dunghill & Standing Water

That near the Corner of the Fork is a very large Dunghill. All which are very Offensive and will be more so if not Removed before the Warm Weather.

To Prevent which we are humbly of Opinion that the several Owners of those Lotts which are not Fenced in should be Obliged to Fence in their Lotts and Pave the Streets before them.

That the Street in which is the Jews Synagogue is very Offensive to the Inhabitants near the said Street by the filth and Dirt lying in it

That there is an Old House in Queen Street next to Jacob Bratt in Danger of Falling into the Street

That Severall of the Streets in this City want paveing and are generally very Dirty Vera Cruz &c

1659. The first public auctioneer appointed.

1658. Price of passage to Fort Orange (Albany), $4.

1658. Indians killed Herman Jacobson.

1658. Punishment for theft extends to whipping with a rod, and banishment from the city.

1660. Value of beaver skins, which were then the most stable article of currency, six guilders, or $2 40.

1659. Carel Beauvois arrives, intending to keep school here.

1658. The celebrated Anneke Jans' farm is occupied under lease from Mr. Bogardus, by Jan Van Leedin, at rent of two hogs.

1658. Wages of a seaman out of this port, about eight dollars per month.

1659. Customary for the Burgomasters and Schepens to have a separate pew in church, to which cushions were carried on Sunday.

1656. Cornelis Jansen Coele owned bark called the Flying Deer; is sued for seamen's wages in sailing from Fort Orange.

1654. Jan Gearerdy and Cornelius Langvelthuysen owned a bark in company.

1656. Solomon Lachair owns the yacht Peartree, sailing to Fort Orange.

1650. A. Heermans purchased barque Mary.

1654. Cornelius Schut, Schipper of ship Lady Maria; he is a merchant here, and nominated for Schepen.

1654. Claes Tysen, yacht owner, to Fort Orange.

1655. The ship New Love is built in twenty-five shares; Vanderveen principal owner here.

1653. Cornelius Pieterson acts as pilot from Sandy Hook.

1654. A vessel is stationed at and about Minnewits Island, to protect the coast against English pirates.

1654. The Burgomasters receive salaries, $140, and the Schepens $100 per annum.

1654. Tunis Cray is town-crier.

1653. The citizens' Night Watch refuse to watch for want of firewood.

1654. The Schout (Sheriff) alleges that "very indecent things have been done by certain women on the Broadway."

1654. Estimated cost of the city defences erected in 1653, $6,400.

1654. Cornelius Dircksen Hooghland lately kept the ferry-house (Long Island); Simon Joosten succeeds him.

1648. Wages of Indians ordered to be paid without disputing their accounts.

1647. First Commissioners appointed to regulate buildings, fences, palisades.

1647. All taverns are to be licensed.

1647. Lots are given freely to such as will build within the city.

1648. Hogs and goats are not to be allowed to demolish the walls of the Fort.

1648. First ordinance for prevention of fire.

1650. Real estate cannot be transferred unless with consent of the Director-General and Council.

1657. The throwing of filth in the public ditch (Broad street) prohibited.

1657. Surgeons are required to inquire of wounded persons the name of their assailant.

1658. Males and females were by law restrained from cohabiting before marriage.

1658. The custom of erecting privies along the streets, with an opening for hogs, prohibited.

1658. Hogs running at large to have a ring in their nose.

1659. A yearly market for store and fat cattle, sheep, goats, hogs, &c., established, to be held from 20th of October to the last of November; no stranger then to be liable to arrest.

1659. Price of bread:

One wheat loaf, six pounds weight, 15 stuyvers.
One rye loaf, six pounds weight, 12 stuyvers.
One white loaf, one pound weight, 4 stuyvers.

1653. The city wall built in anticipation of assault by the English.

1653. A weigh-house established.

1653. First meeting of City Magistrates, 6th February.

1655. David Provoost, understands both the Dutch and English languages.

1656. Quakers not allowed to preach.

1654. Public scales to be erected.

1654. Two slaves purchased by J. Haey for 700 florins ($280). These were from the little ship, Whitehorse, then just arrived from Africa.

1655. The inhabitants of the "street of the graft," (Broad street,) from the new section to the old wooden part, permitted to pave with stones.

1654. The two principal tailors in town were Jacob Stryker and Hendrick Hendrickson Kip.

1654. Gov. Stuyvesant, "being about to depart on his gallant voyage," is complimented with a dinner, by the city authorities.

1656. No one is allowed to tap wine for Indians.

1655. Wages of a servant girl, three dollars and fifty cents per month.

1655. The Court of Burgomasters, in a suit respecting the quality of ale, resolve to judge of it after adjournment.

1654. It is proposed to establish a "ratle-wacht," (rattle watch,) of four to six men; but not one offering to serve, it is deferred.

1655. The daughter of Wolfert Webber, the tavern keeper (in present Chatham square) returns from her captivity among the Indians.

1654. English pirates are very annoying to our shipping.

1656. Jan Vinje, who lived near the present William and Pine streets, sued parties for damages, from their school-boys running in his fields and among his peas.

1654. Payment for freight to Holland was to be made with beavers and not with sewant.

1655. Price of passage from Holland, fifty guilders, or twenty dollars.

1655. Negroes were purchased here, from slave ships, to be taken to Virginia.

1654. King Tom, the Indian, deals in tobacco.

1655. The Indians stole from Nicholas Verleth two half-moons with pearls, and other articles.

1656. The Tappaen Indians having given out threats, country people are forewarned.

1655. Michael Jansen driven from his farm by the Indians, and being an old man, and having lost his all, is allowed to keep a tap-room in the city.

1654. Twenty-three Jews, big and little, are brought here from Cape St. Anthony. Their goods are sold to pay their passage.

1655. All Jews are ordered to depart from this place.

1656. No tapping allowed after bell ringing, at 9 o'clock in the evening.

1654. Jan Peek (first trader at Peekskill) asks to be allowed to tap, as he has a house full of children, and more besides.

1654. The business of tapping is allowed as a special favor.

1657. Two companies of militia in the town, each of which has a drummer.

1657. The Indians having taken captive several persons, their friends propose to raise a general contribution for their ransom.

1657. The town-crier gave notice of all public events, by sounding a bell or horn, at the corners, and proclaiming them aloud.

1657. No Indians were permitted to be harbored, between the city and fresh water—that is, between Wall and Pearl streets, at Chatham street.

1657. Jan Peek, a sloop-master, (who gave the name to Peekskill) was the public interpreter between English and Dutch traders.

1657. The buildings in the city were said to be mostly of wood, and some thatched with reeds.

1655. Arent Jansen, the first keeper of the City Hall in this city.

1656. The church in the fort in a dilapidated condition.

1656. The old grave-yard in Broadway, above Morris street, is proposed to be disused; a new one constructed on the present Battery.

1655. Proposed to give lots in the city to those who will settle.

1656. The plan of the city, as surveyed and mapped for the first time, confirmed and settled by the Director-General and Council.

1656. Proclamation against selling liquor to the Indians, also against foreign traders.

1656. A watch established during divine service on Sabbaths.

1656. Earth taken from the hill adjoining the City Hall, for the purpose of filling up the shore in front (Coenties slip).

1656. The sheet piling or siding of boards, being the first approach to any regulation of the natural shore, is in active progress along the East river, below Wall street.

1656. Several persons holding lots granted them for nothing, but will not improve. It is proposed to tax them.

1656. The first bell used in the City Hall was purchased for ten florins (four dollars).

1656. Persons arrested for debt are to be taken to a tavern, if they will pay expenses; otherwise to be kept in the City Hall,

1655. The authorities prohibit rioting during the holidays. The Magistrates adjourn for three weeks.

1656. The first liquor seller in the present Fifth Ward, was Jacob Vandervin, who commenced tapping on the Dominie's Bowery in this year.

1656. The Indian troubles are stated to have reduced the people to a very low condition.

1656. A market is established for country people, to be held each Saturday "near the house of Hans Kierstede." Hans Kierstede's house was on the river shore, on the corner of present Pearl and Whitehall streets.

1656. Gov. Stuyvesant being about to go to Fort Orange, is requested to remain in the emergency of the Indian troubles.

1656. Great confusion in the currency. The Wampum, or Indian money, has depreciated, and there is no basis of value.

1656. Egbert Van Borsum is the ferry-master to Long Island.

1656. Harmanus Van Hoboken is school-master of the town.

1656. Peddlers are not permitted.

1655. Customary for the country people on New Year's day to "ride the goose."

1655. The construction of the sheet piling along the shore of the East river.

1655. The survey of the city is progressing; parties are required to build, so as to conform thereto.

1655. Three Fire Inspectors appointed.

1655. The Dutch being about to set out against the Sweedes on Delaware river, a day of fasting and prayer is ordered in view thereof.

1655. A tax of 10 stuyvers on each morgen (2 acres) of land; 20 stuyvers on horses and cattie, and one-twentieth of all rents, laid on the inhabitants.

1655. The Indians having been at war with the Christians, the people of "Gamoenipau" seek shelter in the city.

1655. The city wall repaired with a curtain of planks, against the assault of the Indians.

1655. The common fences were kept up by those having cows running out.

1655. Orphan Masters are officials appointed to see to the affairs of widows and orphans.

1656. The farm of Governor Stuyvesant is under lease to Cornelius Aertsen. In the time of the Indian troubles, Stuyvesant's farm or bouwery, which was the most exposed of the plantations, was guarded by a strong watch.

1655. The greatest tobacco merchant in the times of the Dutch was Isaac Allerton, an Englishman, one of the emigrants in the Mayflower at Plymouth. He settled in New Amsterdam, and built a quay or wharf, and large tobacco house on the shore of the East river, near the present Maiden lane. He has an Irish servant girl, the first of which we have any record in this city. He beats her for permitting his man Jonathan to have carnal intercourse with her.

1655. Guleyn Verplanck, Clerk for Allard Anthony, a store-keeper, deflowers Geertruyd Wingers.

1655. A book lottery was held in New Amsterdam.

1654. A bonfire held for a victory of the Dutch over their enemies.

1660. Eleven butchers in the city.

1658. The canal in Broad street (Heeregraft), repaired by a siding of boards.

1658. The city carpenter is hired for six months, at twenty-six dollars per month.

1659. The bell-ringer of the City Hall (commonly called the Koeck), receives salary of $20 per annum.

1658. Every inhabitant having houses with thatched roofs or plastered chimneys, ordered to remove them.

1659. Alexander Carolus Curtius, the first latin teacher in the city; salary $100, and allowed to take $2 40 per quarter for each scholar.

1658. Fire buckets first introduced in the city.

1658. Rent of a house in Maiden lane, near Pearl street, $22.

1658. Apple-trees for transplanting into orchards, worth $2 each.

1657. House and garden at junction of present Wall and Pearl streets, valued at $220.

1657. Lots granted to various persons on condition that they build.

1659. Lots near present Hanover square, valued at $50 each.

1659. Market-house erected, covered with tiles, and a meat-block placed therein.

1659. Market for lean cattle, on the open street in Broadway, opposite the church-yard (above Morris street), stakes being there driven to which the cattle were tied.

1658. Johannes Nevius, a public writer in the city.

1658. Day of prayer set apart, on account of prevailing fevers, and also on account of the rise of a people called "Quakers."

1657. Value of a lot in Broad street, $70.

1658. Jacob Van Corlaer having opened a school, without public authority, is ordered to discontinue.

1659. Carel Beauvois, of Leiden, arrives here, intending to open a school.

1658. Permission to chastise slaves is first to be obtained from the magistrates.

1657. Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen requests that a public square may be made in front of his house (corner of Pearl and Whitehall streets).

1658. Cornelius Steenwyck, the fashionable store-keeper, acts as interpreter between Dutch and English.

1658. Many large lots being unimproved in the best streets (below Wall street), are ordered to be taxed until their owners build on them.

1658. The Brouwer (now Stone street) is the first street paved with stone.

1660. Amount of assessment for making the piling along the ditch in Broad street, about $1,000.

1660. Broad street, above Beaver, first paved by inhabitants, making a foot path along their premises.

1657. Value of house and part of lot, corner of Pearl and Wall streets, $220.

1657. Lots along south side of Wall street, given away by the authorities, to those who will build.

1657. A general survey of the city is in progress. Lots are cut up, lanes straightened, pathways obliterated.

1658. Citizens allowed to experiment in foreign trade.

1657. First City Treasurer (Olof Stevensen Van Cortland) appointed.

1657. The public weigh-scales, farmed out by the city.

1658. A horse valued at $112.

1658. Claas Van Elslant is sexton and grave digger.

1658. A Rattle Watch established, each house-keeper taxed 15 stuyvers, for its support. Lodowick Post, Captain.

1659. It was customary to have a poor-box at weddings.

1659. A new wharf commenced, extending out from the old one.

1661. Herrings sold at $3 60 a keg.

1659. Isaac Allerton, deceased.

1659. Rent of house in city, $27 per annum.

1660. A village is ordered to be built at the Bowery.

1661. All persons absent from the city four months, lose their burgher right.

1661. Auction sales held at public house of Madame Wessells (in present Pearl street).

1660. The town herdsman's charges for taking care of a cow $2 40 and a pound a butter.

1659. Dirck Clasen is the pot-baker of the town.

1660. Price of a house and lot, $220.

1660. Cornelis Clopper, corner Maiden lane and Pearl street, the principal blacksmith. Does the iron work for a mill at Gowanus.

1661. Curtius, the latin schoolmaster, offers to continue his school, if allowed $240 per annum, he not to charge the scholars.

1660. Price of a mare and foal, £15.

1660. Huybert De Bruyn cures smoky chimneys.

1659. A brick-yard erected by De Graaf and partner; brick first made in this city. Price, per thousand, $4 80.

1660. Price of an ox, $48.

1659. Auctioneer's fees for selling a lot, $1 20.

1660. An epidemic prevails in the city.

1662. Pieter, the negro, is public executioner and whipper.

1660. Ferry mistress to Long Island, Anna Van Borsum.

1660. A half-gallows is erected before the City Hall.

1659. Jan Gillesen is "Koeck," or bell-ringer.

1659. Benedict Arnel is a casual trader in this city.

1662. Rent of a house, $80 per annum.

1661. Metje Wessells keeps the principal tavern in the city, on the present Pearl, near Broad street.

1661. Dr. Kiersted and Dr. Huges are the practising physicians in the city.

1660. Great destruction of property near the city by Indians.

1660. C. Jansen having a lease near the Bowery, offers to give it up, "as he has to ride two miles through a dense forest."

1660. Price of a yacht, or North river sloop, $560.

1661. Pumpkins and watermelons, common in the city.

1661. Sir Henry Moody, when in the city, stops at the tavern of Daniel Litschoe (in present Hanover square).

1661. Lot in city sells for $80.

1662. Claas Marschalk, the principal painter and glazier in the town.

1661. Customary to examine persons charged with theft, by torture, to find what they have stolen.

1661. Punishment of a man convicted of stealing vegetables from a neighbor's garden, "that he stand in the pillory with cabbages on his head, and be banished five years."

1659. Price of a house and lot in Broad street, $220.

1660. Brick are brought to this city from Fort Orange (Albany).

1659. Stoffel Mighielsen is town-crier.

1661. A mint proposed, to coin silver money, to be used in place of "sewant," or Indian shell-money, then in customary use. Not successful.

1659. Johannes Nevius is town auctioneer.

1660. The game of ninepins, common in the city.

1659. Cartmen are not allowed to sit on their cart while driving; must walk beside it.

1661. It was customary for master mechanics to bring workmen from Holland, on agreement to work for a certain time.

1661. Tapsters are allowed to take thirteen stuyvers for two pots of beer.

1660. Foreign traders not allowed in the province without residence here of six weeks, and payment of $8 license.

1659. Rent of an ordinary house, fifteen beavers per annum.

1661. Price of an ordinary house and lot below Wall street, $250.

1659. Price of a canoe, twenty-eight florins ($11 20).

1660. It is punishable to call magistrates "block-heads," on account of an adverse decision.

1660. Lot below Wall street, purchased for sixteen beavers.

1663. Hendrick Jansen, a smith, committed suicide on the Kalkhook, by hanging himself on a tree, being the first instance of suicide on record in this city.

MEMORANDA

BY THE LATE JOHN PINTARD, ESQ.

THE following is from the diary of the late John Pintard, Esq., who was prominently known throughout our city as one of the most useful and patriotic men of his day, and for which the compiler is indebted to Mr. Servoss, the son-in-law of the late Mr. Pintard:

Saturday, April 26, 1806.

At a special meeting of the Common Council:

The Mayor laid before the Common Council two affidavits respecting the atrocious conduct of the British in murdering John Pierce, one of our fellow-citizens, while on board the sloop "Richard," a coasting vessel, near Sandy Hook; and, also, in violating the jurisdictional rights of the United States.

AFFIDAVITS.

City of New York, ss:—Jesse Pierce, Master of the sloop "Richard," a coasting vessel of Brandywine (Pennsylvania), being duly sworn, deposes and says:

That as he was approaching Sandy Hook, and was about a quarter of a mile from the beach, and two miles south from the lighthouse, in the said vessel, yesterday evening, about five o'clock, two shots were fired, at different times, from a large British ship of war, with two tiers of guns, supposed to be the "Leander;" that one of the said shots struck about forty yards ahead of the said vessel, and the other went nearly over her; upon which the deponent rounded to his vessel, and about five minutes after another shot was fired from the said ship, and struck the taffrel rail and quarter rail, and killed, immediately, a man at the helm, named John Pierce, brother of the deponent, and who was a hand on board his vessel. That the deponent cannot accurately determine the distance of the said sloop from the "Leander," but he conjectures it be above a mile; that the deponent then continued his course, and entered the Hook, without any further molestation.

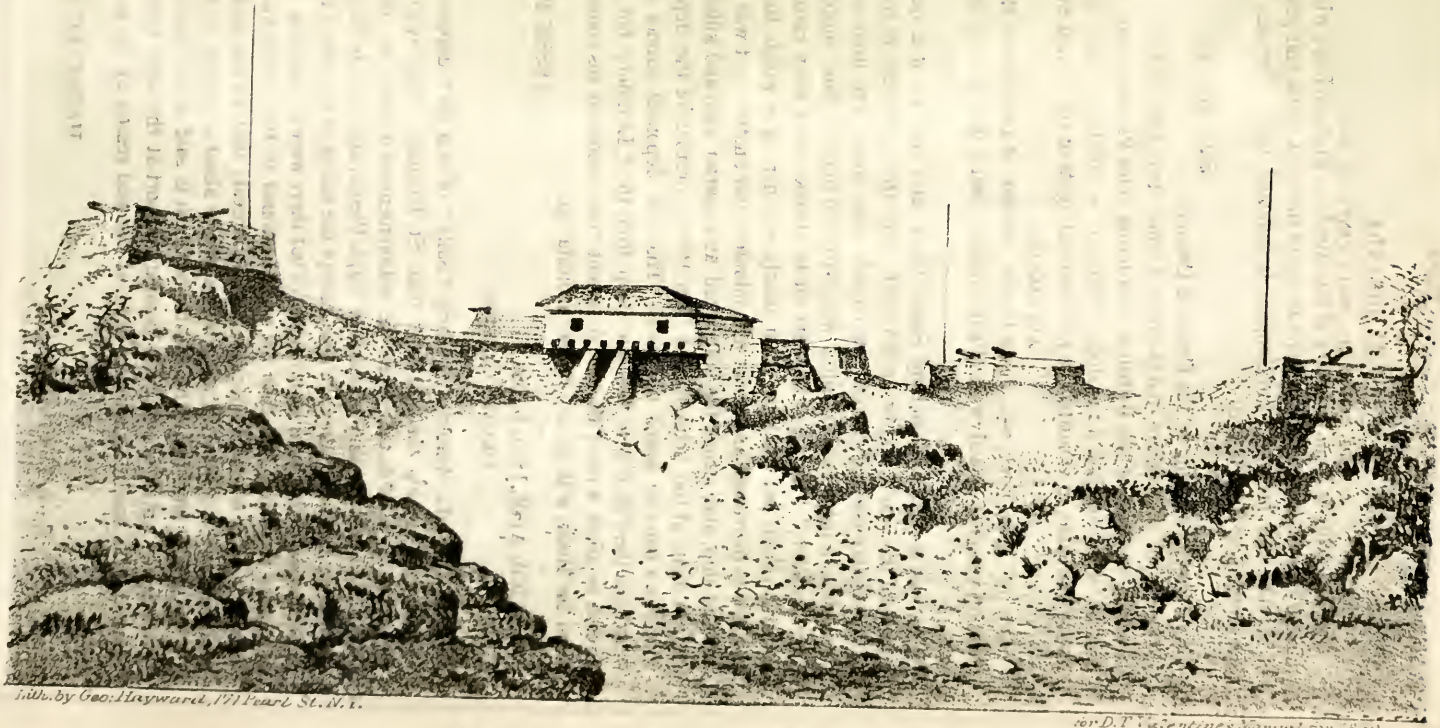
JESSE PIERCE.

Sworn 26th April, 1806, before
DEWITT CLINTON.

Hezekiah Pratt, Master of the brig "Sally," of this port, deposes: That as he was approaching the said port from St. Thomas, yesterday evening, and within twenty rods distant from the within-mentioned sloop, he observed the facts stated in the within affidavit of Capt. Pierce, and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, they are true, except the killing of the man, of which this deponent has no personal knowledge. That there were at that time three ships of war in the offing, and that the one mentioned in the within affidavit (viz: Jesse Pierce's) was a two-decker, and the largest; that all the said vessels of war fired at the deponent's vessel when he was about a quarter of a mile from the shore, and after the within-mentioned death is said to have occurred; that about twenty sail of vessels were coming into port at the same time, and that upwards of a hundred shot were fired at the said vessels by the said ships of war.

HEZEKIAH PRATT.

Sworn, 26th April, 1806, before
DEWITT CLINTON.



WORKS AT Mc GOWAN'S PASS, N.Y.

Therefore, Resolved, That in testimony of the lively indignation which this Board feels respecting the atrocious murder of a citizen of the United States, and this daring aggression upon our natural rights; that the said John Pierce be interred, with the assent of his relatives, at the public expense, on Monday next, at 12 o'clock; that Aldermen Fairlie and Mott, and Mr. John D. Miller, be a committee to make the necessary arrangements on this occasion; that this Board will attend the funeral in a body; that all the captains of American vessels in the harbor be requested to hoist their colors half-mast, on that day, and that the bells be tolled during the solemnity, and that our fellow-citizens generally be invited to unite with us on this melancholy occasion.

The Mayor having informed the Common Council that he had immediately communicated to the President of the United States a statement of the improper conduct of the British ships of war off our port:

Resolved, That the Board approve of the Mayor's prompt attention to the interests of our city, and that he be requested to obtain such further information as may be practicable, respecting illegal captures, impressments and detentions off our port by the said ships of war, and to transmit the same to the national executive, in full confidence that proper measures will be adopted for the vindication of our national honor and interests.

By the Common Council,

T. WORTMAN, *Clerk.*

Some debate arose on the resolutions respecting the funeral of Pierce. Alderman Mott had obtained from Jesse Pierce an order that the body should be at the disposal of the Corporation, upon which the meeting of the Common Council was summoned; in the interim, a number of Federalists called upon the consignee of Pierce, and obtained from Pierce a counter order for the body, which they removed to the house of Charles Gardner (porter-house), Fair street. Mr. Hopkins, Assistant of the Second ward, in debate on the resolution, suggested that a public funeral might not be agreeable to Captain Pierce. It appeared that he wished to obstruct the intentions of the Common Council in order to favor the designs of the Federalists, to inter the body at their expense, in order to gain popularity at the pending election; this manœuvre was defeated. Mr. H. moved an intemperate resolution, or rather in an intemperate manner, that the Common Council speedily represent to the General Government, and the respective states, the unprotected condition of our harbor, and the neglect of administration in not fortifying the same. This declamation, intended for electioneering purposes, only served to irritate the Republican majority of the Board, who, however, all concurred in the necessity of fortifying our harbor and appealing to Government for assistance.

As soon as the Common Council adjourned, I attended Aldermen Fairlie, Mott and J. D. Miller to Capt. Pierce, for the purpose of making arrangements for the funeral of his unfortunate brother. He had, it seems, given an order to Mr. Gardner, where the body was, not to let it be removed without his direction; this order had been obtained by the Federalists. He was embarrassed how to act. We called with him upon his consignee for advice, who declined giving any, and who in fact was committed to the Federalists; he recommended Capt.

P., however, to use his own discretion. On this, we proceeded to the Almshouse, but met with some embarrassment in the street from some Federalists, who wished to prevent Captain P. changing his order in their favor. Finally, however, Capt. P. at the Alms, persuaded that more respect would be paid to his brother by public authority, than individuals, gave an order to Mr. Gardner to deliver the corpse to the Committee. This order Gardner endeavored to elude, but at a late hour, during a thunder storm, near midnight, the body was removed to the Common Council Chamber, City Hall.

April 27.

On Sunday the Committee met, and I attended them in preparing the following arrangement for publication:

Funeral Procession of John Pierce,

Who was murdered by a shot from the British ship of war "Leander," Henry Whitby, Commander, within a quarter of a mile of Sandy Hook, on Friday, 5 o'clock P.M., 25th instant.

The Committee appointed by the Common Council to superintend the funeral of John Pierce have concluded on the following arrangement:

The masters of American vessels in port are requested to display their flags, half-mast, from sunrise till sunset.

The funeral procession to move from the City Hall, precisely at 12 o'clock; the bells of all the churches to be tolled until the arrival of the corpse at St. Paul's Church,* the place of interment.

* He was buried in St. Paul's Cemetery, at the special request of his brother, Capt. Pierce.

ORDER OF PROCESSION.

The Reverend Clergy.

Four Pall-bearers, Masters of Coasting Vessels.



Four Pall-bearers, Masters of Coasting Vessels.

Brother of the deceased.

Crew of the sloop "Richard," of Brandywine (to which the deceased belonged).

Seamen.

Mayor and Members of the Common Council.

Civil Officers.

Citizens (four deep).

The procession to move through Wall street, Pearl street, Whitehall street and Broadway to St. Paul's.

The Rev. Clergy are respectfully requested to attend at the Common Council Chamber, City Hall, at 11 o'clock A.M.; and our fellow-citizens are generally invited to assemble in front of the City Hall, at the same hour.

The committee feel confident that the demeanor of every citizen who attends the funeral will be such as the solemnity of this melancholy occasion demands.

JAMES FAIRLIE,
JACOB MOTT,
JOHN D. MILLER,
} *Committee.*

City Hall, April 28, 1806.

The following inscription was engraved on a silver plate, and fixed on the coffin, covered with black cloth:

JOHN PIERCE,
A Citizen of the United States,
And a Native of the State of Delaware;
Murdered by a shot from the British ship-of-war Leander,
HENRY WHITBY, Commander,
Within a quarter of a mile of Sandy Hook,
Friday, 5 o'clock P.M., April 25th, 1806,
Aged 27 *years.*

MONDAY, April 28th.

The Common Council assembled at 11 o'clock, to attend the funeral of John Pierce, when the following memorial was read, approved, and directed to be forwarded instantly:

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES:

The memorial of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, respectfully sheweth: That your memorialists repose full confidence in the wisdom and patriotism of the present administration of the United States. They are sensible that the general government is disposed to afford sufficient and adequate protection to every portion of the Union.

A melancholy event has taken place. This day consigns to the grave the remains of John Pierce, a fellow-citizen, inhumanly and wantonly murdered by the British. Our port is blockaded, our vessels intercepted, our seamen impressed, our commerce interrupted, and our jurisdictional rights most grossly violated. A British squadron is now before our harbor, evincing a disposition to renew its outrages, and to perpetrate additional enormities; we, therefore, respectfully request that a naval force may be immediately stationed at this port, and that three or more American frigates may, without delay, be sent for our protection.

DE WITT CLINTON.

By order of Common Council.

T. WORTMAN, *City Clerk.*

The funeral procession moved from the City Hall in the order prescribed by the Committee, a quarter past 12, and the funeral rites were performed at the grave by the Right Rev. Bishop Moore; the clergy of all denominations attended. The whole ceremony concluded precisely a quarter past 1, in one hour. The vast concourse of citizens present in the procession, by computation, amounted to about 4,000 persons, and the spectators to at least 6,000. So that the concourse was ten thousand in the streets, besides the numerous spectators

who filled every window along the whole distance. The multitude dispersed, and by half-past two the streets were as quiet as though nothing had occurred.

Thus ended a ceremony without riot or confusion, which from the intrigues of both parties to favor electioneering purposes, was at one period greatly dreaded.

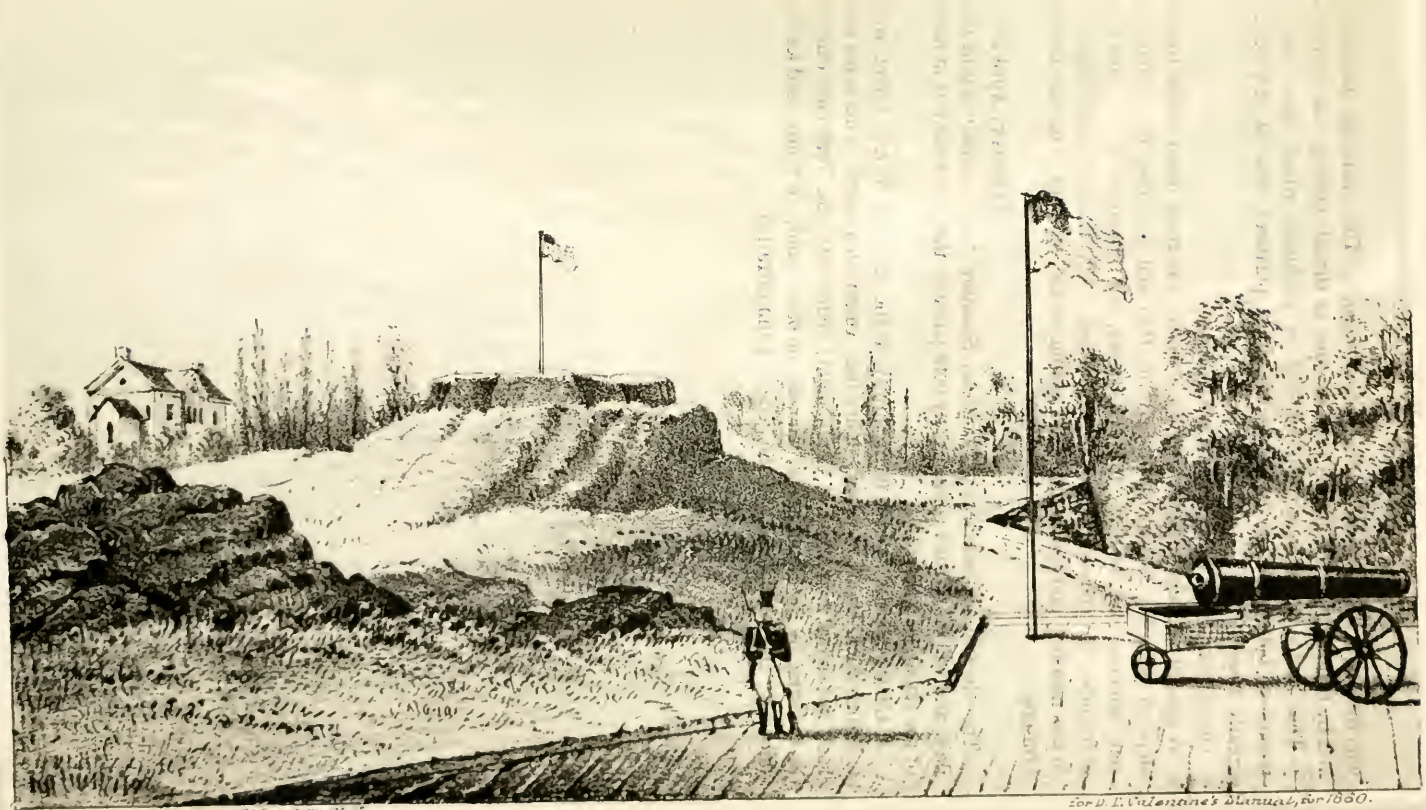
One circumstance more remains to be noticed:

A quantity of beef and other supplies, which was going down to the British ships on Saturday, was pursued by Capt. Half and a number of spirited citizens, who overtook the same at the Narrows, and brought it back to this city in triumph, and conveyed it to the Alms-house. All classes of citizens concur in this measure, and the propriety of cutting off the supplies from the British cruisers.

TUESDAY, April 29.

The election for members of Congress, Senators and Assembly begins this day, and will be warmly contested by both parties; the probability is in favor of the Republican ticket.

A Liberty Pole is erected in Broadway, at the corner of Warren street, with a British Jack Union reversed, under the American ensign. This is not correct, but shows the temper of the moment; Federalists and Tories are classed as the same by the Republicans, who, on the other hand, are reproached for the imbecility and pusillanimity of the general administration.



FORT FISH FROM NUTTER'S BATTERY.

REVERIE OF A SOLITAIRE;

Or, A Pisgah's View of the Bay of New York and its Environs, Half a Century Hence.

Written by John Pintard in 1823.

Fourteen years after the completion of the Grand Canal, and the union of the lakes with the Hudson, the population of the city of New York will be doubled, arising from the natural increase of its present inhabitants, and the influx of adventurers attracted by the augmenting resources flowing towards this commercial emporium, from the immense regions of the West, and both sides of the Atlantic Ocean.

This is no fond, delusive anticipation. Allowing the population in 1840 to be doubled, and amounting to 260,000, in 1861, by natural progress, it will be 520,000; in 1875 the aggregate will surpass 800,000 souls; and before the close of the century the population of this city will equal, if not outvie London, the most populous metropolis of Europe, and excel in numbers, New Orleans possibly only excepted, any city in the New World.

Impressed with the truth of these computations, the writer, as he recently wended his solitary way along the parapet of Castle Clinton, could not but regard the "Times Telegraph"—the extensive improvement around the circuit of the Bay of New York—along the margin of the New Jersey, Staten Island, and Long Island shores; studded with villas, decorated and embellished in a thousand different styles, corresponding with the chaste taste of the classic owner, or the gaudy, fantastic caprice of the wealthy citizen, approached at stated hours and convenient landings by numerous steamboats, gliding over the surface of the waters in the fanciful shape of dolphins, tritons and river gods, recalling the never-wearying forms and scenes of the heathen mythology.

In these rural retreats, the enterprising merchant—the calculating speculator—the industrious mechanic—the plodding clerk—the contentious civilian—the studious divine—the angry polemic—the hackneyed editor—the weeping and the laughing philosopher—the recluse student—the coy amarylis—the fluttering fop—the love-stricken damsel—the desponding lover—the blooming bride—the enchanted groom—the buxom widow—the gay widower—the maiden all-forlorn—the fusty bachelor—the roisterer—the precise prig—rosy youth—decrepid age—the declining valitudinarian, and the attending physician: all fleeing from the busy hum of men, and the dense atmosphere of an over-grown, bustling metropolis, whose streets, thronged with multitudes, encumbered with bales and packages, and annoyed with the whirl of carriages and rattling drays, thundering over the pavements like the Car of Jove, shake the foundation and the walls of the lofty houses like a Peruvian earthquake, will enjoy a seclusion as sequestered as the Western wilds, with the advantages of elegant social intercourses, when so disposed, and inhale health and vigor, inspired by every inland balmy breeze, and refreshed with every gale wafted across the bosom of the wide Atlantic. The delightful panorama will be diversified by every em-

bellishment that art can give to nature, with the endless, ever-changing scenes of an immense coasting and sea navigation, growing with our growth, and fraught with every comfort and luxury that sustain and gladden life.

The magic impression on the mind of the traveler on his arrival from sea, by the first *coup de view* of this expansive bay and its picturesque scenery—the unrivalled Battery promenade, an immense city, whose "turrets sparkle in the sky"—the extended wharves, crowded with shipping; above all, the majestic Hudson, traversed in a thousand directions by water-craft and steamboats, may be more easily imagined than described.

Citizens of New York, who will not exclaim that "our lines are fallen in pleasant places!" May a moderate fruition of the inestimable privileges, civil and religious, that are your enviable lot, render you deserving of the perpetuation of Heaven's choicest blessings!

A SOLITAIRE.

A LARGE ANCIENT BUILDING,

AT THE CORNER OF CHATHAM AND DOYER STREETS (ENTRANCE OF THE BOWERY LANE) PULLED DOWN.

May 4, 1806.

THIS house has outlasted its century; it was built by a Dominie Dereimer, who owned seventy acres of ground in front, bounding on the East river. At his death, the executor sold the said seventy acres to the father and uncle of the present Col. Henry Rutgers. Their father remonstrated with the executor on the exorbitancy of the price, *eleven hundred pounds*, that he had meadow ground and had pasture enough, and that his sons were duped. The executor, not wishing to disoblige the old gentleman, took back the land, which was afterwards sold at public auction, and bought by Mr. Delancey for £1,400; and was part of his estate confiscated in consequence of his adhering to the British Government during the American Revolution. The heirs of Dereimer, after the peace, endeavored to recover the land, setting up as a claim that the executor had no power to sell—they failed, however. The property of Dr. Romaine, before leased to Anthony Vandam, by Mr. Delancey, was involved in this suit, which the doctor defended, having purchased the feesimple from the Commissioners of Confiscated Property, Mr. Isaac Stoutenburgh, and Gen. Phillip Van Cortland, for the southern district of this state. The following anecdote, which fixes the date of the building to 1691, I had from Dr. Romaine, who received it from Colonel Rutgers:—That at the execution of Leisler, the Sheriff could obtain no ladder in the city from any carpenter, and was obliged to come out to this building to procure one for the purpose. Col. Rutgers received this tradition from his father.

NEW YORK PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

JUNE 15, 1776.

ON motion of Mr. Jay—

Resolved, That the clergy and licensed physicians be exempted from drafting for the militia to be raised in this city.

Resolved, also, That such of the firemen be exempted as will agree to form a separate company for the preservation of this city in case of invasion, and be under the command of the General (Washington) until the further order of this Congress.

List of the Firemen of the City of New York in 1776, under the command of Jacobus Stoutenburgh, engineer.

Philip Brasher, *Adjutant of the First Battalion.*
George Janeway, *Captain in a Beat.*
Victor Bickers, *Lieutenant in the Continental.*
Cornelius Bickers, *Lieutenant in the Continental.*
Jonathan Black, *Lieutenant in the Second Battalion.*
John Stegh, *Lieutenant in the Second Battalion.*
John Walter, *Lieutenant in a Beat.*
Lewis Tiebon, *in the First Battalion, private.*

Garret Waldron,	John Hoogeland,	Thomas Lawrence,
Peter G. Waldron,	John Montainie,	Jacob Brower,
John Silvester,	Timothy Rushel,	John Brower,
Jacob Brower,	William Eagles,	John Bortine,
Henry Van Winkelen,	Isaac Bokea,	John Miltenberger,
James Kip,	David Morris,	Anthony Post,
James McCullen,	Robert Berry,	John Tergay.
Joseph Baldwin,	Jacob Morris.	

The foregoing all belong to the First and Second Battalion

John Somerendyck,	Henry Bogert,	Thomas Burling,
Gerit Peterson,	Thomas Maridet,	Ellick Miller,
Henry Shut—these three belong to the Light Horse.	James Van Seys.	Barent Christopher,
	Abraham Rushel,	Robert Thompson,
	John Bogert,	Nathan Horton,
Frederick Bard,	Jacobus Quick,	Abram Warner,
Anthony King,	Jacob Bowler,	Lancaster Burling,
Joseph Person,	Henry Relay,	Andrew Ten Eyck,
Aaron Bancker,	Isaac Van Duersen,	Gerardus Burger,
Morris Earle,	Michael Garret,	Lawrence Hartwick,
Bezard Weeks,	Henry Sickels,	John Class,
Benjamin Carpenter,	Peter Roome,	Garret Stymets.

The above are all out of town.



The above issue will be observed was soon after the late War of Great Brittan.

Caſhier of the Bank,

Pay to *No 5* or Bearer,

One Hundred Fifty three pounds 4/6 Paper.

New-York, the *20* Day of *July* 1791

£.153.4.6 *Sam. Ward & Brothers*

The above Gentleman was the Father of John Ward of the Firm of Ward & Co.

Firemen in Town.

Isaac Marschalck,
Edward Doughty, Sen.
Isaac Sabagh,
John Gillilan,
John Burns,
Theop's Hardenbrook,
Malachi Vreedenburgh,
Elias De Grushe,
Malachi Warner,
Henry Riker,
Norman Tolymie,
Andrew Riker,
John Stout,
George Fisher,
William Carman,
Richard Heyer,
Thomas Warner,
Francis Dominick,
David Henry Mellows,
Valentine Arnell,
Matthias Tier,
William Crolius,
Francis Sawyer,
Richard Edwards,
Jacob Fay,
Cornelius Bennet,
Christopher Heniger,
Peter Chapples,
Peter Vanderhoof,
Wm. Hardenbrook,
John Moore,
John Stecklin,
Jacob Sable,
Abel Hardenbrook,
William J. Ellsworth,
Gerardus Smith,
Charles Miller,
Charles Phillips,
Daniel Ten Eyck,
Henry Thomas,
Henry Sickels,
Evert Wessels,
John Silvester,
Richard Ten Eyck,
Jacob Smith,
Jacob Norris,
Joseph Cox,
Thomas Burns,
John Russel,
Timothy Wood,
Abraham Van Duersen,
George Arthart,
Isaac Meed,
Francis Post,
Jacob Vanalen,
Peter Wilse,
James Hallet,
Abram Denavire,
Abram Brower,
Jacobus Bogert,
Ahasuerus Turck,
Thomas Calister,
Albert Bogert,
John Brower,
Alexander Lamb,
Walter Heyer,
Abram Bokey,
Geo. Waldegrove, Jr.,
George Warner,
Thomas Barrow,
William Van Duersen.
Baltus Dash,
Cornelius Swartwout,
William Vermillie,
James Barrow,
John Barrow,
John Van Torne,
Henry Outenbergh,
Peter Bogert,
Francis Bassett,
Jeronimus Alstine,
William Pears,
William Bockay,
William Post,
William Ellsworth,
Nathan Fish,
John Fish,
John Young,
James Lickletter,
Christopher Dicking,
Wende De Boos,
Guilliam Varrick,
Cornelius Turck,
Andrew Bell,
John Gasner,
Cornelius Marschalck,
James Harvey,
John C. Prentiss,
Alexander Oxbury,
George Peack,
George Cook,
Christopher Shuts,
Michir Weaver,
Isaac Ball,
James Emmons,
George Stanton.

REMINISCENCE.

The following reminiscence is from the diary of the late venerable John Turner, who, with the late Mr. John Lang, conducted the *New York Gazette* successfully for so many years, under the firm of Lang & Turner.

Jonas Addoms was the maternal uncle of John Turner, and it was from him the statement was received, as follows:

"Sunday, Feb. 25, 1835.

"JONAS ADDOMS.

"During a conversation this day with Mr. Addoms, he informed me that he was born on the 26th of March, 1753. At the commencement of the Revolutionary war, in 1776, Capt. A. was residing in the city of New York, and served in the militia at that period, in what was called the five months' men. His term of office expired immediately before the British army crossed from Long Island, and took possession of the city. He then retired to New Jersey, and was employed in the quarter-master's department, under Col. Pickering, who was the Commissary-General. He then acted as a volunteer, and distinguished himself at the battle of Germantown. Afterwards he was appointed a lieutenant in Col. Lamb's regiment of New York State Artillery, in which regiment he served during the whole of the remainder of the war. When the city of New York was evacuated by the British in Nov., 1783, his regiment, with other troops, marched in, and took possession. He had the honor to command the detachment which fired the salute of thirteen guns from a six-pounder on the old Fort St. George at the Battery.

"He also said that my father, during the Revolutionary war, sailed from Philadelphia as sailing-master in a fine new frigate, which was captured by the British, and sent into New York about 1781. He was imprisoned in the Jersey prison-ship; a short time afterwards, he was transferred to the Provost, now the Hall of Records, where he contracted the prison fever; by the influence of powerful friends, he was released, but died in about six weeks afterwards.

"Mr. John Turner married the niece of the late Col. Brooks, a distinguished officer of the Revolutionary army, by whom he had seven sons, the eldest of which is the only survivor."

